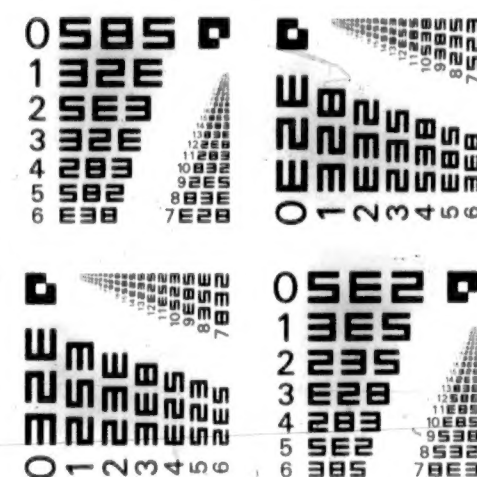


MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

RIT ALPHANUMERIC RESOLUTION TEST OBJECT, RT-171

MEMORIAL DRIVE, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14623



PRODUCED BY GRAPHIC ARTS RESEARCH CENTER

ROCHESTER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, ONE LOMB

NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY

881

ROLL

548

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M881

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN THE
AMERICAN ARMY DURING THE
REVOLUTIONARY WAR

Roll 548

New Hampshire

Nichols' Regiment, Militia
C - L



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

WASHINGTON: 1972

INTRODUCTION

On the rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled service records of soldiers who served in the American Army during the Revolutionary War. The compiled service records consist of one or more jacket-envelopes for each soldier containing card abstracts of entries relating to that soldier from original records. These compiled and original records are part of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93.

The American forces during the Revolutionary War included many types of military organizations created by the Continental Congresses, the States, towns, and counties. The Regular units authorized by the Continental Congresses formed the Continental Army, but this Army was frequently supplemented by units of militia and volunteers from the States. The compiled service records reproduced in this microfilm publication contain records for the Regular soldiers of the Continental Army and for the militia, volunteers, and others who served with them. The larger entity is referred to in this publication as the American Army.

In 1775 the Continental Congress took command of the forces of the New England colonies besieging Boston and instituted the first of a series of major reorganizations of the Army. In resolutions of November 4, 1775, the Continental Congress authorized the establishment of a Continental Army of 20,372 men. Each regiment was to contain 728 men, divided among eight companies; and each company was to consist of a captain, two lieutenants, an ensign, four sergeants, four corporals, two fifers or drummers, and 76 privates.¹ Additional regiments, sometimes containing fewer men, were authorized by the Continental Congresses for such purposes as the Canadian campaigns² and the defense of the Southern States.³ Many of the authorized regiments in this and later reorganizations were never completely filled.

Another major reorganization of the Army was authorized in resolutions of September 16, 1776. The Continental Congress ordered the enlistment of 88 battalions (or regiments) for the duration of the war and apportioned those battalions among the States as follows: New Hampshire, three; Massachusetts, 15; Rhode Island, two; Connecticut, eight; New York, four; New Jersey, four; Pennsylvania, 12; Delaware, one; Maryland, eight; Virginia, 15; North Carolina, nine; South Carolina, six; and

¹Worthington C. Ford, ed., *Journals of the Continental Congress* (Washington: Government Printing Office, 1904-37), Vol. III, p. 321-322.

²Ibid., Vol. II, p. 107.

³Ibid., Vol. IV, p. 39.

Georgia, one. The States were to recruit the soldiers and appoint the officers for their battalions, although the officers would be formally commissioned by the Continental Congress.⁴

In 1778 the Continental Congress authorized the reduction of the Army to 80 battalions, each containing 585 men.⁵ In October 1780 the Congress further reduced the Army by ordering that, after January 1, 1781, the Continental Army consist of four regiments of cavalry or light dragoons, four regiments of artillery, 49 regiments of infantry (excluding Colonel Hazen's regiment), and one regiment of artificers.⁶ Finally, the Continental Congress on June 2, 1784, directed the commanding officer to discharge all the troops in the service of the United States, retaining only 80 privates, with a proportionate number of officers, to guard the stores at Fort Pitt, West Point, and other magazines.

A typical infantry regiment in the Continental Army, generally referred to in this publication as a regiment or battalion without the designation "infantry," might contain field officers, such as a colonel, lieutenant colonel, and major; a regimental staff, including an adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon, surgeon's mate, paymaster, and chaplain; and eight to 10 companies.

Cavalry and artillery regiments were organized in a similar way, although cavalry companies were frequently called troops. Artillery companies included specialized soldiers, such as bombardiers, gunners, and matrosses. The soldiers in artillery regiments often functioned individually, or in small groups, rather than as a regiment.

Artificers were civilian or military mechanics and artisans employed by the Army to provide necessary services. Artificer companies included carpenters, blacksmiths, wheelwrights, harness makers, coopers, nailers, and farriers.

History of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records

Most of the records of the American Army in the custody of the War Department were destroyed by fire on November 8, 1800. The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1873 when Secretary of War William Belknap made the first of several purchases of Revolutionary War records for the Department. By War Department orders of July 3 and 16, 1889, a Record and Pension Division was established to take custody of the military records of the Volunteer Armies of the United States and to

⁴Ibid., Vol. V, p. 762-763.

⁵Ibid., Vol. XI, p. 538; Vol. XIII, p. 298.

⁶Ibid., Vol. XVIII, p. 894.

⁷Ibid., Vol. XXVII, p. 524.

transact the pension and other business of the Department connected with those records. The Division was designated the Record and Pension Office of the War Department by an act of May 9, 1892 (27 Stat. 27), and Col. Fred C. Ainsworth became Chief of the Office. At Ainsworth's instigation, Congress passed acts on July 27, 1892 (27 Stat. 275), and August 18, 1894 (28 Stat. 403), that directed the other executive departments of the Federal Government to transfer military records of the Revolutionary War in their possession to the War Department. The last major addition to the collection was in 1914-15 when the War Department made photographic copies of Revolutionary War records in the possession of individuals and institutions in several States to supplement the original records.

Compiled Military Service Records

The compilation of military service records from the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1894 under the direction of Colonel Ainsworth. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts and the indexes were accurate.

The service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit or special corps in which he served. The jacket-envelope contains card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found in original muster rolls; payrolls; rank rolls; inspection, provision, and clothing returns; receipts for pay and bounty; accounts for subsistence, pay, rations, clothing, and ordnance; abstracts of muster and pay rolls; and correspondence. Abstracts were also made from 24 of the numbered record books in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Volumes 1-11, 13 1/2, 136 1/2, 139, 142, 143, 145, 147, 1/2, 170-173, 175, and 176. There are cross-references for soldiers' names that appeared in the records under more than one spelling.

Frequently preceding the jacket-envelopes for individual soldiers in each organizational unit are similar envelopes containing caption cards for muster rolls, payrolls, or other records. The cards show the exact captions of documents that were copied for each organization and the certificates of officers verifying the accuracy of the records. Jacket-envelopes for general pay abstracts precede those for other caption cards, and printed caption cards for general pay abstracts usually reproduce the entire pay abstract. Jacket-envelopes with caption cards for an entire regiment precede those containing caption cards for the field and staff and individual companies.

The compiled service records are arranged under the designation "Continental Troops" or a State name, thereunder by organization, and thereunder alphabetically by soldier's surname. The

[REDACTED]

military organizations designated "Continental Troops" were generally State units adopted by the Continental Congress in the first years of the Revolutionary War or units raised in more than one State. Regular units of the Continental Army that were raised in only one State are generally listed with that State's military organizations.

The organizations for the Continental Troops and for each State are arranged in two major groups, according to the size of the organization. The larger military units, including regiments, battalions, detachments, corps, brigades, and legions, precede the smaller units, such as companies, parties, troops, or commands. Companies, parties, troops, or commands, however, that were an integral part of larger organizations are generally arranged within the larger organizations. Within the two major groups according to size, units with numerical designations precede units with nominal designations. Thus, the arrangement of the compiled service records for South Carolina organizations is as follows: First Regiment - Sixth Regiment, Casey's Regiment - Thomson's Regiment, First Company - Third Company, and Butler's Company - Captain Michael Watson's Company.

An appendix to this introduction lists the units of the Continental Troops and of each State in three categories: all units with numerical designations, all units with nominal designations, and miscellaneous units. Organizations with both numerical and nominal designations are listed under both categories but are arranged on microfilm according to the number designation. When several organizations have the same number designation, an alphabetical order is followed with battalions, corps, and detachments preceding regiments, and artillery regiments preceding infantry regiments and regiments of light dragoons.

Because the military units of the Continental Army were frequently reorganized, there are sometimes several series of compiled service records for the different formations of a unit, all bearing the same name or number designation. When the records for each formation are maintained separately, the year the formation was organized is sometimes included, in parentheses, in its title. The Connecticut records, for instance, include a "Seventh Regiment (1775)" and a "Seventh Regiment (1776)."

When a consolidation of several regiments was made, the new organization was sometimes labeled with the designations of the several regiments involved. An example is the Virginia organization designated the "Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment." The compiled service records for several Virginia consolidated regiments contain empty jacket-envelopes labeled with the names of the soldiers in the regiment and the locations of the jacket-envelopes containing all the card abstracts for those soldiers.

Military organizations without a number or name designation are arranged at the end of the series to which they belong. Thus, the Regiment Extraordinary (Maryland) is placed at the end of the alphabetical series of Maryland regiments. Miscellaneous smaller organizations, such as the Field Artillery Company (New Hampshire), are arranged at the end of the alphabetical series of companies for New Hampshire.

Soldiers' names that are incomplete due to the mutilation or deterioration of the original records are arranged at the end of the compiled service records for their units. Soldiers, employees, or other personnel of the American Army with only a first name in the original records are listed by that name in the compiled service records.

At the end of the records for the Continental Troops is a series labeled "Miscellaneous," consisting of compiled records of soldiers' names that cannot be identified with a particular military unit. The series also includes high-ranking officers of the American Army who were associated with many military organizations. Likewise, a miscellaneous series labeled merely with the State's name exists at the end of the records for each State, except Georgia, to serve a similar function. For instance, the series labeled "Pennsylvania" was taken from such records as a list of officers who were paroled prisoners on Long Island, a list of prisoners from different regiments in General Wayne's division, a "Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to donation lands, reported by the late Comptroller General," and an account book entitled *The State of Pennsylvania Against the United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army*.

The designations of military units in this microfilm publication are generally reproduced exactly as they appear on compiled service records and on index cards.

Indexes

Within Record Group 93, several name indexes contain entries from the military service records reproduced in this microfilm publication. The most comprehensive name index to the records is available as National Archives Microfilm Publication *General Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers* (M860). Various parts of the General Index are also available separately as follows: *Index to Compiled Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers Who Served With the American Army in North Carolina Organizations* (M257); *Index to Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M879); and additional unpublished indexes to the names of soldiers serving in organizations from the States of Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, and Virginia.

Related Records in the National Archives

Although some references to employees, prisoners of war, and other persons associated with the American Army are included in the records reproduced in this microfilm publication, most of the Revolutionary War compiled service records for persons other than soldiers have been published as *Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel and Members of the Departments of the Quartermaster General and the Commissary General of Military Stores Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M880).

The original records and copies of records from which the Revolutionary War compiled service records were made are available on *Revolutionary War Rolls, 1775-1783* (M246), and *Numbered Record Books Concerning Military Operations and Service, Pay and Settlement of Accounts, and Supplies in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records* (M853). Notations in the lower left corner of the card abstracts frequently indicate the file or volume number of the original record copied.

Notations on card abstracts also sometimes refer to numbers preceded by the initials "R & P." These references are to file citations in the general correspondence of the Record and Pension Office of the War Department, in the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group 94. The index to this correspondence series is available as *Index to General Correspondence of the Record and Pension Office, 1889-1904* (M686).

Pension and bounty land warrant application files based on the service of Revolutionary War military and naval personnel are in the Records of the Veterans Administration, Record Group 15. They have been reproduced as *Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M804), and *Selected Records From Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M805).

The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93, contains two other publications relating to the American Army: *Miscellaneous Numbered Records (The Manuscript File) in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1790's* (M859), and *Special Index to Numbered Records in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1783* (M847). The record group also contains other series of unnumbered record books and photographic copies of some State records.

Journals, correspondence, and other records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses are among the Records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses and the Constitutional Convention, Record Group 360. These records have been microfilmed as *Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M247), and *Miscellaneous Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M332).

International and Indian Treaties are among the General Records of the United States Government, Record Group 11, and the Indian treaties have been reproduced as *Ratified Indian Treaties, 1722-1869* (M668). Ledgers and other fiscal records of the Government of the Revolutionary War period are among the Records of the Bureau of Accounts (Treasury), Record Group 39; the Records of the Bureau of the Public Debt, Record Group 53; the General Records of the Department of the Treasury, Record Group 56; and the Records of the United States General Accounting Office, Record Group 217.

These introductory remarks were written by Marie Allen.

APPENDIX

List of Organizations

The numbers in parentheses after each military organization indicate the roll(s) on which records relating to that organization can be found.

Continental Troops

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment, Artillery (1-9)
First Regiment (10-13)
First Regiment, Light Dragoons (14-17)
Second Regiment, Artillery (18-33)
Second Regiment (33)
Second Regiment, Light Dragoons (34-36)
Third Regiment, Artillery (37-43)
Third Regiment (43)
Third Regiment, Light Dragoons (43)
Fourth Regiment, Artillery (44-45)
Fourth Regiment (46)
Fourth Regiment, Light Dragoons (46-48)
Fifth Regiment (49)
Sixth Regiment (49)
Seventh Regiment (49)
Eighth Regiment (50)
Ninth Regiment (50)
Tenth Regiment (50)
Eleventh Regiment (51)
Twelfth Regiment (51)
Thirteenth Regiment (52)
Fourteenth Regiment (52)
Fifteenth Regiment (53)
Sixteenth Regiment (54)
Seventeenth Regiment (54)
Eighteenth Regiment (54)
Nineteenth Regiment (55)
Twentieth Regiment (56)
Twenty-first Regiment (56)
Twenty-second Regiment (56)
Twenty-third Regiment (57-59)
Twenty-fourth Regiment (59)
Twenty-fifth Regiment (60)
Twenty-sixth Regiment (60-61)
Twenty-seventh Regiment (61)

Nominal Designations:

Armand's Independent Corps, Light Dragoons (62)
Baldwin's Regiment, Artificers (63-64)
Clark's Company, Artillery (146)
Forman's Regiment (65-66)
Gist's Regiment (66-72)

Grayson's Regiment (73-76)
 Gridley's and Knox's Regiment, Artillery (77)
 Hartley's Regiment (77)
 Hazen's Regiment (78-91)
 Henley's Regiment (92)
 Jones' Company, Artillery (146)
 Lee's Independent Company (146)
 Lee's Legion (93)
 Lee's Regiment (94)
 Livingston's Battalion (94-98)
 Malcom's Regiment (99-100)
 Captain Menard's Company, Canadian Volunteers (146)
 Captain Montour's Company of Delaware Indians (146)
 Morgan's Rifle Regiment (101-103)
 Patten's Company, Artillery Artificers (147)
 Patton's Regiment (104-106)
 Count Pulaski's Legion (107-108)
 Randall's Company, Artillery (147)
 Rawlings' Regiment (108)
 Sherburne's Regiment (109-114)
 Spencer's Regiment (115-126)
 Steven's Corps, Artillery (127-128)
 Thruston's Regiment (129)
 Von Heer's Independent Troop (147)
 Warner's Regiment (129-130)
 Miscellaneous:
 Artificers and Others Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at
 Forts Constitution and Montgomery on Hudson River, Aug. 1
 Dec. 1, 1776 (148)
 Artillery
 Bateaumen (149)
 Commander In Chief's Guard (150-153)
 Corps of Artificers (131)
 Corps of Engineers (131)
 Corps of Invalids (132)
 Corps of Sappers and Miners (132)
 German Battalion (133-145)
 Independent Companies of Artificers, Carpenters, and Bakers (148)
 Major General Sullivan's Life Guard (153)
 Men Mustered by Colonel Ellis for New Hampshire Regiments,
 Continental Troops (153)
 Miscellaneous (154-157)

Connecticut

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (158-187)
 First Regiment, Forces (187)
 Second Regiment (188-209)
 Second Regiment, 1776, Militia (210)
 Second (Wyllys') Regiment (210)
 Third Regiment (211-239)
 Third (Ely's Regiment, Militia (239)

Third (Putnam's Regiment (239)
 Third (Starr's) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
 Fourth Regiment (240-254)
 Fourth (Backus') Regiment, Light Horse (254)
 Fourth (Hinman's) Regiment (254)
 Fifth Regiment (255-282)
 Fifth Regiment, 1775 (282)
 Fifth Regiment, 1776 (282)
 Fifth Regiment, Light Horse (282)
 Fifth Regiment, Militia (282)
 Sixth Regiment (283-305)
 Sixth (Parson's) Regiment (305)
 Seventh Regiment (306-327)
 Seventh Regiment, 1775 (327)
 Seventh Regiment, 1776 (327)
 Eighth Regiment (328-348)
 Eighth Regiment, 1775 (348)
 Eighth Regiment, Militia (348)
 Ninth Regiment (349-358)
 Ninth Regiment, Militia (358-360)
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Twelfth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Thirteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Sixteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Eighteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Twentieth Regiment, Militia (362)
 Twenty-first Regiment, Militia (362)
 Twenty-second Regiment, Militia (Chapman's Regiment) (362)
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, 1776 (362)
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, Militia (362)

Nominal Designations:

Averill's Company (377)
 Backus' (Fourth) Regiment, Light Horse (254)
 Beebe's Regiment, State Troops (362)
 Begelow's Company of Artillery (377)
 Belding's Regiment, Militia (362)
 Bennett's Company (377)
 Bixby's Company (377)
 Bradley's Company of Matrosses (377)
 Bradley's Regiment (363)
 Bristol's Company, Militia (377)
 Bull's Regiment, Light Dragoons, Militia (363)
 Burrall's Regiment (363)
 Canfield's Regiment, Militia (364)
 Chapman's Regiment (Twenty-second Regiment, Militia) (362)
 Chapman's Regiment of Foot, Militia (364)
 Chester's Regiment (364)
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (364)
 Sergeant James Davidson's Guard (377)
 John Douglas' Regiment (365)
 William Douglas' Regiment (365)
 Durkees' Company of Matrosses (377)
 Elmore's Battalion (366)

Ely's Regiment (366)
 Ely's (Third) Regiment, Militia (239)
 Enos' Regiment, 1776-77 (368)
 Enos' Regiment, 1777 (368)
 Enos' Regiment, State Troops (367)
 Fitch's Independent Company, Volunteers (377)
 Gallup's Company (377)
 Gallup's Regiment (368)
 Gay's Regiment (368)
 Hand's Company, Militia (377)
 Hinman's (Fourth) Regiment (254)
 Hooker's Regiment (369)
 Johnson's Regiment (369)
 Latimer's Regiment, Militia (370)
 Capt. Thomas Lawson's Company, Militia (377)
 Lee's Company (377)
 Leffingwell's Company (377)
 Lewis's Regiment, Militia (370)
 Capt. Elip't Lockwood's Company of Coast Guards (377)
 Isaac Lockwood's Company of Sea Coast Guards (377)
 Markham's Company, Militia (378)
 Mason's Company (378)
 Mason's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Mather's Company (378)
 McClellan's Regiment (371)
 McClellan's Regiment, 1777 (371)
 McClellan's Regiment, State Troops (371)
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Moseley's Detachment, Militia (371)
 Mott's Company (378)
 Mott's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Newberry's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Parson's (Sixth) Regiment (305)
 Parson's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Porter's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Putnam's (Third) Regiment (239)
 Reed's Company, Militia (378)
 Robinson's Company (378)
 Sage's Regiment (372)
 Selden's Regiment (372)
 Capt. Israel Seymour's Company (378)
 Seymour's Regiment, Militia, Light Dragoons (373)
 Sheldon's Company (378)
 Shipman's Company (378)
 Silliman's Regiment (373)
 Skinner's Regiment of Light Horse, Militia (373)
 Capt. Richard Smith's Company (378)
 Starr's (Third) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
 Swift's Regiment (373-374)
 Tallcott's Regiment (375)
 Thomson's Company (378)
 Thomson's Regiment (375)

Tyler's Regiment (375)
Vaill's Company of Guards (379)
Van Deursen's Company of State Guards (379)
Ward's Regiment (375)
Waterbury's Regiment (375)
J. Wells' Regiment, Militia (376)
Levi Wells' Regiment (376)
Whiting's Regiment, Militia (376)
Wolcott's Company (379)
Wolcott's Regiment (376)
Wyllys' (Second) Regiment (210)
Miscellaneous:
Company of Matrosses (379)
Connecticut (379)
Corps of Sappers and Miners (379)
Field, Commissioned and Staff Officers of the Connecticut
Line (379)
Teamsters (379)

Delaware

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion (New Castle County) (380)
Second Battalion, Militia (380)
Second Regiment, Militia (380)
Second Regiment (New Castle County), Militia (380-381)
Seventh Battalion, Militia (381)
Nominal Designations:
Hall's Regiment (382-393)
Haslet's Regiment (394)
Captain Latimer's Independent Company (395)
Captain William Peery's Independent Company (395)
Miscellaneous:
Battalion Flying Camp (394)
Delaware (395)

Georgia

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion (396)
Second Battalion (396)
Third Battalion (396)
Fourth Battalion (396)
Nominal Designations:
Bickham's Company, Georgia Militia (396)
Captain Samuel Scott's Company (396)
Miscellaneous:
Georgia Battalion (396)

Maryland

Numerical Designations:
First Regiment (397-398)

First Regiment, Flying Camp (398)
Second Regiment (399-401)
Second and Third Companies, Artillery (408)
Third Regiment (401-403)
Fourth Regiment (404)
Fifth Regiment (405)
Sixth Regiment (406)
Seventh Regiment (407)
Thirty-fourth Battalion, Militia (408)
Thirty-seventh Battalion, Militia (408)
Nominal Designations:
Ewing's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Gale's Company, Artillery (408)
German Regiment (408)
Griffith's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Lansdale's Detachment (408)
Marbury's Detachment (408)
Ott's Company, Militia (408)
Rawling's Regiment (408)
Richardson's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Sarer's Company (Washington County), Militia (408)
Miscellaneous:
German Regiment (408)
Maryland (409-410)
Regiment Extraordinary (408)

Massachusetts

Numerical Designations:
First Regiment (411-416)
First Regiment, Guards (416)
First Regiment, Militia (416)
First Regiment (Lincoln County), Militia (416)
Second Regiment (417-420)
Third Regiment (421-425)
Third Regiment, Militia (425)
Fourth Regiment (426-427)
Fourth Regiment, Militia (427)
Fourth Regiment, 1777, Militia (427)
Fifth Regiment (428-430)
Fifth Regiment, 1783 (430)
Sixth Regiment (431-434)
Seventh Regiment (435-437)
Eighth Regiment (437-439)
Ninth Regiment (440-441)
Tenth Regiment (442-443)
Eleventh Regiment (443)
Twelfth Regiment (444-448)
Thirteenth Regiment (449-450)
Fifteenth Regiment (451-457)
Sixteenth Regiment (458-465)

Eighteenth Regiment (466)
Twenty-eighth (Sargent's) Regiment (466)
Thirty-first (Phinney's) Regiment (466)
Nominal Designations:
Bailey's Regiment (466)
David Brewer's Regiment (466)
Jonathan Brewer's Regiment (466)
Bridges' Regiment (466)
Brooks' Regiment (466)
Bullard's Regiment (466)
Burt's Company, Guards, Militia (475)
Major Cady's Detachment (467)
Carpenter's Company (475)
Carpenter's Regiment, Militia (467)
Cary's Regiment (467)
Simeon Cary's Regiment (467)
Cogswell's Regiment (467)
Conver's Regiment (468)
Cotton's Regiment (468)
Cowell's Company (475)
Crandon's Company (475)
Cushing's Regiment (468)
Davis' Regiment, Militia (468)
Captain Elijah Demming's Company (475)
Denny's Command, Militia (468)
Dike's Regiment (468)
Doolittle's Regiment (468)
Durfee's Company (475)
Captain Pelatiah Eddy's Company (475)
Fellows' Regiment (468)
Captain Moses French's Company (475)
French's Regiment (468)
Frye's Regiment (468)
Gardiner's Regiment (469)
Jacob Gerrish's Regiment (469)
Samuel Gerrish's Regiment (469)
Glover's Regiment (469)
Goodrich's Command, Militia (469)
Captain Ebenezer Gore's Company (475)
Captain Abraham Gould's Company (475)
Hathaway's Regiment (470)
Heath's Regiment (470)
Holman's Regiment (470)
Hyde's Detachment, Militia (470)
Jacob's Regiment (470)
Keyes' Regiment (470)
Captain James Leach's Company, Matrosses (476)
Captain Simeon Leach's Company (476)
Learned's Regiment (470)
Leonard's Regiment, Militia (470)
Little's Regiment (470)
Mansfield's Regiment (471) .

Molten's Company (476)
Murray's Regiment (471)
Nixon's Regiment (471)
Paterson's Regiment (471)
Perce's Regiment (471)
Perry's Company, Minute Men (476)
Phinney's (Thirty-first) Regiment (471)
Captain Jonathan Poor's Company, Militia (476)
Poor's Regiment (471)
Pope's Regiment (472)
Porter's Regiment (472)
Prescott's Regiment (472)
Prime's Regiment (472)
Putnam's Regiment (472)
Rand's Regiment (472)
Read's Regiment, Militia (472)
Reed's Regiment (472)
Richardson's Company, Militia (476)
Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (476)
Robinson's Regiment (472)
Sargent's (Twenty-eighth) Regiment (466)
Scammon's Regiment (473)
Simonds' Detachment, Militia (473)
Captain Nathan Smith's Company (476)
Smith's Regiment (473)
Sparhawk's Regiment, Militia (473)
Captain Phineas Stearns' Company (476)
Stearns' Regiment (473)
Captain Lemuel Stewart's Company (476)
Thomas' Regiment (473)
Titcomb's Regiment (473)
Turner's Regiment (473)
Wade's Regiment (473)
Walker's Regiment (473)
Artemas Ward's Regiment, Militia (473)
Whitcomb's Regiment (473)
Whitney's Regiment (473)
George Williams' Regiment (473)
Samuel Williams' Regiment (473)
Captain Wood's Company (476)
Wood's Regiment, Militia (474)
Woodbridge's Regiment (475)
Miscellaneous:
Massachusetts (476-478)

New Hampshire

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (479-480)
First Regiment (481-498)
First Regiment, Militia (498)
First (Stark's) Regiment (499-500)

Second Regiment (501-520)
 Second (Poor's) Regiment (521-522)
 Second (Tash's) Regiment (523)
 Third Regiment (524-531)
 Seventh Regiment, Militia (531)
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (531)
 Twelfth Regiment (531)
 Thirteenth Regiment (531) .
 Nominal Designations:
 Ashley's Regiment, Militia (532)
 Atkinson's Company (559)
 Baker's Company, Volunteers (559)
 Baldwin's Regiment (533)
 Bartlet's Regiment (534)
 Bedel's Regiment (535-536)
 Bell's Regiment (537)
 Bellows, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (537)
 Berry's Company (559)
 Lieutenant Bowers' Command (559)
 Lieutenant Bragdon's Party (559)
 Major John Brown's Detachment of Militia, New Hampshire,
 Vermont, and Massachusetts (537)
 Captain Butler's Company (559)
 Captain Calef's Company (559)
 Chase's Regiment, Militia (538)
 Captain Chesley's Company (559)
 Captain Cilley's Company (559)
 Captain Clark's Company (559)
 Captain Clifford's Company (559)
 Captain Coffin's Company (559)
 Collins' Company, Volunteers (559)
 Captain William Cooper's Independent Company (559)
 Captain Copps' Company (559)
 Captain Robert Crawford's Company (559)
 Dame's Regiment (539)
 Captain Daniels' Company (560)
 Captain Ebenezer Dearing's Command (560)
 Captain William Dearing's Carpenters (560)
 Captain Dow's Company (560)
 Lieutenant Dow's Command (560)
 Drake's Regiment, Militia (539)
 Eames' Company of Rangers (560)
 Captain Elkins' Company (560)
 Captain Emerson's Company (560)
 Evans' Regiment (539-540)
 Finlay's Company, Volunteers (560)
 Captain Follett's Artillerymen (560)
 Captain Ford's Company (560)
 Lieutenant French's Company (560)
 Captain French's Company (560)
 Captain Gage's Company (561)
 Gale's Regiment (541)

Gerrish's Regiment, Volunteers (541)
Giles' Company, Volunteers (561)
Gilman's Regiment, Militia (541-542)
Hale's Regiment, Militia (543)
Haven's Company (561)
Hayes' Company (561)
Heald's Company (561)
Heath's Scouting Party (561)
Captain James Hill's Company (561)
Captain John Hill's Company (561)
Hobart's Regiment, Militia (544)
Captain Hobbs' Company (561)
Captain Caleb Hodgdon's Company (561)
Captain Stephen Hodgdon's Company (561)
Lieutenant Houston's Command, Militia (561)
Hutchins' Company, Militia (561)
Hutchins' Company, Volunteers (561)
Hezekiah Hutchins' Company (561)
Kelley's Regiment (545)
Sergeant Ladd's Command (561)
Captain Langdon's Company (561)
Captain Littlefield's Company (561)
Lovewell's Regiment (546)
McClary's Regiment, Militia (546)
Captain McGlaughlan's Command (561)
Captain McIntyre's Company (561)
Captain Mellin's Company (561)
Mooney's Regiment (546)
Moore's Regiment (547)
Morey's Regiment, Militia (547)
Moulton's Regiment, Militia (547)
Nichols' Regiment, Militia (547-549)
Captain Osborne's Company (562)
Captain Parker's Company (562)
Lieutenant Parr's Company (562)
Captain Parsons' Company (562)
Peabody's Company, Militia (562)
Peabody's Regiment, State Troops (550)
Captain Perkins' Command (Train of Artillery) (562)
Captain Philbrick's Company, Militia (562)
Lieutenant Samuel Piper's Company (562)
Captain Place's Company (562)
Poor's (Second) Regiment (521-522)
Captain Rawlings' Company (562)
Reed's Regiment (551)
Reynold's Regiment, Militia (552)
Russell's Company, Rangers (562)
Captain Salter's Company, Artillery (562)
Scott's Battalion (552)
Senter's Regiment (552-553)
Captain Sias' Compnay (562)
Simpson's Ranging Company (562)

Captain Sloan's Company (562)
Smith's Company, Militia (562)
Smith's Company, Rangers (562)
Captain Jacob Smith's Company (562)
Stark's (First) Regiment (499-500)
Lieutenant Stearns' Company (562)
Stickney's Regiment, Militia (554-555)
Tash's (Second) Regiment (523)
Thornton's Company (563)
Townes' Company (563)
Waldron's Company (563)
Waldron's Regiment (556)
David Webster's Company, 1776 (563)
David Webster's Company, 1777 (563)
Jacob Webster's Company (563)
Webster's Company, Rangers (563)
Webster's Regiment (556)
Welch's Regiment (556)
Wiggins' Company (563)
Wingate's Regiment (556-557)
Wingate's Regiment, Volunteers (557)
Woodward's Company, Rangers (563)
Wyman's Regiment (557-558)
Yeaton's Company (563)
Miscellaneous:
Field Artillery Company (563)
Guard (563)
Independent Rangers (564)
New Hampshire (564-570)
Scouts (564)
General Whipple and Staff (564)

New Jersey

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (Somerset County) (571)
First Regiment (571-592)
First Regiment (Bergen County) (593)
First Regiment (Essex Militia) (593)
First Regiment (Monmouth Militia) (593)
Second Battalion (594)
Second Battalion (Hunterdon Militia) (594)
Second Battalion (Middlesex) (595)
Second Battalion (Somerset) (595)
Second Regiment (596-614)
Third Battalion (Gloucester Militia) (615)
Third Battalion (Middlesex Militia) (615)
Third Regiment (615-627)
Fourth Regiment (628-638)

Nominal Designations:

Bonnel's Company (644)
Crane's Troop of Horse (644)

Cumming's Battalion (639)
 Dayton's Battalion (639-640)
 Elizabethtown (Light Horse Company) (644)
 David Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
 Samuel Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
 Frelinghuysen's Battalion, Militia (641)
 Hankinson's Regiment, Militia (641)
 Holme's Battalion, Militia (641)
 Huddy's Company, State Troops (644)
 Lindsly's Company of Artificers (644)
 Martin's Regiment, Militia (641)
 Morris County (Eastern Battalion) (643)
 Newcomb's Regiment (641)
 Nixon's Company of Horse (644)
 Ogden's Regiment (642)
 Outwater's Company, State Troops (644)
 Phillips' Regiment (643)
 Phillips' Regiment, Militia (643)
 Asher F. Randolph's Company (644)
 Shreve's Battalion (Burlington Militia) (643)
 Seely's Regiment (643)
 Squier's Company (644)
 Summers' Battalion (643)
 Thomas' Battalion (643)
 Van Cortlandt's Battalion, Militia (643)
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, 1776 (643)
 Walton's Company (644)
 Wolverton's Company (644)
 Miscellaneous:
 Eastern Battalion (Morris County) (643)
 Light Horse Company (Elizabethtown) (644)
 New Jersey (645-646)

New York

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion, Independent Companies (647)
 First Regiment (647-669)
 First Regiment, New York Levies, 1780 (670)
 Second Battalion (Col. Wempell), Militia (671-672)
 Second Regiment (673-696)
 Second Regiment, November 1776 (696)
 Second Regiment, New York Levies, 1776 (696)
 Third Regiment (697-704)
 Third Regiment, 1776 (705)
 Third Regiment, New York Levies (705)
 Fourth Regiment (706-715)
 Fourth Regiment, 1776-81, Militia (716)
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
 Fifth Regiment (717-726)

Nominal Designations:

Allison's Regiment, Militia (727)

Captain Baldwin's Company, Rangers (777)
 Bellinger's Regiment, Militia (727)
 Benedict's Regiment of Associated Exempts, Militia (728)
 Lieutenant Bowers' Company (777)
 Brandt's Company, Rangers (777)
 Brinckerhoff's Regiment, Militia (728-729)
 Budd's Regiment (729)
 Campbell's Battalion, Militia (730)
 Captain James Cannon's Recruits (777)
 Cantine's Regiment, Militia (730)
 Church's Regiment (731)
 Clark's Company, State Troops (777)
 Clyde's Regiment (731)
 Captain Cooper's Company, Rangers (777)
 Cooper's Regiment, Militia (732)
 Crane's Regiment, Militia (733)
 Cuyler's Regiment, Militia (733)
 Joseph Drake's Regiment, Militia (734)
 Samuel Drake's Regiment (734)
 DuBoy's Regiment, New York Levies (735)
 Elmandorph's Company (777)
 Field's Regiment (Dutchess County), Militia (735)
 Fish's Regiment, Militia (735)
 Fisher's Regiment, Militia (735-736)
 Fonday's Party, Militia (777)
 Freer's Regiment, Militia (736)
 Getman's Company, Rangers (Second Company, Tryon County) (777)
 Captain Golden's Company, Militia (777)
 Graham's Company, State Troops (777)
 Graham's Regiment, Militia (737-738)
 Hamman's Regiment, Militia (738)
 Hardenbergh's Company, State Troops (777)
 Hardenbergh's Regiment, Militia (739)
 Harper's Regiment (739)
 Hasbrouch's Regiment, Militia (740-741)
 Hathorn's Regiment, Militia (742)
 Hay's Regiment, Militia (743)
 Hopkin's Regiment, Militia (744)
 Horton's Company, Guards (777)
 Humfrey's Regiment, Militia (744)
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
 Janson's Regiment, Militia (745-746)
 Klock's Regiment, Militia (747-748)
 Lamb's Company, Artillery (777)
 Lansing, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (749)
 Livingston's Regiment, Militia (749)
 Ludington's Regiment, Militia (750)
 McClaghry's Regiment, Militia (751)
 McCrea's Regiment, New York Levies (752)
 Captain Mills' Company, Guards (778)
 Sergeant Mills' Detachment (752)
 Captain Myrick's Company, Rangers (778)

Nicholls Regiment, New York Levies (752)
 Nicholson's Regiment (752)
 Palmer's Regiment, Militia (752)
 Albert Pawling's Regiment, Militia (752-753)
 Levi Pawling's Regiment (754)
 Platt's Regiment of Associated Exempts (755)
 Quackenbos' Regiment (Albany County), Militia (755)
 Reilay's Company, Rangers (778)
 Rudd's Detachment (755)
 Philip Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (755)
 Stephen Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (756)
 Snyder's Regiment (Ulster County Militia) (756-757)
 Stevenson's Company, Guards (778)
 Captain Strait's Detachment, Militia (757)
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1776 (758)
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1777 (758)
 Thomas' Regiment, Militia (759)
 Van Alstine's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
 Van Bergen's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
 Van Brunt's Regiment, Militia (760)
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, Militia (760)
 Van Gaasbeck's Company (778)
 Van Ness' Regiment (761)
 Van Rensselaer's Regiment (762-763)
 Henry K. Van Rensselaer's Regiment (Albany County),
 Militia (763-764)
 Robert Van Rensselaer's Regiment, Militia (764)
 Van Schaick's Battalion (765)
 Van Schoonhoven's Regiment (Albany County), Militia (766)
 Van Veghten's Regiment, Militia (767)
 Van Woert's Regiment, Militia (768)
 G. Vanden Bergh's Regiment (Albany Militia) (761)
 Vanderburgh's Regiment, Militia (761)
 Vrooman's Regiment, (Albany County Militia) (769)
 Webster's Regiment, Militia (770)
 Weissenfels' Regiment, New York Levies (771-772)
 Col. Wempell's (Second) Battalion, Militia (671-672)
 Wheelock's Command (778)
 Whiting's Regiment, Militia (773)
 Willett's Regiment (773-774)
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (775)
 Winn's Company, Rangers (778)
 Wood's Company of Exempt Militia (778)
 Lieutenant Wood's Hired Guard (778)
 Woodhull's Regiment (775)
 Wynkoop's Regiment (775)
 Yates' Regiment, Militia (775-776)
 Miscellaneous:
 Guards, Militia (778)
 Men Received from Westchester County, New York, by
 Captain Richard Sackett (778)
 New York (778-780)

North Carolina

Numerical Designations:

- First Regiment (781)
- First Regiment, Militia (782)
- Second Regiment (782-783)
- Second Regiment, Militia (783)
- Third Regiment (783)
- Fourth Company, North Carolina Regiment (785)
- Fourth Regiment (783)
- Fifth Regiment (784)
- Sixth Regiment (784)
- Seventh Regiment (784)
- Eighth Regiment (784)
- Ninth Regiment (784)
- Tenth Regiment (784)

Nominal Designations:

- Bynum's Company, Militia (785)
- Collier's Regiment, Militia (785)
- Graham's Regiment (Tryon County) (785)
- Captain James Houston's Company, Rangers (785)
- Kingsbury's Company, Artillery (785)
- Colonel Francis Lock's Command (785)
- Lieutenant Colonel Lytle's Command (Caswell County) (785)
- Captain Charles Polk's Company, Militia (785)
- Porter's Company (785)
- Seawell's Regiment, Militia (785)
- Vernon's Company (785)

Miscellaneous:

- Light Dragoons (785)
- North Carolina (786)

Pennsylvania

Numerical Designations:

- First Battalion (787)
- First Battalion (Bedford County) (787)
- First Battalion (Chester County Militia) (787)
- First Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (787)
- First Battalion (Philadelphia County) (787)
- First Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
- First Battalion, Riflemen (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
- First Battalion (Westmoreland County Militia) (787)
- First Battalion Flying Camp (Colonel Moor) (787)
- First Regiment (787-789)
- First Regiment, 1775 (789)
- First Regiment Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (789)
- First Regiment Flying Camp (Colonel William Montgomery) (789)
- Second Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
- Second (Davis') Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
- Second Battalion, Riflemen (Lancaster County) (790)
- Second Battalion (Northumberland County) (790)
- Second Battalion (Philadelphia County) (790)

Second Battalion (Westmoreland County) (790)
 Second Regiment (790-797)
 Second Regiment Flying Camp (797)
 Third Battalion (Chester County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Northumberland County Militia) (798)
 Third Regiment (800-805)
 Third Regiment, 1776 (799)
 Fourth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (806)
 Fourth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (806)
 Fourth Regiment (806-807)
 Fifth Battalion (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (York County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Regiment (808-819)
 Sixth Battalion, 1776 (820)
 Sixth Regiment (820-821)
 Seventh Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (822)
 Seventh Regiment (822-825)
 Eighth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (826)
 Eighth Regiment (826)
 Ninth Regiment (827-830)
 Tenth Regiment (831-832)
 Eleventh Regiment (833-834)
 Eleventh Regiment, 1779-80 (834)
 Twelfth Regiment (835)
 Thirteenth Regiment (836)
 Nominal Designations:
 Andrew's Battalion (York Militia) (837)
 Atley's Regiment (Musket Battalion) (837)
 Barr's Detachment (Westmoreland Militia) (837)
 Baxter's Battalion (Northampton County) (837)
 Black's Company (York County Militia) (838)
 Captain John Boyd's Company of Rangers (838)
 Burd's Battalion (837)
 Clottz' Battalion Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (837)
 Major Robert Clugage's Command, Volunteers (838)
 Davis' (Second) Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
 Captain Duncan's Company, Volunteers (838)
 Captain George Enslow's Company (Bedford County Militia) (838)
 Ferreis' Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (837)
 Gardiner's Battalion (837)
 Gardiner's Regiment, Militia (837)
 German Regiment (838)
 Captain Andrew Graff's Company (838)
 Hall's Company (838)
 Haller's Battalion Flying Camp (837)
 Hart's Battalion (Bucks County) (837)
 Lochry's Battalion (837)

Matlock's Rifle Battalion (837)
Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
Colonel William Montgomery's (First) Regiment Flying Camp (789)
Colonel Moor's (First) Battalion Flying Camp (787)
Moorhead's Independent Company (838)
Peirce's Regiment (837)
His Excellency Joseph Reed's Command (838)
Schott's Corps (838)
Captain Shaver's Company, Militia (838)
Colonel Smith's Regiment (838)
Captain Spaulding's Company (838)
Steel's Pennsylvania Independent Company (838)
Swope's Regiment Flying Camp (838)
Van Etten's Company (Northampton County), Volunteers (838)
Watts' Regiment Flying Camp (838)
Miscellaneous:
German Regiment (838)
Pennsylvania (839-840)
Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
Troop of Philadelphia Light Horse (839)

Rhode Island

Numerical Designations:

First Company (Town of Cranston), Militia (877)
First Regiment (841-847)
First and Second Regiments, Consolidated (861-865)
Second Battalion (County of Providence), Militia (848)
Second Company (Town of Cranston) (877)
Second Company (Hopkinton) (877)
Second Regiment (848-860)
Third Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
Twelfth Regiment (865)
Fourteenth Regiment (865)
Fifteenth Regiment, Militia (865)

Nominal Designations:

Allen's Company, Militia (877)
Allen's Detachment, June-December 1783 (866)
Babcock's Regiment, Militia (866)
Barrington Guards (878)
Colonel Barton's Light Corps (866)
Colonel Jabez Bowen's Command, Militia (877)
Brown's Regiment (866)
Burlingame's Company (877)
Captain Christopher Champlin's Company (877)
Cook's Regiment, Militia (866)
Crary's Regiment, State Troops (867-868)
Elliott's Regiment, Artillery (869)
Lieutenant Nathaniel Gould's Company (877)
Holden's Regiment (870)
Kimball's Regiment, Militia (870)
Lippitt's Regiment (870-871)

Mathewson's Regiment (872)
Captain Samuel May's Company (877)
Miller's Regiment, Militia (872)
Noyes' Regiment (872)
Olney's Regiment, Militia (872)
Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
Peck's Regiment (872)
Potter's Regiment (872)
Talman's Regiment (873)
Captain Thayer's Company (877)
Tillinghast's Regiment (873)
Topham's Regiment, State Troops (873-876)
Trask's Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
Warren Guard (878)
Waterman's Company (878)
Waterman's Regiment (877)
West's Regiment (877)
Whipple's Company (Cumberland Militia) (878)
Wilbur's Company, Militia (878)
Captain Timothy Wilmarth's Company (878)
Miscellaneous:
Barrington Guards (878)
Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
Rhode Island (878)
Warren Guard (878)

South Carolina

Numerical Designations:

First Company (887)
First Regiment (879-880)
Second Company (887)
Second Regiment (881)
Third Company (887)
Third Regiment (882-884)
Fourth Regiment, Artillery (884)
Fifth Regiment (885)
Sixth Regiment (886)

Nominal Designations:

Butler's Company, Militia (887)
Casey's Regiment (887)
Hampton's Regiment, Light Dragoons (887)
Captain John Irwin's Company (887)
Marshall's Regiment (887)
Singleton's Troop of Light Horse (887)
Thomson's Regiment (887)
Captain Michael Watson's Company, Volunteers (887)

Miscellaneous:

South Carolina (887)

Vermont

Numerical Designations:

First (Bradley's) Regiment, Militia (888)
Third (Wood's) Regiment, Militia (888)
Sixth Regiment, Militia (888)
Seventh (Sergeants') Regiment, Militia (888)
Twelfth (Douty's) Regiment (888)
Fifteenth (Warren's) Regiment, Militia (889)

Nominal Designations:

Abbot's Regiment, Militia (890)
Captain Alger's Company, Militia (901)
Ebenezer Allen's Detachment, Militia (890)
Ebenezer Allen's Regiment, Militia (891)
Ira Allen's Regiment, Militia (891-892)
Captain Allen's Company, Militia (901)
Lieutenant Bailey's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Bates' Command, Militia (901)
Captain Bentley's Command, Militia (901)
Ensign Blanchard's Company, Militia (901)
Bradley's (First) Regiment, Militia (888)
Captain Bramble's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Briggs' Company, Militia (901)
Bronson's Detachment, Militia (892)
Captain Brownson's Command (901)
Captain Burk's and Captain Gilson's Companies, Militia (901)
Captain Chaffe's Company (901)
Captain Clark's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Coffeen's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Colbe's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Cottle's Company, Militia (901)
Ensign Cushman's Command, Militia (901)
Major Day's Command, Militia (901)
Captain Dimmick's Company (901)
Douty's (Twelfth) Regiment (888)
Durkee's Company, Militia (901)
Enos' Brigade, Militia (892)
Lieutenant Everest's Company, Rangers, Militia (901)
Captain Fasset, Jr.'s Independent Company (901)
Fletcher's Regiment (893)
Captain Gaige's Command (901)
Captain Gilbert's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Gilson's and Captain Burk's Companies, Militia (901)
Captain Green's Company, Militia (901)
Lieutenant Hall's Corps of Rangers, Militia (894)
Captain Hawkins' Company of Minute Men, Militia (901)
Herrick's Regiment, Militia (894)
Captain Hickok's Company, Militia (901)
Ensign Hoar's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Hodges' Company, Militia (901)
Hoisington's Command (901)
Lieutenant Holmes' Company, Militia (901)
Captain Howe's Company of Horse (901)

Captain Hunkins' Command, Militia (901)
 Captain Hutchins' Independent Company, Militia (901)
 Lee's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Lyon's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Macclure's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Marsh's Employees (902)
 Joel Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Joseph Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Marston's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Mattison's Company, Militia (902)
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Mirrick's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Moseley's Company, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Moss' Command (902)
 Captain Nelson's Company, Militia (902)
 Olcott's Regiment, Militia (896)
 Captain Ebenezer Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Joseph Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
 Ensign Partridge's Command, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Colonel Pearl's Command (902)
 Lieutenant Post's Company, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Roberts' Command (902)
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (902)
 Robinson's Regiment, Militia (896)
 Captain Safford's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Salisbury's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Samson's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Sawyer's Company, Militia (903)
 Sergeants' (Seventh) Regiment, Militia (888)
 Major Smith's Command (903)
 Captain Nathan Smith's Command, 1777-78, Militia (903)
 Major Nathan Smith's Command, 1779 (903)
 Lieutenant Asahel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Samuel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Soper's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Spooner's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Sprague's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Starr's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Tyler's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Upham's Company, Militia (903)
 Wait's Battalion, Militia (897)
 Walbridge's Regiment, Militia (898-899)
 Captain Wallace's Detachment, Militia (900)
 Captain Wallis' Command (903)
 Captain Wallis' Company, Militia (903)
 Warner's Regiment, Militia (900)
 Warren's (Fifteenth) Regiment, Militia (889)
 Captain Weld's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant White's Company, Militia (903)
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (900)
 Captain Wolcott's Company, Militia (903)
 Wood's (Third) Regiment, Militia (888)

Miscellaneous:

Governor Chittenden's Life Guard, Militia (903)
Scouts, Militia (903)
Vermont (904)

Virginia

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (905-907)
First State Regiment (908-918)
First and Tenth Regiment (919-932)
Second Brigade (933-938)
Second Regiment (939-945)
Second State Regiment (946-950)
Third Brigade (951)
Third Regiment (951-956)
Third Regiment, 1776 (951)
Third and Fourth Regiment (957-970)
Third and Seventh Regiment (971)
Fourth Regiment (972-977)
Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment (977-978)
Fifth Regiment (979-984)
Fifth and Ninth Regiment (985)
Fifth and Eleventh Regiment (986-999)
Sixth Regiment (1000-1018)
Seventh Regiment (1019-1037)
Eighth Regiment (1038-1054)
Ninth Regiment (1055-1062)
Tenth Regiment (1062-1067)
Eleventh Regiment (1068-1071)
Eleventh and Fifteenth Regiment (1072-1073)
Twelfth Regiment (1074-1077)
Thirteenth Regiment (1078-1079)
Fourteenth Regiment (1080-1082)
Fifteenth Regiment (1083-1085)

Nominal Designations:

Captain Robert Barnet's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Thomas Buck's Company, Dunmore County, Militia (1089)
Clark's Illinois Regiment, Virginia State Troops (1086)
Captain Adam Clement's Company, Militia (1089)
Ensign Colvin's Command, Militia (1089)
Captain Joshua Conkey's Company, Rangers (1089)
Edmonds' Command, Artillery (1089)
Captain Ford's Company, Militia (1089)
Gaddis' Command (Monongalia Militia) (1089)
Captain Thomas Gaddis' Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Jonathan Hamby's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Benjamin Harrison's Company, Volunteers (1089)
Captain Heth's Independent Company (1089)
Captain Morgan's Company (1089)
Captain William Nelson's Company, Militia (1089)
General Nelson's Corps, Light Dragoons (1087)

Niscwange's Company, Frederick County, Militia (1089)
Captain O'Hara's Independent Company (1089)
Captain Parson's Company, Militia (1089)
Pendleton's Regiment, Militia (1087)
Captain Rader's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain John Robert's Company (1089)
Captain Rogers' Detachment, Militia (1087)
Captain Scott's Company (1089)
Skilron's Detachment, Militia (1087)
Lieutenant Smith's Company (1089)
Taylor's Regiment (1087)
Captain Watkins' Troop of Dragoons (1089)
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)
Miscellaneous:
Detachment of the Fifth Virginia and Some Other Regiments (1087)
Detachment of Virginians (1087)
Detachment of Virginia and North Carolina Troops (1087)
Frederick County, Militia (1089)
Virginia (1090-1096)
Virginia Battalion (1088)
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

NOTE: The Appendix may not be as complete as the Table of Contents, which is reproduced on Roll 1 of this microfilm publication.

✓

Baldwell, Alexander

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>137225338</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *6*

Book Mark: *P. P. 431372*

See also

C

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Alexander Caldwell

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll*

of a number of men Under the command of Cap^t
James Ford who marched from Nottingham
West for Ticonderoga in June & July, 1777.
Marched the first time as far as Dublin where
we met an express Ordering us home where we
Arrived the 5th of July. The 6th we were Or-
dered out again and marched as far as Number
four where we met Col^o Ashley who informed
us of the evacuation of the Fort. On which we
returned home—

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *July 1st New Hampshire*
July 1st, 1778.

Time of Engagement *July 6th*, 17

Time of discharge *July 13th*, 17

Time in Service *18 days*

Rate per month *2^d 4^d 10*

Amount of wages *1^d 11*

Travel from Nottingham)
west to dublin 50 miles)
3d per mile out & two
pence per mile home,)

travel from Nottingham west)
to No. 4 90 miles at 3d per)
Mile out & 2d home,) *2^d 1^d 6*

Whole Amount *3^d 1^d 6*

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,572.

Baldwell James

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>P 37225318</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

P. P. 431372

✓
See also

C

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

James Caldwell

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of a number of men Under the command of Capt James Ford who marched from Nottingham West for Ticonderoga in June & July, 1777. Marched the first time as far as Dublin where we met an express Ordering us home where we Arrived the 5th of July. The 6th we were Ordered out again and marched as far as Number four where we met Col^o Ashley who informed us of the evacuation of the Fort. On which we returned home—

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *State of New Hampshire*
Feb. 27, 1778.

Time of Engagement *June 30*, 17

Time of discharge *July 5*, 17

Time in Service *6 days*

Rate per month *\$ 4-10*

Amount of wages *18 s.*

Travel from Nottingham west to dublin 50 miles }
3d per mile out & two } *\$ 1-0-10*
pence per mile home, }

travel from Nottingham west }
to No. 4 90 miles at 3d per }
Mile out & 2d home, }

Whole Amount *\$ 1-8-10*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Wise

✓

313

Caldwell John

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

John Sergt John Sergt
CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book ✓ Mark: _____

See ✓ also _____

C

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Caldwell
Appears with the rank of 2. M. Sgt. on a
Pay Roll*

of Staff & Field Officers in Col. Moses Nichols'
Reg't of Militia raised by the State of New
Hampshire for the defense of the United States,
July, 1780,

Revolutionary War,

dated Exeter, Jan. 4, 1781.

Time of engagement July 8, 1780.

Time of discharge Oct. 22, 1780.

Time in service 3 mos. 15 days.

Rate per month £ 201-

Amount of wages £ 703-10

Miles travel out to Worcester 50 and

amount £ 30 -

Miles travel from West Point home 270 and

amount £ 84 -

No. of horses allowed at 10 dolls. each p. day

and am't from July 13th

Subsistence money at £60 p. month p. ration, det'd

at £3 p. mo. 3 p. mo. £ 10-10/

Whole amount £ 825-

Money advanced by the State 30-

Balance due £ 795

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of
New Hampshire.

(Mark)

C

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Caldwell

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of the Field and Staff officers in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Militia raised by the State of New Hampshire for the defence of the United States, July, 1780; made up agreeably to a vote of the General Court, September 1, 1781,

(~~Revolutionary~~ War.)

dated

Sept 4, 1782

Balance in a roll made }
up at 67 for 1,

795-

Expense settling a former roll

Amount

795-

Pa'd by the Treasurer }
to Col. Nichols,

Balance

£ 795-

Reduced to good money

£ 11-17-4

Interest from Nov., 1780,
to Sept., 1781,

£ - 11-10

Amount in good money

£ 12-9-2

Remarks:

John Caldwell

✓

316

Baldwell John

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P. P. 431372

See also

6

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)N. H.
Militia.

John Caldwell

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a

Pay Roll*

of a number of men Under the command of Cap^t James Ford who marched from Nottingham West for Ticonderoga in June & July, 1777: Marched the first time as far as Dublin where we met an express Ordering us home where we Arrived the 5th of July. The 6th we were Ordered out again and marched as far as Number four where we met Col^o Ashley who informed us of the evacuation of the Fort. On which we returned home—

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

State of New Hampshire
July 27, 1778.

Time of Engagement

July 17, 17

Time of discharge

July 13, 17

Time in Service

10 days

Rate per month

\$ 4.10

Amount of wages

152

Travel from Nottingham

west to dublin 50 miles

3d per mile out & two

pence per mile home

6 Penn 200 30 miles

travel from Nottingham west

to No. 4 90 miles at 3d per

Mile out & 2d home,

Whole Amount

\$ 152.20

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

N H.
Militia.

Receipt Roll

“We the Subscribers have Received ten pound
Each of the town Committee for Going to providence
a greeable to Orders from the Committee of
Safty of this State as witness our hands”

Roll dated

Nottingham West
August 6, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(b45i)

Copyist.

E

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Caldwell

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Captain Peter Cross' Company in Col^o Moses Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers which Regiment marched from the State of New Hampshire and join'd the Continental Army on Rhode Island August, 1778. Note, 2 days are made up for Travel home after Discharge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Mustered Nov 11, 1778.

Time of Engagement *Aug 7*, 1778.

Time of Discharge *Aug 28*, 1778.

Time in Service *21 days*

Rate Per Month *5.00*

Amo. Wages *4*

Travel Miles *100*

Amount *6.13.4*

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount *10.13.4*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 481.372.

C. J. J. J.

C

N. II.

John Caldwell

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby Acknoldge that we have enlisted our Selves as Solders in the Countinantal Servis of the united States of Amacary During the Present war with Grate Britten and that we have Recived of Col^o John Webster muster marster Three-hundrid Dollors as a State bounty Recived by us—ment three hundrid Dollors by Each of us"—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Chester, N. H.

April 27, 1779.

Number of record:

73

(545i)

Scottell

Copyist.

B

N. II.

John Caldwell

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

" We the Subscribers Do hearby acknow Lege
that we have Enlistted our Selves as Solders in
the Contenentel Serves of the united Stats of
amaraca During the present war with grat
britten and that we have Received of Cornel John
Webster muster master Two hundad Dollers from
the Said John Webster as a Contenentil bountey
wesay Rec^d by Each of us."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Chester N. H.

April 27, 1779.

Number of record:

73

(545i)

Scott Hill

Copyist.

C

N. H.

John Calldwell

Appears as shown below on a

Certificate*

of which the following is a copy :

"Chester, May 15th 1779

This May Certify whom it may Concern that the Parish of Candia have inlisted five men during the war with great Britain—namely

Daniel Libbee

John Anderson

John Calldwell

John Loveren

Michael Poor

and they have all past muster and have signed my general Receipt to me

John Webster Muster Master

May 25th 1779 Rec^d an Order on the Treasurer for Seven hundred and fifty pounds in behalf of the Select Men of Candia for the within

John Dudley

Copy Attest N. Parker."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

497

(552)

Scottwell

Copyist.

40

N. H.

John Caldwell

Appears on a

Return*

of John Webster, Col^o & Must Master, under the following heading:

"In obedience to orders from the Committee of Safety for said State dated at Exeter April 8th 1779, directing me to enlist or cause to be enlisted into the service of the United States of America twenty two able bodied effective Men during the War with Great Britain and to pay each of them a Bounty of two hundred dollars as a Continental Bounty and Three hundred dollars as a State Bounty agreeable To said orders I have caused to be enlisted as part of the above said quota for my Regiment the following persons and have paid them the above said Bounty in the following manner—"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Chester N.H.

June 12, 1779.

Continental Bounty, 200 Dollars

State Bounty, 300 Dollars

Total Sum of Dollars, 500

Candia

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record

283

(548d)

J. H. Patterson

Copyist.

6

N. H.

John Baldwin

Appears on a

List*

of the Solders' Names who Recived a bounty from the town of Weare for their Serving in the Contenantal army sence the first of January 1777 with the said Bounty thay Rec^d affixed to their Respective Names

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Weare

Janry 31, 1780

For the year

1777

Remarks:

John Baldwin for eight months £ 12. 0. 0

* From copy, printed by the State of New Hampshire, not verified in the R. & P. Office by comparison with the original record, that record not having been received October 12, 1895, among the others loaned to the office by the State.—R. & P., 431,372.

Number of record:

135

(545m)

S. J. Armstrong

Copyist.

6

N. H.

John Caldwell

Appears on a

Return*

of New Levy raised in Londonderry

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Londonderry

June 27, 1781

NOTE: This return made by order of the selectmen of Londonderry, June the 27, 1781.

John Bell

Remarks:

Londonderry

During the war.

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

137

(548d)

S. J. Armstrong

Copyist.

C

N. H.

John Caldwell

Appears on a

Return*

of Soldiers in the Continental Army belonging to
the Parish of Candia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Candia

Feb 15, 1782.

Remarks:

Engaged in May 1779

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431.372.

Number of record:

460

(548d)

J. Austin

Copyist

C

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Caldwell

Appears with the rank of _____ on an

Abstract

of Capt. Peter Cross' pay roll for his Co. of Vol-
unteers in Colonel Moses Nichols' Reg't, which
Reg't marched from the State of New Hamp-
shire and joined the Continental Army on
Rhode Island, August, 1778,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated *no date*, 17

Balance due *L 16-15-4*

Remarks:

John Caldwell

C

N. H.

John Caldwell

Appears on a

Record*

of Town Returns under the following heading:

Candia

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Record dated

Not dated, 17

Claimed by,

Londonderry

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431.372.

Number of record:

100

(548d)

J. Austin

Copyist.

6

N. H.

John Caldwell

Appears on a

Record*

of Town Returns under the following heading:

Londonerry
(Revolutionary War.)

Record dated Not dated

, 17

Claimed by, India

Remarks :

Name Canceled on record

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

100

(648d)

P. Harrison

Copyist.

6

N. H.

John Caldwell

Appears in an

Account*

for State and Continental Bounties paid the following soldiers in the year 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

for dated, 17

When & by whom mustered,

July 12, 1779
by Colo John Webster

War, \$150.

12 mo,

Travel to Springfield,

Charge of Mustering,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record :

107

(545i)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

L

N. H.

John Caldwell

Appears on a

List*

of the Levies raised by the State of N. Hamp.
whose Time and Term of Inlistment were not
specify'd. 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated, 17

Remarks:

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

138

(545m)

S. J. Armstrong

Copyist.

61

| N. H.

John Caldwell

Appears on a

List *

of the Soldiers raised by the State of New Hampshire to fill up the Continental Army
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Oct dated, 17

Mustered by

Capt John Webster

Inlisted 1779,

Term engaged for, During the war

Town engaged for,

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

148

E. B. Thompson

(545m)

Copyist.

377

Baldwin Joseph

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

6

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph Bradwell

Appears with the rank of sergeant on a

Muster and Pay Roll *

of Captain Daniel Runnels' Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment, belonging to Gen'l
Stark's Brigade in the Continental Service:
Enlisted July 20th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated not dated, 17

Time of discharge Sept 28, 17

Time in service, 2 months, 9 days.

Rate per month 4 - 10

No. of miles to Charleston No. 4 90

Amount of mileage to Charleston 1 - 2 - 6

Miles travel home 200

Amount of travel home at 27 per mile 1 - 13 - 4

Amount of wages 10 - 7

Total 13 - 2 - 10

Wages received 4 - 10

Mileage received 1 - 2 - 6

Balance due 7 - 10 - 4

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

As per roll

✓ 318
Caldwell, William

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

137226106	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. P. 4-31372

See also

C

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

William Caldwell

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

for Capt Benjamin Spaulding's Comp^y of Militia
in Col^o Moses Nichols' Reg^t raised by the State
of New Hampshire & joined the Continental
Army at W. Point, 1780,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Exeter Mar 21, 1781.

Time of Engagement *July 6, 1780.*

Time of Discharge *Oct 21, 1780.*

Time in Service *3 mo 16 days*

Rate per Month *£ 1.34*

Amount of Wages *£ 47.3.9*

No. miles to Springfield *93*

No. miles home *236*

Amount of travel out at 12s } *126.12*
per mile, home at 6s }

Officers Subsistence & Detained Rations:

Officers subsistence 60£ month }
& Rations detained }

Parts retain'd Rations @ 3£ } *£ 1.12*
p. month }

Whole Amount *£ 610.13*

Money advanced by the State *£ 55.16*

Ballances *£ 554.17*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Spindel

✓ 319
Capt. William

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	372 6155	22	
2	1155 52	23	
3	7	24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P. & P. 43 / 372

See also

C.

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

William Calef

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Ebenezer Webster's Company in Col^o
Nichols' Regiment Gen^l Whipple's Brigade of
New Hampshire Volunteers in the Expedition
to Rhode Island August, 1778. Note, 2 days
are added to the time service for travel home
After the discharge at Rhode Island,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Exeter Nov 9, 1778.

Time of Engagement *Aug 5*, 1778.

Time of Discharge *27*, 17

Time in Service *25 days*

Rate per Month *5*

Amo. Wages *4. 3. 4*

Travel 1s 4d Per mile *140*

Amo *9. 6. 8*

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount *13. 10*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

Spencer

C

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

William Calef

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

" We whose Names are hereunto Subscribed Do acknowledge to have Recieved of the Select men of this town ten Pounds Lawful money Each of us on accompt of our Engaging to Go to Providence in the Service of the State of Newhampshir by order of the Committee of Safety as witness our hands "

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Salisbury

August 6, 1778.

REMARK: The seventeen Signers to this Receipt are made up in Cap' Ebenezer Webster's Pay Roll, and Ten Pound is Deducted from Each Man's pay. •

Remarks :

Number of record :

1

(645i)

J. C. Hurd

Copyist

C

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

William Culef

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on an

Abstract

of Capt. Ebener. Webster's pay roll, Col. Nichols'
Reg't of Volunteers to Rhode Island, August,
1778,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated *not dated*, 17

Balance due *£ 18-10*

Remarks :

Heuser

319-a

Cambell, Samuel

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Campbell, Samuel

x

320

Cammert Jonathan

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3722 4315	22	1
2	22 4315	23	
3	381 4315	24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P. P. 431372

See also

C

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Jonathan Cunniff

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the under Subscribers having Engaged as
Voluntiers in an Expedition at Rhodeisland
agreeable to orders from the Committee of Safety
of the State of Newhampshire bearing date Au-
gust ye 3^d have Received of the Select men of
Candia ten Pounds Lawful money Each we Say
Received by us"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Candia

August 5, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

13

(545i)

J. H. Hensley
Copyist

6

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

⁺
Jonathan Cammitt

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Joseph Derburne's Company in Col^o
Moses Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers which
Marched from the State of New Hampshire and
Joined the Continental Army On Rhode Island
August, 1778. Note, 2 days are added to the
time in service for travel home after the dis-
charge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Exeter Nov 13, 1778.

Entry

Aug 5, 1778.

Discharge

Aug 28, 1778.

Time in Service

26

Rate per month

5

Amo. Wages

4. 6. 8

Travel out at 8d home at 8

11. 5

Amount

7. 13. 4

Substance Money

Whole Amount

7. 12.

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431,372.

C

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

For a Certificate

Appears with the rank of on an

Abstract

of Capt. Joseph Derburne's pay roll for his Co. of
Volunteers in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of
Volunteers who marched from the State of New
Hampshire and joined the Continental Army on
Rhode Island, August, 1778,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *not dated*, 17.

Balance due *L 12*

Remarks:

Christy

321

Samuel Silas

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: *R. & P. 431372*

✓
See also

C

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Silas Carmichael

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the under Subscribers having Engaged as
Voluntiers in an Expedition at Rhodeisland
agreeable to orders from the Committee of Safety
of the State of Newhampshire bearing date Au-
gust ye 3^d have Received of the Select men of
Candia ten Pounds Lawful money Each we Say
Received by us"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Candia

August 5, 1778.

Remarks:

Candia August 5 1778
Received of the Selectmen of
Candia by the hand of John
Curtis Ten Pounds Lawful money
for engaging in the
Revolutionary War
Silas Carmichael

Number of record:

13

(545i)

J. C. Hurdley
Copyist

6 | Nichols' Regiment. | N. H. Militia.

Asa Hammett

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captain Joseph Derburne's Company in Col^o
Moses Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers which
Marched from the State of New Hampshire and
Joined the Continental Army On Rhode Island
August, 1778. Note, 2 days are added to the
time in service for travel home after the dis-
charge,
(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter Nov 13*, 1778.

Entry *Aug 5*, 1778.

Discharge *Aug 28*, 1778.

Time in Service *26*

Rate per month *5*

Amo. Wages *4. 6. 8*

Travel out at 8d home at 8 *11. 5*

Amount *7. 13. 4*

Substance Money

Whole Amount *12.*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

James

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H. Militia.

Name _____
 Address _____
 City _____
 State _____
 Zip _____
 Phone _____
 E-mail _____
 Date _____
 Signature _____
 Printed Name _____

Appears with the rank of _____ on an

Abstract

of Capt. Joseph Derburne's pay roll for his Co. of
Volunteers in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of
Volunteers who marched from the State of New
Hampshire and joined the Continental Army on
Rhode Island, August, 1778,

(Revolutionary War)

dated

Not dated, 17

Balance due

212

Remarks :

Heaven

322

Cammitt, Joseph

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cammet, Joseph

323

Cammitt, Silas

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cammet, Silas

322

Campbell David

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37225388	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P. P. 431372

See also

16

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

David Campbell

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Jesse Wilson's Company in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment in Brigadier General Stark's
Brigade to reinforce the Northern Army July
21st, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

State of New Hampshire
Oct. 18, 1777.

Time of discharge

Sept 22, 17

Time in Service

2 mo 2 days

Rate Per Month

\$4.10

Amount of Wages

\$7.6

Travel to No. 4, 90 miles a 3d

\$1.2-6

Travel home

150

miles a 2d Amount

\$1.5-

Am't wages & Travel

\$11.13.6

Wages Rec'd

\$4.10

Travel money Received

\$1.2-6

Am't wages & Travel Rec'd

\$5.12.6

Balance due

\$6.1

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Campbell David
(Name.)
Nichols Regt N H.
(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

David Campbell
Pvt Capt James Wilson
Co Nichols Regt
N H Mil in Genl
Starr's Brigade to
reinforce the Northern
Army July 21. 77
discharged Sept 22. 77 -
in service. 2 mos 2 days
There were several
other men of same
name in N. H. Regt

340
8-3-16

Johnson
N.H.

Write nothing above this line

Edw. J. Kelly
lbr

Aug. 4, 1916.

Respectfully returned to
Miss Jennie I. Campbell,
c/o Miss Mary S. DuBois,
Randolph, Vermont.

The records of this office show that one David Campbell served in the Revolutionary War as a private in Capt. Jesse Wilson's Company, Nichols' Regiment New Hampshire Militia in General Stark's Brigade to reinforce the Northern Army. He appears to have entered service July 21, 1777, and to have been discharged Sept. 22, year not stated. He is shown to have been in service 2 months and 2 days.

Nothing further relative to this man has been found of record. It is suggested as a possibility that additional information can be obtained from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D.C.

There are no records on file in this Department of wars prior to the Revolution.

H. J. Allen

The Adjutant General.

325
Campbell James

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3722526	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P. P. 431372

See also

6

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

James Campbell

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Daniel Emerson's Company of Militia
which marched from Hollis for Ticonderoga On
the Alarm June, 1777, & proceeded as far as
Walpole being 65 Miles where we were Ordered
to return home by express from Col^o Bellows
where we arrived July 4th On the fifth we were
ordered to March Again and proceeded as far as
Cavendish being 100 miles; at this place we
met Col^o Bellows & his men on their Retreat,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Oct^r. Jan^y 9, 1778.

Time of Engagement

June 30, 17

Time of discharge

July 4, 17

Time in Service

15 days

Rate per Month

£ 4-10

Amount of Wages

15s

Travel out at 3d home

*60 mi * 1-5*

@ 2d Per Mile,

Whole Amount

£ 2.

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Wise

326

Campbell, John

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

6

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

John Campbell

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have
Rec^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixed
to our Names as one months advance Wages, we
being Inlisted for two months For the Northern
Department to Rendezvous at No. 4 Rec'd P^r
us"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Amherst

July 22, 1777.

4. 10

Number of record:

5

(545i)

B. Harrison

Copyist.

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

John Campbell

Appears with the rank of *ser* on a

Muster and Pay Roll *

of Captain Daniel Rinnels' Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment, belonging to Gen'l
Stark's Brigade in the Continental Service.
Enlisted July 20th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *not dated*, 17

Time of discharge *Sep 28*, 17

Time in service, *2* months, *9* days.

Rate per month *4 - 10*

No. of miles to Charleston No. 4 *90*

Amount of mileage to Charleston *1 - 2 - 6*

Miles travel home *200*

Amount of travel home at 21 per mile *1 - 13 - 4*

Amount of wages *10 - 7*

Total *13 - 2 - 10*

Wages received *4 - 10*

Mileage received *1 - 2 - 6*

Balance due *7 - 10 - 4*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

3

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

John Campbell

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of John Goss' Company of Militia in Captain
Nichols' Regiment and Gen'l Stark's Brigade,
raised and marched to reenforce the Northern
Army, July 20th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Time of discharge *Sep 28*, 17 .

Time in service *9 - 9* .

Rate per month *4 - 10* .

Amount of wages *10 - 7* .

Travel out to No. 4 *80* *1 - 0 - 0* .

Travel from Stillwater home *180* *1 - 10 -* .

Amount of wages and travel *12 - 17* .

Wages received *4 - 10* .

Balance due *8 - 7* .

Remarks: .

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

Frederick

✓ 327
Campbell John

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	38705	22	
2	38706	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P. & P. 431372

See also

0

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Campbell

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
List*

of Cap' Kidder's Company Col' Nichols' regt
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated, *Camp Highlands*
September 27, 1780.

Remarks: *Dearing*

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

25

(545m)

J. C. Hurdley
Copyist.

C.

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Campbell

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

for Capt. Jonas Kidder's Comp^y, in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment of Militia, raised by the
State of New Hampshire to join the Continental
Army at West Point, 1780—

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Exeter Jan 6, 1781.

Time of Engagement *July 8*, 1780.

Time of Discharge *Oct 23*, 1780.

Time in Service *3 mo 19 days*

Rate per Month *£ 134*

Amount of Wages *486. 17*

N^o miles from West Point home *260*

Amount of travel at 6s per mile *£ 78*

Detained Rations:

Officers detain'd rations a £60 p. }
month each

Non commissioned officers and } *£ 10. 18*
privates 60s p. mo. for detain'd
parts of Rations

Whole Amount *575. 15*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

Spencer

✓

328

Campbell John

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

C

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Campbell

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Jonas Kidder's Company in Col. Moses
Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of
New Hampshire to re-inforce the Continental
Army at West Point in 1780; made up agree-
ably to a vote of Court, passed September 1,
1781,

(Revolutionary War,

dated Nov 1st, 17_____.

Balance in a pay roll } 575-10
made up at 67 for 1, }

Reduced to good money } £ 8-11-13

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, } £ - 8-7
to Sept. 1, 1781, }

Amount in good money } £ 9 - - 5

Paid by the Treasurer, & }
reduced to good money, }

Balance in good money _____

Brought into new emission } 27-1-3

Remarks: _____

Heaven

✓

328

Campbell James

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private**Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

B | Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Saml Campbell

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

Muster and Pay Roll *

of Captain Daniel Runnels' Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment, belonging to Gen'l
Stark's Brigade in the Continental Service.
Enlisted July 20th, 1777,

(**Revolutionary War,**

dated *not dated*, 17 .

Time of discharge *Sep 28*, 17 .

Time in service, *2* months, *9* days.

Rate per month *4 - 10*

No. of miles to Charleston No. 4 *90*

Amount of mileage to Charleston *1 - 2 - 6*

Miles travel home *200*

Amount of travel home at 21 per mile *1 - 13 - 4*

Amount of wages *10 - 7*

Total *13 - 2 - 10*

Wages received *4 - 10*

Mileage received *1 - 2 - 6*

Balance due *7 - 10 - 4*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

Spencer
Copyist.

X

330

Campbell, Annie

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

P. & P. 431372

See also

B

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Sam^l Campbell

Appears with the rank of *ser^t* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Captain Peter Cross' Company in Col^o Moses Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers which Regiment marched from the State of New Hampshire and join'd the Continental Army on Rhode Island August, 1778. Note, 2 days are made up for Travel home after Discharge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Mustered Mar. 11, 1778.

Time of Engagement *Aug 7*, 1778.

Time of Discharge *Aug 28*, 1778.

Time in Service *22 days*

Rate Per Month *5.0.0.*

Amo. Wages *4*

Travel Miles *100*

Amount *6.13.4*

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount *10.13.4*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Freidel

C

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Campbell

Appears with the rank of on an

Abstract.

of Capt. Peter Cross' pay roll for his Co. of Vol-
unteers in Colonel Moses Nichols' Reg't, which
Reg't marched from the State of New Hamp-
shire and joined the Continental Army on
Rhode Island, August, 1778,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Nov. 17

Balance due

£10-13-4

Remarks:

Samuel Campbell

C

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Sam^l Cambell

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers have Received ten pound
Each of the town Committee for Going to providence
a greeable to Orders from the Committee of
Safty of this State as witness our hands"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Mottyngham West
August 6, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(645i)

J. C. Hender
Copyist.

331
Capron Thaddeus

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Capron Thaddeus

✓ 892
Capron Thaddens

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Thaddeus Capro

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Nehemiah Houghton's Co. of Militia in
Col. Nichols' Reg't raised by the State of New
Hampshire and joined the Continental Army at
West Point, 1780,

Revolutionary War,

dated *Exeter, Jan 18*, 1781.

Time of engagement *July 9*, 1780.

Time of discharge *Oct 21*, 1780.

Time in service *3 mo. 13 days*

Rate per month *\$134*

Amount of wages *\$460.15*

No. of miles to Springfield *65*

No. miles home *220*

Amount travel out 12s, home 6s, per mile *\$105*

Officers subsistence £60 per month & rations

Parts rations det'd at £3 per mo. *\$10.65*

Whole amount *\$575.75*

Money advanced by the State *\$39*

Balance due *\$536.75*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

N. H. Militia.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

of Capt. Nehemiah Houghton's Co., Col. Nichols' Reg't of three months men in 1780; made up agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court, passed September 1st, 1781,

dated

17

556-7

288-1

30, { $\mathcal{L} - \mathcal{F} - \mathcal{F}$

28-8-1

on {

Remarks:

Herrnstein

✓ 393

Carlton Dean

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

C

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Dean Carleton

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a**Pay Roll***

of Capt. Peter Page's Co. of Militia in Col. Moses
Nichols' Reg't, which Reg't was raised by the
State of New Hampshire to join the Continental
Army for the defence of West Point, 1780,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Not dated*, 17Time of entry *Aug 8*, 1780Time of discharge *Oct 20*, 1780Time in service *2 mos & 15 days*Rate per month £ *134*Amount of wages £ *326*No. of miles to Springfield *108*No. of miles from West Point home *208*

Amt. of travel out 12s per mile, home at 6s per
mile *127-4*

Officers detained rations at £60 per month

Detained parts of rations to non-commissioned
officers and privates at £60 per month *7-6*

Whole amount *460-11-*Travel advanced by the State *64-16-*Balance *395-15-*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of
New Hampshire.

Row

C

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Dean Carlson

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Peter Page's Co. of Militia in Col. Moses
Nichols' Reg't raised by the State of New Hamp-
shire for the defence of West Point in the year
1780; made up agreeably to a Resolve of the
General Court, passed September, 1781,

(**Revolutionary War,**

dated *Nov dated*, 17

Balance in a pay roll *\$345-5-0*
made up at 67 for 1, }

Reduced to good money *5-8-2*

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, *6-6-0*

Amount in good money *6-4-2*

Paid by Capt. Page }
in old money, }

Balance in good money *6-4-2*

Remarks:

Carlson

Carlton John

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 1322072	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P. P. 431372

See also

B

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Carlton

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Josiah Crosby's Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers, which
Regiment Marched from the State of New
Hampshire and join'd the Continental Army on
Rhode Island August, 1778. Note, 2 days are
made up in service for Travel home after the
Discharge,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Enter Nov 17, 1778.

Entry

Aug 1, 1778.

Discharge

Aug 1, 1778.

Time in Service

26

Rate per month

5. 0. 0

Amo. Wages

11. 13. 8

Travel out & home }

(@ 8d per mile,)

11. 0

Amount

7. 6. 8

Officers Subsistence Money

Whole Amount

11. 13. 11

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

335
Carlton Tumbal

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37225187	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P & P. 431372.

See also

C

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Kimbal Carlton

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on an

Account*

of Rations due to the several Officers in Col^o. Moses
Nichol's Regiment of New Hampshire Militia
in Gen^l Stark's Brigade from 18th July to the
27 September 1777

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated *Exeter*

Nov 20, 1777.

No Rations Per day *3*

No of days *67*

No of Rations *201*

No of Rations Received *49*

No of Rations due *152*

Amount *\$ 5. 1. 4*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

13

(545i)

Blairson

Copyist.

REV. WAR. *Michals*
Sept 27
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Carlton Kimball
(Name.)

Capt

(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

See A.S. 2048013
Lucas with,

12⁰⁰
10-29-15

Johnson
J.H.

Not in Stearns' Register
JH

Write nothing above this line.

[Handwritten signature]
LBR

October 29, 1915.

Respectfully returned to
Lois Todd,
Sullivan, Illinois.

Nothing has been found of record to show that a person bearing the name Kimball Carlton served ~~in the Revolutionary War~~ as a captain in any organization of Connecticut or Virginia troops in service during the War of the Revolution.

During the period of the Revolutionary War, Virginia embraced the territory now known as Kentucky.

It is shown by the records of this office that one Kimbal Carlton served in said war ~~as a member of~~ Captain ~~in~~ Nichols' Regiment of New Hampshire Militia. His name appears on a pay roll dated at Bookingham November 28, 1777, which indicates that he served from July 18 to September 28, 1777. Nothing further relative to this man has been found of record.

The collection of Revolutionary War records in this office is far from complete, and it is suggested as a possibility that additional information can be obtained from the Adjutant General of Connecticut, Hartford; from the Librarian, Virginia State Library, Richmond, or from the Commissioned of Pensions, this city.

[Handwritten signature]

Call from
Mrs. William Sterling
Jan. 1881
died young. no
son

Write nothing above this line.

[Signature]
LBR

November 12, 1915.

Respectfully returned to

Mrs. William J. Keating,
Lima, New York.

The records of this office show that one Kimbal_ Carlton served in the Revolutionary War as a captain in Col. Nichols' Regiment of New Hampshire Militia. His name appears on a pay roll dated at Rockingham November 28, 1777, which indicates that he served from July 18 to September 28, 1777. Nothing further relative to this man has been found of record.

It is suggested as a possibility that additional information can be obtained from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D. C.

[Signature]

The Adjutant General.

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Kimball Carlton

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Kimball Carlton's Company in Col^d
Moses Nichols' Regiment and Gen^l Stark's Brig-
ade of New Hampshire Militia which Company
marched from Chesterfield and Towns Adjacent
July 22nd, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated Rockingham ss

Nov. 28, 1777

Time of discharge Sept 23, 1777.

Time in Service mo 2 days

Rate per Month \$12-0-0

Amount of Wages \$24-16

Travel to Charles- }
ton N^o 4 at 3d }

Travel home 90 miles @ 2d

Am^t of Wages & travel \$24-16

Wages Rec^d

balance due \$24-16

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

336

Carpenter Daniel

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30145-226	22	
2	20-5140	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

C

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Daniel Carpenter

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Nehemiah Houghton's Co., Col. Nichols'
Reg't of three months men in 1780; made up
agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court,
passed September 1st, 1781,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Nov 1st*, 17

Balance of the roll made
up at 67 for 1,

} *536-7*

Reduced to good money

£ 8 - -

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780,
to Sept. 1, 1781, 10 months,

} *£ - 8 -*

Amount in good money

£ 8 - 8 - 1

Brought into new emission
at the rate of 3 for 1,

} _____

Remarks:

Houghton

(C) | Nichols' Regiment. | N. H. Militia.

Samuel Carpenter

Appears with the rank of *Sr* on a
Pay Roll*

of Capt. Nehemiah Houghton's Co. of Militia in
Col. Nichols' Reg't raised by the State of New
Hampshire and joined the Continental Army at
West Point, 1780,

Revolutionary War,

dated *Oct 18, 1781*.

Time of engagement *July 9, 1780*.

Time of discharge *Feb 12, 1781*.

Time in service *3 mo 13 days*

Rate per month *\$ 12.00*

Amount of wages *\$ 460.15*

No. of miles to Springfield *68*

No. miles home *220*

Amount travel out 12s, home 6s, per mile *\$ 106-16s*

Officers subsistence £60 per month & rations

Parts rations det'd at £3 per mo. *\$ 16.6s.*

Whole amount *\$ 577.35*

Money advanced by the State *\$ 40.16s.*

Balance due *\$ 536.75*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

✓ 337
Carpenter William

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

William Carpenter

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Samuel Wright's Company in Colonel Nichols' Regiment and Gen. Stark's Brigade of Militia, which company marched from Winchester, in the State of New Hampshire, and joined the Northern Continental Army at Bennington and Stillwater, July 23d, 1777, including their travel home, allowing 1 day's pay for every twenty miles,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Nov 1st*, 17

Time of discharge *Dec 21*, 17

Time in service *2* *2*

Rate per month *41 - 10*

Amount of wages *9 - 6*

Travel from Winchester to Charleston }
No. 4, 40 miles, at 3d per mile, } *120*

Travel from Bennington and }
Stillwater home, at 2d per mile } *10*

Amount of wages and travel *10 - 16*

Advance wages *41 - 10*

Balance due *6 - 6*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

✓ 338
Larr Samuel

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Ensign | Ensign
CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book [✓] Mark: _____

[✓] See also _____

C

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Carr

Appears with the rank of Ensign on a

Return

of the second New Hampshire Regiment of
Levies, commanded by Colo. Moses Nichols,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

August 16, 1780,

(under the head of "Absent Officers.")

Place where, Genl Arnold Hd Qr

Reason, On Command

Time of Absence,

Remarks:

Number of record:

23

(548d)

J C Humbley

Copyist.

C

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Carr

Appears with the rank of Ensign on a

Return

of the second New Hampshire Regiment of
Levies, commanded by Colo. Moses Nichols,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated Robinsons Farm.

Aug 18, 1780,

(under the head of "Absent Officers.")

Place where, Genl Arnolds Ad Quers

Reason, On Comm

Time of Absence,

Remarks:

Number of record:

24

(548d)

JC Handley

Copyist.

C

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Carr

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Jonas Kidder's Company in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of New Hampshire to re-inforce the Continental Army at West Point in 1780; made up agreeably to a vote of Court, passed September 1, 1781,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *not dated*, 17

Balance in a pay roll } *1771*
made up at 67 for 1, }

Reduced to good money *£ 26-8-8*

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, } *£ 1-6-5*
to Sept. 1, 1781, }

Amount in good money *£ 27-15-1*

Paid by the Treasurer, & }
reduced to good money, }

Balance in good money *27-15-1*

Brought into new emission *£ 3-5-3*

Remarks:

H. C. Smith

339

Carr Thomas

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

6

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Thos Carr

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Captain Daniel Runnels' Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment, belonging to Gen'l
Stark's Brigade in the Continental Service.
Enlisted July 20th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *not dated*, 17 .

Time of discharge *Sep 28*, 17 .

Time in service, *2* months, *9* days.

Rate per month *4* *10*

No. of miles to Charleston No. 4 *90*

Amount of mileage to Charleston *1-2-6*

Miles travel home *200*

Amount of travel home at 21 per mile *1-13-4*

Amount of wages *10* *7*

Total *13* *2* *10*

Wages received *4* *10*

Mileage received *1* *2* *6*

Balance due *7* *10* *4*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

Spindel

Next Number.

340

3240
Cary, Barnabas

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cary, Barnabas

✓ 246-52
Carsson, John

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37363058	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

C

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Curson

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

“ We the Subscribers Being Inlisted as Soldiers to march to the State of Rhode Island to Join General Sullivan have Received Each of us Ten Pounds L m of the Select men of Amherst afore Said as p^r order of the Committee of Safty for the State of New Hampshire Received P^r us ”

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Amherst

August 5, 1778.

Remarks :

Number of record:

14

(545i)

J C Hurdley

Copyist.

Previous Number

324
Barter

John

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P. P. 431372

See also

C

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Carter

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Ebenezer Webster's Company in Col^d
Nichols' Regiment Gen' Whipple's Brigade of
New Hampshire Volunteers in the Expedition
to Rhode Island August, 1778. Note, 2 days
are added to the time service for travel home
After the discharge at Rhode Island,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Exeter Nov 9, 1778.

Time of Engagement *Aug 5*, 1778.

Time of Discharge *27*, 17

Time in Service *25 days*

Rate per Month *5-*

Amo. Wages *4. 3. 4*

Travel 1s 4d Per mile *12*

Amo *8. 5. 4*

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount *12. 8. 8*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

Spicer

C

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Carter

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on an

Abstract

of Capt. Ebener. Webster's pay roll, Col. Nichols'
Reg't of Volunteers to Rhode Island, August,
1778,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated *Not dated*, 17

Balance due *\$ 12 - 8 - 8*

Remarks:

342
Carter Thomas

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P. O. 431372

See also

C

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Thomas Carter

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Agreeable to the Request and Orders of the Hon^{ble} Committee of Safety of Said State

We the Subscribers do hereby Enlist Ourselves as Volunteers to go to Providence in the State of Rhode Island to Join Genl. Sullivan in an Expedition against New Port, and We Acknowledge the Receipt of Ten Pounds Payd to Each of Us by the Selectmen of Hollis Agreeable to the Abovesaid Orders."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

Hollis
August 6, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

16

(545m)

JC Hurdley
Copyist.

10 | Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Thomas Carter

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Captain Daniel Emerson's Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers, which
Regiment march'd from the State of New
Hampshire and Join'd the Continental Army in
the State of Rhode Island August, 1778. Note,
two days are made up for Travel home after
Discharge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *New Hampshire*

Enlist *Nov 27*, 1778.

Time of Engagement *Aug 6*, 1778.

Time of discharge *Aug 28*, 1778.

Time in Service *25 days*

Rate per month *5*

Amount Wages *4. 3. 4*

No. of miles *100*

at 8d Per mile out & home *6. 13. 4*

Officers Subsistence Money

Whole Amount *10. 16. 8*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

C

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Thomas Carter

Appears with the rank of *Sub* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Capt. Daniel Emerson's Co. in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Volunteers, which Reg't marched from the State of New Hampshire and joined the Continental Army in the State of Rhode Island, August, 1778. Note, 2 days are made up for travel home after discharge,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Exeter Nov. 7*, 1778.

Time of engagement *Aug. 6*, 1778.

Time of discharge *Aug. 28*, 1778.

Time in service *25 days*

Rate per month *£5 -*

Amount wages *4 - 3 - 4*

No of miles *100* at 8d per mile out &

home *6 - 13 - 4*

Officers subsistence money

Whole amount *10 - 16 - 8*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Handwritten signature

✓ 343
Carter Mithrop

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P. & P. 431372

See also

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Winthrop Carter

Appears with the rank of *Leut* on a

Pay Roll*

for Capt. Ebenezer Webster's Company in Col^o
Moses Nichols' Regiment of Militia raised by
the State of New Hampshire and joined the
Continental Army at West Point, 1780—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Exeter Jan 24, 1781.

Time of Engagement *June 24*, 1780.

Time of Discharge *Oct 25*, 1780.

Time in Service *3 mo 27 days*

Rate per Month *£ 1 3 6*

Amount of Wages *£ 20 90. 8*

Miles travel home *290*

Amount at 6s per mile

Detained Rations:

Officers Subsistence 60£ } *£ 2 3 4*
p. month p. Ration, }

Parts of Rations detained }
(@ 3£ p. Month, }

Amount *2 3 2 4. 8*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

C

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Winthrop Carter

Appears with the rank of *Li* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Ebenezer Webster's Co. in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of New Hampshire to join the Continental Army at West Point in 1780; made up agreeably to a vote of the General Court, passed September 1, 1781,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Ever

Nov 22, 1781

Balance in a pay roll }
made up at 67 for 1, }

203 1/2 - 8

Reduced to good money

34 - 13 - 10

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, }
to Sept. 1, 1781, }

1 - 14 - 8

Amount in good money

36 - 8 - 6

Brought into new }
emission, 3 for 1, }

109 - 5 - 6

Remarks:

Heaven

x

Barry Carmichael

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33256105	22	
2	105345	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

R. & P. 431372

See also

B

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Barnabas Barry

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

for Capt^t Benjamin Spaulding's Comp^y of Militia
in Col^o Moses Nichols' Reg^t raised by the State
of New Hampshire & joined the Continental
Army at W. Point, 1780,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

* dated

Exeter Mar 21, 1781.

Time of Engagement *July 17*, 1780.

Time of Discharge *Oct 21*, 1780.

Time in Service *3 mo 9 days*

Rate per Month *£ 17 4*

Amount of Wages *£ 442. 4*

No. miles to Springfield *101*

No. miles home *736*

Amount of travel out at 12s }
per mile, home at 6s } *131. 8*

Officers Subsistence & Detained Rations:

Officers subsistence 60£ month }
& Rations detained }

Parts retain'd Rations @ 3£ } *£ 9. 18*
p. month }

Whole Amount *£ 583. 10*

Money advanced by the State *£ 60. 12*

Ballances *£ 522. 18*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Spencer

C

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Cary

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Spaulding's Co. in Col. Moses
Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of
New Hampshire for the defence of West Point
in the year 1780; made up agreeably to a vote
of the General Court, passed September, 1781,
(Revolutionary War,)

dated *not dated*, 17

Balance in a pay roll } *532-18*
made up at 67 for 1, }

Reduced to good money *7-16-*

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, } *-7-10*
to Sept. 1, 1781, }

Amount in good money

Paid by the Treasurer, }
reduced to good money, }

Balance in good money *8-3-11*

Brought into new emission

Remarks:

Samuel Cary

343

✓
Cass Benjamin

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P. P. 431372

See also

C 1

N. H.

Benja. Bass

Appears with the rank of *2^d Lieutenant* on a

Return

of the Companies of New Hampshire Militia in
the Continental Army.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

December, 1775.

Number of record

9

L. B. Bowman

(548d)

Copyist

C

N. H.

Benja Cass
2^d Lieut

Appears as shown below on a

Return*of the Companies of New Hampshire Militia in
the Continental ArmyCol^o Burnhams report of the Company's re-
cruited in New Hampshire—To the Hon^{ble} the
Committee of Safety In the Colony of New
Hampshire.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

December, 1775.
Candia

Captain, Moses Baker

Lieutenant, Joseph Dearborn

2d. Lieutenant, Benja Cass

Ensign,

Serjeants, 3 Corporals, 3

Drumrs & Fifers 1 Privates, 40

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

165

(548d)

A H Davis

Copyist.

C.

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Benjamin Cass

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the under Subscribers having Engaged as
Voluntiers in an Expedition at Rhodeisland
agreeable to orders from the Committee of Safety
of the State of Newhampshire bearing date Au-
gust ye 3^d have Received of the Select men of
Candia ten Pounds Lawful money Each we Say
Received by us"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Candia

August 5, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

13

(545i)

Jo. L. Loring
Copyist

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Benjamin Cross
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Joseph Derburne's Company in Col
Moses Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers which
Marched from the State of New Hampshire and
Joined the Continental Army On Rhode Island
August, 1778. Note, 2 days are added to the
time in service for travel home after the dis-
charge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *October 1st*, 1778.
Entry *Aug 1st*, 1778.
Discharge *Aug 28th*, 1778.
Time in Service *26*
Rate per month *8.*
Amo. Wages *6. 18. 8*
Travel out at 8d home at 8 *11. 5*
Amount *7. 13. 11*
Subsistance Money *2. 12*
Whole Amount *9. 25. 11*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

C

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Benja Case

Appears with the rank of _____ on an

Abstract

of Capt. Joseph Derburne's pay roll for his Co. of
Volunteers in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of
Volunteers who marched from the State of New
Hampshire and joined the Continental Army on
Rhode Island, August, 1778,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

not dated, 17

Balance due

\$ 17-4

Remarks:

H. W. M.

346

Boass John

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1372260	22
2		23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P. P. 431372

See also

6

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Cass

Appears with the rank of

Priv

on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Joseph Parson's Company in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment of New Hampshire Volun-
teers in the Expedition to Rhode Island Aug.,
1778. Note, 2 days are added to the time in
service after discharge for travel home,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter Nov 19*, 17 *78*

Entry *Nov 1*, 17 *78*

discharge *Aug 27*, 17 *78*

Time in Service *25 days*

Rate per Month *50.00*

Amo. Wages *4.34*

Travel 8d out & 8d home *1.29*

Amount *8.12*

Subsistance Money

Whole Amount *12.15.4*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

C

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Pass

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

" We the Subscribers, have respectively received of the Select Men of Epsom the Sum of Ten pounds Lawful Money (each) as a a bounty or gratuity offered & ordered by the Committee of Safety for the State of New Hamp^s. to each volunteer, who engages to go to Rhode Island, agreeable to the orders issued from said Committee the 3^d Ins^t— and for which Sum, we promise to march to the destined place as aforesaid, and put ourselves under the Command of General Sullivan, otherwise to be accountable upon Demand to said Select Men or order— "

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Epsom
August 6, 1778.

REMARK: The within named eight Men are in Cap^t Joseph Parsons's Roll, and Ten Pound is deducted from each Man's pay.

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

19

(545i)

J. C. Hurdley
Copyist

347
Chandler David

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37225720	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P. & P. 431372

See also

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

David Chandler

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Josiah Crosby's Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers, which
Regiment Marched from the State of New
Hampshire and join'd the Continental Army on
Rhode Island August, 1778. Note, 2 days are
made up in service for Travel home after the
Discharge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Exeter Nov 17, 1778.

Entry

Aug 5, 1778.

Discharge

Aug 28, 1778.

Time in Service

26

Rate per month

5 0 0

Amo. Wages

4 10 8

Travel out & home }

(@ 8d per mile,)

14 0

Amount

5 14 8

Officers Substance Money

Whole Amount

11 13 14

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 451.372.

C Nichols Regt mil

David Chandler
Selectman

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy:
Duxbury School farm & milk ship Aug +
8 1778 We the subscribers Receive
of Benja Lewis & David Chandler
Selectmen Ten Pounds as a Bounty
to go to Road Island to join the army
their as Soldiers agreeable to an order
of the Comtee of this State

Benja Lewis

David Chandler

Duxbury School farm & milk ship
Aug 25 1778 These may certify that
the above named Benja Lewis &
David Chandler did Receive their

(Revolutionary War.) (over)

Number of record:

4
(545i)

J. P. Hurdley
Copyist

AUG - 6

37362952

1897

Bounty \$10 Each and went
and joined the army at Rode
Island.

attest
Benja Lewis?
David Chandler

328

x

Alexander Ebenezer

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: *R. & P. 431372*

See also

C

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Everett Chandler

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledg that we have Rec^d Teen Pounds Lawfull money Each off the Select men of Wilton as Volintears for going to Providence to the Assistance of our Brethren now in the Feild, as Recommended by the Com^o of Safty for the State of New Hampshire We Say Rec^d by us."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Wilton

August 7, 1778.

REMARK: The Twenty five Signers to the within Receipt are in Cap^t Benj^a Mann's Comp^y Col^o Nichols' Regiment, and the Ten Pounds are deducted from their Pay, in his Roll—

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(545i)

J. C. Chandler
Copyist

6

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Ebenezer Chandler

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

Pay Roll*

for a Company of Volunteers commanded by
Captⁿ Benjamin Mann, Col^o Nichols' Regiment,
in the Expedition to Rhode Island Aug., 1778.
Note, two days are added to the time in service
for Travel home,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Enter Nov 23, 1778.

Entry

Aug 6, 1778.

Discharge

Aug 28, 17

Time in Service

25 days

Rate per month

50.00

Amo. Wages

4.34

Travel 8d per mile out 8d home

110

Amount

7.68

Officers Subsistence Money

Whole Amount

11.10

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

C

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Ebenezer Chandler

Appears with the rank of *ser* on an

Abstract

of the pay roll of Capt. Benjamin Mann's Co. of
Volunteers, Col. Nichols' Reg't in the expedi-
tion to Rhode Island, August, 1778,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *May 1st*, 17

Sum due *L 11-10*

Remarks:

Chandler

✓ 1349
Chandler Hall

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

6

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Will Sumner

Appears with the rank of *2d Lt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Benj'n Whittier's Co. of Militia in Col.
Nichols' Reg't raised in the State of New
Hampshire in July, 1780, for the defence of the
United States,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Provincetown to Boston 27, 1780*

Wages per month *= 3 -*

Time of enlistment *June 2, 1780*

When discharged *Oct 27, 1780*

Whole time of service *3 Mo. 8 days*

Whole amount of wages *= 82 8 c.*

Miles travel'd out by com'd officers

Amount of travel at 12s per mile

Miles travel'd home *200*

Amount of travel at 6s per mile *= 8 -*

Due on acct. of rations detained *= 0 0 0*

Due for money advanced for bread

Total amount *= 82 8 c.*

Remarks :

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of
New Hampshire.

W. G. Carter

C

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Heil Chandler

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Whittier's Co. in Col. Nichols' Reg't of Militia raised by the State of New Hampshire and sent to join the Continental Army at West Point in the year 1780; made up agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court, passed September 1st, 1781,

(Revolutionary War,

dated

Oct 19, 1781.

Amt of wages, &c., made up at 67 for 1, as pr. roll

£ 57-6

Reduced to good money

£ 5-13-2

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780,

to Sept. 1, 1781, 10 mos.,

at 6 pr. ct. pr. ann.,

£ -8-8

Amount in good money

£ 9-1-10

Bro't into new emission at

the rate of 3 for 1,

£ 27-5-6

Money advanced by the State

Remarks:

Heil Chandler

✓ 350
Chandler John

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P. & P. 431372

✓
See also

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.*John Bandler*Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Ebenezer Webster's Company in Col^o
Nichols' Regiment Gen^l Whipple's Brigade of
New Hampshire Volunteers in the Expedition
to Rhode Island August, 1778. Note, 2 days
are added to the time service for travel home
After the discharge at Rhode Island,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Enter Nov 9, 17 78.Time of Engagement *Aug 5*, 17 78.Time of Discharge *27*, 17Time in Service *25 days*Rate per Month *5 - - -*Amo. Wages *4. 3. 4*Travel 1s 4d Per mile *124*Amo *8. 5. 4*

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount *12. 8. 8*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431,372.

C

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Chandler
Appears with the rank of *ser* on an
Abstract

of Capt. Ebener. Webster's pay roll, Col. Nichols'
Reg't of Volunteers to Rhode Island, August,
1778,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated *Not dated*, 17

Balance due *L. 12-8-8*

Remarks:

Heister

351
Chandler Thomas

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 13722600	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P. & P. 4 3 1 3 7 2

✓
See also

C

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Thomas Chandler

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Benjamin Sias' Company, Col. Moses
Nichols' Regiment of New Hampshire Volun-
teers, in the Expedition to Rhode Island August,
1778. N. B. Two days wages are Made for
Travel home After the time of Discharge,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Nov 7, 1778.

Time of Engagement

Aug 5, 1778.

Time of Discharge

Aug 30, 17

Time in Service

26

Rate per month

5. 0. 0

Amo. Wages

4. 6. 8

Miles Travel

134

Amount

8. 18. 8

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount

13. 5. 14

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Spindel

✓

352

Chapman Joseph

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

6 | Nichols' Regiment. | N. H. Militia.

Joseph Chapman

Appears with the rank of Serjt. on a
Pay Roll*

of Capt. Abel Stevens' Co. in Col. Moses Nichols'
Reg't raised by the State of New Hampshire to
join the Continental Army at West Point, 1780,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated Exeter Jan. 3-, 1781.

Engagement July 6, 1780.

Discharge Oct. 23, 1780.

Time in service 3 mo. 18 days.

Rate per month £ 201.

Amount of wages £ 723 - 12.

No. miles to Springfield 33.

No. miles from West Point 260.

Amount travel out at 12s per mile, home at 6s
per mile £ 157 - 16.

Officers det'd rations at £60 }
per month per ration }

Non-commissioned officers and
privates 60s per month for
parts of rations detained } £ 10 - 16.

Allowance for cash paid for
bread at Great Barrington }

Whole amount £ 892 - 4.

Advanced by the State £ 79 - 16.

Balance £ 812 - 8.

Remarks :

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

Ranblin

C

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph Chabrian

Appears with the rank of *Sgt.* on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. Abel Stevens' Co. in Col. Moses Nichols'
Reg't, raised by the State of New Hampshire,
and sent to West Point, 1780,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *In Committee of Claims*
May 9, 1782.

Balance in the roll made } *\$12-8*
up at 67 for 1,

Reduced to good money *\$12-2^d-6^d*

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, } *\$ - 12-1*
to Sept. 1, 1781, 10 mos., }

Amount in good money *\$12-16-7*

Advanced by the State, }
good money, }

Balance due in the new }
emission at 3 for 1, }

Remarks:

Heurich

x

353

Chase Emerson

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark Q. & P. 431372

See also

6

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Ebenezer Chase

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. William Barron's Comp^y in Col^d Nichols'
Reg't of Militia, Raised by the State of New
Hampshire for the defence of the United States
July, 1780,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Oct 27, 17 *80*.

Wages per month *£ 134*

Time of Enlistment *July 6*, 17 *80*.

When discharged *Oct 22*, 17 *80*.

Whole time of Service *3 yrs 16 dys*

Whole am^t of Wages *£ 473.9*

Miles travelled out by com^d Officers *170*

Miles travel home *260*

Amt. of travel at 6s home *£ 106.10*

Due on Acc^t of Rations det^d *£ 10.12*

Total Amount *£ 582.1*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Frederick
Copyist.

C

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Ebenezer Chase

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. William Barron's Company in Col. Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of New Hampshire, and sent to join the Continental Army at West Point in 1780; made up agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court passed September 1st, 1781,

Revolutionary War,

dated

Not dated, 17

Balance in the roll made up
at the rate of 67 for 1

£ 362 - 1

Reduced to good money

£ 8 - 7 - 9

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780,
to Sept 1, 1781, 10 months,

£ - 8 - 4

Amount in good money

8 - 16 - 1

Balance in good money

Reduced to new emission

Remarks:

Henry

354
Chase, John

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 137225314
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21

22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P. P. 431372

See also

C

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

John Chase

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of a number of men Under the command of Cap^t James Ford who marched from Nottingham West for Ticonderoga in June & July, 1777. Marched the first time as far as Dublin where we met an express Ordering us home where we Arrived the 5th of July. The 6th we were Ordered out again and marched as far as Number four where we met Col^o Ashley who informed us of the evacuation of the Fort. On which we returned home—

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *State of New Hampshire*
Feb 27, 1778

Time of Engagement *June 30*, 17

Time of discharge *July 5*, 17

Time in Service *5 days*

Rate per month *£ 4 - 10*

Amount of wages *£ 0 - 18 - 0*

Travel from Nottingham }
west to dublin 50 miles } *£ 1 - 0 - 10*
3d per mile out & two
pence per mile home, }

travel from Nottingham west }
to No. 4 90 miles at 3d per }
Mile out & 2d home, }

Whole Amount *£ 1 - 18 - 10*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Chase

355

Chad Mearsh

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. & P. 431372

See also

C

Nichols' Regiment.

N H.
Militia.

Micajah Chase

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers have Received ten pound
Each of the town Committee for Going to provi-
dence a greeable to Orders from the Committee of
Safty of this State as witness our hands"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Nottingham West
August 6 ; 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(545i)

R. H. Hensley
Coryist.

6

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Michael Chase

Appears with the rank of *ser* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Captain Peter Cross' Company in Col^o Moses Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers which Regiment marched from the State of New Hampshire and join'd the Continental Army on Rhode Island August, 1778. Note, 2 days are made up for Travel home after Discharge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

August 11, 1778.

Time of Engagement *Aug 7*, 1778.

Time of Discharge *Aug 2*, 1778.

Time in Service *2 1/2 days*

Rate Per Month *5.00*

Amo. Wages *16.8*

Travel Miles *100*

Amount *6.13.14*

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount *10.10*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

C

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Meaner Chase

Appears with the rank of on an

Abstract

of Capt. Peter Cross' pay roll for his Co. of Vol-
unteers in Colonel Moses Nichols' Reg't, which
Reg't marched from the State of New Hamp-
shire and joined the Continental Army on
Rhode Island, August, 1778,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated Sept 17, 17

Balance due

Remarks:

✓

Chase, Nathaniel

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

C

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Nath Chase

Appears with the rank of *Corpo* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Nehemiah Houghton's Co., Col. Nichols' Reg't of three months men in 1780; made up agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court, passed September 1st, 1781,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Nov 1st*, 17

Balance of the roll made } *582-7*
up at 67 for 1,

Reduced to good money *£ 8-13-10*

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, } *£ - 8-8*
to Sept. 1, 1781, 10 months, }

Amount in good money *£ 9-2-6*

Brought into new emission } *£ 27-7-6*
at the rate of 3 for 1,

Remarks:

Houghton

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Mathaniel Chase

Appears with the rank of *Capt.* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Nehemiah Houghton's Co. of Militia in
Col. Nichols' Reg't raised by the State of New
Hampshire and joined the Continental Army at
West Point, 1780,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Exeter Jan'y 18*, 17*80*.

Time of engagement *July 4*, 17*80*.

Time of discharge *Oct 12*, 17*80*.

Time in service *3 mo. 13 days*

Rate per month *£14/10*

Amount of wages *£506-1s*

No. of miles to Springfield *68*

No. miles home *220*

Amount travel out 12s, home 6s, per mile *£106 16s*

Officers subsistence £60 per month & rations

Parts rations det'd at £3 per mo. *£10 6s*

Whole amount *£623-3s*

Money advanced by the State *£140 16s*

Balance due *£482-7s*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

✓ 357
Chase, Samuel

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Major | Major
CARD NUMBERS.

- 1 137225454
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21

- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: Q & P 431372

✓
See also

6

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Amuel Chase

Appears with the rank of *Major* on a

Pay Roll

of a number of men who Marched from Litchfield for Ticonderoga On the Alarm June 29th & July 6th by Order of Moses Nichols Esq^r Col^o of the 5th Regiment of New Hampshire Militia. The first party Marched to Keene where they were Ordered back by express from Col^o Bellows being 70 Miles. The second party March'd to Charlestown N^o 4 where they met the Army on their Retreat—

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

January 13, 1778.

Time of Engagement *July 6, 1777*

Time of discharge *July 12, 1777*

Time in Service *7 days*

Rate per Month *\$4 10*

Amt of wages *\$1-10*

Travel 3d Out & 2d home *80 miles \$1-13-4*

Per Mile Rations

Whole Amt *\$2-14-11*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Wise

C

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Chase

Appears with the rank of Major on an

Abstract*

of a Pay Roll of a number of men who marched
from Litchfield for Tionderoge on the alarms
June 29th & July 6th

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated not dated

, 17.

Sum due £ 2. 14 4

Received of Ensign David McQuig in full

Samuel Chase

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

12

(545m)

Blair

Copyist.

358

Chas. Sineon

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark.

Q. P. 431372

See also

B

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)*

N. H.
Militia.

Simon Chase

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of a number of men who Marched from Litchfield for Ticonderoga On the Alarm June 29th & July 6th by Order of Moses Nichols Esq^r Col^o of the 5th Regiment of New Hampshire Militia. The first party Marched to Keene where they were Ordered back by express from Col^o Bellows being 70 Miles. The second party March'd to Charlestown N^o 4 where they met the Army on their Retreat—

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

May 13, 1778

Time of Engagement *July 6*, 1777

Time of discharge *July 12*, 1777

Time in Service *22 days*

Rate per Month *\$4 - 10*

Amt of wages *\$1 - 1*

Travel 3d Out & 2d home } *80 miles \$173-4*
Per Mile Rations

Whole Amt *\$2 - 14 - 4*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

6

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Simson Chase

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on an

Abstract*

of a Pay Roll of a number of men who marched
from Litchfield for Tionderoge on the alarms
June 29th & July 6th

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Abstract dated *Not dated*

, 17

Sum due *L² 14 4*

Received of Ensign David McQuig in full

Simson Chase

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

12

(545m)

Blanchard

Copyist.

✓ 359
Crane Stephen

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

P. P. 431372

✓
See also

C

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Stephen Chase

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of a number of men. Under the command of Cap^t James Ford who marched from Nottingham West for Ticonderoga in June & July, 1777. Marched the first time as far as Dublin where we met an express Ordering us home where we Arrived the 5th of July. The 6th we were Ordered out again and marched as far as Number four where we met Col^o Ashley who informed us of the evacuation of the Fort. On which we returned home—

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *(State of New Hampshire)*
July 27, 17*78*

Time of Engagement *June 3d*, 17

Time of discharge *July 10*, 17

Time in Service *16 days*

Rate per month *£ 14-10*

Amount of wages *£ 8-0*

Travel from Nottingham }
west to dublin 50 miles } *0 10*
3d per mile out & two }
pence per mile home, }

travel from Nottingham west }
to No. 4 90 miles at 3d per }
Mile out & 2d home, }

Whole Amount *£ 18 10*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Chase

C

Nichols' Regiment.

N H.
Militia.

Stephen Chase

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers have Received ten pound
Each of the town Committee for Going to providence a greeable to Orders from the Committee of
Safty of this State as witness our hands"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Nottingham West
August 6, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(545i)

J. C. Hender
Copyist.

6

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Stephen Chase

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Captain Peter Cross' Company in Col^o Moses Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers which Regiment marched from the State of New Hampshire and join'd the Continental Army on Rhode Island August, 1778. Note, 2 days are made up for Travel home after Discharge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Easter Nov 11, 1778.

Time of Engagement *Aug 7*, 1778.

Time of Discharge *Aug 18*, 1778.

Time in Service *14 days*

Rate Per Month *5. 0. 0*

Amo. Wages *2. 6. 8*

Travel Miles *10-0*

Amount *6. 13. 4*

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount *4.*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Spiegel

N. H. Militia.

Appears with the rank of _____ on an

Abstract

of Capt. Peter Cross' pay roll for his Co. of Volunteers in Colonel Moses Nichols' Reg't, which Reg't marched from the State of New Hampshire and joined the Continental Army on Rhode Island, August, 1778,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Not dated, 17

Balance due

KG-0-0

Remarks :

Shuman

360

Cheney Jonathan

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

10 Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Jon^a Cheney

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Captain Daniel Runnels' Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment; belonging to Gen'l
Stark's Brigade in the Continental Service.
Enlisted July 20th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *not dated*, 17 .

Time of discharge *Apr 28*, 17 .

Time in service, *2* months, *9* days.

Rate per month *4 - 10*

No. of miles to Charleston No. 4 *90*

Amount of mileage to Charleston *1 - 2 - 6*

Miles travel home *200*

Amount of travel home at 21 per mile *1 - 13 - 4*

Amount of wages *10 - 7*

Total *13 - 2 - 10*

Wages received *1 - 10*

Mileage received *1 - 2 - 6*

Balance due *7 - 10 - 4*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

✓

361

Cheney, Nathaniel

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book *✓* Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

17

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

March Cheney

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Captain Daniel Runnels' Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment, belonging to Gen'l
Stark's Brigade in the Continental Service.
Enlisted July 20th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *not dated*, 17

Time of discharge *Sep 29*, 17

Time in service, *2* months, *10* days.

Rate per month *4* - *10*

No. of miles to Charleston No. 4 *90*

Amount of mileage to Charleston *1* - *2* - *6*

Miles travel home *200*

Amount of travel home at 21 per mile *1* - *13* - *4*

Amount of wages *10* - *10*

Total *13* - *5* - *10*

Wages received *4* - *10*

Mileage received *1* - *2* - *6*

Balance due *7* - *13* - *4*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

Spencer

362

Clark Benjamin

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

C

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Benjamin Clark

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Peter Page's Co. of Militia in Col. Moses
Nichols' Reg't, which Reg't was raised by the
State of New Hampshire to join the Continental
Army for the defence of West Point, 1780,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Not stated*, 17

Time of entry *July 12*, 1780

Time of discharge *Oct 21*, 1780

Time in service *3 mo 10 days*

Rate per month *£ 147. 8. 6*

Amount of wages *491. 6.*

No. of miles to Springfield *112*

No. of miles from West Point home *212*

Amt. of travel out 12s per mile, home at 6s. per
mile *130 .. 16. "*

Officers detained rations at £60 per month

Detained parts of rations to non-commissioned
officers and privates at £60 per month *10. 2. 0.*

Whole amount *632 .. 2. "*

Travel advanced by the State *67. 4. "*

Balance *564 .. 18. "*

Remarks :

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of
New Hampshire.

Rowe

C

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Benja Clark

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Peter Page's Co. of Militia in Col. Moses
Nichols' Reg't raised by the State of New Hamp-
shire for the defence of West Point in the year
1780; made up agreeably to a Resolve of the
General Court, passed September, 1781,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Not dated, 17

Balance in a pay roll
made up at 67 for 1,

\$ 564-18

Reduced to good money

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780,

Amount in good money

Paid by Capt. Page }
in old money,

564-18

Balance in good money

Remarks:

Clark

363
Clark Oephus

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

3722548	22
1	23
2	24
3	25
4	26
5	27
6	28
7	29
8	30
9	31
10	32
11	33
12	34
13	35
14	36
15	37
16	38
17	39
18	40
19	41
20	42
21	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P. P. 431372

See also

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Elisha Clark

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Elisha Mack's Company in Col^o Moses Nichols' Regiment in Gen^l Stark's Brigade which company Marched from the State of New Hampshire and Join'd the northern Continental Army at Saratoga July 22nd, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

State of New Hampshire
December 26, 1777.

Time of discharge

Sept. 22

Time in service

2 mo 1 day

Rate Per month

£4-10

Am^t of Wages

£9-3

Travel to Charlestown

N^o 4, 25 miles @ 3d, } £0-6-3

Travel from

70 } £0-11-8
(@ 2d Per Mile,

Am^t wages & Travel

£10-0-11

Advance wages

£4-10

balance due

£5-10-11

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

364

Clark Daniel

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

C

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Naniel Clark

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Peter Page's Co. of Militia in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't, which Reg't was raised by the State of New Hampshire to join the Continental Army for the defence of West Point, 1780,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *not stated*, 17

Time of entry *July 6*, 17⁸⁰

Time of discharge *Oct 21*, 17⁸⁰

Time in service *3 mo 16 days*

Rate per month *£ 134*

Amount of wages *£ 478 - 9*

No. of miles to Springfield *112*

No. of miles from West Point home *212*

Amt. of travel out 12s per mile, home at 6s per mile *180 - 16*

Officers detained rations at £60 per month

Detained parts of rations to non-commissioned officers and privates at £60 per month *10 - 12 - 0*

Whole amount *614 - 17 - 0*

Travel advanced by the State *67 - 4 - 0*

Balance *547 - 13 - 0*

Remarks :

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Rover

C

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Sam Clark

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Peter Page's Co. of Militia in Col. Moses
Nichols' Reg't raised by the State of New Hamp-
shire for the defence of West Point in the year
1780; made up agreeably to a Resolve of the
General Court, passed September, 1781,

(Revolutionary War)

dated

Nov dated, 17

Balance in a pay roll
made up at 67 for 1,

£547-10

Reduced to good money

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780,

Amount in good money

Paid by Capt. Page }
in old money, }

547-10

Balance in good money

Remarks:

Heurich

363

Clark David

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

6

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)N. H.
Militia.

David Clark

Appears with the rank of *Corp* on a**Muster and Pay Roll ***

of Captain Daniel Runnels' Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment, belonging to Gen'l
Stark's Brigade in the Continental Service.
Enlisted July 20th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *not dated*, 17Time of discharge *Sept 28*, 17Time in service, *2* months, *9* days.Rate per month *4 - 14*No. of miles to Charleston No. 4 *90*Amount of mileage to Charleston *1 - 2 - 6*Miles travel home *200*Amount of travel home at 21 per mile *1 - 13 - 4*Amount of wages *10 - 16 - 3*Total *13 12 - 1*Wages received *4 - 10*Mileage received *1 - 2 - 6*Balance due *7 - 19 - 7*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

✓

366

Clark Henry

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

C

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Henry O'Brien

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the under Subscribers having Engaged as
Voluntiers in an Expedition at Rhodeisland
agreeable to orders from the Committee of Safety
of the State of Newhampshire bearing date Au-
gust ye 3^d have Received of the Select men of
Candia ten Pounds Lawful money Each we Say
Received by us"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Candia

August 15, 1775.

Remarks :

Number of record :

13

(545i)

J. A. Anderson
Copyist

C

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Henry Clark

Appears with the rank of on an

Abstract

of Capt. Joseph Derburne's pay roll for his Co. of
Volunteers in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of
Volunteers who marched from the State of New
Hampshire and joined the Continental Army on
Rhode Island, August, 1778,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

undated, 17

Balance due

\$ 12

Remarks:

Henry Clark

✓

367

Clark Joseph

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

C

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph^r Clarke

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Whittier's Co. in Col. Nichols' Reg't of Militia raised by the State of New Hampshire and sent to join the Continental Army at West Point in the year 1780; made up agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court, passed September 1st, 1781,

(Revolutionary War,

dated

Exsr
Oct 19, 1781

Amt of wages, &c., made up at 67 for 1, as pr. roll

£ 57-4

Reduced to good money

£ 8-13-2

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, to Sept. 1, 1781, 10 mos., at 6 pr. ct. pr. ann.,

£ -8-8

Amount in good money

£ 9-1-10

Bro't into new emission at the rate of 3 for 1,

£ 27-5-6

Money advanced by the State

Remarks:

Clarke

6

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph Whittier

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Benj'n Whittier's Co. of Militia in Col.
Nichols' Reg't raised in the State of New
Hampshire in July, 1780, for the defence of the
United States,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *September 10th 1780*, 1780.

Wages per month *= 3 -*

Time of enlistment *Aug 10*, 1780.

When discharged *Sept 10*, 1780.

Whole time of service *31 days*

Whole amount of wages *= 82 8 2*

Miles travel'd out by com'd officers

Amount of travel at 12s per mile

Miles travel'd home *210*

Amount of travel at 6s per mile *= 87*

Due on acct. of rations detained *= 12 5 2*

Due for money advanced for bread

Total amount *= 208 1 2*

Remarks :

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of
New Hampshire.

6

N. H.

Joseph Clark

Appears on a

Return

of the Men Mustered at Amherst by Cap^t Isaac Frye with the dates of Mustering and Towns they go for.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Amherst

May 15, 1782.

When Musterd,

May 3, 1782.

What Town Musterd for

Antum

Term,

3 years

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

L. B. Boman

(548d)

Copyist.

6

N. H.

Joseph Clark

Appears as shown below in an

Account*

of State Bounties for Continental Soldiers who
Inlisted in the year 1782 for three years or
during the War

(Revolutionary War.)

May 3, 1782.

Joseph Clark

NOTE: By an act of the General Court passed
the 21 day of March 1782, a Bounty of £20, was
granted for every recruit enlisted to serve in the
Continental Army for the Term of three years or
during the War—with Interest from the time of
mustering—

Attest, Joseph Gilman

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

145

(545i)

Copyist.

61

N. H.

Joseph Clark

Appears on a

Record*

of Town Returns under the following heading:

Union

(Revolutionary War.)

Record dated

Not dated.

, 17

Claimed by,

Remarks:

1782 May 3

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

100

(548d)

W. H. H. H.
Coryist.

C

N. H.

Jos. Clark.

Appears as shown below in an

Account*

under the following heading:

"Claremont Continen^l men"

1777 Gen. Stark's Brigade

Jos. Clark. 10 " "

(Revolutionary War.)

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record :

512

(545i)

J. T. Dineen

Copyist.

368

Clarke Joseph

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Clark Joseph

✓ 364

✓ *Clay Timothy*

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book [✓] Mark: _____

See also _____

6

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Timothy Slay

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Benj'n Whittier's Co. of Militia in Col.
Nichols' Reg't raised in the State of New
Hampshire in July, 1780, for the defence of the
United States,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Birmingham* *22d. Oct 27*, 1780 .

Wages per month *£13-*

Time of enlistment *Sept 1*, 1780 .

When discharged *Oct. 24*, 1780 .

Whole time of service *3 1/2 mo. 8 days*

Whole amount of wages *£48 8*

Miles travel'd out by com'd officers

Amount of travel at 12s per mile

Miles travel'd home *200*

Amount of travel at 6s per mile *£8-*

Due on acct. of rations detained *£10 0 0*

Due for money advanced for bread

Total amount *£68 8 0*

Remarks :

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

Truster

C

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Timothy Chase

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Whittier's Co. in Col. Nichols' Reg't of Militia raised by the State of New Hampshire and sent to join the Continental Army at West Point in the year 1780; made up agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court, passed September 1st, 1781,

(Revolutionary War,

dated

Over
Oct 19/81.

Amt of wages, &c., made up at 67 for 1, as pr. roll

\$ 70-0

Reduced to good money

\$ 8-13-2

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, to Sept. 1, 1781, 10 mos., at 6 pr. ct. pr. ann.,

\$ -8-8

Amount in good money

\$ 9-1-10

Bro't into new emission at the rate of 3 for 1,

\$ 27-5-6

Money advanced by the State

Remarks:

Handwritten signature

1970
Clay Walter

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Soldier

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

6

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Walter Green

Appears with the rank of Soldier on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Benj'n Whittier's Co. of Militia in Col.
Nichols' Reg't raised in the State of New
Hampshire in July, 1780, for the defence of the
United States,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated Rockingham N. H. Oct 27, 1780.

Wages per month £12

Time of enlistment July 1, 1780.

When discharged Oct 27, 1780.

Whole time of service 3 Mos. 18 days

Whole amount of wages £48 8 2

Miles travel'd out by com'd officers

Amount of travel at 12s per mile

Miles travel'd home 290

Amount of travel at 6s per mile £87

Due on acct. of rations detained £1 10 2

Due for money advanced for bread

Total amount £58 0 4

Remarks :

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

C

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Walter Clay

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Whittier's Co. in Col. Nichols' Reg't of Militia raised by the State of New Hampshire and sent to join the Continental Army at West Point in the year 1780; made up agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court, passed September 1st, 1781,

(Revolutionary War,

dated

Ever
Dec 19, 1781.

Amt of wages, &c., made up at 67 for 1, as pr. roll

\$ 50-4

Reduced to good money

\$ 8-13-2

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, to Sept. 1, 1781, 10 mos., at 6 pr. ct. pr. ann.,

\$ - 8-8

Amount in good money

\$ 9-1-10

Bro't into new emission at the rate of 3 for 1,

\$ 27-5-6

Money advanced by the State

Remarks:

Howarth

✓ 371
Oliver Walter

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P. & P. 431372

✓
See also

(1)

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Walter B. May

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the under Subscribers having Engaged as
Voluntiers in an Expedition at Rhodeisland
agreeable to orders from the Committee of Safety
of the State of Newhampshire bearing date Au-
gust ye 3^d have Received of the Select men of
Candia ten Pounds Lawful money Each we Say
Received by us"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Candia

August 5, 1775.

Remarks :

Number of record:

13

(545i)

J. P. Thacker
Copyist

C | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H.
Militia.**

Walter Clay

Appears with the rank of *private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Joseph Derburne's Company in Col^o
Moses Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers which
Marched from the State of New Hampshire and
Joined the Continental Army On Rhode Island
August, 1778. Note, 2 days are added to the
time in service for travel home after the dis-
charge,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Exeter Nov 13, 1778.

Entry

Aug 5, 1778.

Discharge

Aug 28, 1778.

Time in Service

26

Rate per month

5.

Amo. Wages

4. 6. 8

Travel out at 8d home at 8

11 5

Amount

7. 13. 4

Substance Money

Whole Amount

12.

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

C

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Walter Clay

Appears with the rank of on an

Abstract

of Capt. Joseph Derburne's pay roll for his Co. of
Volunteers in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of
Volunteers who marched from the State of New
Hampshire and joined the Continental Army on
Rhode Island, August, 1778,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Nov 17, 17

Balance due 7 1/2

Remarks:

372

Cleveland Solomon

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cleveland Solomon

373

Cleveland Simon

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

5 | Nichols' Regiment. | N. H. Militia.

Samuel L. ...

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll*

of Capt. Benj'n Whittier's Co. of Militia in Col.
Nichols' Reg't raised in the State of New
Hampshire in July, 1780, for the defence of the
United States,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated *Bethlehem N. H. Sept 27*, 1780 .

Wages per month *£ 3 -*

Time of enlistment *Nov 9*, 1780 .

When discharged *Dec 12*, 1780 .

Whole time of service *3 Mo. 18 days*

Whole amount of wages *£ 12 x 3 =*

Miles travel'd out by com'd officers

Amount of travel at 12s per mile

Miles travel'd home *200*

Amount of travel at 6s per mile *= 87*

Due on acct. of rations detained *£ 10 0 0*

Due for money advanced for bread

Total amount *£ 58 - 12*

Remarks :

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

John ...

C

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Solomon Cleveland

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Whittier's Co. in Col. Nichols'
Reg't of Militia raised by the State of New
Hampshire and sent to join the Continental
Army at West Point in the year 1780; made up
agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court,
passed September 1st, 1781,

(Revolutionary War,

dated

*Over
Oct 19, 1781*

Amt of wages, &c., made
up at 67 for 1, as pr. roll

\$ 50-0

Reduced to good money

\$ 8-13-2

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780,
to Sept. 1, 1781, 10 mos.,
at 6 pr. ct. pr. ann.,

\$ - 0-8

Amount in good money

\$ 9-1-10

Bro't into new emission at
the rate of 3 for 1,

\$ 3-0-3

Money advanced by the State

Remarks:

Solomon

372
Clifford Joseph

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Leutnant Leutnant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

C

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph Clifford

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers have Received of Jonⁿ Brown Stephen Page and Jerc. Bachelder Selectmen of Kensington for 1778—The Sum of Ten pounds Lawful Each person by Virtue of an order from the Hon^{ble} Committee of the State of New Hampshire as Volunteers Enlisted to join the Army at Providence and to be under the Command of Gen^l Sullivan for one month unless Sooner discharged We Say Received the Sum annexed to each of our names—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Kensington

August 6, 1778.

£ 10

Remarks:

Number of record:

7

(545i)

J. Chandler

Copyist

C

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph Clifford

Appears with the rank of Lieut on a

Pay Roll* -

of Capt. Moses Leavitt's Co. in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Volunteers in the Rhode Island Expedition, August, 1778. Note, two days are added to the time in service after discharge for travel home,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Exeter Nov 14, 1778.

Entry Aug 5, 1778.

Discharge Aug 27, 1778.

Time in service 25 days

Rate per month L 8

Am't wages L 6 13 4

Miles travel at 8d out & 8d home 112

Amount L 7 9 4

Officers subsistence L 2 10

Whole amount L 16 12 8

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Hearst

✓

375

Blough Levi

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

6 | Nichols' Regiment. | N. H.
Militia.

Levi Blauvelt
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

for Capt. Ebenezer Webster's Company in Col^o
Moses Nichols' Regiment of Militia raised by
the State of New Hampshire and joined the
Continental Army at West Point, 1780—
(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Evater Jan 24, 1781.*

Time of Engagement *Jan 24, 1780.*

Time of Discharge *Oct 24, 1780.*

Time in Service *2 mo 20 days*

Rate per Month *\$ 13.4*

Amount of Wages *\$ 491.6*

Miles travel home *276*

Amount at 6s per mile *\$ 2.16*

Detained Rations:

Officers Subsistence 60£ }
p. month p. Ration, }

Parts of Rations detained } *\$ 11.*
(@ 3£ p. Month, }

Amount *585.2*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

N. H. Militia.

(545)

✓

376

Clough Moses

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37225197	22	
2	105455	23	
3	36355	24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 43 / 372

See also

C Michol Rept Mil
Moses Clough

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a Copy
Newbritain August 1778
Then Received of the selectmen
of Newbritain The sum of Ten
Pounds lawful money for
my bounty for marching to
Rhodiland to join the Army
I say Recd By me
Moses Clough

The Sum of Ten pounds is deducted
from the pay of Moses Clough
in Capt Ebenezer Websters Pay
Roll Ex^h Jacob Dilman Junr

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

17

(545i)

J C Hurdle

Copyist.

C

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Moses Blough

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Ebenezer Webster's Company in Col^d
Nichols' Regiment Gen^l Whipple's Brigade of
New Hampshire Volunteers in the Expedition
to Rhode Island August, 1778. Note, 2 days
are added to the time service for travel home
After the discharge at Rhode Island,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Entered Nov 9, 1778.

Time of Engagement *Aug 5*, 1778.

Time of Discharge *21*, 17

Time in Service *25 days*

Rate per Month *5*

Amo. Wages *4. 3. 4*

Travel 1s 4d Per mile *140*

Amo *9. 6. 8*

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount *13. 10*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 481,372.

C

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Moses Clough

Appears with the rank of *priv* on an

Abstract

of Capt. Ebener. Webster's pay roll, Col. Nichols'
Reg't of Volunteers to Rhode Island, August,
1778,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated *Not dated*, 17

Balance due

£ 13-10

Remarks:

✓ 377 377-a
Blough Theodore

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

P. v P. 431372

✓
See also

N. H.
Militia.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

“ We the under Subscribers having Engaged as
Voluntiers in an Expedition at Rhodeisland
agreeable to orders from the Committee of Safety
of the State of Newhampshire bearing date Au-
gust ye 3^d have Received of the Select men of
Candia ten Pounds Lawful money Each we Say
Received by us ”

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Cundie

August 5, 1778.

Remarks :

Number of record :

13

(545i)

Ja. Kunkley Copyist

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Theo^s Clough

Appears with the rank of *1st* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Joseph Derburne's Company in Col^o
Moses Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers which
Marched from the State of New Hampshire and
Joined the Continental Army On Rhode Island
August, 1778. Note, 2 days are added to the
time in service for travel home after the dis-
charge,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Exeter Nov. 15, 1778.

Entry

Aug 5, 1778.

Discharge

Aug 28, 1778.

Time in Service

26

Rate per month

5

Amo. Wages

4. 6. 8

Travel out at 8d home at 8

11. 5

Amount

2. 13. 4

Subsistance Money

Whole Amount

12

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

per act

C

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Mrs Clough

Appears with the rank of on an

Abstract

of Capt. Joseph Derburne's pay roll for his Co. of
Volunteers in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of
Volunteers who marched from the State of New
Hampshire and joined the Continental Army on
Rhode Island, August, 1778,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *not dated*, 17 .

Balance due *L 1 2*

Remarks :

Clough

377203
Clough, Thomas

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37362842	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

C

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Thomas Clough

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the-Subscribers Having in gaged to march to Roadisland to Serve in the Army under the Command of mag^r gen^l Suliven till Regularly Discharged Have Receivd of the Select men of Canterbury ten pounds L m^y Each man according to order from the Committy of Safty of this State"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Canterbury

August 6, 1778.

Remarks :

Number of record :

2

(545i)

J. C. Alexander
Copyist

✓ 378
 Goal, Chiphalet

**Nichols' Regiment,
 New Hampshire Militia.
 (Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37225588	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P. P. 431372

See also

6

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)N. H.
Militia.

Ezra Hale Coal

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Jesse Wilson's Company in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment in Brigadier General Stark's
Brigade to reinforce the Northern Army July
21st, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated State of New Hampshire

Sept. 11, 1777.

Time of discharge Sept 29, 17

Time in Service 2 mo. 9 days

Rate Per Month \$4 10

Amount of Wages \$10 7

Travel to No. 4, 90 miles a 3d \$1 2 6

Travel home \$1 0

miles a 2d Amount \$1 10

Am't wages & Travel \$13 4 6

Wages Rec'd \$4 10

Travel money Received \$1 2 6

Am't wages & Travel Rec'd \$5 12 6

Balance due \$7 12

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 451,372.

✓ 379
6066 Simon
**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <u>37225210</u>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P. P. 431372

See ✓ also

B

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Simon Cobb

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Kimball Carlton's Company in Col^o
Moses Nichols' Regiment and Gen^l Stark's Brig-
ade of New Hampshire Militia which Company
marched from Chesterfield and Towns Adjacent
July 22nd, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated Rockingham Nov 28, 1777.

Time of discharge Sept 23, 1777.

Time in Service 2 Mo 2 days

Rate per Month \$ 4. 10.

Amount of Wages \$ 4. 6.

Travel to Charles- } Wages 5. 6.
ton N^o 4 at 3d }

Travel home 90 miles @ 2d 15.

Am^t of Wages & travel \$ 10. 6. 6.

Wages Rec^d \$ 4-10.

balance due \$ 5-16-6.

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

✓

380

Cobleigh Jonathan

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>372-524</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Book Mark:

P. P. 431372

See also

6

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Jonas Cobbright

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Kimball Carlton's Company in Col^o
Moses Nichols' Regiment and Gen^l Stark's Brig-
ade of New Hampshire Militia which Company
marched from Chesterfield and Towns Adjacent
July 22nd, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated Pockingham Sd
Nov 28, 1777.

Time of discharge Aug^r 24, 1777.

Time in Service 30 days

Rate per Month £ 4. 10s

Amount of Wages £ 4. 10s

Travel to Charles- } 28 miles S. & J. O
ton N^o 4 at 3d

Travel home 90 miles @ 2d

Am^t of Wages & travel £ 4. 17s

Wages Rec^d £ 4. 10s

balance due £ 0. 7s

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov. 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Wise

✓ 381

Coburn Benjamin

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37025446	22	
2	125555	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P. P. 431372

See also

C

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Benjamin Colburn

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Captain Daniel Emerson's Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers, which
Regiment march'd from the State of New
Hampshire and Join'd the Continental Army in
the State of Rhode Island August, 1778. Note,
two days are made up for Travel home after
Discharge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *New Hampshire*

Enlisted *Jan 7*, 1778.

Time of Engagement *Aug 6*; 1778.

Time of discharge *Aug 28*; 1778.

Time in Service *28 days*

Rate per month *5*

Amount Wages *14. 3. 4*

No. of miles *100*

at 8d Per mile out & home *6. 13. 4*

Officers Subsistence Money

Whole Amount *10. 16. 8*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Spindel

C

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Benja. Coburn

Appears with the rank of *Pat.* on a**Muster and Pay Roll***

of Capt. Daniel Emerson's Co. in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Volunteers, which Reg't marched from the State of New Hampshire and joined the Continental Army in the State of Rhode Island, August, 1778. Note, 2 days are made up for travel home after discharge,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Exeter, Nov. 7*, 1778.Time of engagement *Aug. 6*, 1778.Time of discharge *Aug. 28*, 1778.Time in service *25 days*Rate per month *£5-*Amount wages *4-3-4*No of miles *100* at 8d per mile out &home *6-13-4*

Officers subsistence money

Whole amount *10-16-8*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Read

382

Coburn George

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

37225108	22
2 5562	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P. P. 431372

See also

C

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

George Cochrane

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt Nathan Ballard's Company raised out of Colⁿ Nichols' Regiment of Militia which Company marched from Amherst & Wilton for Ticonderoga on the Alarm June 29th, 1777. Marched first to N^o four where they were ordered home & marched as far as Dublin where they were ordered by express to turn & march with all speed for Ticonderoga, marched as far as Otter Creek where we had news of the Evacuation of the Fort—Engaged June 29th and discharged July 12th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

House of Representatives
Oct 24, 1777.

Time in Service

14 days

Rate per Month

\$4.14

Amount of wages

\$2.3-11

Whole Travel Out & home

148 miles

(@ 2½ per mile Officers

\$4.10.00

Rations (@ 8d

Whole Amount

\$3.14.7

deduct for 6 days allowance

of bread rec^d at N^o 4 (@

\$0.6.6

3d per pound

balance due

\$3-13-3

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 451.372.

Whe

6

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

George Coburn

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captain Philip Putnam's Company of Volun-
teers in Col Moses Nichols' Regt who marched
from Wilton in the State of New Hampshire
Sep. 29th, 1777, and joined the northern Conti-
nental Army at Saratoga,

Revolutionary War.
State of New Hampshire

dated *Oct. 24*, 1777.

Entry *Sept. 29*, 17

Discharge *Oct 25*, 17

Time in Service *27 days*

Rate per month *\$4-14*

Amount Wages *\$4 4 - 7*

Travel to Saratoga 160 }
miles at 3d } *\$2 0 - 0*

Travel home 160 miles at 2d *\$1-6-8*

Whole Amo *\$7-11-3*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 451,372.

Wise

383

Cochran Samuel

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P. P. 431372

See also

C

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Cochran

Appears with the rank of Capt on an

Abstract*

of a Pay Roll of a number of men who marched
from Litchfield for Tionderoge on the alarms
June 29th & July 6th

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated Not dated

, 17

Sum due £ 2 14 4

Received of Ensign David McQuig in full.

Samuel Cochran

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

12

(545m)

Warren

Copyist.

6

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Cochran

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

Pay Roll*

of a number of men who Marched from Litchfield for Ticonderoga On the Alarm June 29th & July 6th by Order of Moses Nichols Esq^r Col^o of the 5th Regiment of New Hampshire Militia. The first party Marched to Keene where they were Ordered back by express from Col^o Bellows being 70 Miles. The second party March'd to Charlestown N^o 4 where they met the Army on their Retreat—

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Jan^y 13, 1778.

Time of Engagement July 6, 1777.

Time of discharge Aug^y 12, 1777.

Time in Service 17 days

Rate per Month \$4 10

Amt of wages \$1 11

Travel 3d Out & 2d home } 80 miles \$1-13-4
Per Mile Rations

Whole Amt \$2 11 11

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Miss

384

Goodman Henry

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Surgeon | Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37 12 55 34	22	
2	10 47 27	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

C

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Henry Codman

Appears with the rank of Surgeon on a
Pay Roll*

of Staff & Field Officers in Col. Moses Nichols'
Reg't of Militia raised by the State of New
Hampshire for the defense of the United States,
July, 1780,

Revolutionary War,

dated Exeter, Jan. 4, 1781.

Time of engagement July 4, 1780.

Time of discharge Oct. 22, 1780.

Time in service 3 mos. 19 days.

Rate per month £ 1206 -

Amount of wages £ 4381 - 16

Miles travel out to Worcester and
amount

Miles travel from West Point home and
amount

No. of horses allowed at 10 dolls. each p. day 1
and am't from July 13th £ 306

Subsistence money at £60 p. month p. ration, det'd
at £3 p. mo. 3 Rations £ 654

Whole amount £ 5341 - 16

Money advanced by the State 112 - 18

Balance due £ 5228 - 18 -

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of
New Hampshire.

Ward

C

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Henry Codman

Appears with the rank of *Surgeon* on a
Pay Roll

of the Field and Staff officers in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Militia raised by the State of New Hampshire for the defence of the United States, July, 1780; made up agreeably to a vote of the General Court, September 1, 1781,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Exeter

Dec 4, 1782.

Balance in a roll made } *5228-18-0*
up at 67 for 1,

Expense settling a former roll

Amount *5228-18*

Pa'd by the Treasurer } *£2998-12-7*
to Col. Nichols,

Balance *£2250-5-5*

Reduced to good money *£33-1-7*

Interest from Nov., 1780, } *£1-13-6*
to Sept., 1781,

Amount in good money *£35-5-1*

Remarks:

Heaton

✓

385

Golburn Benjamin

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

- 137225259
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21

- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P. P. 431372

✓
See also

B

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Benjamin Culburn

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Daniel Emerson's Company of Militia
which marched from Hollis for Ticonderoga On
the Alarm June, 1777, & proceeded as far as
Walpole being 65 Miles where we were Ordered
to return home by express from Col^o Bellows
where we arrived July 4th On the fifth we were
ordered to March Again and proceeded as far as
Cavendish being 100 miles; at this place we
met Col^o Bellows & his men on their Retreat,

Revolutionary War.

dated

Exeter, June 7, 1778.

Time of Engagement *June 30*, 17

Time of discharge *July 14*, 17

Time in Service *15 days*

Rate per Month *\$4 10*

Amount of Wages *\$2-5*

Travel out at 3d home } *65 mi. 3-8-9*
(@ 2d Per Mile,

Whole Amount *\$5-13 7*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.572.

Wise

C

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Benja Colburn

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Agreeable to the Request and Orders of the Hon^{ble} Committee of Safety of Said State

We the Subscribers do hereby Enlist Ourselves as Volunteers to go to Providence in the State of Rhode Island to Join Genl. Sullivan in an Expedition against New Port, and We Acknowledge the Receipt of Ten Pounds Payd to Each of Us by the Selectmen of Hollis Agreeable to the Abovesaid Orders."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated,

Hollis

August 6, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

16

(545m)

J. Hunsley

Copist.

386
Colburn Edward

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

13722559	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P. P. 431372

See also

Edward Colburn

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Jesse Wilson's Company in Col^o Moses Nichols' Regiment in Brigadier General Stark's Brigade to reinforce the Northern Army July 21st, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated State of New Hampshire
Oct. 18, 1777

Time of discharge Sept 29, 1777

Time in Service 2 mo. 9 day

Rate Per Month \$4-10

Amount of Wages \$10

Travel to No. 4, 90 miles a 3d \$1-2-6

Travel home 2-0

miles a 2d Amount \$1-15

Am't wages & Travel \$13-4-6

Wages Rec'd \$4-10

Travel money Received \$1-2-6

Am't wages & Travel Rec'd \$5-12-6

Balance due \$8-12

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

✓ 387
Goble Ennoch

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P. & P. 431372

See also

0

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Enoch Perry

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the under Subscribers having Engaged as
Voluntiers in an Expedition at Rhodeisland
agreeable to orders from the Committee of Safety
of the State of Newhampshire bearing date Au-
gust ye 3^d have Received of the Select men of
Candia ten Pounds Lawful money Each we Say
Received by us"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Canter

August 5

, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

13

(545i)

J. C. Lindley
Copyist

6

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Enoch Colby

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Joseph Derburne's Company in Col^o
Moses Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers which
Marched from the State of New Hampshire and
Joined the Continental Army On Rhode Island
August, 1778. Note, 2 days are added to the
time in service for travel home after the dis-
charge,

(Revolutionary War,

dated

Exeter Nov 13, 1778.

Entry

Aug 5, 1778.

Discharge

Aug 28, 1778.

Time in Service

26

Rate per month

5

Amo. Wages

14. 6. 8.

Travel out at 8d home at 8

11. 5.

Amount

7. 13. 14

Subsistance Money

Whole Amount

12.

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431,372.

Specimen

C

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Enoch Colby

Appears with the rank of on an

Abstract

of Capt. Joseph Derburne's pay roll for his Co. of
Volunteers in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of
Volunteers who marched from the State of New
Hampshire and joined the Continental Army on
Rhode Island, August, 1778,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Not dated*, 17

Balance due *2/12*

Remarks:

Derburne

388

Colby. Schaub

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

5

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Benjamin B. B. B.

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Benj'n Whittier's Co. of Militia in Col.
Nichols' Reg't raised in the State of New
Hampshire in July, 1780, for the defence of the
United States,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Buckingham N. H. Sept. 27*, 1780.

Wages per month *= 3 -*

Time of enlistment *July 1*, 1780.

When discharged *Sept. 27*, 1780.

Whole time of service *2 mo. 8 days*

Whole amount of wages *= 8 - 80*

Miles travel'd out by com'd officers

Amount of travel at 12s per mile

Miles travel'd home *200*

Amount of travel at 6s per mile *= 8 -*

Due on acct. of rations detained *= 1 - 00*

Due for money advanced for bread

Total amount *= 22 - 80*

Remarks :

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

C

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Isabro Colby

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Whittier's Co. in Col. Nichols' Reg't of Militia raised by the State of New Hampshire and sent to join the Continental Army at West Point in the year 1780; made up agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court, passed September 1st, 1781,

(Revolutionary War,

dated

Oct 19, 1781

Amt of wages, &c., made up at 67 for 1, as pr. roll

\$ 50.00 - 00

Reduced to good money

\$ 48.13 - 02

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, to Sept. 1, 1781, 10 mos., at 6 pr. ct. pr. ann.,

\$ - 00 - 00

Amount in good money

\$ 48.13 - 02

Bro't into new emission at the rate of 3 for 1,

\$ 16.37 - 56

Money advanced by the State

Remarks:

Isabro Colby

✓

384

Bobby Isaac

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

6

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Isaac Colby

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Captain Daniel Runnels' Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment, belonging to Gen'l
Stark's Brigade in the Continental Service.
Enlisted July 20th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Not dated*, 17

Time of discharge *Sep 28*, 17

Time in service, *2* months, *9* days.

Rate per month *4 - 10*

No. of miles to Charleston No. 4 *90*

Amount of mileage to Charleston *1 - 2 - 6*

Miles travel home *200*

Amount of travel home at 21 per mile *1 - 13 - 4*

Amount of wages *10 - 7*

Total *13 - 2 - 10*

Wages received *4 - 10*

Mileage received *1 - 2 - 6*

Balance due *7 - 10 - 4*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

Freidel

✓ 390
Colcord Thomas

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

6

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Thomas Colcord

Appears with the rank of *corporal* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Benj'n Whittier's Co. of Militia in Col.
Nichols' Reg't raised in the State of New
Hampshire in July, 1780, for the defence of the
United States,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Rockingham N. H. Oct 27, 1780*Wages per month *£147 8s.*Time of enlistment *July 6, 1780*When discharged *Oct 24, 1780*Whole time of service *3 Mos. 18 days*Whole amount of wages *£530 2s 6d*

Miles travel'd out by com'd officers

Amount of travel at 12s per mile

Miles travel'd home *290*Amount of travel at 6s per mile *£87*Due on acct. of rations detained *£10 10s.*

Due for money advanced for bread

Total amount *£628 8s. 6d*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

Hester

C

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Thos Colebrook

Appears with the rank of *Corp* on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Whittier's Co. in Col. Nichols'
Reg't of Militia raised by the State of New
Hampshire and sent to join the Continental
Army at West Point in the year 1780; made up
agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court,
passed September 1st, 1781,

(Revolutionary War,

dated

Ever
Oct 19, 1781

Amt of wages, &c., made
up at 67 for 1, as pr. roll

\$2658-06

Reduced to good money

\$9-7-6

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780,
to Sept. 1, 1781, 10 mos.,
at 6 pr. ct. pr. ann.,

\$ - 9-0

Amount in good money

\$9-6-10

Bro't into new emission at
the rate of 3 for 1,

\$29-10-6

Money advanced by the State

Remarks:

Thos Colebrook

341

✓ Cole Benjamin

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3212 1/15	22	
2	10 51 32	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Benjamin C. Cole
Pr

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Nehemiah Houghton's Co. of Militia in
Col. Nichols' Reg't raised by the State of New
Hampshire and joined the Continental Army at
West Point, 1780,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *October 18*, 17*81*.

Time of engagement *July 8*, 17*80*.

Time of discharge *Oct 21*, 17*80*.

Time in service *3 mo. 14 days*.

Rate per month *\$1 13 11*.

Amount of wages *\$464 10s*.

No. of miles to Springfield *80*.

No. miles home *220*.

Amount travel out 12s, home 6s, per mile *\$114*.

Officers subsistence £60 per month & rations.

Parts rations det'd at £3 per mo. *\$10 8s*.

Whole amount *\$588 18s*.

Money advanced by the State *\$48*.

Balance due *\$540 18s*.

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

C

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Benja Cole

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Nehemiah Houghton's Co., Col. Nichols'
Reg't of three months men in 1780; made up
agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court,
passed September 1st, 1781,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Nov date, 17

Balance of the roll made } 5240-18
up at 67 for 1,

Reduced to good money £ 8-1-6

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, } £ - 8 -
to Sept. 1, 1781, 10 months, }

Amount in good money £ 8-9-6

Brought into new emission }
at the rate of 3 for 1, }

Remarks:

Houghton

✓ 392

Wole, John

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>137225708</i>	22
<i>363581</i>	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

P. P. 431372

✓
See also

C

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Cole

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers Being Inlisted as Soldiers to march to the State of Rode Island to Join General Sullivan have Recived Each of us Ten Pounds L m of the Select men of Amherst afore Said as p^r order of the Committee of Safty for the State of New Hampshire Received P^r us"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Amherst

August 5, 1778.

Remarks :

Number of record :

14

(545i)

J C Hindley

Copist.

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Cole

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Josiah Crosby's Company in Colonel Moses Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers, which Regiment Marched from the State of New Hampshire and join'd the Continental Army on Rhode Island August, 1778. Note, 2 days are made up in service for Travel home after the Discharge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Exeter Nov 17, 1778.

Entry

Aug 5, 1778.

Discharge

Aug 28, 1778.

Time in Service

26

Rate per month

5. 5. 0

Amo. Wages

4. 1. 0

Travel out & home }

(@ 8d per mile, }

1. 1. 0

Amount

7. 6. 8

Officers Subsistence Money

Whole Amount

11. 17. 8

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 451.372.

393

✓ Cole John

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

C

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Cole

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Nehemiah Houghton's Co., Col. Nichols'
Reg't of three months men in 1780; made up
agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court,
passed September 1st, 1781,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Nov 1st*, 17

Balance of the roll made } *570-18*
up at 67 for 1, }

Reduced to good money *£8-16*

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, } *£-8-*
to Sept. 1, 1781, 10 months, }

Amount in good money *£8-9-6*

Brought into new emission }
at the rate of 3 for 1, }

Remarks: _____

Charles

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Cole
Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Nehemiah Houghton's Co. of Militia in
Col. Nichols' Reg't raised by the State of New
Hampshire and joined the Continental Army at
West Point, 1780,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *October Jan 18*, 17 *81*.

Time of engagement *July 8*, 17 *80*.

Time of discharge *Oct 21*, 17 *80*.

Time in service *3 Mo. 14 days*

Rate per month *£ 13 11*.

Amount of wages *£ 464 10s*

No. of miles to Springfield *80*

No. miles home *220*

Amount travel out 12s, home 6s, per mile *£ 114*.

Officers subsistence £60 per month & rations

Parts rations det'd at £3 per mo. *£ 10 8s*

Whole amount *£ 588 18s*

Money advanced by the State *£ 148*

Balance due *£ 440 18s*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

712
Cole, Jonathan

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37225196	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P & P 431372

See also

6

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Jonathan Cole

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Kimball Carlton's Company in Col^l
Moses Nichols' Regiment and Gen^l Stark's Brig-
ade of New Hampshire Militia which Company
marched from Chesterfield and Towns Adjacent
July 22nd, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Rockingham ss
Nov 28, 1777.

Time of discharge

Sept 23, 1777.

Time in Service

2 mo. 2 days

Rate per Month

\$4. 14s.

Amount of Wages

\$ 9 - 14 - 4

Travel to Charles-
ton N^o 4 at 3d

{ 22 miles @ 0. 5. 6

Travel home 90 miles @ 2d

15s.

Am^t of Wages & travel

\$ 10 - 14. 10

Wages Rec^d

\$ 4 - 10

balance due

\$ 6. 4 - 10

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov. 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

✓ 395

Bole Nathan

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P. P. 431372

See also

C

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Nathan Cole

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We The Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Recev^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixt to our Names, as one months advance wages, we Being Inlisted for Two months for the Northan Department to Rendezvous at N^o 4 Recev^d pr. us" —

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Amherst

July 21, 1777.

Sum P^d,

4. 10

Number of records:

1

(545i)

B. Harrison

Copyist.

6

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Nathan Cole

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain Stephen Peabody's Company rais'd out
of Col^d Nichols' Reg^t of Militia which Comp^y
march'd from Amherst for Ticonderoga On the
Alarm June 30th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated 1st of New Hampshire
Sept 17, 1777.

Time of Engagement June 30, 1777.

Time of discharge July 4, 1777.

Time in Service 15 days

Rate per Month \$14 10

Amount of Wages \$20 15

Travel out & home 2 1/2 per
mile Rations due at 8d } 10 10

Amount Wages \$21 15 10

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

Chase

6

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Nathan Cole

Appears with the rank of corp on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain John Bradford's Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment, raised to reinforce
the Northern Army, July 19, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated not dated, 17

Time of discharge Sep 27, 17

Time in service 2 - 9

Rate per month 4 - 14

Amount of wages 10 - 16 - 2

Travel from Amherst to } 70 - 17 - 6
No. 4, at 3d per mile }

Travel home at 2d per mile 130

Amount 1 - 1 - 8

Amount wages and travel 12 - 15 - 4

Wages received 4 - 10

Balance due 8 - 5 - 4

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

Spiegel

✓ 396
Collar Nathaniel

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P. O. P. 431372

See also

6

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Nathl. Collier

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captain Kimball Carlton's Company in Col^r
Moses Nichols' Regiment and Gen^l Stark's Brig-
ade of New Hampshire Militia which Company
marched from Chesterfield and Towns Adjacent
July 22nd, 1777,

Revolutionary War.

dated *Rockingham Sh.*
Nov. 28, 1777.

Time of discharge *Sept. 18*, 1777.

Time in Service *1 mo. 28 days*

Rate per Month *L 4. 10s.*

Amount of Wages *L 8 - 14*

Travel to Charles- } *36 miles L 0. 9. 0*
ton N^o 4 at 3d } *36 miles home*

Travel home 90 miles @ 2d *6s.*

Am^t of Wages & travel *L 9. 1.*

Wages Rec^d *L 4. 10.*

balance due *L 4 - 19*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Wase

C

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Math^r Collear

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Nehemiah Houghton's Co., Col. Nichols'
Reg't of three months men in 1780; made up
agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court,
passed September 1st, 1781,

(Revolutionary War)

dated *Not dated*, 17

Balance of the roll made } 477
up at 67 for 1,

Reduced to good money } 7-2-4

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, } £ - - 7-1
to Sept. 1, 1781, 10 months,

Amount in good money } £ 7-9-5

Brought into new emission } £ 22-8-13
at the rate of 3 for 1,

Remarks:

Houghton

✓ 397

Colter Nath

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0:

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

(C) Nichols' Regiment. N. H. Militia.

Must. Collier

Appears with the rank of *Pl* on a Pay Roll*

of Capt. Nehemiah Houghton's Co. of Militia in Col. Nichols' Reg't raised by the State of New Hampshire and joined the Continental Army at West Point, 1780,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Collier Jan 15*, 17*81*.

Time of engagement *July 22*, 1780.

Time of discharge *Oct. 21*, 1780.

Time in service *3 mo.*

Rate per month *\$134.*

Amount of wages *\$402*

No. of miles to Springfield *60*

No. miles home *220*

Amount travel out 12s, home 6s, per mile *\$402.5*

Officers subsistence £60 per month & rations

Parts rations det'd at £3 per mo. *\$9.*

Whole amount *\$513*

Money advanced by the State *\$36*

Balance due *\$477.*

Remarks :

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Usser

398

Colwell William

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

C | Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

William Colwell

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Spaulding's Co. in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of New Hampshire for the defence of West Point in the year 1780; made up agreeably to a vote of the General Court, passed September, 1781,

(**Revolutionary War,**

dated

not dated, 17

Balance in a pay roll

made up at 67 for 1,

Reduced to good money

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780,
to Sept. 1, 1781,

Amount in good money

Paid by the Treasurer,
reduced to good money,

Balance in good money

Brought into new emission

Remarks:

✓ 399
Conan's List
**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal | Corporal
CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P. P. 431372

✓ See also

C

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Abel Conant

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Agreeable to the Request and Orders of the Hon^{ble} Committee of Safety of Said State

We the Subscribers do hereby Enlist Ourselves as Volunteers to go to Providence in the State of Rhode Island to Join Genl. Sullivan in an Expedition against New Port, and We Acknowledge the Receipt of Ten Pounds Payd to Each of Us by the Selectmen of Hollis Agreeable to the Abovesaid Orders."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated,

Hollis

August 6, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

16

(545m)

J. C. Hambley
Copyist.

C

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Abel Conant

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a
Muster and Pay Roll*

of Capt. Daniel Emerson's Co. in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Volunteers, which Reg't marched from the State of New Hampshire and joined the Continental Army in the State of Rhode Island, August, 1778. Note, 2 days are made up for travel home after discharge,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Exeter, Nov. 7*, 1778.

Time of engagement *Aug. 6*, 1778.

Time of discharge *Aug. 28*, 1778.

Time in service *25 days*

Rate per month *5-15*

Amount wages *4-7-6*

No of miles *100* at 8d per mile out &

home *6-13-4*

Officers subsistence money

Whole amount *11-0-10*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

C

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Abel Conant

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a

Muster and Pay Roll *

of Captain Daniel Emerson's Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers, which
Regiment march'd from the State of New
Hampshire and Join'd the Continental Army in
the State of Rhode Island August, 1778. Note,
two days are made up for Travel home after
Discharge,

(**Revolutionary War,**

dated *New Hampshire*

Exeter Nov 7, 1778.

Time of Engagement *Aug 6*, 1778.

Time of discharge *Aug 28*, 1778.

Time in Service *25 days*

Rate per month *5. 57*

Amount Wages *4. 7. 6*

No. of miles *100*

at 8d Per mile out & home *6. 13. 4*

Officers Subsistence Money

Whole Amount *11. 0. 10*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

Spencer

✓ 400
Coram Joshua

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

C Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Joshua Conant

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Captain Daniel Runnels' Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment, belonging to Gen'l
Stark's Brigade in the Continental Service.
Enlisted July 20th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *not dated*, 17 .

Time of discharge *died Sep 10*, 17 .

Time in service, *1* months, *22* days.

Rate per month *4 - 10*

No. of miles to Charleston No. 4 *90*

Amount of mileage to Charleston *1 - 3 - 6*

Miles travel home

Amount of travel home at 27 per mile

Amount of wages *7 - 16*

Total *8 - 18 - 6*

Wages received *4 - 10*

Mileage received *1 - 2 - 6*

Balance due *3 - 6 - 0*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

✓ 1407

Thomas Joshua

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Thomas Joshua

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

C

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Josiah Cornum

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Agreeable to the Request and Orders of the Hon^{ble} Committee of Safety of Said State

We the Subscribers do hereby Enlist Ourselves as Volunteers to go to Providence in the State of Rhode Island to Join Genl. Sullivan in an Expedition against New Port, and We Acknowledge the Receipt of Ten Pounds Payd to Each of Us by the Selectmen of Hollis Agreeable to the Abovesaid Orders."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated,

Hollis

August 6, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

16

(545m)

J. C. Hurdley
Copyist.

C

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Josiah Conant

Appears with the rank of Seryt on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Capt. Daniel Emerson's Co. in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Volunteers, which Reg't marched from the State of New Hampshire and joined the Continental Army in the State of Rhode Island, August, 1778. Note, 2 days are made up for travel home after discharge,

(Revolutionary War,).

dated Exeter, Nov. 7, 1778.

Time of engagement Aug. 6, 1778.

Time of discharge Aug. 28, 1778.

Time in service 25 days

Rate per month 5-10

Amount wages 4-11-8

No of miles 100 at 8d per mile out &

home 6-13-4

Officers subsistence money

Whole amount 11-5-

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joshua Bonant

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Captain Daniel Emerson's Company in Colonel Moses Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers, which Regiment march'd from the State of New Hampshire and Join'd the Continental Army in the State of Rhode Island August, 1778. Note, two days are made up for Travel home after Discharge,

(**Revolutionary War,**

dated *New Hampshire*
Exeter, Nov 7, 1778.

Time of Engagement *Aug 6*, 1778;

Time of discharge *Aug 28*, 1778.

Time in Service *25 days*

Rate per month *5. 10*

Amount Wages *4. 11. 8*

No. of miles *110*

at 8d Per mile out & home *6. 13. 4*

Officers Subsistence Money

Whole Amount *11. 5*

Remarks:

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

401-a.

Conners, Robert

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Conners, Robert

402

Connick John

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2712210	22	
2	3025	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

6

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

John Connak

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Recev^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixed to our Names as one months advance wages, we Being Inlisted for Two Months For the Northan Department to Rendezvous at N^o 4 Recev^d P^r us"—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Amherst

July 21, 1777.

Sum P^d

4. 10

Number of record:

2

(545i)

Blair

Copyist.

6

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

John Connick

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of John Goss' Company of Militia in Captain
Nichols' Regiment and Gen'l Stark's Brigade,
raised and marched to reënforce the Northern
Army, July 20th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *not dated*, 17

Time of discharge *Sept 28*, 17

Time in service *2-9*

Rate per month *4-10*

Amount of wages *10-7*

Travel out to No. 4 *50 1-0-0*

Travel from Stillwater home *180 1-10*

Amount of wages and travel *12-17*

Wages received *4-10*

Balance due *8-7*

Remarks: *f*

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

✓ 403

Connor Gerry

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 13725612	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

• Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: P. & P. 431372

See also

L

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Henry Connor

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. William Barron's Comp^y in Col^o Nichols'
Reg^t of Militia, Raised by the State of New
Hampshire for the defence of the United States
July, 1780,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Oct 27, 1780.

Wages per month *\$147.8*

Time of Enlistment *July 6, 1780.*

When discharged *Oct 22, 1780.*

Whole time of Service *3 mo 16 dys*

Whole am^t of Wages *\$520.16*

Miles travelled out by com^d Officers *50*

Miles travel home *268*

Amt. of travel at 6s home *\$78*

Due on Acc^t of Rations det^d *\$10.12*

Total Amount *609.8*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

✓ 404
Conroy John

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal Corporal
CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

C

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John
Henry *Conner* *ray* *

Appears with the rank of *Corp* on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. William Barron's Company in Col. Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of New Hampshire, and sent to join the Continental Army at West Point in 1780; made up agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court passed September 1st, 1781,

Revolutionary War,

dated *Nov dated*, 17

Balance in the roll made up
at the rate of 67 for 1

Reduced to good money

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780,
to Sept 1, 1781, 10 months,

Amount in good money

Balance in good money

Reduced to new emission

Remarks:

"Henry" cancelled on Roll
"John" written above it.

* *on Roll*

John

✓ 473
Gonrey Stephen

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>3722527</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: *P. P. 431372*

See also

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Stephen Conrey
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Daniel Emerson's Company of Militia
which marched from Hollis for Ticonderoga On
the Alarm June, 1777, & proceeded as far as
Walpole being 65 Miles where we were Ordered
to return home by express from Col^o Bellows
where we arrived July 4th On the fifth we were
ordered to March Again and proceeded as far as
Cavendish being 100 miles; at this place we
met Col^o Bellows & his men on their Retreat,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter June 7, 1778.*

Time of Engagement *June 30, 17*

Time of discharge *July 4, 17*

Time in Service *5 days*

Rate per Month *4-10*

Amount of Wages *15s.*

Travel out at 3d home } *65 mi 1-7-1*
(@ 2d Per Mile,

Whole Amount *£2-2-1*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. R. & P. 43, 1872.

1796

Convers Robert

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37120425	22	
2	385177	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

6

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Robert Conners

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Salmon Stone's Company in Colonel Nichols' Regiment, Gen'l Stark's Brigade, raised out of the 15th Regiment of New Hampshire Militia, Enoch Hale, Col., which company marched from Rindge, in said State, July, 1777, and joined the Northern Continental Army at Bennington and Stillwater,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Not dated*, 17

Time of engagement *July 21*, 1777

When discharged *Sept 26*, 17

Time in service *2 6*

Rate per month *4 10 1*

Amount of wages *9 18*

Travel out, 3d per mile *35 8 9*

No. of miles *160*

Travel home 2d per mile *1 6 8*

Amount of wages and travel *11 13 5*

Wages and travel received *4 18 9*

Balance due *6 14 8*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

6

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Robert ^{L.} Conners

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Then we the Subscribers Severally Received of Enoch Hale Esq^r Muster and Pay master for Cap^t Salmon Stone^s Company In Colonel Nickoles^s Regiment of Militia—four Pounds Ten Shillings lawful money in full of one monthes advance Pay and three Pence Per mile for our Traviling Ex-
pence from hom to Number four Per"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Marlborough*
N H July 24, 1777.

of Marlborough 35
miles

Number of record:

9

(545i)

Conners

Copyid.

✓ 497
Conners Samuel D.

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37225325	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P. P. 43 / 372

See also

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Simon H. Carvers
Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Kimball Carlton's Company in Col^d
Moses Nichols' Regiment and Gen^l Stark's Brig-
ade of New Hampshire Militia which Company
marched from Chesterfield and Towns Adjacent
July 22nd, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Rockingham ss*
Nov. 28, 1777.

Time of discharge *Sept. 23*, 1777.

Time in Service *2 mo 2 days*

Rate per Month *\$4.10s*

Amount of Wages *\$7.6*

Travel to Charles- }
ton N^o 4 at 3d } *28 miles @ 2d 10s*

Travel home 90 miles @ 2d *15s*

Am^t of Wages & travel *\$10.8*

Wages Rec^d *\$4.10*

balance due *\$6.5-10s*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

✓

408

Cook Ebenezer

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergt & Major | Sergt & Major
CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P. P. 431372

✓
See also

6

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Abner Cook

Appears with the rank of *Sergt & Majr* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Elisha Mack's Company in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment in Gen^l Stark's Brigade
which company Marched from the State of New
Hampshire and Join'd the northern Continental
Army at Saratoga July 22nd, 1777,

Revolutionary War,

dated *State of New Hampshire*
December 26, 1777.

Time of discharge *Sept. 22*

Time in-service *2 mo 1 day*

Rate Per month *\$14-18*

Am^t of Wages *\$29-17-3*

Travel to Charlestown } *\$0-6-3*
N^o 4, 25 miles @ 3d, }

Travel from *70* } *\$0-11-8*
@ 2d Per Mile, }

Am^t wages & Travel *\$10-17-2*

Advance wages *\$14-10*

balance due *\$6-7-2*

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 451372.

✓ 409
Cook James

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

James Hook

Appears with the rank of *sergeant* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Samuel Wright's Company in Colonel Nichols' Regiment and Gen. Stark's Brigade of Militia, which company marched from Winchester, in the State of New-Hampshire, and joined the Northern Continental Army at Bennington and Stillwater, July 23d, 1777, including their travel home, allowing 1 day's pay for every twenty miles,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Nov 1st*, 17

Time of discharge *Dec 24*, 17

Time in service *14*

Rate per month *4* - *10*

Amount of wages *9* - *6*

Travel from Winchester to Charleston {
No. 4. 40 miles, at 3d per mile, }

Travel from Bennington and Stillwater home, at 2d per mile {
12 - *1*

Amount of wages and travel *10* - *10*

Advance wages *4* - *10*

Balance due *0*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

✓ 410
Cook Ephraim

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

19 Nichols' Regiment. N. H. Militia.

Sylvanus Crocker

Appears with the rank of *1st* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Nehemiah Houghton's Co. of Militia in
Col. Nichols' Reg't raised by the State of New
Hampshire and joined the Continental Army at
West Point, 1780,

Revolutionary War,

dated *Oxeler Jan 18*, 1781.

Time of engagement *July 4*, 1780.

Time of discharge *Oct 15*, 1780.

Time in service *3 mo. 13 days*

Rate per month *\$1 15 11*

Amount of wages *\$460 18*

No. of miles to Springfield *60*

No. miles home *220*

Amount travel out 12s, home 6s, per mile *\$107 8s*

Officers subsistence £60 per month & rations

Parts rations det'd at £3 per mo. *\$10 6s*

Whole amount *\$577 5s*

Money advanced by the State *\$41 8s*

Balance due *\$536 7s*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

C

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Sylvanus Cook

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Nehemiah Houghton's Co., Col. Nichols'
Reg't of three months men in 1780; made up
agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court,
passed September 1st, 1781,

(Revolutionary War)

dated *Not dated*, 17

Balance of the roll made } *536-7*
up at 67 for 1, }

Reduced to good money *£8- -*

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, } *£ - 8 -*
to Sept. 1, 1781, 10 months, }

Amount in good money *£8-8-*

Brought into new emission }
at the rate of 3 for 1, }

Remarks:

Harsh

✓ *HH*
Book Uriah

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

C

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Uriah Cook

Appears with the rank of *Pl* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Nehemiah Houghton's Co. of Militia in
Col. Nichols' Reg't raised by the State of New
Hampshire and joined the Continental Army at
West Point, 1780,

Revolutionary War,

dated *Oxeter, June 18, 1781.*

Time of engagement *July 7, 1780*

Time of discharge *Aug 21, 1780.*

Time in service *3 mo 13 days*

Rate per month *N^o 134*

Amount of wages *\$ 460.18*

No. of miles to Springfield *69*

No. miles home *250*

Amount travel out 12s, home 6s, per mile *10/- 8s*

Officers subsistence £60 per month & rations

Parts rations det'd at £3 per mo. *\$ 10.6s*

Whole amount *\$ 577.15.3*

Money advanced by the State *\$ 111.8s*

Balance due *\$ 536.7s*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

C

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Uriah Cook

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Nehemiah Houghton's Co., Col. Nichols'
Reg't of three months men in 1780; made up
agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court,
passed September 1st, 1781,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Nov. 1st*, 17

Balance of the roll made
up at 67 for 1,

536 - 7

Reduced to good money

£ 8 - 11

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780,
to Sept. 1, 1781, 10 months,

£ - 8 -

Amount in good money

£ 8 - 8 - 1

Brought into new emission }
at the rate of 3 for 1, }

Remarks:

Heurman

✓

412

Coombs James

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37	22
2		23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: *P. P. 431.372*

✓
See also

C

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James Coombs

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Captain Peter Cross' Company in Col^o Moses Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers which Regiment marched from the State of New Hampshire and join'd the Continental Army on Rhode Island August, 1778. Note, 2 days are made up for Travel home after Discharge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Exeter Nov 11, 1778.

Time of Engagement *Aug 7, 1778.*

Time of Discharge *Aug 21, 1778.*

Time in Service *23 days*

Rate Per Month *5. 0. 0*

Amo. Wages *3. 16. 8*

Travel Miles *10.5*

Amount *7*

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount *10. 16. 8*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

C

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James Coombe

Appears with the rank of on an

Abstract

of Capt. Peter Cross' pay roll for his Co. of Vol-
unteers in Colonel Moses Nichols' Reg't, which
Reg't marched from the State of New Hamp-
shire and joined the Continental Army on
Rhode Island, August, 1778,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated *March*, 17

Balance due *£ 10-16-8*

Remarks:

Sturges

7412-2
Copland, Jacob

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37362583	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

C

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Jacob Copland

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Then we the Subscribers Severally Received of Enoch Hale Esq' muster and Paymaster for Cap' Steaphen Parker' Company In Colonel Nick-holes Regiment of militia—four Pounds Ten Shillings lawful money in full of one monthes advance Pay and three Pence Per mile for our Travilling Expençe from hom To Number four Per"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Marlborough
N. H. July 24, 1777.

of Washington 48
Miles

Number of record:

11

(545i)

Blawie

Copyist.

Previous Number

413

412

Joseph Moses

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

6

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Benj'n Whittier's Co. of Militia in Col.
Nichols' Reg't raised in the State of New
Hampshire in July, 1780, for the defence of the
United States,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated Buckingham N.H. Oct 27, 1780

Wages per month £ 5 -

Time of enlistment Aug 6, 1780

When discharged Sept 2, 1780

Whole time of service 57 1/2 days

Whole amount of wages £ 2 - 8 - 8 1/2

Miles travel'd out by com'd officers _____

Amount of travel at 12s per mile _____

Miles travel'd home 20

Amount of travel at 6s per mile £ 1 - 0 - 0

Due on acct. of rations detained £ 1 - 0 - 0

Due for money advanced for bread _____

Total amount £ 3 - 8 - 8 1/2

Remarks: _____

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

C

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Moses Coffin

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Whittier's Co. in Col. Nichols' Reg't of Militia raised by the State of New Hampshire and sent to join the Continental Army at West Point in the year 1780; made up agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court, passed September 1st, 1781,

(Revolutionary War,

dated

Dec 13th 1781

Amt of wages, &c., made up at 67 for 1, as pr. roll

£ 25^{ll} - 4

Reduced to good money

£ 8 - 13 - 2

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, to Sept. 1, 1781, 10 mos., at 6 pr. ct. pr. ann.,

£ - 8 - 8

Amount in good money

£ 9 - 1 - 10

Bro't into new emission at the rate of 3 for 1,

£ 27 - 5 - 6

Money advanced by the State

Remarks:

Alvord

414

Coppo Moses

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Coppo Moses

Corbet, Josiah

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Corbet, Josiah

4/10
Charles Emerson

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>13725</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: *P. P. 431372*

See also

6

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Emerson Corlis

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Jesse Wilson's Company in Col^d Moses
Nichols' Regiment in Brigadier General Stark's
Brigade to reinforce the Northern Army July
21st, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

State of New Hampshire

Oct. 18, 1777.

Time of discharge

Sept 29, 1777.

Time in Service

2 mo 9 days

Rate Per Month

\$4-10

Amount of Wages

\$10

Travel to No. 4, 90 miles a 3d

\$1-2-6

Travel home

\$1-0

miles a 2d Amount

\$1-15

Am't wages & Travel

\$13-4-6

Wages Rec'd

\$4-10

Travel money Received

\$1-2-6

Am't wages & Travel Rec'd

\$5-12-6

Balance due

\$7-12

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431,372.

417

Corporal Josiah

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. & P. 431372

See also

6

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Josiah Barbet

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Ebenezer Webster's Company in Col^o
Nichols' Regiment Gen' Whipple's Brigade of
New Hampshire Volunteers in the Expedition
to Rhode Island August, 1778. Note, 2 days
are added to the time service for travel home
After the discharge at Rhode Island,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Exeter Nov 9, 1778.

Time of Engagement *Aug 5, 1778.*

Time of Discharge *27, 17*

Time in Service *23 days.*

Rate per Month *5-*

Amo. Wages *4. 3. 4*

Travel 1s 4d Per mile *1 2d*

Amo *8. 5. 4*

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount *12. 8. 8*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

C

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Isiah Corbett

Appears with the rank of *ser* on an

Abstract

of Capt. Ebener. Webster's pay roll, Col. Nichols'
Reg't of Volunteers to Rhode Island, August,
1778,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Not dated, 17

Balance due

L 12 - 8 - 8

Remarks:

Howard

478

Courser, Simon

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37521213	22	
2	1151113	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P. P. 431372

See also

C. | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H.
Militia.**

Simon⁺ Curser

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

for Capt. Ebenezer Webster's Company in Col^o
Moses Nichols' Regiment of Militia raised by
the State of New Hampshire and joined the
Continental Army at West Point, 1780—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Exeter Jan 24, 1781.

Time of Engagement *July 4*, 1780.

Time of Discharge *Oct 25*, 1780.

Time in Service *3 m. 2 d. 2 p.*

Rate per Month *£ 134*

Amount of Wages *£ 500.5*

Miles travel home *290*

Amount at 6s per mile *87*

Detained Rations:

Officers Subsistence 60£ }
p. month p. Ration, }

Parts of Rations detained } *£ 11.4*
@ 3£ p. Month, }

Amount *548.9*

Remarks:

* From copy, (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

C

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Simon Courser

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Ebenezer Webster's Co. in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of New Hampshire to join the Continental Army at West Point in 1780; made up agreeably to a vote of the General Court, passed September 1, 1781,

(~~Re~~volutionary War,)

dated

Ever
Nov 22, 1781.

Balance in a pay roll }
made up at 67 for 1, }

548-9
8-18-8

Reduced to good money

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, }
to Sept. 1, 1781, }

- 8-1
9-7-7

Amount in good money

Brought into new }
emission, 3 for 1, }

28-2-9

Remarks:

Harvard

418-a

Cowan, Thomas

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cowan, Thomas

419

Cowan William

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sgt Major Sgt Major

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cowan William

X 420
Gowen Thomas

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21

22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P. & O. 431372

See also

C.

N. H.

Thomas Cowan

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers have Received of William Wallace Constable of Merrem^e Ten Pounds Lawful Money Each for which we are to serve as Volunteers to Reinforce General Sullivan Agreeable to Orders From the States Committee & Col. Moses Nichols as witness our hands"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

August 6th, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

33

(545i)

W. Harrison

Copyist.

6 | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H. Militia.**

Thomas Cornett

Appears with the rank of priv on a
Muster and Pay Roll*

of Captain Peter Cross' Company in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers which Regi-
ment marched from the State of New Hamp-
shire and join'd the Continental Army on Rhode
Island August, 1778. Note, 2 days are made
up for Travel home after Discharge,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated Enter Nov 11, 1778.
Time of Engagement Aug 7, 1778.
Time of Discharge Aug 27, 1778.
Time in Service 23 days
Rate Per Month 5. 0. 0
Amo. Wages 3, 16. 8
Travel Miles 10. 5
Amount 7
Officers Subsistance _____
Whole Amount 10, 16. 8
Remarks: _____

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

Spencer
(545i) Copyist.

**N. H.
Militia.**

Appears with the rank of _____ on any

of Capt. Peter Cross' pay roll for his Co. of Volunteers in Colonel Moses Nichols' Reg't, which Reg't marched from the State of New Hampshire and joined the Continental Army on Rhode Island, August, 1778,

dated Nov 22, 1957, 17

Remarks :

(547e)

Copyist.

X 471

Cowan, William

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Capt Wm Cowan Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

C

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

William Coven

Appears with the rank of *1st Major* on a
Pay Roll

of the Field and Staff officers in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Militia raised by the State of New Hampshire for the defence of the United States, July, 1780; made up agreeably to a vote of the General Court, September 1, 1781,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Ever
Dec 4, 1782

Balance in a roll made }
up at 67 for 1,

792

Expense settling a former roll

Amount

792

Paid by the Treasurer }
to Col. Nichols,

£ 792

Balance

Reduced to good money

£ 11-16-5

Interest from Nov., 1780,
to Sept., 1781,

£ - - - 0

Amount in good money

£ 12-8-3

Remarks:

William Coven

6

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

William Cowen

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have
Recev^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixed
to our Names as one months advance wages, we
Being Inlisted for Two months For the Northan
Department to Rendezvous at N^o 4—Recev^d Pr
us—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Book 1

July 22, 1777.

Sum P^d

4.10

Number of record:

3

(545i)

Blair

Copyist.

C

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

William Cowan

Appears with the rank of Sgt. Maj. on a
Pay Roll*

of Staff & Field Officers in Col. Moses Nichols'
Reg't of Militia raised by the State of New
Hampshire for the defense of the United States,
July, 1780,

Revolutionary War,

dated Exeter, Jan. 4, 1781.

Time of engagement July 8, 1780.

Time of discharge Oct. 22, 1780.

Time in service 3 mos. 15 days.

Rate per month £201-

Amount of wages £703-10

Miles travel out to Worcester 50 and

amount £30-

Miles travel from West Point home 260 and

amount £78-

No. of horses allowed at 10 dolls. each p. day

and am't from July 13th

Subsistence money at £60 p. month p. ration, det'd

at £3 p. mo. £10³ p. mo. £10

Whole amount £822-

Money advanced by the State 30

Balance due £792-

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of
New Hampshire.

Hand

✓ 4372
Bowen William

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <u>37225390</u>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P.O.P. 431372

✓
See also

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

William Carver

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain James Ford's Company in Col^o Moses Nichols' Regiment of Militia & Gen^l Stark's Brigade of New Hampshire Troops in the Continental Service raised 20th July, 1777, discharg'd 19th Sep^r, 1777, And nine days Allowed for Travel home,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *State of New Hampshire*
Exeter Oct 18, 1777.

Time in Service *1 mo 7 days*

Wages per Month *\$ 4 10*

No. of miles travel to Charleston *10*

Amt. of Milage to Charleston *\$ 1-2 6*

No. of miles travel from } *200*
place of discharge home, }

Amount of Milage home *\$ 4-10*

Amt of wages & Travel *\$ 13 19-6*

Wages Amount *\$ 10 7*

Wages paid *\$ 4 10*

Whole sum due *\$ 7-9 6*

1 penny Per mile to be deducted } *\$ 0 16 8*
out of milage home, }

due to Each *\$ 8 12 10*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

423

Craggin Benjamin

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: P. P. 431372

See also

C

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Benjamin Cragg
Appears with the rank of *1st Lieut* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Stephen Parker's Company in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment and Gen^l Stark's Brigade of
New Hampshire Militia "which" Company
Marched from New Ipswich (and Joined the
Northern Continental Army Under Gen^l Gates
at Stillwater) 19th July, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *July 5*, 17*78*.

Discharge *Sept 18*, 17*78*.

Time in Service *2 mo. 8 days*

Rate Per Month *L^s 8-3*

Amount of Wages *L^s 18-7-2*

Travel from New Ipswich }
to N^o 4 @ 3d Per mile, }

Travel home from Stillwater & }
Bennington @ 2d Per mile, }

Amount of Wages & Travel *L^s 18-7-2*

Wages & travel Money Rec^d *L^s 8-3*

balance due *L^s 10-5-2*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

C

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Benjamin Prager

Appears with the rank of Lt on an

Account*

of Rations due to the several Officers in Col^o Moses
Nichol's Regiment of New Hampshire Militia
in Gen^l Stark's Brigade from 18th July to the
27 September 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Exeter

Nov 20, 1777.

No Rations Per day

2

No of days

60

No of Rations

120

No of Rations Received

50

No of Rations due

70

Amount

£ 2 6 8

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

13

(545i)

Prager

Copyist.

423-a

Cragin, Benjamin

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Lieutenant Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cragin, Benjamin

✓ 424
Cram Daniel

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P. P. 431372

✓
See also

C

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Daniel Cram

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
List*

of Cap' Kidder's Company Col' Nichols' regt
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated, *Camp Highland*
September 27, 1780.

Remarks: *Dundeborough*

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

25

(545m)

J. C. Hurdley
Copyist.

12 | Nichols' Regiment.

| N. H.
Militia.

Daniel Bram

Appears with the rank of *Pat* on a

Pay Roll*

for Capt. Jonas Kidder's Comp^y, in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment of Militia, raised by the
State of New Hampshire to join the Continental
Army at West Point, 1780—

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Entered June 6, 1781.

Time of Engagement *July 6*, 1780.

Time of Discharge *Oct 23*, 1780.

Time in Service *3 mo 19 day*

Rate per Month *£ 13.14*

Amount of Wages *48.17*

N^o miles from West Point home *250*

Amount of travel at 6s per mile *£ 7.50*

Detained Rations:

Officers detain'd rations a £60 p. }
month each

Non commissioned officers and } *£ 10.18*
privates 60s p. mo. for detain'd
parts of Rations

Whole Amount *572.15*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

C

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Coan

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Jonas Kidder's Company in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of New Hampshire to re-inforce the Continental Army at West Point in 1780; made up agreeably to a vote of Court, passed September 1, 1781,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Nov. dated*, 17

Balance in a pay roll } *572-13-*
made up at 67 for 1, }

Reduced to good money } *£ 8-11*

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, } *£ - 8-6*
to Sept. 1, 1781, }

Amount in good money } *£ 8-19-6*

Paid by the Treasurer, & }
reduced to good money, }

Balance in good money } *8-19-6*

Brought into new emission } *26-18-6*

Remarks: _____

J. Coan

425

Oram Ebenezer

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37129244	22	
2	347314	23	
3	62381	24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

C

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Ebenezer Cram

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Recev^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixed to our Names as one months advance wages, we Being Inlisted for Two Months For the Northan Department to Rendezvous at N^o 4 Recev^d P^r us" —

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Amherst

July 31, 1777

Sum P^d

4.10

Number of record:

2

(545i)

Harrison

Copyist.

6

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Ebenezer Cram

Appears with the rank of priv on a

Pay Roll*

of John Goss' Company of Militia in Captain
Nichols' Regiment and Gen'l Stark's Brigade,
raised and marched to reenforce the Northern
Army, July 20th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated not dated, 17

Time of discharge Sept 27, 17

Time in service 2 - 0

Rate per month 4 - 10

Amount of wages 10 - 11

Travel out to No. 4 65 - 16 - 3

Travel from Stillwater home 165 - 17 - 6

Amount of wages and travel 12 - 7 - 9

Wages received 4 - 10

Balance due 7 - 17 - 9

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

C

N. H.

Ebenezer Cram

Appears as shown below on a

Memorandum*

made by Mr. Jonathan Burton who was an officer
in the N. H. Militia from Wilton N. H.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Memorandum dated,

Not dated

, 17

*Ebenezer Cram two months
at Winter Hill in 1775
and two months at Ben-
nington in the year 1777-
personal*

* From copy, printed by the State of New Hampshire, not verified in the R. & P. Office by comparison with the original record, that record not having been received October 12, 1895, among the others loaned to the office by the State.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record :

411

(552)

Johnston
Copyist.

426

Oram Jonathan

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>137225570</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

P. P. 431372

See also

82

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Jonathan Cram
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Philip Putnam's Company of Volunteers in Col Moses Nichols' Regt who marched from Wilton in the State of New Hampshire Sep. 29th, 1777, and joined the northern Continental Army at Saratoga,

(Revolutionary War.)
State of New Hampshire
dated *Oct. 24*, 1777.

Entry *Sept 29*, 17

Discharge *Oct 25*, 17

Time in Service *27 days*

Rate per month *\$4 16*

Amount Wages *\$4 1 0*

Travel to Saratoga 160 miles at 3d } *\$12 0 0*

Travel home 160 miles at 2d *\$11 6 8*

Whole Amo *\$23 6 8*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

427

Graham, Samuel

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia:
(Revolutionary War.)

Soldier Soldier

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

6

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Gram

Appears with the rank of Soldier on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Benj'n Whittier's Co. of Militia in Col.
Nichols' Reg't raised in the State of New
Hampshire in July, 1780, for the defence of the
United States,

Revolutionary War.)

dated Bellingham N. H. Sept 27, 1780

Wages per month £ 3 -

Time of enlistment Sept 27, 1780

When discharged Oct 27, 1780

Whole time of service 3 Mo. 5 days

Whole amount of wages £ - 82 8.00

Miles travel'd out by com'd officers

Amount of travel at 12s per mile

Miles travel'd home 29

Amount of travel at 6s per mile £ 87

Due on acct. of rations detained £ 10.00

Due for money advanced for bread

Total amount £ 80 - 80

Remarks :

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

C

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Sam Cram

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Whittier's Co. in Col. Nichols' Reg't of Militia raised by the State of New Hampshire and sent to join the Continental Army at West Point in the year 1780; made up agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court, passed September 1st, 1781,

(Revolutionary War,

dated

OVER
Oct 19, 1781.

Amt of wages, &c., made up at 67 for 1, as pr. roll

£ 570-4

Reduced to good money

£ 8-13-2

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, to Sept. 1, 1781, 10 mos., at 6 pr. ct. pr. ann.,

£ - 9-8

Amount in good money

£ 9-1-10

Bro't into new emission at the rate of 3 for 1,

£ 27-5-6

Money advanced by the State

Remarks:

Storvick

428

Oran Goulton

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

C

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Zebulon Cram

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Recev^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixed to our Names as one months advance wages, we Being Inlisted for Two Months For the Northan Department to Rendezvous at N^o 4 Recev^d Pr us" —

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Amherst

July 21, 1777.

Sum P^d

4.10

Number of records:

2

(645i)

Blanes

Copyist.

6

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Zebulon Cram

Appears with the rank of *sergeant* on a

Pay Roll*

of John Goss' Company of Militia in Captain
Nichols' Regiment and Gen'l Stark's Brigade,
raised and marched to reinforce the Northern
Army, July 20th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *not dated*, 17 .

Time of discharge *sep 27*, 17 .

Time in service *2 8*

Rate per month *14 10*

Amount of wages *10 4*

Travel out to No. 4 *65 0-16-3*

Travel from Stillwater home *165 1-7-6*

Amount of wages and travel *12-7-9*

Wages received *4 10*

Balance due *7-17-9*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

Ames

C

N. H.

Zebulon Cram

Appears as shown below on a

Memorandum*

made by Mr. Jonathan Burton who was an officer
in the N. H. Militia from Wilton N. H.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Memorandum dated,

Not dated, 17

*John Cram six months
by his son Humphrey
in the three years service
by his son Zebulon one
month at Portsmouth
two months at Benning-
ton and three months
at West Point*

* From copy, printed by the State of New Hampshire, not verified in the R. & P. Office by comparison with the original record, that record not having been received October 12, 1895, among the others loaned to the office by the State.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record :

411

(552)

J. Johnson

Copyist.

✓ 428
Gram. Album
**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

Q. & P. 431372

✓
See also

6 | Nichols' Regiment. | N H. Militia.

Jebulon Crane

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledge that we have Rec^d Teen Pounds Lawfull money Each off the Select men of Wilton as Volintears for going to Providence to the Assistance of our Breathren now in the Feild, as Recommended by the Com["] of Safty for the State of New Hampshire We Say Rec^d by us."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Wilton
August 7, 1798.

REMARK : The Twenty five Signers to the within Receipt are in Cap' Benj["] Mann's Comp["] Col["] Nichols' Regiment, and the Ten Pounds are deducted from their Pay, in his Roll—

Remarks :

Number of record :

5

(545i)

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

6

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Zebulon Cram

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

for a Company of Volunteers commanded by
Captⁿ Benjamin Mann, Col^o Nichols' Regiment,
in the Expedition to Rhode Island Aug., 1778.
Note, two days are added to the time in service
for Travel home,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Exeter Nov. 23, 1778.

Entry

Aug 6, 1778.

Discharge

Aug 28, 1778.

Time in Service

28 days

Rate per month

5.0.0.

Amo. Wages

4.3.4

Travel 8d per mile out 8d home

110

Amount

7.6.8

Officers Subsistence Money

Whole Amount

11.10

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

Spiegel

C

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Sebastian Crum
Appears with the rank of *ser* on an

Abstract

of the pay roll of Capt. Benjamin Mann's Co. of
Volunteers, Col. Nichols' Reg't in the expedi-
tion to Rhode Island, August, 1778,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Not dated, 17

Sum due

£ 11-10

Remarks:

✓ 430
Cram, Deborah

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 431372

✓
See also

6

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Zebulon Cramm

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. William Barron's Comp^y in Col^o Nichols'
Reg't of Militia, Raised by the State of New
Hampshire for the defence of the United States
July, 1780,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Oct 27, 17 *80*.

Wages per month *£ 134*

Time of Enlistment *July 6*, 17 *80*.

When discharged *Oct 22*, 17 *80*.

Whole time of Service *3 mo 16 day*

Whole am^t of Wages *£ 473.9*

Miles travelled out by com^d Officers *50*

Miles travel home *260*

Amt. of travel at 6s home *£ 106.10*

Due on Acc^t of Rations det^d *£ 10.12*

Total Amount *£ 562.1*

Remarks:

*From copy. (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

C

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Isabulum Crum

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. William Barron's Company in Col. Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of New Hampshire, and sent to join the Continental Army at West Point in 1780; made up agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court passed September 1st, 1781,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Not dated*, 17.

Balance in the roll made up at the rate of 67 for 1 *£ 2562 -*

Reduced to good money *£ 8-7-9*

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, to Sept 1, 1781, 10 months, *£ - 8-4*

Amount in good money *£ - 16 -*

Balance in good money _____

Reduced to new emission _____

Remarks: _____

Isabulum Crum

431
Cressy Aaron

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cressy Aaron

232
Cressy Aaron

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Amos Crosby
Sgt

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Nehemiah Houghton's Co. of Militia in
Col. Nichols' Reg't raised by the State of New
Hampshire and joined the Continental Army at
West Point, 1780,

Revolutionary War,

dated *Exeter Aug 18*, 1781.

Time of engagement *July 16*, 1780.

Time of discharge *Oct 21*, 1780.

Time in service *3 mo. 6 days*

Rate per month *£13 11*

Amount of wages *£428 16s*

No. of miles to Springfield *81*

No. miles home *220*

Amount travel out 12s, home 6s, per mile *£9 16s*

Officers subsistence £60 per month & rations.

Parts rations det'd at £3 per mo. *£9 12s*

Whole amount *£548 14s*

Money advanced by the State *£143 16s*

Balance due *£404 8s*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

Uise

C

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Aaron Cressey

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Nehemiah Houghton's Co., Col. Nichols'
Reg't of three months men in 1780; made up
agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court,
passed September 1st, 1781,

Revolutionary War,

dated

Not dated, 17

Balance of the roll made
up at 67 for 1,

574 - 8

Reduced to good money

£ 7 - 10 - 7

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780,
to Sept. 1, 1781, 10 months,

£ - 7 - 6

Amount in good money

7 - 18 - 1

Brought into new emission
at the rate of 3 for 1,

}

Remarks:

Handwritten signature

✓ 433

Critcher John

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Soldier Soldier

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

C

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Britton

Appears with the rank of Soldier on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Benj'n Whittier's Co. of Militia in Col.
Nichols' Reg't raised in the State of New
Hampshire in July, 1780, for the defence of the
United States,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated Cocke'sham N. H. Oct 27, 1780

Wages per month £ 3 4

Time of enlistment July 6, 1780

When discharged Oct 24, 1780

Whole time of service 3 Mos. 8 days

Whole amount of wages £ 4 8 2 8s.

Miles travel'd out by com'd officers

Amount of travel at 12s per mile

Miles travel'd home 290

Amount of travel at 6s per mile £ 8 -

Due on acct. of rations detained £ 1 0 0 2

Due for money advanced for bread

Total amount £ 5 8 0 4s

Remarks :

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

John Britton

(543i) Copyist.

C

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Critcher

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Whittier's Co. in Col. Nichols' Reg't of Militia raised by the State of New Hampshire and sent to join the Continental Army at West Point in the year 1780; made up agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court, passed September 1st, 1781,

(Revolutionary War,

dated

Over
Oct 19, 1781.

Amt of wages, &c., made up at 67 for 1, as pr. roll

\$ 570-4

Reduced to good money

\$ 570-2

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, to Sept. 1, 1781, 10 mos., at 6 pr. ct. pr. ann.,

\$ - 8-8

Amount in good money

\$ 9-1-10

Bro't into new emission at the rate of 3 for 1,

\$ 27-5-6

Money advanced by the State

Remarks:

Harvard

434

Crosby Josiah

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain, Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P. P. 431372

See also

C Nichols Regt | N. H.

Crosby
Capt, Col. Nichols Reg't

Appears as shown below in an
Account*

stated as follows:

"United States
to the State of New Hampshire, Dr.
for Gen'l Whipple's brigade of Volunteers to
Rhode Island call'd out by order of Gen'l Sulli-
van in August 1778. For Wages horse hire,
travel &c"

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

1778

Aug 5

For Capt. Crosby's Roll in part \$330.-.-

Nov^r 18 ditto ballance 401.-.8

731.-.8

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

110

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Josiah Crosby
Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captain Josiah Crosby's Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers, which
Regiment Marched from the State of New
Hampshire and join'd the Continental Army on
Rhode Island August, 1778. Note, 2 days are
made up in service for Travel home after the
Discharge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Exeter Nov 17, 1778.

Entry *Aug 5*, 1778.

Discharge *Aug 28*, 1778.

Time in Service *26*

Rate per month *12. 0. 0*

Amo. Wages *10. 5. 0*

Travel out & home)
(@ 8d per mile,) *11 0*

Amount *7. 6. 8*

Officers Subsistance Money *5. 4. 0*

Whole Amount *22. 18. 8*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 451.372.

✓

435

Next Number,

435 a

Crosby, Josiah

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	372253	22
2	1622	23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P. & P. 431372

See also

6

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Joshua Crosby

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Stephen Peabody's Company rais'd out
of Col^o Nichols' Reg^t of Militia which Comp^y
march'd from Amherst for Ticonderoga On the
Alarm June 30th, 1777;

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

State of New Hampshire
December 26, 17*77*.

Time of Engagement *June 30*, 17*77*.

Time of discharge *July 4*, 17*77*.

Time in Service

Rate per Month

Amount of Wages

Travel out & home 2½ per
mile Rations due at 8d

Amount Wages

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

0

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Josiah Crosby

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers Being Inlisted as Soldiers to march to the State of Rhode Island to Join General Sullivan have Received Each of us Ten Pounds Lm of the Select men of Amherst afore Said as p^r order of the Committee of Safty for the State of New Hampshire Received P^r us"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Amherst

August 5, 1778.

Remarks :

Number of record :

14

(545i)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

C Nichols Right mil

Josiah Crosby

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a Copy:
Duxbury School farm & mill Slip Recd
8 1778 We the subscribers Received
of Benjn Lewis & David Chandler
Selectmen Ten Pounds as a Bounty
to go to Road Island to join the army
their as Soldiers agreeable to an or-
der of the Comtee of this State

Benjn Lewis

David Chandler

Duxbury School farm & mill Slip
Augt 20 1778 These may Certify
that the above named Benjn Lewis
& David Chandler did Receive their

• (Revolutionary War.) (over)

Number of record:

1

(545i)

J C Handley

Copyist.

37362950

37362950

1887

Bounty £10 Each and went and
joyned the army war at Rhode
Island

attest

Benja Lewis

David Chandler

Selectmen of Duxbury School
farm & mile Ship

Rd an order on the Treasry for
Twenty pounds for this Rec^t in be-
half of the above Selectmen

Josiah Crosby

This Certifies that the within
named Benjamin Lewis & David
Chandler of Duxbury School farm &
mile Ship went with me to Rhode
Island August 1778 and ten Pound
was deducted from each in my Pay
Roll

Josiah Crosby

✓ 435-2
Crosby, Samson

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37362317	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

C

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Samson Crosby

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We The Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Recev^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixt to our Names, as one months advance wages, we Being Inlisted for Two months for the Northan Department to Rendezvous at N^o 4 Recev^d pr. us" —

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Amherst

July 21, 1777.

Sum P^d,

4.10

* Name canceled in roll

Number of record:

1

(545i)

Samson

Copyist.

436

Previous Number

435-a

Crosby Stephen

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35-2-4-38	22	
2	1-2-1-2-4	23	
3	2-2-2-2-5	24	
4	2-2-2-2-4	25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P. & P. 431372

See also

C

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Stephen Crosby

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We The Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Recev^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixt to our Names, as one months advance wages, we Being Inlisted for Two months for the Northan Department to Rendezvous at N^o 4 Recev^d pr. us"—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Amherst

July 21st, 1777.

Sum P^d,

4.10

Number of records:

1

(545i)

W. Ainsworth

Copyist.

B

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Stephen Crosby

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Stephen Peabody's Company rais'd out
of Col^o Nichols' Reg^t of Militia which Comp^y
march'd from Amherst for Ticonderoga On the
Alarm June 30th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

State of New Hampshire
October 16, 1777.

Time of Engagement *June 30*, 1777.

Time of discharge *July 4*, 1777.

Time in Service *5 days*

Rate per Month *\$11 10*

Amount of Wages *\$0 15*

Travel out & home $2\frac{1}{2}$ per } *100 miles \$10 10*
mile Rations due at 8d

Amount Wages *\$1 10 10*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

6

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)N. H.
Militia.

Stephen Crosby

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain John Bradford's Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment, raised to reinforce
the Northern Army, July 19, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *not dated*, 17Time of discharge *Sep 18*, 17Time in service *2 0*Rate per month *4 - 10*Amount of wages *9 -*Travel from Amherst to } *70 - 17 - 6*
No. 4, at 3d per mile }Travel home at 2d per mile *130*Amount *1 - 1 - 8*Amount wages and travel *10 - 19 - 2*Wages received *4 - 10*Balance due *6 - 9 - 2*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

(545i)

Perdel

Copyist.

**N. H.
Militia.**

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

“ We the Subscribers Being Inlisted as Soldiers
to march to the State of Rhode Island to Join Gen-
eral Sullivan have Received Each of us Ten Pounds
Lm of the Select men of Amherst afore Said as
p^r order of the Committee of Safty for the State
of New Hampshire Received P^r us”

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Amherst
August 5, 1778.

Remarks :

Number of record:

14

(645i)

J. C. Amador
Copyist.

C

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Stephen Crosby

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Josiah Crosby's Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers, which
Regiment Marched from the State of New
Hampshire and join'd the Continental Army on
Rhode Island August, 1778. Note, 2 days are
made up in service for Travel home after the
Discharge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Exeter Nov-17, 1778.

Entry

Aug 5, 1778.

Discharge

Aug 28, 1778.

Time in Service

26

Rate per month

5. 0. 0

Amo. Wages

4. 6. 8

Travel out & home {

@ 8d per mile, }

1. 0. 0

Amount

7. 6. 8

Officers Subsistence Money

Whole Amount

11. 13. 4

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431.372.

437

Crosby William

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	877755	22	
2	121111	23	
3	902222	24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P. P. 431372

See also

C

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

William Crosby

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

" We The Subscribers Do acknowledge to have
Recev^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixt
to our Names, as one months advance wages, we
Being Inlisted for Two months for the Northan
Department to Rendezvous at N^o 4 Recev^d pr.
us " —

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Amherst

July 21, 1777.

Sum P^d,

4 10

Number of record:

1

(545i)

Blair

Copyist.

6

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)N. H.
Militia.

William Crosby

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Stephen Peabody's Company rais'd out
of Col^o Nichols' Reg^t of Militia which Comp^y
march'd from Amherst for Ticonderoga On the
Alarm June 30th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Walling New Hampshire
December 26, 1777.

Time of Engagement

June 30, 1777.

Time of discharge

July 4, 1777.

Time in Service

15 days

Rate per Month

\$ 4 10

Amount of Wages

\$ 0 - 15

Travel out & home 2½ per

mile Rations due at 8d } *100 miles \$ 10 - 10*

Amount Wages

\$ 15 - 10

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Wm Crosby

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain John Bradford's Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment, raised to reinforce
the Northern Army, July 19, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *not dated*, 17 .

Time of discharge *Sep 27*, 17 .

Time in service *2-9* .

Rate per month *4-10* .

Amount of wages *10-7* .

Travel from Amherst to }
No. 4, at 3d per mile } *70-17-6*

Travel home at 2d per mile *130* .

Amount *1-1-8* .

Amount wages and travel *12-6-2* .

Wages received *4-10* .

Balance due *7-16-2* .

Remarks: .

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

✓

438

Cross

John

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37225644	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P. P. 431372

See also

6 | Nichols' Regiment. |

N. H.
Militia.

John Cross

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. William Barron's Comp^y in Col^o Nichols'
Reg^t of Militia, Raised by the State of New
Hampshire for the defence of the United States
July, 1780,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Oct 27, 1780.

Wages per month *\$ 147.8*

Time of Enlistment *July 6*, 1780.

When discharged *Oct 22*, 1780.

Whole time of Service *3 mos 16 days*

Whole am^t of Wages *\$ 520.16*

Miles travelled out by com^d Officers *30*

Miles travel home *260*

Amt. of travel at 6s home *78*

Due on Acc^t of Rations det^d *\$ 10.12*

Total Amount *609.8*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

✓

439

Cross Joseph

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

137225862
2 5326
3 360
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P. & P. 431372

✓
See also

C

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph H. Cross
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of a number of men Under the command of Cap^t James Ford who marched from Nottingham West for Ticonderoga in June & July, 1777. Marched the first time as far as Dublin where we met an express Ordering us home where we Arrived the 5th of July. The 6th we were Ordered out again and marched as far as Number four where we met Col^o Ashley who informed us of the evacuation of the Fort. On which we returned home—

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *State of New Hampshire*
Feb 27, 1778.

Time of Engagement *June 30*, 17

Time of discharge *July 13*, 17

Time in Service *12 days*

Rate per month *£ 4-10*

Amount of wages *£ 2-2*

Travel from Nottingham }
west to dublin 50 miles } *£ 1-0-10*
3d per mile out & two
pence per mile home, }

travel from Nottingham west }
to No. 4 90 miles at 3d per } *£ 1-17-6*
Mile out & 2d home, }

Whole Amount *£ 5-0-11*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Chie

6

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph Cross

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We The Subscribers Do acknowledge to have
Recev^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixt
to our Names, as one months advance wages, we
Being Inlisted for Two months for the Northan
Department to Rendezvous at N^o 4 Recev^d pr.
us"—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

March

July 24, 1777.

Sum P^d,

4.10

Number of record:

1

(545i)

Blair

Copyist.

60

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph Cross
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain James Ford's Company in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment of Militia & Gen^l Stark's
Brigade of New Hampshire Troops in the Con-
tinental Service raised 20th July, 1777, dis-
charg'd 19th Sep^r, 1777, And nine days Allowed
for Travel home,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

State of New Hampshire
Exeter, Oct. 18, 1777.

Time in Service

2 Mo 9 days

Wages per Month

\$4.10

No. of miles travel to Charleston

10

Amt. of Milage to Charleston

\$1.26

No. of miles travel from }
place of discharge home, }

200

Amount of Milage home

\$1.10

Amt of wages & Travel

\$13.17-6

Wages Amount

\$10-

Wages paid

\$4.10

Whole sum due

\$9.96

1 penny Per mile to be deducted }
out of milage home, }

\$0.16-8

due to Each

\$8.12.10

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

240

Cross Nathan

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

C

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Nathan
John Cross

Appears with the rank of Corp on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. William Barron's Company in Col. Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of New Hampshire, and sent to join the Continental Army at West Point in 1780; made up agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court passed September 1st, 1781,

Revolutionary War,

dated Not dated, 17

Balance in the roll made up at the rate of 67 for 1 \$609-8

Reduced to good money \$9-1-10

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, to Sept 1, 1781, 10 months, \$-9-1

Amount in good money \$-10-11

Balance in good money

Reduced to new emission \$8-12-9

Remarks:

This is cancelled in bill
William Barron's Co

Heaven

441
Cross Peter

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37225720	22	
2	115603	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P. & P. 431372

See also

C

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Peter Cross

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Captain Peter Cross' Company in Col^o Moses Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers which Regiment marched from the State of New Hampshire and join'd the Continental Army on Rhode Island August, 1778. Note, 2 days are made up for Travel home after Discharge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Exeter Nov 11, 1778.

Time of Engagement *Aug 7*, 1778.

Time of Discharge *Aug 28*, 1778.

Time in Service *24 days*

Rate Per Month *12. 0. 0*

Amo. Wages *91. 12. 0*

Travel Miles *100*

Amount *6. 13. 4*

Officers Substinance *4. 16. 0*

Whole Amount *21. 1. 4*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Spencer

C

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Peter Cross

Appears with the rank of on an

Abstract

of Capt. Peter Cross' pay roll for his Co. of Volunteers in Colonel Moses Nichols' Reg't, which Reg't marched from the State of New Hampshire and joined the Continental Army on Rhode Island, August, 1778,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Nov 17

Balance due

L 21 - 1 - 4

Remarks:

H. H. H.

C

Nichols' Regiment.

N H.
Militia.

Peter Cross

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers have Received ten pound
Each of the town Committee for Going to providence a greeable to Orders from the Committee of
Safty of this State as witness our hands"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Nottingham West
August 6, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(545i)

R. H. Hurdley
Copyist.

C | Nichols Regt | N. H.

Peter Cross
Capt., Col. Nichols Reg't

Appears as shown below in an

Account*

stated as follows:

"United States
to the State of New Hampshire, Dr.
for Gen'l Whipple's brigade of Volunteers to
Rhode Island call'd out by order of Gen'l Sulli-
van in August 1778. For Wages horse hire,
travel &c"

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17
1778

Aug 7

For Cap. Peter Cross's Roll in part \$540.-

Nov. 11 ditto ballance 592.9.6

1132.9.6

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

110

(545i)

J. L. Austin

Copyist.

✓ 4417-a
Cumings, Silas

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 97363138	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

C

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Silas Cummings

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers Being Inlisted as Soldiers to march to the State of Rhode Island to Join General Sullivan have Received Each of us Ten Pounds L m of the Select men of Amherst afore Said as p^r order of the Committee of Safty for the State of New Hampshire Received P^r us"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Amherst

August 5th, 1778.

Remarks :

Number of record :

14

(545i.)

J. C. Hambley

Copyist.

441-2
Cummings, William

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cummings, William

442

441-1

Cummings Silas

Nichols Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37225729	22
2		23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. P. 4-31372

See also

6

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Asa Cummings

Appears with the rank of *Prof* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Josiah Crosby's Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers, which
Regiment Marched from the State of New
Hampshire and join'd the Continental Army on
Rhode Island August, 1778. Note, 2 days are
made up in service for Travel home after the
Discharge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Exeter Nov 17, 17*78*.

Entry *Aug 5*, 17*78*.

Discharge *Aug 25*, 17*78*.

Time in Service *233*

Rate per month *5.00*

Amo. Wages *3.16.8*

Travel out & home } *110*
@ 8d per mile, }

Amount *7.6.8*

Officers Subsistence Money

Whole Amount *11.3.4*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

443

Cummings William

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37225744	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark P. P. 431372

See also

6

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

William Cummings

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a**Muster and Pay Roll***

of Captain Peter Cross' Company in Col^o Moses Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers which Regiment marched from the State of New Hampshire and join'd the Continental Army on Rhode Island August, 1778. Note, 2 days are made up for Travel home after Discharge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Exeter Nov 11, 1778.Time of Engagement *Aug 7*, 1778.Time of Discharge *Aug 27*, 1778.Time in Service *73 days*Rate Per Month *5.5*Amo. Wages *40.6*Travel Miles *100*Amount *6.13.4*

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount *• 10.13.10*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

X

444

Cummings William

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	32 22 31	22
2	12 31 1	23
3	3 2 22	24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein - 0.

Book Mark: P. P. 431372

See also

C

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

William Cummins

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Daniel Emerson's Company of Militia
which marched from Hollis for Ticonderoga On
the Alarm June. 1777, & proceeded as far as
Walpole being 65 Miles where we were Ordered
to return home by express from Col^o Bellows
where we arrived July 4th On the fifth we were
ordered to March Again and proceeded as far as
Cavendish being 100 miles; at this place we
met Col^o Bellows & his men on their Retreat,

Revolutionary War.

dated

Exeter June 9, 1778.

Time of Engagement June 30, 17

Time of discharge July 4, 17

Time in Service 5 days

Rate per Month £ 4 - 10

Amount of Wages 15 s.

Travel out at 3d home 65 mi. 1 - 7 - 1
(@ 2d Per Mile,

Whole Amount £ 2 - 2 - 1

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.572.

Use

(1) | Nichols' Regiment. | N H. Militia.

William Cumming

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers have Received ten pound
Each of the town Committee for Going to providence a greeable to Orders from the Committee of
Safty of this State as witness our hands"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Nottingham West
August 6, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(845i)

Jo. H. Miller
Copyist.

C.

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

William Cummings

Appears with the rank of _____ on an

Abstract

of Capt. Peter Cross' pay roll for his Co. of Vol-
unteers in Colonel Moses Nichols' Reg't, which
Reg't marched from the State of New Hamp-
shire and joined the Continental Army on
Rhode Island, August, 1778,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Sept 1st, 17

Balance due

L 10-3-10

Remarks:

Chas. J. [Signature]

443

Cummins David

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37226336	22
2		23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark: P. P. 431372

See also

B

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

David Cummings

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll*

of a number of men Under the command of Cap^t
James Ford who marched from Nottingham
West for Ticonderoga in June & July, 1777.
Marched the first time as far as Dublin where
we met an express Ordering us home where we
Arrived the 5th of July. The 6th we were Or-
dered out again and marched as far as Number
four where we met Col^o Ashley who informed
us of the evacuation of the Fort. On which we
returned home—

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *State of New Hampshire*
July 27, 1778.

Time of Engagement *July 6*, 17

Time of discharge *Dec 13*, 17

Time in Service *18 days*

Rate per month *£4-10*

Amount of wages *£1-11*

Travel from Nottingham }
west to dublin 50 miles }
3d per mile out & two }
pence per mile home, }

Travel from Nottingham west }
to No. 4 90 miles at 3d per }
Mile out & 2d home, }

Whole Amount *£3-1-6*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

426

Cummings Ephraim

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

6

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Stephen Cummings

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Samuel Wright's Company in Colonel Nichols' Regiment and Gen. Stark's Brigade of Militia, which company marched from Winchester, in the State of New Hampshire, and joined the Northern Continental Army at Bennington and Stillwater, July 23d, 1777, including their travel home, allowing 1 day's pay for every twenty miles,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Time of discharge *Aug 21*, 17 .

Time in service *1* .

Rate per month *4* . *10*

Amount of wages *41* . *10*

Travel from Winchester to Charleston }
No. 4. 40 miles, at 3d per mile, } *10*

Travel from Bennington and }
Stillwater home, at 2d per mile } *100* . *16-8*

Amount of wages and travel *51* . *16-8*

Advance wages *41* . *10*

Balance due *10* . *6-8*

Remarks: .

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

447
Cummins, William

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cummings, William

✓

448

Cummingham Alexander

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

PrivatePrivate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2722 5005	22
2	2722 5005	23
3	2722 5005	24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P. P. 431372

See also

C

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Alexander Cunningham

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List*

of Cap^t Kidder's Company Col^o Nichols' reg^t

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated,

Camp Highlands
September 27, 1780.

Remarks:

Goffstown

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431.372.

Number of record:

25

(545m)

J. C. Ainsley
Copyist.

B

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Alexander Cunningham

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Pay Roll*

for Capt. Jonas Kidder's Comp^y, in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment of Militia, raised by the
State of New Hampshire to join the Continental
Army at West Point, 1780—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Exeter Jan 6, 1781.

Time of Engagement *July 1*, 1780.

Time of Discharge *Oct 23*, 1780.

Time in Service *7 mo 14 days*

Rate per Month *£ 134*

Amount of Wages *486. 17*

N^o miles from West Point home *260*

Amount of travel at 6s per mile *£ 78*

Detained Rations:

Officers detain'd rations a £60 p. }
month each

Non commissioned officers and }
privates 60s p. mo. for detain'd } *£ 10. 18*
parts of Rations

Whole Amount *£ 78. 18*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

C

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Alex^r Cunningham

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Jonas Kidder's Company in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of New Hampshire to re-inforce the Continental Army at West Point in 1780; made up agreeably to a vote of Court, passed September 1, 1781,

(Revolutionary War)

dated *Not dated*, 17

Balance in a pay roll } *575-75*
made up at 67 for 1, }

Reduced to good money } *8-11-10*

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, } *5-8-7*
to Sept. 1, 1781, }

Amount in good money } *9-5*

Paid by the Treasurer, & }
reduced to good money, }

Balance in good money } *9-5*

Brought into new emission } *27-1-3*

Remarks:

Christman

449

Cunningham Archibald

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

6

Nichols' Regiment.

(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Archibald Cunningham

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Muster and Pay Roll *

of Captain Daniel Runnels' Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment, belonging to Gen'l
Stark's Brigade in the Continental Service.
Enlisted July 20th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *not dated*, 17

Time of discharge *disd Aug 28*, 17

Time in service, *1* months, *9* days.

Rate per month *4 - 10*

No. of miles to Charleston No. 4 *90*

Amount of mileage to Charleston *1 - 26*

Miles travel home

Amount of travel home at 27 per mile

Amount of wages *5 - 17*

Total *6 19 - 6*

Wages received *4 - 10*

Mileage received *1 2 - 6*

Balance due *1 7*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Spencer

450

Cummingham Samuel

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37225460	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P & P 431372

See also

6

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Sam^l Cunningham

Appears with the rank of *ft* on an

Account*

of Rations due to the several Officers in Col^o Moses
Nichol's Regiment of New Hampshire Militia
in Gen' Stark's Brigade from 18th July to the
27 September 1777

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Exeter

Nov 20, 1777.

No Rations Per day

2

No of days

69

No of Rations

138

No of Rations Received

50

No of Rations due

88

Amount

L 2 18 5

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

13

(545i)

Harrison
Copied

C

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Sam^r Cunningham

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a
Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Stephen Parker's Company in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment and Gen^l Stark's Brigade of
New Hampshire Militia which Company
Marched from New Ipswich (and Joined the
Northern Continental Army Under Gen^l Gates
at Stillwater) 19th July, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

July 5, 1777.

Discharge

Sept. 26, 1777.

Time in Service

2 Mo. 8 days

Rate Per Month

L^s 8-2

Amount of Wages

L^s 18-7-2

Travel from New Ipswich }

to N^o 4 @ 3d Per mile, }

Travel home from Stillwater & }

Bennington @ 2d Per mile, }

Amount of Wages & Travel

L^s 18-7-2

Wages & travel Money Rec^d

L^s 8-2

Balance due

L^s 10-5-2

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.272.

✓

451

Burrer Benjamin

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

P. P. 431372

✓
See also

C

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Benja Carrier

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Ingage as Volenters for the State of Rhode Ilend agreabel to orders that the Cometee of Saftey Sant to John Webster Esq^r for Raising Said men we and Eatch of Us acknowl- edge to Have Recd of Sameul Heselton Nathon fitts & Will^m White Select men of Chester the Sum of Tean pound as Witness our Hands."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

Chester

August the 5th, 1778.

£ 10 , s. 0 D. 0

Remarks:

Number of record:

15

(545m)

J. C. Hensley
Copyist.

C

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Benja Carrier

Appears with the rank of *sergeant* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Joseph Derburne's Company in Col^d
Moses Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers which
Marched from the State of New Hampshire and
Joined the Continental Army On Rhode Island
August, 1778. Note, 2 days are added to the
time in service for travel home after the dis-
charge,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

October Nov 13, 1778.

Entry

Aug 5, 1778.

Discharge

Aug 28, 1778.

Time in Service

56

Rate per month

5

Amo. Wages

4. 6. 8

Travel out at 8d home at 8

110

Amount

7. 6. 8

Subsistance Money

Whole Amount

11. 12. 4

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

C
C
C

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Penya Currier

Appears with the rank of on an

Abstract

of Capt. Joseph Derburne's pay roll for his Co. of
Volunteers in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of
Volunteers who marched from the State of New
Hampshire and joined the Continental Army on
Rhode Island, August, 1778,

(Revolutionary War,

dated

Not dated, 17

Balance due

L 11 - 13 - 4

Remarks:

House

452

Currier Peabody

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P. P. 431372

See also

C | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H.
Militia.**

Reuben Carrier

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

for Capt. Ebenezer Webster's Company in Col^o
Moses Nichols' Regiment of Militia raised by
the State of New Hampshire and joined the
Continental Army at West Point, 1780—
(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated *Sept 24*, 17*81*.

Time of Engagement *July 5*, 17*80*.

Time of Discharge *Oct 24*, 17*80*.

Time in Service *3 mo 20 dgs*

Rate per Month *£ 134*

Amount of Wages *£ 491. 6*

Miles travel home *276*

Amount at 6s per mile *£ 2. 16*

Detained Rations:

Officers Subsistence 60£ }
p. month p. Ration, }

Parts of Rations detained } *£ 11.*
(@ 3£ p. Month, }

Amount *585. 2*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

C

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Reuben Currier

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Ebenezer Webster's Co. in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of New Hampshire to join the Continental Army at West Point in 1780; made up agreeably to a vote of the General Court, passed September 1, 1781,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Exeter
Nov 22, 1781.

Balance in a pay roll
made up at 67 for 1,

585 - 2

Reduced to good money

8-14-8

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780,
to Sept. 1, 1781,

- 8-9

Amount in good money

9-3-3

Brought into new
emission, 3 for 1,

27-9-9

Remarks:

Currier

✓

453

Curry Thomas

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P. & P. 431372

See also

C

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Thomas Curry

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Having in gaged to march to Roadisland to Serve in the Army under the Command of mag^r gen^l Suliven till Regularly Discharged Have Receivd of the Select men of Canterbury ten pounds L m^y Each man according to order from the Committy of Safty of this State"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Canterbury

August 6, 1778.

Remarks :

Number of record :

2

(545i)

Copyist

C

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Thomas Curry

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Benjamin Sias' Company, Col. Moses Nichols' Regiment of New Hampshire Volunteers, in the Expedition to Rhode Island August, 1778. N. B. Two days wages are Made for Travel home After the time of Discharge,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Nov 7, 17 *78*.

Time of Engagement

Aug 5, 17 *78*.

Time of Discharge

Aug 30, 17

Time in Service

26

Rate per month

5. 0. 0

Amo. Wages

4. 6. 8

Miles Travel

150

Amount

10

Officers Subsistence

Whole Amount

14. 6. 8

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

454
Curser, Simeon

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Curser, Simeon

453

Next Number,

453

Curtice Isaac

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57254336	22	
2	122168	23	
3	362297	24	
4	2113	25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. & P. 431372

See also

C

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Isaac Curtice

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

" We The Subscribers Do acknowledge To have
Receiv^d of Moses Nichols The Sums at fixed to our
Names as one months advance Wages, we Being
Inlisted for Two months For The Northern De-
partment we Say Rec^d P^r us "

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Amherst

July 20, 1777.

Name of person

Number of record:

7

(545i)

Blair

Copyist.

C

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Isaac Curtice

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

" We The Subscribers Do acknowledge to have
Recev^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixt
to our Names, as one months advance wages, we
Being Inlisted for Two months for the Northan
Department to Rendezvous at N^o 4 Recev^d pr.
us " —

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Amherst

July 21, 1777.

Sum P^d,

4.10

Number of record:

1

(545i)

Blamson

Copyist.

6

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Isaac Curtice

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Stephen Peabody's Company rais'd out
of Col^o Nichols' Reg^t of Militia which Comp^y
march'd from Amherst for Ticonderoga On the
Alarm June 30th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *State of New Hampshire*
December, 26th, 1777.

Time of Engagement *June 30*, 1777.

Time of discharge *July 8*, 1777.

Time in Service *7 days*

Rate per Month *£4-10*

Amount of Wages *£1-7-0*

Travel out & home $2\frac{1}{2}$ per
mile Rations due at 8d } *30 miles, £1-7-1*

Amount Wages *£2-14-1*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

6

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Juan Curcio

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain John Bradford's Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment, raised to reinforce
the Northern Army, July 19, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *not dated*, 17 .

Time of discharge *Sep 18*, 17 .

Time in service *2 - 0*

Rate per month *4 - 10*

Amount of wages *9 -*

Travel from Amherst to } *70 - 17 - 6*
No. 4, at 3d per mile }

Travel home at 2d per mile *130*

Amount *1 - 1 - 8*

Amount wages and travel *10 - 19 - 2*

Wages received *4 - 10*

Balance due *6 - 9 - 2*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

Preddel

435
Curtice, Jacob

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37362283	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

C

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Jacob Curtice

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We The Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Recev^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixt to our Names, as one months advance wages, we Being Inlisted for Two months for the Northan Department to Rendezvous at N^o 4 Recev^d pr. us"—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Amherst

July 21, 1777.

Sum P^d,

4. 10

Number of records:

1

(545i)

Blair

Copyist.

755
455-2
Curtice Samuel

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3712 7110	22	
2	3024 81	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

6

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Curtice

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain John Bradford's Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment, raised to reinforce
the Northern Army, July 19, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Not dated*, 17

Time of discharge *Sep 18*, 17

Time in service *2 - 0*

Rate per month *4 - 10*

Amount of wages *9 -*

Travel from Amherst to } *70 - 17 - 6*
No. 4, at 3d per mile }

Travel home at 2d per mile *130*

Amount *1 - 1 - 8*

Amount wages and travel *10 - 19 - 2*

Wages received *4 - 10*

Balance due *6 - 9 - 2*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

Prender

C

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Semuel Currier

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We The Subscribers Do acknowledge To have
Receiv^d of Moses Nichols The Sums atfix^d to our
Names as one months advance Wages, we Being
Inlisted for Two months For The Northern De-
partment we Say Rec^d P^r us"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Apr herst

July 20, 1777.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

Blair

Copyist.

437

Curtice Stephen

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37172150	22	
2	342382	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

6

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Stephen Curtice

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain John Bradford's Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment, raised to reenforce
the Northern Army, July 19, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *not dated*, 17 .

Time of discharge *Sep 27*, 17 .

Time in service *2-9*

Rate per month *4-10*

Amount of wages *10-7*

Travel from Amherst to } *70*
No. 4, at 3d per mile } *17-6*

Travel home at 2d per mile *170*

Amount *1-8-4*

Amount wages and travel *17-12-10*

Wages received *4-10*

Balance due *8-2-10*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

per

6

N. H.

Stephen⁺ Curtis

Appears on a

Return*

of New Levies join'd the Hampshire line & Muster'd in Camp by Major Will^m Scott.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Age,

22

Town,

Amherst

County,

Willsborough

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

168

(548d)

J. E. Smith

Copyist.

C

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Stephen Burtice

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We The Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Recev^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixt to our Names, as one months advance wages, we Being Inlisted for Two months for the Northan Department to Rendezvous at N^o 4 Recev^d pr. us" —

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

1st Nov^r

July 21, 1777.

Sum P^d,

4. 10

Number of records:

1

(545i)

Blawie

Copyist.

457-a

Curtis, Stephen

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Curtis Stephen

458

Curtis Thomas

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Index

Index

CARD NUMBERS.

1	27128553	22	
2	113117	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

C

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Thomas Curtis

Appears with the rank of *Sifer* on a
Pay Roll*

of Capt. Nehemiah Houghton's Co. of Militia in
Col. Nichols' Reg't raised by the State of New
Hampshire and joined the Continental Army at
West Point, 1780,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Exeter, June 18*, 1781.

Time of engagement *July 14*, 1780.

Time of discharge *Oct. 12*, 1780.

Time in service *3 mo. 8 days*.

Rate per month *£14/- 8s*.

Amount of wages *£48/- 10s*.

No. of miles to Springfield *60*.

No. miles home *890*.

Amount travel out 12s, home 6s, per mile *£102*.

Officers subsistence £60 per month & rations.

Parts rations det'd at £3 per mo. *£9-16s*.

Whole amount *£693-6s*.

Money advanced by the State *£36*.

Balance due *£587-6s*.

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

Wise

C

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

The Curtis

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Nehemiah Houghton's Co., Col. Nichols' Reg't of three months men in 1780; made up agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court, passed September 1st, 1781,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Not dated, 17

Balance of the roll made
up at 67 for 1,

} *55-7-6*

Reduced to good money

£8-6-4

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780,
to Sept. 1, 1781, 10 months,

} *£ - 8-4*

Amount in good money

£8-14-8

Brought into new emission
at the rate of 3 for 1,

} *£26-4-*

Remarks:

Houghton

459

Curtiss Jacob

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37 22 55 37	22
2	12 31 44	23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. P. 431372

See also

6

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Jacob Curtice

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain Stephen Peabody's Company rais'd out
of Col^o Nichols' Reg^t of Militia which Comp^y
march'd from Amherst for Ticonderoga On the
Alarm June 30th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

State of New Hampshire
December 6, 1777.

Time of Engagement

June 30, 1777.

Time of discharge

July 4, 1777.

Time in Service

15 days

Rate per Month

\$4 10

Amount of Wages

\$0 - 15

Travel out & home $2\frac{1}{2}$ per

mile Rations due at 8d

10 miles \$1-0-10

Amount Wages

\$1 15 10

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire, — R. & P. 431.372.

6

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Jacob Curtiss

Appears with the rank of *Corps* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain John Bradford's Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment, raised to reinforce
the Northern Army, July 19, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *not dated*, 17 .

Time of discharge *Sep 18*, 17 .

Time in service *2 - 0*

Rate per month *4 - 14*

Amount of wages *9 - 8*

Travel from Amherst to }
No. 4, at 3d per mile } *70 - 17 - 6*

Travel home at 2d per mile *30*

Amount *1 - 1 - 8*

Amount wages and travel *11 - 7 - 2*

Wages received *4 - 10*

Balance due *6 - 17 - 2*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

Frederick

460

Curtiss Samuel

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37225112	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P. P. 431372

See also

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Curtiss

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Nathan Ballard's Company raised out of Col^o Nichols' Regiment of Militia which Company marched from Amherst & Wilton for Ticonderoga on the Alarm June 29th, 1777. Marched first to N^o four where they were ordered home & marched as far as Dublin where they were ordered by express to turn & march with all speed for Ticonderoga, marched as far as Otter Creek where we had news of the Evacuation of the Fort—Engaged June 29th and discharged July 12th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *House of Representatives*

Dec. 24, 1777

Time in Service

14 days

Rate per Month

\$4.10.

Amount of wages

\$2.2

Whole Travel Out & home

(@ 2½ per mile Officers

Rations (@ 8d

148 miles

\$1.10.10

Whole Amount

\$3.12.10

deduct for 6 days allowance

of bread rec^d at N^o 4 (@

3d per pound

\$0.1.6

balance due

\$3.11.4

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Wise

461

Butler · Hodges

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37129060	22	
2	105381	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

L

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Jorge Cutler

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll*

of Capt. Abel Stevens' Co. in Col. Moses Nichols'
Reg't raised by the State of New Hampshire to
join the Continental Army at West Point, 1780,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *August 5th*, 1781.

Engagement *July 5th*, 1780.

Discharge *Oct. 123*, 1780.

Time in service *3 yrs. 9 mos.*

Rate per month *£134*

Amount of wages *£480-7*

No. miles to Springfield *33*

No. miles from West Point *200*

Amount travel out at 12s per mile, home at 6s
per mile *£157-10*

Officers det'd rations at £60 }
per month per ration }

Non-commissioned officers and
privates 60s per month for
parts of rations detained } *£1-8*

Allowance for cash paid for
bread at Great Barrington }

Whole amount *£655-10*

Advanced by the State *£79-10*

Balance *£575-10*

Remarks :

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

Rankin

C

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Hodges Cutler

Appears (with the rank of *ser*) on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Abel Stevens' Co. in Col. Moses Nichols'
Reg't, raised by the State of New Hampshire,
and sent to West Point, 1780,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Committee of Claims*

July 9, 1783

Balance in the roll made } *575-15-*
up at 67 for 1, }

Reduced to good money *£8-11-10*

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, } *£ - 8-7*
to Sept. 1, 1781, 10 mos., }

Amount in good money *£9- -5*

Advanced by the State, }
good money, }

Balance due in the new }
emission at 3 for 1, }

Remarks:

Harrison

462

Cutter, Moses

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37726095	22	
2	105340	23	
3	333704	24	
4	40081	25	
5	7001	26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark

P. & P. 431372

See also

C

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Moses Cutler

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

for Capt^t Benjamin Spaulding's Comp^y of Militia
in Col^o Moses Nichols' Reg^t raised by the State
of New Hampshire & joined the Continental
Army at W. Point, 1780,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Exeter Mar 21, 1781.

Time of Engagement *July 13, 1780.*

Time of Discharge *Oct 21, 1780.*

Time in Service *3 mo 9 days*

Rate per Month *£ 134*

Amount of Wages *£ 442.4*

No. miles to Springfield *83*

No. miles home *236*

Amount of travel out at 12s } *132.*
per mile, home at 6s }

Officers Subsistence & Detained Rations:

Officers subsistence 60£ month }
& Rations detained }

Parts retain'd Rations @ 3£ } *£9.18*
p. month }

Whole Amount *£ 584.2*

Money advanced by the State *£ 61.4*

Ballances *£ 522.18*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Preised

C

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Moses Cutler

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Spaulding's Co. in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of New Hampshire for the defence of West Point in the year 1780; made up agreeably to a vote of the General Court, passed September, 1781, (Revolutionary War,)

dated *Nov dated*, 17

Balance in a pay roll } *572-18*
made up at 67 for 1, }

Reduced to good money *7-16-1*

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, } *-7-10*
to Sept. 1, 1781, }

Amount in good money *8-3-11*

Paid by the Treasurer, }
reduced to good money, }

Balance in good money *8-3-11*

Brought into new emission *24-11-9*

Remarks:

Spaulding

C

N. H.

Moses Cutler

Appears on a

Record*

of Town Returns under the following heading:

Gaffney
(Revolutionary War.)

Record dated

Not dated

, 17

Claimed by,

Remarks:

2 3 years War
16 1781

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

100

(548d)

W. H. H. H.
Copyright.

C

N. H.

Moses Cutler

Appears on an

Account*

of State Bounties for Continental Soldiers who
Inlisted in the year 1781 for three years or
during the war

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

When Inlisted,

Mar. 16, 1781

NOTE: By an Act of the General Court passed
January 12th 1781—a Bounty of 20£ was granted
for every recruit inlisted to serve in the Conti-
nental Army for the Term of three years or during
the War, to be paid equal to Indian Corn at the
Rate of four shillings per Bushel with Interest
from the Day of Muster—but by an after resolve
were paid out of the Specie Tax

Att. Joseph Gilman

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Number of record:

146

(545i)

Scotwell

Copyist.

C

N. H.

Moses Cutter

Appears on a

Return*

of the Soldiers for the Town of Jaffrey for
During the war and three years

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Jaffrey
July 20, 1781.

Town he belongs to

When Inlisted,

For three years, 1781.

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov. 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

250

(548d)

D. Johnson

Copyist.

462

Cutter Seth

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37225358
2	362215
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	

22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P. P. 431372

See also

6

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Seth Butler

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

" We The Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Recev^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixt to our Names, as one months advance wages, we Being Inlisted for Two months for the Northan Department to Rendezvous at N^o 4 Recev^d pr. us " —

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Amherst

July 24, 1777.

Sum P^d,

4.10

Number of records:

1

(545i)

[Signature]

Copyist.

C

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Atty. Custer

Appears with the rank of *(Private)* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain James Ford's Company in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment of Militia & Gen^l Stark's
Brigade of New Hampshire Troops in the Con-
tinental Service raised 20th July, 1777, dis-
charg'd 19th Sep^r, 1777, And nine days Allowed
for Travel home,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *State of New Hampshire*
Exeter, Oct. 18, 1777

Time in Service *2 mo 9 days*

Wages per Month *\$4-10*

No. of miles travel to Charleston *70*

Amt. of Milage to Charleston *\$12-6*

No. of miles travel from } *200*
place of discharge home, }

Amount of Milage home *\$2-10*

Amt of wages & Travel *\$13-17-6*

Wages Amount *\$10-*

Wages paid *\$4-10*

Whole sum due *\$9-9-6*

1 penny Per mile to be deducted } *\$0-16-8*
out of milage home, }

due to Each *\$8-12-10*

Remarks;

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

✓ 1762
Dakin Amos Jr

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37225/54	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark:

P. P. 431372

✓
See also

L | Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Amos Dickinson

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster Roll*

for the Militia in Mason in Cap^t Joseph Barret's
Company in Col^o Nichols' Reg^t that went out on
the 29th of June, 1777, On the Alarm in Order
to reinforce Gen^l St Clair at Ticonderoga,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated *Hillsborough Nov: 7, 1777.*

What Per Month *\$ 4-10*

N^o of days *14*

Whole Amount *\$ 2 2*

N^o of miles out a 3d *95*

N^o of miles home a 2d *95*

Whole Amount *\$ 1-17-7*

Each mans Whole Amount *\$ 4-1-7*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

X #65
Dakin justus

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37225320	22	
2	5357	23	
3	91	24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P. P. # 3 / 372

See also

2

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Justus Do^xkin

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We The Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Recev^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixt to our Names, as one months advance wages, we Being Inlisted for Two months for the Northan Department to Rendezvous at N^o 4 Recev^d pr. us" —

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Amherst

Sum P^d,

July 24, 1777.
4.10

Number of records:

1

(545i)

[Signature]

Copyist.

*D*Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)N. H.
Militia.*Justus A. Allen*
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of a number of men Under the command of Capt James Ford who marched from Nottingham West for Ticonderoga in June & July, 1777. Marched the first time as far as Dublin where we met an express Ordering us home where we Arrived the 5th of July. The 6th we were Ordered out again and marched as far as Number four where we met Col^o Ashley who informed us of the evacuation of the Fort. On which we returned home—

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *State of New Hampshire*
July 27, 1778.Time of Engagement *June 30*, 17Time of discharge *July 13*, 17Time in Service *14 days*Rate per month *£ 1 10*Amount of wages *£ 2 2*Travel from Nottingham }
west to dublin 50 miles } *£ 1 0 10*
3d per mile out & two
pence per mile home, }travel from Nottingham west }
to No. 4 90 miles at 3d per } *£ 1 12 6*
Mile out & 2d home, }Whole Amount *£ 5 0 11*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Wise

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Justus Dakin
Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain James Ford's Company in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment of Militia & Gen' Stark's
Brigade of New Hampshire Troops in the Con-
tinental Service raised 20th July, 1777, dis-
charg'd 19th Sep^r, 1777, And nine days Allowed
for Travel home,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *State of New Hampshire*
Exeter Oct 18, 1777.

Time in Service *2 Mo 9 days*

Wages per Month *\$4-14*

No. of miles travel to Charleston *70*

Amt. of Milage to Charleston *\$1-2-6*

No. of miles travel from }
place of discharge home, } *200*

Amount of Milage home *\$2-2-10*

Amt of wages & Travel *\$14 8-7*

Wages Amount *\$10-16-3*

Wages paid *\$4-10*

Whole sum due *\$9-18-7*

1 penny Per mile to be deducted }
out of milage home, } *\$2-16-8*

due to Each *\$7-2-1*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

Wise

✓ 466

Gale John

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3722557	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P. P. 431372

✓ See also

10

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

John Hale

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captain Philip Putnam's Company of Volun-
teers in Col Moses Nichols' Regt who marched
from Wilton in the State of New Hampshire
Sep. 29th, 1777, and joined the northern Conti-
nental Army at Saratoga,

Revolutionary War.
State of New Hampshire
dated *Dec-24*, 1777.

Entry *Sept 29*, 17

Discharge *Oct 25*, 17

Time in Service *27 days*

Rate per month *\$4-10*

Amount Wages *\$4-1-0*

Travel to Saratoga 160 } *\$5-0-0*
miles at 3d

Travel home 160 miles at 2d *\$7-6-8*

Whole Amo *\$11-7-8*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Wise

Next Number.

467

467-a

Danford Solomon

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>127225399</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

R & P 431372

See also

D

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Solomon Danforth^x

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Recev^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixed to our Names as one months advance wages, we Being Inlisted for Two months For the Northan Department to Rendezvous at N^o 4—Recev^d Pr^{us}—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Amherst

July 22, 1777.

Sum P^d

4 10

Number of record:

3

(545i)

B. Harrison

Copyist.

7 | Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

| N. H.
Militia.

Solomon Sanford

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain James Ford's Company in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment of Militia & Gen^l Stark's
Brigade of New Hampshire Troops in the Con-
tinental Service raised 20th July, 1777, dis-
charg'd 19th Sep^r, 1777, And nine days Allowed
for Travel home,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *State of New Hampshire*
Exeter, Oct. 18, 17 *77*

Time in Service *2 mo 9 days*

Wages per Month *\$ 4-10*

No. of miles travel to Charleston *30*

Amt. of Milage to Charleston *\$ 1-2 6*

No. of miles travel from }
place of discharge home, } *200*

Amount of Milage home *\$ 2-10*

Amt of wages & Travel *\$ 13 19-6*

Wages Amount *\$ 10*

Wages paid *\$ 4-10*

Whole sum due *\$ 9-9-6*

1 penny Per mile to be deducted }
out of milage home, } *\$ 0 16 8*

due to Each *\$ 8 12 10*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431,372.

467-a

Danforth Solomon

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Danford, Solomon

457-6
Danley, William

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37362850	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

L

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

William Danley

Appears as shown below on the reverse side of a

List

headed:

"In Conformity to A Requisition from the Committee of Safty of the State of New Hamp' Baring Date y^e 3rd of August 1778

We the subscribers Do Vallentaryly Inlist Our selves to Engage in said Service agreeable to said Requisition And Do severally acknowledge to have Received of the Select Men of Dunstable in Said State ten Pounds P. Man"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Dunstable

August 3, 1778.

Abijah Reed Reed Wil-
liam Danley's horse

Number of record:

18

(645i)

J. C. Hambley

Copyist.

4788

4788

Charles Chakim

**Nichols Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	371222	22
2	301222	23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

D

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Elia Kim Darling

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

“Then we the Subscribers Severally Received of Enochth Hale Esq^r Muster and Pay master for Cap^t Salmon Stone^s Company In Colonel Nickoles^s Regiment of Militia—four Pounds Ten Shillings lawful money in full of one monthes advance Pay and three Pence Per mile for our Traviling Expence from hom to Number four Per”

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Marblehead*
N Hs. July 24, 1777.

of Ridge 50 Miles

Number of record:

(b45i)

Copyright.

D

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Eliakim Darling

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Salmon Stone's Company in Colonel Nichols' Regiment, Gen'l Stark's Brigade, raised out of the 15th Regiment of New Hampshire Militia, Enoch Hale, Col., which company marched from Rindge, in said State, July, 1777, and joined the Northern Continental Army at Bennington and Stillwater,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Not dated*, 17

Time of engagement *July 21*, 17

When discharged *Sept 25*, 17

Time in service *2 5*

Rate per month *4 10*

Amount of wages *9 15*

Travel out, 3d per mile *50 12-6*

No. of miles *130*

Travel home 2d per mile *1 1-8*

Amount of wages and travel *11 9 2*

Wages and travel received *5 2 6*

Balance due *6 6 8*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Spencer

469

Darrow James

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>107225443</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *6*

Book Mark: *P. P. 431372*

See also

2

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

James Carrow

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of a number of men who Marched from Litchfield for Ticonderoga On the Alarm June 29th & July 6th by Order of Moses Nichols Esq^r Col^o of the 5th Regiment of New Hampshire Militia. The first party Marched to Keene where they were Ordered back by express from Col^o Bellows being 70 Miles. The second party March'd to Charlestown N^o 4 where they met the Army on their Retreat—

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Jan. 13, 1778.

Time of Engagement June 29, 1777.

Time of discharge July 11, 1777.

Time in Service 10 days

Rate per Month 4 - 10

Amt of wages 18 s.

Travel 3d Out & 2d home } Per Mile Rations 70 miles 1 - 7 - 2

Whole Amt 2 - 7 - 2

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Wise

D

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

James Darrow

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on an

Abstract*

of a Pay Roll of a number of men who marched
from Litchfield for Tionderoge on the alarms
June 29th & July 6th

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated *Not dated*

, 17

Sum due *£ 2. 7. 2*

Received of Ensign David McQuig in full.....

James Darrow

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

12

(545m)

Blair

Copyist.

✓ 476
Dascomb James

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>3712024</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

D

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

James Dascombe

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have
Recev^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixed
to our Names as one months advance wages, we
Being Inlisted for Two Months For the Northan
Department to Rendezvous at N^o 4 Recev^d P^r
us " —

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Amherst

July 21, 1777.

Sum P^d

4 10

Number of record:

2

(545i)

W. H. M.

Copyist.

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

James Dascomb

Appears with the rank of *Ser* on a

Pay Roll*

of John Goss' Company of Militia in Captain
Nichols' Regiment and Gen'l Stark's Brigade,
raised and marched to reenforce the Northern
Army, July 20th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *not dated*, 17 .

Time of discharge *Sept 27*, 17 .

Time in service *2 - 8*

Rate per month *41 10*

Amount of wages *10 - 4*

Travel out to No. 4 *65 0-16-3*

Travel from Stillwater home *165 1-7-6*

Amount of wages and travel *12-7-9*

Wages received *41-10*

Balance due *7-17-9*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

471

Davidson Jesse

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1-57225596	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P & P 431372

✓
See also

12

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Jesse Davidson
Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Jesse Wilson's Company in Col^d Moses
Nichols' Regiment in Brigadier General Stark's
Brigade to reinforce the Northern Army July
21st, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated State of New Hampshire
Oct 18, 1777.

Time of discharge Sept 22, 17

Time in Service 2 mos 2 days

Rate Per Month £ 4-10

Amount of Wages £ 9-6

Travel to No. 4, 90 miles a 3d £ 1-2-6

Travel home 150

miles a 2d Amount £ 1-5

Am't wages & Travel £ 11-13-6

Wages Rec'd £ 4-10

Travel money Received £ 1-2-6

Am't wages & Travel Rec'd £ 5-12-6

Balance due £ 6-1

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

✓ 472
Davidson Thomas

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37226.2
2 135300
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21

22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R. & P. 4-31372

See also

✓

Nichols' Regiment.

N.H.
Militia.

Thos Davidson

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

for Capt Benjamin Spaulding's Comp^y of Militia
in Col^o Moses Nichols' Reg^t raised by the State
of New Hampshire & joined the Continental
Army at W. Point, 1780,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Enter Mar 21, 1781.

Time of Engagement *July 7, 1780.*

Time of Discharge *Oct 21, 1780.*

Time in Service *3 mo 15 days*

Rate per Month *£ 13 4*

Amount of Wages *£ 46 9.*

No. miles to Springfield *98*

No. miles home *240*

Amount of travel out at 12s } *130. 16*
per mile, home at 6s }

Officers Subsistence & Detained Rations:

Officers subsistence 60£ month }
& Rations detained }

Parts retain'd Rations @ 3£ } *£ 10. 10*
p. month }

Whole Amount *£ 610. 6*

Money advanced by the State *£ 58. 16*

Ballances *£ 551. 10*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Davidson

N. H. Militia.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a _____

of Capt. Benjamin Spaulding's Co. in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of New Hampshire for the defence of West Point in the year 1780; made up agreeably to a vote of the General Court, passed September, 1781,

(Revolutionary War.)

Not dated, 17

455-10

8-4-7

1-1-3

8-2-0

(545)

Copyist.

473

Davis Abel

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *RV43/372*

See also.....

N | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H.
Militia.**

Abel Davis

Appears with the rank of *Priest* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. William Barron's Comp^y in Col^o Nichols'
Reg^t of Militia, Raised by the State of New
Hampshire for the defence of the United States
July, 1780,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Oct 27, 1780.

Wages per month *\$ 134*

Time of Enlistment *July 6, 1780.*

When discharged *Oct 22, 1780.*

Whole time of Service *3 mos 16 days*

Whole am^t of Wages *\$ 473.9*

Miles travelled out by com^d Officers *50*

Miles travel home *260*

Amt. of travel at 6s home *78*

Due on Acc^t of Rations det^d *\$ 10.12*

Total Amount *562.1*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

S

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Abel Davis

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. William Barron's Company in Col. Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of New Hampshire, and sent to join the Continental Army at West Point in 1780; made up agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court passed September 1st, 1781,

Revolutionary War,

dated *Not dated*, 17 _____.

Balance in the roll made up } *£ 562-1*
at the rate of 67 for 1

Reduced to good money *£ 8-7-9*

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, } *£ - 8-4*
to Sept 1, 1781, 10 months,

Amount in good money *£ - 16-1*

Balance in good money *£ - 16-1*

Reduced to new emission *+ 25-8-3*

Remarks: _____

Sturges

474
Carris Asa

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37225372	22
2		23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

P. P. 431 372

See also

(X 2) Nichols' Regiment. | N. H.
(1777.) | Militia.

Asa Davis

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll*

of a number of men Under the command of Cap^t
James Ford who marched from Nottingham
West for Ticonderoga in June & July, 1777.
Marched the first time as far as Dublin where
we met an express Ordering us home where we
Arrived the 5th of July. The 6th we were Or-
dered out again and marched as far as Number
four where we met Col^o Ashley who informed
us of the evacuation of the Fort. On which we
returned home—

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *State of New Hampshire*
Sept 27, 1778.

Time of Engagement *June 30*, 17

Time of discharge *July 5*, 17

Time in Service *6 days*

Rate per month *£11-10*

Amount of wages *18s.*

Travel from Nottingham
west to dublin 50 miles
3d per mile out & two
pence per mile home, } *£1-0 10*

travel from Nottingham west
to No. 4 90 miles at 3d per
Mile out & 2d home, }

Whole Amount *£1-18-10*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

Use

✓ 473

Davis Ebenezer

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37-2000-6</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein _____

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

Nichols' Regiment.
75

N. H.
Militia.

Ebenezer Lewis

Appears with the rank of *sergeant* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Samuel Wright's Company in Colonel Nichols' Regiment and Gen. Stark's Brigade of Militia, which company marched from Winchester, in the State of New Hampshire, and joined the Northern Continental Army at Bennington and Stillwater, July 23d, 1777, including their travel home, allowing 1 day's pay for every twenty miles,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *May 1st*, 17

Time of discharge *Sept 18*, 17

Time in service *1 2 7*

Rate per month *14 - 10*

Amount of wages *8 - 11*

Travel from Winchester to Charleston }
No. 4, 40 miles, at 3d per mile, } *10 -*

Travel from Bennington and }
Stillwater home, at 2d per mile } *10 - 16 8*

Amount of wages and travel *9 - 17 8*

Advance wages *14 - 10*

Balance due *5 - 1 8*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

✓ 476
Davis Gideon

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 237225400	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

P. P. 431372

See also

D

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Gideon Davis

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

" We The Subscribers Do acknowledge to have
Recev^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixt
to our Names, as one months advance wages, we
Being Inlisted for Two months for the Northan
Department to Rendezvous at N^o 4 Recev^d pr.
us " —

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Amherst

July 24, 1777.

Sum P^d,

4510

Number of record:

1

(545i)

Blairson

Copyist.

27

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Aideon Tavis

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain James Ford's Company in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment of Militia & Gen^l Stark's
Brigade of New Hampshire Troops in the Con-
tinental Service raised 20th July, 1777, dis-
charg'd 19th Sep^r, 1777, And nine days Allowed
for Travel home,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated to State of New Hampshire
Exeter, Oct. 18, 1777

Time in Service 2 Mo. 7 days

Wages per Month £ 4 - 10

No. of miles travel to Charleston 90

Amt. of Milage to Charleston £ 1 - 2 - 6

No. of miles travel from } 300
place of discharge home, }

Amount of Milage home £ 3 - 10

Amt of wages & Travel £ 13 - 19 - 6

Wages Amount £ 10 - 7

Wages paid £ 4 - 10

Whole sum due £ 9 - 9 - 6

1 penny Per mile to be deducted } £ 0 16 8
out of milage home, }

due to Each £ 8 - 2 - 10

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431,372.

T. Chase

4711
Davis Henry

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant | Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1 37,2952	22
2 155373	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark:

RHP43/372

See also

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Henry Davis

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. Abel Stevens' Co. in Col. Moses Nichols'
Reg't, raised by the State of New Hampshire,
and sent to West Point, 1780,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *In Committee of Claims*

January 9, 1782

Balance in the roll made } *\$61-9*
up at 67 for 1, }

Reduced to good money *\$11-19-2*

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, } *\$ - 12 -*
to Sept. 1, 1781, 10 mos., }

Amount in good money *\$12-11-2*

Advanced by the State, }
good money, }

Balance due in the new }
emission at 3 for 1, }

Remarks:

Henry Davis

2

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Henry Davis

Appears with the rank of Serjeant on a
Pay Roll*

of Capt. Abel Stevens' Co. in Col. Moses Nichols'
Reg't raised by the State of New Hampshire to
join the Continental Army at West Point, 1780,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated Sept. 5, 1780.

Engagement Sept. 10, 1780.

Discharge Oct. 23, 1780.

Time in service 3720 14 days.

Rate per month £ 20.

Amount of wages £ 696-16.

No. miles to Springfield 109.

No. miles from West Point 240.

Amount travel out at 12s per mile, home at 6s
per mile £ 141.

Officers det'd rations at £60 }
per month per ration }

Non-commissioned officers and }
privates 60s per month for } £ 10-8
parts of rations detained }

Allowance for cash paid for }
bread at Great Barrington } £ 13-16-5

Whole amount £ 864-9.

Advanced by the State £ 63.

Balance £ 801-9.

Remarks :

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

Rankin

478

Davis John Jr

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>3712</i>	22
1	23
2	24
3	25
4	26
5	27
6	28
7	29
8	30
9	31
10	32
11	33
12	34
13	35
14	36
15	37
16	38
17	39
18	40
19	41
20	42
21	

Number of personal papers herein *7*

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

D

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

John Davis Jr

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Then we the Subscribers Severally Received of Enoch Hale Esq' Muster and Pay master for Cap' Salmon Stone' Company In Colonel Nickoles' Regiment of Militia—four Pounds Ten Shillings lawful money in full of one monthes advance Pay and three Pence Per mile for our Traviling Ex-pence from hom to Number four Per"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Marlborough
N. H. July 24, 1777.
of Jaffrey 58

Number of record:

9

(545i)

Copyrd.

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

John Davis Junr

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Salmon Stone's Company in Colonel Nichols' Regiment, Gen'l Stark's Brigade, raised out of the 15th Regiment of New Hampshire Militia, Enoch Hale, Col., which company marched from Rindge, in said State, July, 1777, and joined the Northern Continental Army at Bennington and Stillwater,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Not dated*, 17

Time of engagement *July 21*, 17

When discharged *Sept 25*, 17

Time in service *2 - 5*

Rate per month *11 - 101*

Amount of wages *9 - 15*

Travel out, 3d per mile *48 - 12*

No. of miles *120*

Travel home 2d per mile *1 - 1 - 8*

Amount of wages and travel *11 - 8 - 8*

Wages and travel received *5 - 2*

Balance due *6 - 6 - 8*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

✓ 479

Davis, Jonathan

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Drummer Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

2

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Sam^a Davis

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Whittier's Co. in Col. Nichols'
Reg't of Militia raised by the State of New
Hampshire and sent to join the Continental
Army at West Point in the year 1780; made up
agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court,
passed September 1st, 1781,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

*Exchd
Oct 19 1781*

Amt of wages, &c., made
up at 67 for 1, as pr. roll } £ 62-1-6-3

Reduced to good money } £ 9-5-6

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780,
to Sept. 1, 1781, 10 mos., } £ - 9-3
at 6 pr. ct. pr. ann., }

Amount in good money } £ 9-14-9

Bro't into new emission at
the rate of 3 for 1, } £ 24-4-3

Money advanced by the State

Remarks:

Shaw

2

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Jonathan Loring

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Benj'n Whittier's Co. of Militia in Col.
Nichols' Reg't raised in the State of New
Hampshire in July, 1780, for the defence of the
United States,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Provington N.H. Oct 27*, 1780.Wages per month *£ 2 - 8 s.*Time of enlistment *Jan 1*, 1780.When discharged *Feb 24*, 1780.Whole time of service *3 Mos. 17 days*Whole amount of wages *£ 22 - 12 s. 3*

Miles travel'd out by com'd officers

Amount of travel at 12s per mile

Miles travel'd home *283*Amount of travel at 6s per mile *£ 8 - 5 s.*Due on acct. of rations detained *£ 1 - 12 s.*

Due for money advanced for bread

Total amount *£ 62 - 6 s. 3*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

Loring

✓ 480

Davis Jonathan

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>137225400</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: *P & P 431372*

See also

L

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Jonathan Davis

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

for Capt. Jonas Kidder's Comp^y, in Col^o Moses Nichols' Regiment of Militia, raised by the State of New Hampshire to join the Continental Army at West Point, 1780—

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Exeter Jan 6, 1781.

Time of Engagement *July 5*, 1780.

Time of Discharge *Oct 23*, 1780.

Time in Service *8 mo 19 days*

Rate per Month *£ 134*

Amount of Wages *45. 17*

N^o miles from West Point home *260*

Amount of travel at 6s per mile *£ 78*

Detained Rations:

Officers detain'd rations a £60 p. }
month each

Non commissioned officers and } *£ 10. 18*
privates 60s p. mo. for detain'd
parts of Rations

Whole Amount *578. 15*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

✓ *481*
Davis Jonathan

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>37105789</i>	22	
2	<i>362188</i>	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	<i>k</i>

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

R.P. 481372

✓ See also

D

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Jonathan Davis

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List*

of Cap' Kidder's Company Col' Nichols' reg'

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, *Camp Highlands*
September 27, 1780.

Remarks: *Dorchester*

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

25

(545m)

J. C. Hurdley
Copyist

N

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Sam^a Davis

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Jonas Kidder's Company in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of New Hampshire to re-inforce the Continental Army at West Point in 1780; made up agreeably to a vote of Court, passed September 1, 1781,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated Not dated, 17

Balance in a pay roll } 575-10-
made up at 67 for 1, }

Reduced to good money } 8-11-10

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, } -8-7
to Sept. 1, 1781, }

Amount in good money } 9- - 5-

Paid by the Treasurer, & }
reduced to good money, }

Balance in good money } 9- - 5-

Brought into new emission } 27-1-3

Remarks: _____

Curran

482

Davis Joseph

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

RV P 431372

See also

D

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph Davis

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List*

of Cap^t Kidder's Company Col^o Nichols' reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

Camp Highlands
September 27, 1780.

Remarks:

Goffstown

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

25

(545m)

J. C. Hurdley
Copyist.

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph Davis

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

Pay Roll*

for Capt. Jonas Kidder's Comp^y, in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment of Militia, raised by the
State of New Hampshire to join the Continental
Army at West Point, 1780—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Everton Jan 6, 17*81*.

Time of Engagement *July 15*, 17*80*.

Time of Discharge *Oct 23*, 17*80*.

Time in Service *3 mo 14 days*

Rate per Month *£ 134*

Amount of Wages *486. 17*

N^o miles from West Point home *260*

Amount of travel at 6s per mile *£ 78*

Detained Rations:

Officers detain'd rations a £60 p. }
month each

Non commissioned officers and }
privates 60s p. mo. for detain'd } *£ 12. 18*
parts of Rations

Whole Amount *575. 15*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

L

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph Davis

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Jonas Kidder's Company in Col. Moses
Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of
New Hampshire to re-inforce the Continental
Army at West Point in 1780; made up agree-
ably to a vote of Court, passed September 1,
1781,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Nov. 1, 1781*, 17

Balance in a pay roll } *5-75-10*
made up at 67 for 1, }

Reduced to good money } *8-11-10*

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, } *£ - 8-7*
to Sept. 1, 1781, }

Amount in good money } *£ 9 - - 5*

Paid by the Treasurer, & }
reduced to good money, }

Balance in good money } *9-0-5*

Brought into new emission

Remarks:

Harmon

483

Davis Joshua

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>3722570</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: *P. P. 431372*

See also

12

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Joshua Davis

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll*

for the Militia in Mason in Cap^t Joseph Barret's
Company in Col^o Nichols' Reg^t that went out
on the 29th of June, 1777, On the Alarm in
Order to reinforce Gen^l St. Clair at Ticonderoga,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated *Wilmington Nov. 7, 1777*,

(under the head of "A Muster Roll that set out
the ninth of July to Join the Above party.")

What Per Month *\$4 10*

N^o of days *11*

Whole Amount *\$0 12*

N^o of miles out a 3d *30*

N^o of miles home a 2d *30*

Whole Amount *\$0 12 6*

Each mans Whole Amount *\$1 4 6*

Remarks: _____

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

454

Davis Moses

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>2722019</i>	22
2 <i>100401</i>	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *2*.

Book Mark:

RYP431372

See also

N | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H.
Militia.**

Moses Davis

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

for Capt. Ebenezer Webster's Company in Col^o
Moses Nichols' Regiment of Militia raised by
the State of New Hampshire and joined the
Continental Army at West Point, 1780—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Oct. Jan 24, 17 81.

Time of Engagement *July 4, 17 80.*

Time of Discharge *Oct 25, 17 80.*

Time in Service *3 mo 22 d*

Rate per Month *\$ 1.71*

Amount of Wages *\$ 500.5*

Miles travel home *29.5*

Amount at 6s per mile *\$ 1.10*

Detained Rations:

Officers Subsistence 60£ }
p. month p. Ration, }

Parts of Rations detained } *\$ 11.4*
(@ 3£ p. Month, }

Amount *\$ 49.14*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

L

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Moses Davis

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Ebenezer Webster's Co. in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of New Hampshire to join the Continental Army at West Point in 1780; made up agreeably to a vote of the General Court, passed September 1, 1781,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Sept
Nov 22, 1781.

Balance in a pay roll }
made up at 67 for 1, }

594-19

Reduced to good money

8-19-1

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, }
to Sept. 1, 1781, }

-9-

Amount in good money

9-8-1

Brought into new }
emission, 3 for 1, }

28-4-3

Remarks:

Brush

273
Davis Nathan

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

13722600	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R. P. 431372

See also

D

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Nathan Davis

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

" We the Subscribers being Voluntiers Inlisted for the Expedition against Rhode Island. do acknowledge to have receiv'd of George Jackman, Enoch Gerrish, & Cutting Noyes Select men of Boscawen, Ten pounds each which Sum was by the Committee of Safety of Said State recommended to be paid by the Select men of Each Town & parish to Every Voluntier so Engaging within their District—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

August, 1778.

REMARK: The above Thirteen Men are made up in Cap' Ebenezer Webster's pay Roll and ten Pounds deducted from each Man's Pay.

Remarks:

Number of record:

17

(545i)

J. C. Hurdley

Copyist

L | Nichols' Regiment. | N. H. Militia.

Nathan Davis

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Ebenezer Webster's Company in Col' Nichols' Regiment Gen' Whipple's Brigade of New Hampshire Volunteers in the Expedition to Rhode Island August, 1778. Note, 2 days are added to the time service for travel home After the discharge at Rhode Island,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter Nov 9*, 1778.

Time of Engagement *Aug 5*, 1778.

Time of Discharge *27*, 17

Time in Service *25 days*

Rate per Month *5*

Amo. Wages *4. 3. 4*

Travel 1s 4d Per mile *132*

Amo *8. 16. 0*

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount *12. 19. 4*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 451.372.

Speedel

436

Davis Nathan

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 271554	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book No.

See also

S

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Nathan Davis

Appears with the rank of *Cor* on an

Abstract

of Capt. Ebener. Webster's pay roll, Col. Nichols'
Reg't of Volunteers to Rhode Island, August,
1778,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Nov dated, 17

Balance due

\$ 12-14-4

Remarks:

Heurich

487
Davis Samuel

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	371054PL	22	
2	22-1-1-1	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R & P 431372

See also

N. H. Militia.

Samuel Davis

Abstract

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Balance due

Remarks :

(547e)

Copyist.

L | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H. Militia.**

Samuel Davis

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Ebenezer Webster's Company in Col^o
Nichols' Regiment Gen^l Whipple's Brigade of
New Hampshire Volunteers in the Expedition
to Rhode Island August, 1778. Note, 2 days
are added to the time service for travel home
After the discharge at Rhode Island,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter Nov 9*, 1778.

Time of Engagement *Aug 5*, 1778.

Time of Discharge *27*, 1778.

Time in Service *25 days*

Rate per Month *5*

Amo. Wages *4. 3. 14*

Travel 1s 4d Per mile *1 2. 4*

Amo *8. 5. 14*

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount *12. 8. 8*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

Heidel

488

Davis William

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

John A. Ames

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Salmon Stone's Company in Colonel Nichols' Regiment, Gen'l Stark's Brigade, raised out of the 15th Regiment of New Hampshire Militia, Enoch Hale, Col., which company marched from Rindge, in said State, July, 1777, and joined the Northern Continental Army at Bennington and Stillwater,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *not dated*, 17 .

Time of engagement *July 21*, 17 .

When discharged *Sep 7*, 17 .

Time in service *1 - 17*

Rate per month *4 - 10 /*

Amount of wages *7 - 1*

Travel out, 3d per mile *50* *12 - 6*

No. of miles *130*

Travel home 2d per mile *1 - 1 - 8*

Amount of wages and travel *8 - 18 - 2*

Wages and travel received *5 - 2 - 6*

Balance due *3 - 12 - 8*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Ames

D

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

William Davis

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Then we the Subscribers Severally Received of Enoch Hale Esq^r Muster and Pay master for Cap^t Salmon Stone^s Company In Colonel Nickoles' Regiment of Militia—four Pounds Ten Shillings lawful money in full of one monthes advance Pay and three Pence Per mile for our Traviling Expence from hom to Number four Per"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Marlborough
N. H. July 24, 1777.

of Reridge 30 Miles.

Number of record:

9

(545i)

Blair

Copyist.

489

Day Eneas

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Daye Eneas

490

✓
Day, Noah

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	23
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

See also

D

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Noah, Dury

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Then we the Subscribers Severally Received of Enoch Hale Esq' Muster and Pay master for Cap' Salmon Stone' Company In Colonel Nickoles' Regiment of Militia—four Pounds Ten Shillings lawful money in full of one monthes advance Pay and three Pence Per mile for our Traviling Expence from hom to Number four Per"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Wm. Channing
At H. July 24, 1777.

Of Rockerfield 40 miles
Trav.

Number of record:

9

(545i)

W. Harrison

Copyist.

D

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Noah Day

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy :

"Then we the Subscribers Severally Received of Enoch Hale Esq' Pay master for Cap' Salmon Stone' Company in Colonel Nickoles' Regiment of militia four Pounds Eighteen Shillings Lawful money as one monthes advance Pay and Three Pence Per mile Traviling Expence to Number four—

Travil	45	Nathan Mixer	} Sarg ^{ts} in Said Company
	35	Isaac M ^c Allester	
	50	Abel Stone	
	48	Abr ^m Bailey	

and four Pounds fourteen Shillings as one monthes advance Pay and three Pence Per mile Traviling Expence to Number four

45	Ebenezer Potter	} Corper ^{ls} Drumer and fifer
40	John Knowlton	
35	William Tenny	
40	Noah Day	
45	John Harrington	
40	Benjamin Mason	

245

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Marlborough New*
Hampshire July 24, 1777.

Number of record:

8

(545i)

Bliss

Copyist.

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Noah Day

Appears with the rank of *corp* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Salmon Stone's Company in Colonel Nichols' Regiment, Gen'l Stark's Brigade, raised out of the 15th Regiment of New Hampshire Militia, Enoch Hale, Col., which company marched from Rindge, in said State, July, 1777, and joined the Northern Continental Army at Bennington and Stillwater,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *not dated*, 17

Time of engagement *July 21*, 1777
advanced to Sgt *Aug 16*, 1777

When discharged *Aug 11*, 1777
Sep 26, 1777

Time in service *7* - *2* - *6*

Rate per month *11* - *14* - *18*

Amount of wages *10* - *12* - *1*

Travel out, 3d per mile *110* - *11*

No. of miles *166*

Travel home 2d per mile *1* - *6* - *3*

Amount of wages and travel *12* - *8* - *9*

Wages and travel received *5* - *11*

Balance due *7* - *4* - *9*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

X

491

Daye Elias

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

**N. H.
Militia.**

Appears with the rank of Major on a
Pay Roll*

Revolutionary War,)

Remarks: _____

Wm

L

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Amos Lays

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Nehemiah Houghton's Co., Col. Nichols' Reg't of three months men in 1780; made up agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court, passed September 1st, 1781,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Not dated, 17

Balance of the roll made }
up at 67 for 1,

540-18

Reduced to good money

£ 8-1-6

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780,
to Sept. 1, 1781, 10 months,

£ - 8 -

Amount in good money

£ 8-9-6

Brought into new emission
at the rate of 3 for 1,

£ 25-8-6

Remarks:

Houghton

491-a

Deabon Asa

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Derburne, Asa

1154
Dean James

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 271294	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

James Dean

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Salmon Stone's Company in Colonel Nichols' Regiment, Gen'l Stark's Brigade, raised out of the 15th Regiment of New Hampshire Militia, Enoch Hale, Col., which company marched from Rindge, in said State, July, 1777, and joined the Northern Continental Army at Bennington and Stillwater,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Not dated*, 17

Time of engagement *July 21*, 1777

When discharged *Sept 25*, 17

Time in service *2 5*

Rate per month *4 10*

Amount of wages *9 15*

Travel out, 3d per mile *35 8 9*

No. of miles *130*

Travel home 2d per mile *1 1 8*

Amount of wages and travel *11 5 5*

Wages and travel received *24 18 9*

Balance due *6 6 8*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

D

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

James Deen

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Then we the Subscribers Severally Received of Enoch Hale Esq^r Muster and Pay master for Cap^t Salmon Stone^s Company In Colonel Nickoles^s Regiment of Militia—four Pounds Ten Shillings lawful money in full of one monthes advance Pay and three Pence Per mile for our Traviling Ex-
pence from hom to Number four Per"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Marlborough
N H July 24, 1777.

of Marlborough 35
miles

Number of record:

9

(545i)

W. H. H. H.

Copyist.

✓ 493

Dean John

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia:
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>272422</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *1*

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

John Dean

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Salmon Stone's Company in Colonel Nichols' Regiment, Gen'l Stark's Brigade, raised out of the 15th Regiment of New Hampshire Militia, Enoch Hale, Col., which company marched from Rindge, in said State, July, 1777, and joined the Northern Continental Army at Bennington and Stillwater,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *not dated*, 17

Time of engagement *July 21*, 1777.

When discharged *Aug 16*, 1777.

Time in service *26*

Rate per month *4-10*

Amount of wages *4-14*

Travel out, 3d per mile *10-3-4*

No. of miles *160*

Travel home 2d per mile *50-12-6*

Amount of wages and travel *1-6-8*

Wages and travel received *12-2-6*

Balance due *5-2-6*

Remarks: *7-*

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

D

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

John Dean

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Then we the Subscribers Severally Received of Enoch Hale Esq^r Muster and Pay master for Cap^t Salmon Stone^s Company In Colonel Nickoles^s Regiment of Militia—four Pounds Ten Shillings lawful money in full of one monthes advance Pay and three Pence Per mile for our Traviling Ex-
pence from hom to Number four Per"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Marlborough
N H July 24, 1777

of Rindge 30 Miles

Number of record:

9

(545i)

Blair

Copyist.

493-a

Derben, Joseph

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Derburne, Joseph

493-h

Dearborn

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Captain | Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Derburne, Joseph

491

Dearborn, Josiah

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37428753	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 9

Book Mark:

See also

D

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Josiah Dearborn

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Moses Leavitt's Co. in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Volunteers in the Rhode Island Expedition, August, 1778. Note, two days are added to the time in service after discharge for travel home,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Exeter Nov 14*, 1778.

Entry *Aug 5*, 1778.

Discharge *Aug 27*, 17

Time in service *25 days*

Rate per month *£ 5. 0 0*

Am't wages *£ 4 3 4*

Miles travel at 8d out & 8d home *112*

Amount *£ 7-9-4*

Officers subsistence

Whole amount *£ 11-12-8*

Remarks :

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Hearst

494-a

Dean, James

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dean James

492-6
Deerbon, Josiah

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3736240'	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 6.

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

D

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Josiah Deerborn

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledge that we have Severally Received of the Selectmen of the Town of Hampton the Sum of Ten Pounds Lawful Money being the Sum allotted to be paid to each Volunteer—for which Sum we Engage to go to Providence & put ourselves under the Command of General Sullivan"

(Revolutionary War.)

Witness our Hands this

6

day of

August

, 1778.

Remarks :

Number of record :

6

(545i)

J. C. Lundy
Copyist

493

494-6

Demming Alphonse

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

2 | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H.**
2 | | **Militia.**

William S. Higgins

Appears with the rank of Private on a
Pay Roll*

of Capt. Abel Stevens' Co. in Col. Moses Nichols'
Reg't raised by the State of New Hampshire to
join the Continental Army at West Point, 1780,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated Sept 25, 1781.

Engagement May 10, 1781.

Discharge Dec 23, 1781.

Time in service 3 yrs. 5 days.

Rate per month £ 3 - 6.

Amount of wages £ 45 - 2 - 8.

No. miles to Springfield 20.

No. miles from West Point 20.

Amount travel out at 12s per mile, home at 6s
per mile £ 1 - 4 - 0.

Officers det'd rations at £60 }
per month per ration }

Non-commissioned officers and } £ 10 - 0 - 0
privates 60s per month for }
parts of rations detained }

Allowance for cash paid for }
bread at Great Barrington }

Whole amount £ 64 - 0 - 4.

Advanced by the State £ 72 - 0 - 0.

Balance £ 5 - 6 - 8.

Remarks :

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

Franklin
Copyist.

**N. H.
Militia.**

Pay Roll

Remarks: _____

Copyist.

ix

496

Perburne Asa

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

RVP 431372

✓ See also

D

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Asa Deabon

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Ingage as Volenters for the State of Rhode Iland agreabel to orders that the Cometee of Saftey Sant to John Webster Esq^r for Raising Said men we and Eatch of Us acknowledge to Have Recd of Sameul Heselton Nathon fitts & Will^m White Select men of Chester the Sum of Tean pound as Witness our Hands."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, Chester
August the 5, 1778.
£ 10 , 8. 0 D. 0

Remarks:

Number of record:

15

(545m)

J. H. Hurdley
Copyist.

L

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Asa Derburne

Appears with the rank of _____ on an

Abstract

of Capt. Joseph Derburne's pay roll for his Co. of
Volunteers in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of
Volunteers who marched from the State of New
Hampshire and joined the Continental Army on
Rhode Island, August, 1778,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Not dated, 17

Balance due

\$ 11-13-4

Remarks:

Thos. M.

2

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Asa Derburne

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Joseph Derburne's Company in Col^d
Moses Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers which
Marched from the State of New Hampshire and
Joined the Continental Army On Rhode Island
August, 1778. Note, 2 days are added to the
time in service for travel home after the dis-
charge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Enter Nov 13, 17 78.

Entry

Aug 5, 17 78.

Discharge

Aug 28, 17 .

Time in Service

26

Rate per month

5

Amo. Wages

4. 1. 8

Travel out at 8d home at 8

11. 0

Amount

17. 6. 8

Substance Money

Whole Amount

11. 13. 4

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 421.372.

Spencer

X

297

Perburne Joseph

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *2*.

Book Mark: *RYP 431372*

See also

20 | *Nichols Regt* | **N. H.**

Dearborn
Capt, Col. *Nichols* Reg't

Appears as shown below in an

Account*

stated as follows:

"United States
to the State of New Hampshire, Dr.
for Gen' Whipple's brigade of Volunteers to
Rhode Island call'd out by order of Gen'l Sulli-
van in August 1778. For Wages horse hire,
travel &c"

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

1778

Aug 5

For Capt Dearborns Roll on Acct \$400. --

Nov 13 ditto ballace 501. -- H

901. -- H

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of records:

110

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

D

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph Dearborn

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Ingage as Volenters for the State of Rhode Iland agreabel to orders that the Cometee of Saftey Sant to John Webster Esq^r for Raising Said men we and Eatch of Us acknowledge to Have Recd of Sameul Heselton Nathon fitts & Will^m White Select men of Chester the Sum of Tean pound as Witness our Hands."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

Chester.

August the 5, 1778.

£ *10* , s. *0* D. *0*

Remarks:

Number of record:

15

(545m)

J. A. Hurdley
Copyist.

2

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph Derburne

Appears with the rank of on an

Abstract

of Capt. Joseph Derburne's pay roll for his Co. of
Volunteers in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of
Volunteers who marched from the State of New
Hampshire and joined the Continental Army on
Rhode Island, August, 1778,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Nov 17

Balance due

22-18-8

Remarks :

H. H. H.

L

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.*Joseph Derburne*Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Joseph Derburne's Company in Col^o
Moses Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers which
Marched from the State of New Hampshire and
Joined the Continental Army On Rhode Island
August, 1778. Note, 2 days are added to the
time in service for travel home after the dis-
charge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Exeter Nov 13, 17*78*.

Entry

Aug 8, 17*78*.

Discharge

Aug 28, 17*78*.

Time in Service

26

Rate per month

12.0.0

Amo. Wages

10.8.0

Travel out at 8d home at 8

11.0

Amount

7.6.8

Subsistance Money

5.4.0

Whole Amount

22.18.8

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431,372.

495
Perburne Levi

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Surgeon Surgeon
CARD NUMBERS.

137225634	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P. P. 431372

See also

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Levi Deburne

Appears with the rank of *Surgeon* on a

Staff Roll*

of Col^o Moses Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers
which Regiment Marched from the State of New
Hampshire and join'd the Continental Army On
Rhode Island, August, 1778. Note, two days
are added in the time of service for travel home,
after the discharge at Rhode Island,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Exeter Nov 13, 1778.

Entry

Aug 5, 1778.

discharge

Aug 28, 17

Time in Service

26 days

Rate per month

12 s day

Amount Wages

15.12 -

No. miles Out

117

Travel out @ 8d home 8d

7.16.0

Subsistence Money

7.16 -

Amount

31.4

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431,372.

Frederick

✓ 279
Sibbel Alexander

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>12202</i>	22
2 <i>10525</i>	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *5*

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

D

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Alexander Libbel

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Peter Page's Co. of Militia in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't, which Reg't was raised by the State of New Hampshire to join the Continental Army for the defence of West Point, 1780,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *not dated*, 17

Time of entry *July 6*, 1780

Time of discharge *Oct 20*, 1780

Time in service *3 mo, 15 days*

Rate per month *£ 134*

Amount of wages *£ 467*

No. of miles to Springfield *98*

No. of miles from West Point home *198*

Amt. of travel out 12s per mile, home at 6s per mile *118 .. 4*

Officers detained rations at £60 per month

Detained parts of rations to non-commissioned officers and privates at £60 per month *10. 10. ..*

Whole amount *597, 14, ..*

Travel advanced by the State *58, 16, ..*

Balance *538, 18, ..*

Remarks :

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Rowe

L

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Alex^r Sibbel

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Peter Page's Co. of Militia in Col. Moses
Nichols' Reg't raised by the State of New Hamp-
shire for the defence of West Point in the year
1780; made up agreeably to a Resolve of the
General Court, passed September, 1781,

(**Revolutionary War**)

dated

not dated, 17

Balance in a pay roll }
made up at 67 for 1, }

£ 538-8

Reduced to good money

8-8-10

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780,

0-8-0

Amount in good money

8-8-10

Paid by Capt. Page }
in old money, }

Balance in good money

Remarks:

Chas. M.

✓ 500
Dickey Adam

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>27124-2</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *50*.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

2

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Adam Dickey

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

Muster and Pay Roll *

of Captain Daniel Runnels' Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment, belonging to Gen'l
Stark's Brigade in the Continental Service.
Enlisted July 20th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Time of discharge *Sep 28*, 17 .

Time in service, *2* months, *9* days.

Rate per month *4 - 10*

No. of miles to Charleston No. 4 *90*

Amount of mileage to Charleston *1 - 2 - 6*

Miles travel home *200*

Amount of travel home at 21 per mile *1 - 13 - 4*

Amount of wages *10 - 7*

Total *13 - 2 - 10*

Wages received *11 - 10*

Mileage received *1 - 2 - 6*

Balance due *7 - 10 - 4*

Remarks: .

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

Freidel

✓ 501
Dickey James

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37225260</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Book Mark:

P. O. 431372

See also

D

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

James Dickey

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Daniel Emerson's Company of Militia
which marched from Hollis for Ticonderoga On
the Alarm June. 1777, & proceeded as far as
Walpole being 65 Miles where we were Ordered
to return home by express from Col^o Bellows
where we arrived July 4th On the fifth we were
ordered to March Again and proceeded as far as
Cavendish being 100 miles; at this place we
met Col^o Bellows & his men on their Retreat,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated *Exeter, June 7*, 1778.

Time of Engagement *June 30*, 17 .

Time of discharge *July 11*, 17 .

Time in Service *5 days*

Rate per Month *\$11-10*

Amount of Wages *15s.*

Travel out at 3d home *Yami 1-5*
(@ 2d Per Mile,

Whole Amount *\$2.-*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

Wise

✓ 502

Pickey Mathew

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

S

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Mathew Dickey

Appears with the rank of *Corps* on a

Muster and Pay Roll *

of Captain Daniel Runnels' Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment, belonging to Gen'l
Stark's Brigade in the Continental Service.
Enlisted July 20th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Time of discharge *Sept 28*, 17 .

Time in service, *2* months, *9* days.

Rate per month *14 - 14*

No. of miles to Charleston No. 4 *90*

Amount of mileage to Charleston *1 - 2 - 6*

Miles travel home *200*

Amount of travel home at 21 per mile *1 - 13 - 4*

Amount of wages *10 - 16 - 3*

Total *13 - 12 - 1*

Wages received *4 10*

Mileage received *1 - 2 - 6*

Balance due *7 - 19 - 7*

Remarks: _____

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

Frederick

503

New Number.

503

Dix Joseph

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1 3752503	22
2 1000000	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: RHP431372

See also

S

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

for six

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. William Barron's Company in Col. Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of New Hampshire, and sent to join the Continental Army at West Point in 1780; made up agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court passed September 1st, 1781,

Revolutionary War,

dated

Nov dated, 17

Balance in the roll made up
at the rate of 67 for 1

798-16

Reduced to good money

11-18-6

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780,
to Sept 1, 1781, 10 months,

11-11

Amount in good money

12-10-5

Balance in good money

12-10-5

Reduced to new emission

37-11-3

Remarks:

Heurston

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph Diet

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. William Barron's Comp^y in Col^o Nichols'
Reg^t of Militia, Raised by the State of New
Hampshire for the defence of the United States
July, 1780,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Oct 27, 1780.

Wages per month *\$ 201*

Time of Enlistment *July 6, 1780.*

When discharged *Oct 22, 1780.*

Whole time of Service *3 mo 16 dys*

Whole am^t of Wages *\$ 710. 4*

Miles travelled out by com^d Officers *50*

Miles travel home *260*

Amt. of travel at 6s home *\$ 78*

Due on Acc^t of Rations det^a *\$ 10. 12*

Total Amount *798. 16*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

503-a

Dodge, Benjamin

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 373621/20	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

9

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Ben^a Dodge

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

unde. the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have
Recev^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixed
to our Names as one months advance wages, we
Being Inlisted for Two months For the Northan
Department to Rendezvous at N^o 4—Recev^d P^r
us—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Amherst

July 22, 1777.

Sum P^a

4. 10

Thomas M^r Blair for
Ben^a Dodge, Amherst

Number of record:

3

(545i)

Blair

Copyist.

Previous Number

503-a

Dodge, Gideon

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

RV P 431.372

See also

D

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Gideon Dodge

Appears with the rank of on a
List*

of Cap' Kidder's Company Col° Nichols' reg'
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated, *Camp Highlands*
September 27, 1780.

Remarks: *New Boston*

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

25

(545m)

J. C. Munday
Copyist.

D

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Gideon Dodge

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

for Capt. Jonas Kidder's Comp^y, in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment of Militia, raised by the
State of New Hampshire to join the Continental
Army at West Point, 1780—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Exeter Jan. 6, 1781.

Time of Engagement *July 8*, 1780.

Time of Discharge *Oct 23*, 1780.

Time in Service *3 mo 14 days*

Rate per Month *£ 124*

Amount of Wages *486.17*

N^o miles from West Point home *260*

Amount of travel at 6s per mile *£ 78*

Detained Rations:

Officers detain'd rations a £60 p. }
month each

Non commissioned officers and } *£ 10.18*
privates 60s p. mo. for detain'd
parts of Rations

Whole Amount *575.15*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

Frederick

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to be "L. J. ...". The signature is written in a cursive style with a large loop at the beginning.

N. H. Militia.

Gideon Dodge

Appears with the rank of _____ (✓) on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Jonas Kidder's Company in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of New Hampshire to re-inforce the Continental Army at West Point in 1780; made up agreeably to a vote of Court, passed September 1, 1781,

(Revolutionary War)

dated not dated, 17

Balance in a pay roll } 575-10
made up at 67 for 1, }

Reduced to good money 28-11-10

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, } £ - s.
to Sept. 1, 1781, } £ - s.

Amount in good money £ 9 - - 3

Paid by the Treasurer, & }
reduced to good money, }

Balance in good money 9-0-0

Brought into new emission

Remarks: _____

Heurich

535
Dodge Lideon Jr

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *2*.

Book Mark:

R & P 431372

See also

D

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Gideon Dodge Jr

Appears with the rank of on a

List*

of Cap' Kidder's Company Col' Nichols' reg'

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

Camp Highlands
September 27, 1780.

Remarks:

Newboston.

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

25

(545m)

J. C. Simonds
Copyist.

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Leeson Dodge Jr

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

for Capt. Jonas Kidder's Comp^y, in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment of Militia, raised by the
State of New Hampshire to join the Continental
Army at West Point, 1780—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Exeter Jan 6, 1781.

Time of Engagement *July 5, 1780.*

Time of Discharge *Oct 23, 1780.*

Time in Service *3 mos 19 dys*

Rate per Month *£ 1.34*

Amount of Wages *486.17*

N^o miles from West Point home *260*

Amount of travel at 6s per mile *£78*

Detained Rations:

Officers detain'd rations a £60 p. }
month each

Non commissioned officers and } *£10.18*
privates 60s p. mo. for detain'd
parts of Rations

Whole Amount *575.15*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

Frederick

2

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Gideon Dodge
Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Jonas Kidder's Company in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of New Hampshire to re-inforce the Continental Army at West Point in 1780; made up agreeably to a vote of Court, passed September 1, 1781,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *not dated*, 17

Balance in a pay roll } *5-75-10*
made up at 67 for 1, }

Reduced to good money *£ 8-11-10*

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, } *£ - 8-7*
to Sept. 1, 1781, }

Amount in good money *£ - 9 - - 5*

Paid by the Treasurer, & }
reduced to good money, }

Balance in good money _____

Brought into new emission _____

Remarks: _____

Harshman

506

Dodge Joseph

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37220300	22
2 105300	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark RVP 431372

See also

L

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph Dodge

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

Pay Roll*

for Capt^t Benjamin Spaulding's Comp^y of Militia
in Col^o Moses Nichols' Reg^t raised by the State
of New Hampshire & joined the Continental
Army at W. Point, 1780,

(**Revolutionary War,**

dated

Enter Mar 21, 1781.

Time of Engagement *July 3, 1781.*

Time of Discharge *Oct. 21, 1781.*

Time in Service *3 mo 19 days*

Rate per Month *£ 5 3 6*

Amount of Wages *£ 194 7. 10*

No. miles to Springfield

No. miles home

Amount of travel out at 12s }
per mile, home at 6s }

Officers Subsistence & Detained Rations:

Officers subsistence 60£ month } *£ 218*
& Rations detained }

Parts retain'd Rations @ 3£ }
p. month }

Whole Amount *£ 2165. 10*

Money advanced by the State *£ 54*

Ballances *£ 2111. 10*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Spaulding

A

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph Dodge

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Spaulding's Co. in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of New Hampshire for the defence of West Point in the year 1780; made up agreeably to a vote of the General Court, passed September, 1781,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Not dated*, 17

Balance in a pay roll } *2111-10*
made up at 67 for 1, }

Reduced to good money *31-10-3*

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, } *1-11-6*
to Sept. 1, 1781, }

Amount in good money *33-1-9*

Paid by the Treasurer, }
reduced to good money, }

Balance in good money *33-1-9*

Brought into new emission *99-5-3*

Remarks:

Joseph Dodge

✓ 507

Daggit Simon

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>57225227</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

P. P. 431372

✓
See also

D

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Simon Doggitt
Private

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Kimball Carlton's Company in Col^o
Moses Nichols' Regiment and Gen^l Stark's Brig-
ade of New Hampshire Militia which Company
marched from Chesterfield and Towns Adjacent
July 22nd, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated Rockingham ss
Nov 28, 1777.

Time of discharge Sept 23, 1777.

Time in Service 2 Mo 21 days

Rate per Month \$4.10s

Amount of Wages \$9.6s

Travel to Charles- } 22 miles @ 0.5.6
ton N^o 4 at 3d

Travel home 90 miles @ 2d 15s

Am^t of Wages & travel \$10.6.6

Wages Rec^d 4-10

balance due \$5-16-6

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

J. Vase

507-a

John Justus

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

John Justus

Next Number.

508

508-a

Dolf Matthew

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37225420	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P. P. 431372

See also

L

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Matthew Dolf

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Elisha Mack's Company in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment in Gen^l Stark's Brigade
which company Marched from the State of New
Hampshire and Join'd the northern Continental
Army at Saratoga July 22nd, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

State of New Hampshire
December 26, 1777

Time of discharge

Sept 22

Time in service

2 mo 1 day

Rate Per month

\$4-10

Am^t of Wages

\$9-3

Travel to Charlestown

\$0-6-3

N^o 4, 25 miles @ 3d,

Travel from

70 } *\$0-11-0*

@ 2d Per Mile,

Am^t wages & Travel

\$10-0-11

Advance wages

\$4-10

balance due

\$5-10-11

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 481.372.

508-2
Dow, Benjamin

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37362926	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

L

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Benjamin Dow

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers have Received of Jon^a Brown Stephen Page and Jerc. Bachelder Selectmen of Kensington for 1778—The Sum of Ten pounds Lawful Each person by Virtue of an order from the Hon^{ble} Committee of the State of New Hampshire as Volunteers Enlisted to join the Army at Providence and to be under the Command of Gen^l Sullivan for one month unless Sooner discharged We Say Received the Sum annexed to each of our names—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Kensington

August 6

, 1778.

£ *10.00.0*

Remarks :

Number of record :

7

(6456)

JC Hurdley

Copyist

Previous Number

509fa 509
Dow 60 508-a
Ovan

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	27128	22
2	225338	23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: RVP4.31372

See also.....

D

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Euan. Dow

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Agreeable to the Request and Orders of the Hon^{ble} Committee of Safety of Said State

We the Subscribers do hereby Enlist Ourselves as Volunteers to go to Providence in the State of Rhode Island to Join Genl. Sullivan in an Expedition against New Port, and We Acknowledge the Receipt of Ten Pounds Payd to Each of Us by the Selectmen of Hollis Agreeable to the Abovesaid Orders."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated,

Hollis

August

6

, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

16

(545m)

J. C. Hambley
Copyist.

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Evan How

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Capt. Daniel Emerson's Co. in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Volunteers, which Reg't marched from the State of New Hampshire and joined the Continental Army in the State of Rhode Island, August, 1778. Note, 2 days are made up for travel home after discharge,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Exeter, Nov. 7*, 1778.

Time of engagement *Aug. 6*, 1778.

Time of discharge *Aug. 28*, 1778.

Time in service *25 days*

Rate per month *5-5*

Amount wages *4-7-6*

No of miles *100* at 8d per mile out &

home *6-13-4*

Officers subsistence money

Whole amount *11-0-10*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

How

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Evan Dow

Appears with the rank of *capt* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Captain Daniel Emerson's Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers, which
Regiment march'd from the State of New
Hampshire and Join'd the Continental Army in
the State of Rhode Island August, 1778. Note,
two days are made up for Travel home after
Discharge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *New Hampshire*

Exeter Nov 7, 17 *78*.

Time of Engagement *Aug 6*, 17 *78*.

Time of discharge *Aug 28*, 17 *78*.

Time in Service *25 days*

Rate per month *5. 3*

Amount Wages *4. 7. 6*

No. of miles *100*

at 8d Per mile out & home *6. 13. 4*

Officers Subsistance Money

Whole Amount *11. 0. 10.*

Remarks:

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

✓ 509-2
Dow, Joseph

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37362933	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

D

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph Dyer

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers have Received of Jon^s Brown Stephen Page and Jerc. Bachelder Selectmen of Kensington for 1778—The Sum of Ten pounds Lawful Each person by Virtue of an order from the Hon^{ble} Committee of the State of New Hampshire as Volunteers Enlisted to join the Army at Providence and to be under the Command of Gen^l Sullivan for one month unless Sooner discharged We Say Received the Sum annexed to each of our names—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Kensington

August 6, 1778.

£ *10. 0. 0*

Remarks :

Number of record:

7

(5456)

J. H. Hurdley
Copyist

570

509-a

Dow Josiah

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1-7226239	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P. P. 431372

See also

N. H.
Militia.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

“ We the Subscribers Having in gaged to march to Roadisland to Serve in the Army under the Command of mag^r gen^l Suliven till Regularly Discharged Have Receivd of the Select men of Canterbury ten pounds L m^y Each man according to order from the Committy of Safty of this State ”

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Canterbury
August 16, 1778.
Remarks:

Remarks : _____

Number of record:

2

(545i)

J. C. Campbell
Copyist

L

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Josiah Dow

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Benjamin Sias' Company, Col. Moses
Nichols' Regiment of New Hampshire Volun-
teers, in the Expedition to Rhode Island August,
1778. N. B. Two days wages are Made for
Travel home After the time of Discharge,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Nov 7, 1778.

Time of Engagement

Aug 5, 1778.

Time of Discharge

Aug 30, 17

Time in Service

26

Rate per month

5. 0. 0

Amo. Wages

4. 6. 8

Miles Travel

15. 0

Amount

10

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount

14. 6. 8

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

Spindel

511
Dow Perben

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *RV P 431.372*

See also

D

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Reuben Dow

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Agreeable to the Request and Orders of the
Hon^{ble} Committee of Safety of Said State

We the Subscribers do hereby Enlist Ourselves
as Volunteers to go to Providence in the State of
Rhode Island to Join Genl. Sullivan in an Expe-
dition against New Port, and We Acknowledge
the Receipt of Ten Pounds Payd to Each of Us
by the Selectmen of Hollis Agreeable to the
Abovesaid Orders."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated,

Hollis

August 6, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

16

(545m)

J. C. Hensley
Copyist.

N | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H.
Militia.**

Reuben Snow

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Capt. Daniel Emerson's Co. in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Volunteers, which Reg't marched from the State of New Hampshire and joined the Continental Army in the State of Rhode Island, August, 1778. Note, 2 days are made up for travel home after discharge,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Exeter, Nov. 7*, 1778.

Time of engagement *Aug. 6*, 1778.

Time of discharge *Aug. 28*, 1778.

Time in service *25 days*

Rate per month *£5-*

Amount wages *4-3-4*

No of miles *150* at 8d per mile out &

home *6-13 4*

Officers subsistence money

Whole amount *10-16-8*

Remarks :

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Reuben Dow

Appears with the rank of *first* on a

Muster and Pay Roll *

of Captain Daniel Emerson's Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers, which
Regiment march'd from the State of New
Hampshire and Join'd the Continental Army in
the State of Rhode Island August, 1778. Note,
two days are made up for Travel home after
Discharge,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated *New Hampshire*

Exeter Nov 7, 1778.

Time of Engagement *Aug 6*, 1778.

Time of discharge *Aug 28*, 1778.

Time in Service *25 days*

Rate per month *5*

Amount Wages *4. 3. 4*

No. of miles *100*

at 8d Per mile out & home *6. 13. 4*

Officers Subsistence Money

Whole Amount *10. 16. 8*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

512

Dow Stephen

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37-25294	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P. P. 431372

See also

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Stephen How

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Daniel Emerson's Company of Militia which marched from Hollis for Ticonderoga On the Alarm June, 1777, & proceeded as far as Walpole being 65 Miles where we were Ordered to return home by express from Col^o Bellows where we arrived July 4th On the fifth we were ordered to March Again and proceeded as far as Cavendish being 100 miles; at this place we met Col^o Bellows & his men on their Retreat,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated *6th*

Exeter Jan'y 7th, 1778.

Time of Engagement *July 10th, 1778.*

Time of discharge *July 12th, 1778.*

Time in Service *3 days.*

Rate per Month *\$ 14-10*

Amount of Wages *75.*

Travel out at 3^d home } *10 mi \$ 0-16-8*
(@ 2^d Per Mile,

Whole Amount *\$ 1-5-8*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

513

Dawe Benjamin

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

RVP 431372

See also

2 | Nichols' Regiment. | N. H. Militia.

Benjamin Dove

Appears with the rank of *Pl* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Moses Leavitt's Co. in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Volunteers in the Rhode Island Expedition, August, 1778. Note, two days are added to the time in service after discharge for travel home,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Exeter* *Nov 14*, 1778.

Entry *Aug 5*, 1778.

Discharge *Aug 27*, 17

Time in service *25 days*

Rate per month *£ 5 0 0*

Am't wages *£ 4 3 4*

Miles travel at 8d out & 8d home *112*

Amount *£ 7 9 4*

Officers subsistence

Whole amount *£ 11 12 8*

Remarks :

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Kunst

514

Dave, John

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *R & P 451,372*

See also.....

A

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Davis

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

for Capt. Ebenezer Webster's Company in Col^o
Moses Nichols' Regiment of Militia raised by
the State of New Hampshire and joined the
Continental Army at West Point, 1780—

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Exeter Jan 21, 1781.

Time of Engagement *July 1, 1780.*

Time of Discharge *Oct 24, 1780.*

Time in Service *3 mo 20 days*

Rate per Month *£ 134*

Amount of Wages *£ 491. 6*

Miles travel home *276*

Amount at 6s per mile *£ 2. 16*

Detained Rations:

Officers' Subsistence 60£ }
p. month p. Ration, }

Parts of Rations detained }
@ 3£ p. Month, }

Amount *585. 2*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

per act

2

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Lowe

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Ebenezer Webster's Co. in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of New Hampshire to join the Continental Army at West Point in 1780; made up agreeably to a vote of the General Court, passed September 1, 1781,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Ever
Nov 22 1781.

Balance in a pay roll }
made up at 67 for 1, }

£ 585-2
8-14-8

Reduced to good money

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, }
to Sept. 1, 1781, }

- 8-9
9-3-5

Amount in good money

Brought into new }
emission, 3 for 1, }

27-10-3

Remarks:

Christman

515

Dove, Joseph

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

D | Nichols' Regiment. | N. H. Militia.

Joseph Dowe

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Moses Leavitt's Co. in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Volunteers in the Rhode Island Expedition, August, 1778. Note, two days are added to the time in service after discharge for travel home,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Exeter* *Nov 14*, 17*78*.

Entry *Aug 5*, 1778.

Discharge *Aug 27*, 17*78*.

Time in service *25 days*

Rate per month *L 5 - 0 - 0*

Am't wages *L 4 - 3 - 4*

Miles travel at 8*d* out & 8*d* home *112*

Amount *L 7 - 9 - 4*

Officers subsistence

Whole amount *L 11 - 12 - 8*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Heavist

516

Powe, Stephen

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	13722530	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *RVF 4.31372*

See also.....

17

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Stephen Rowe

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Daniel Emerson's Company of Militia
which marched from Hollis for Ticonderoga On
the Alarm June, 1777, & proceeded as far as
Walpole being 65 Miles where we were Ordered
to return home by express from Col^o Bellows
where we arrived July 4th On the fifth we were
ordered to March Again and proceeded as far as
Cavendish being 100 miles; at this place we
met Col^o Bellows & his men on their Retreat,
(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Exeter June 9, 17*78*.

Time of Engagement *June 30*, 17

Time of discharge *July 4*, 17

Time in Service *5 days*

Rate per Month *\$4 - 10*

Amount of Wages *158*

Travel out at 3d home } *65 mi \$1 - 7 - 1*
(@ 2d Per Mile,

Whole Amount *\$2 - 2 - 1*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

W. H. C.

S

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Stephen Dowe

Appears with the rank of *Privat* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. William Barron's Comp^y in Col^o Nichols'
Reg^t of Militia, Raised by the State of New
Hampshire for the defence of the United States
July, 1780,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Oct 27, 1780.

Wages per month

£ 134

Time of Enlistment

July 6, 1780.

When discharged

Oct 22, 1780.

Whole time of Service

3 mos 16 days

Whole am^t of Wages

£ 473, 9

Miles travelled out by com^d Officers

50

Miles travel home

260

Amt. of travel at 6s home

£ 78

Due on Acc^t of Rations det^d

£ 10, 12

Total Amount

£ 562, 1

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov. 1895,) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

2

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Stephen Low

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. William Barron's Company in Col. Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of New Hampshire, and sent to join the Continental Army at West Point in 1780; made up agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court passed September 1st, 1781,

Revolutionary War,

dated *Not dated*, 17

Balance in the roll made up at the rate of 67 for 1 *2562 -*

Reduced to good money *£ 8-7-9*

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, to Sept 1, 1781, 10 months, *£ - 8-4*

Amount in good money *£ 16-1*

Balance in good money *26 8-3*

Reduced to new emission

Remarks:

Hurst

577

Downing Daniel

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *2*.

Book Mark: *RV P 431372*

See also

D

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Daniel Downing

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledg that we have Rec^d Teen Pounds Lawfull money Each off the Select men of Wilton as Volintears for going to Providence to the Assistance of our Brethren now in the Feild, as Recommended by the Com^o of Safty for the State of New Hampshire We Say Rec^d by us."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Wilton,

August 7, 1778.

REMARK: The Twenty five Signers to the within Receipt are in Cap^t Benj^a Mann's Comp^y Col^o Nichols' Regiment, and the Ten Pounds are deducted from their Pay, in his Roll—

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(545i)

J. A. Hambley
Coppist

D

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Daniel Downing

Appears with the rank of *private* on an

Abstract

of the pay roll of Capt. Benjamin Mann's Co. of
Volunteers, Col. Nichols' Reg't in the expedi-
tion to Rhode Island, August, 1778,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Not dated*, 17

Sum due *\$ 11-10*

Remarks:

D

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Daniel Downing

Appears with the rank of *ser* on a

Pay Roll*

for a Company of Volunteers commanded by
Captⁿ Benjamin Mann, Col^o Nichols' Regiment,
in the Expedition to Rhode Island Aug., 1778.
Note, two days are added to the time in service
for Travel home,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Exeter Nov 23, 1778.

Entry

Aug 6, 1778.

Discharge

Aug 28, 17

Time in Service

28 days

Rate per month

5. 0. 0

Amo. Wages

4. 3. 4

Travel 8d per mile out 8d home *11 0*

Amount

7. 6. 8

Officers Subsistence Money

Whole Amount

11. 10

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

578

Doying Daniel

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *R & P 431372*

See also

D

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Daniel Doying

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
List*

of Cap^t Kidder's Company Col^o Nichols' reg^t
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated, *Camp Highlands*
September 27, 1780.

Remarks: *Pimbrock*

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

25

(645m)

J. C. Handley

Copyist.

S

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Doying

Appears with the rank of *Pat* on a

Pay Roll*

for Capt. Jonas Kidder's Comp^y, in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment of Militia, raised by the
State of New Hampshire to join the Continental
Army at West Point, 1780—

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Easter Term 6, 1781

Time of Engagement *July 5, 1780*

Time of Discharge *Oct 24, 1780*

Time in Service *3 mo 20 days*

Rate per Month *£ 134*

Amount of Wages *491. 6*

N^o miles from West Point home *275*

Amount of travel at 6s per mile *£ 82. 10*

Detained Rations:

Officers detain'd rations a £60 p. }
month each

Non commissioned officers and } *£ 11.*
privates 60s p. mo. for detain'd
parts of Rations

Whole Amount *584. 16*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

Spiegel

L

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

David Downing

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Jonas Kidder's Company in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of New Hampshire to re-inforce the Continental Army at West Point in 1780; made up agreeably to a vote of Court, passed September 1, 1781,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Nov Dec, 17

Balance in a pay roll }
made up at 67 for 1, }

584-15

Reduced to good money

£ 8-14-6

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, }
to Sept. 1, 1781, }

£ - 8-9

Amount in good money

£ 9-3-3

Paid by the Treasurer, & }
reduced to good money, }

Balance in good money

Brought into new emission

Remarks:

Herbert

✓ 519
Drake, John

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>7128</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

D

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Drake

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledge that we have Severally Received of the Selectmen of the Town of Hampton the Sum of Ten Pounds Lawful Money being the Sum allotted to be paid to each Volunteer—for which Sum we Engage to go to Providence & put ourselves under the Command of General Sullivan"

(Revolutionary War.)

Witness our Hands this

day of August, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

6

(545i)

J. C. Hurdley
Copyist

D | Nichols' Regiment. | N. H. Militia.

John Drake

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Moses Leavitt's Co. in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Volunteers in the Rhode Island Expedition, August, 1778. Note, two days are added to the time in service after discharge for travel home,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Exeter Nov 14, 1778.

Entry Aug 5, 1778.

Discharge Aug 27, 17

Time in service 25

Rate per month L 5 0 0

Am't wages L 4 3 4

Miles travel at 8d out & 8d home 112

Amount L 7 4 4

Officers subsistence

Whole amount L 11 12 8

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Heard

520
Grury Needham

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>107225500</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

R. P. 431372

See also

D

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Needham Drury

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"Then we the Subscribers Severally Received of Enoch Hale Esq^r muster and Paymaster for Cap^t Steaphen Parker^s Company In Colonel Nickholes Regiment of militia—four Pounds Ten Shillings lawful money in full of one monthes advance Pay and three Pence Per mile for our Travelling Expençe from hom To Number four Per"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated March 6th 1777.
N. H. July 24th, 1777.

of Temple 56 Miles
Travel

Number of record:

11

(515i)

Blanchard
Copyist.

S

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Needham Henry
Private

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Stephen Parker's Company in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment and Gen^l Stark's Brigade of
New Hampshire Militia which Company
Marched from New Ipswich (and Joined the
Northern Continental Army Under Gen^l Gates
at Stillwater) 19th July, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Feb 5, 17 *78*

Discharge

Sept 26, 17

Time in Service

2 mo. 8 days

Rate Per Month

\$ 4-10

Amount of Wages

\$ 10 11

Travel from New Ipswich
to N^o 4 (@ 3d Per mile,

Travel \$ 14 0

Travel home from Stillwater &
Bennington (@ 2d Per mile,

Home \$ 1-6-8

Amount of Wages & Travel

\$ 12-4-8

Wages & travel Money Rec^d

\$ 5-4-

balance due

\$ 7-0-8

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

Case

✓ 521
Gudley Elias

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37121012</i>	22
2 <i>5273</i>	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *3*.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

D

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Chas Dudley

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Peter Page's Co. of Militia in Col. Moses
Nichols' Reg't, which Reg't was raised by the
State of New Hampshire to join the Continental
Army for the defence of West Point, 1780,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Not dated*, 17

Time of entry *July 6*, 1780

Time of discharge *Oct 21*, 1780

Time in service *3 mo. 16 days*

Rate per month *£ 147. 5. "*

Amount of wages *£ 520. 16. "*

No. of miles to Springfield *118*

No. of miles from West Point home *218*

Amt. of travel out 12s per mile, home at 6s per
mile *136. 4. "*

Officers detained rations at £60 per month

Detained parts of rations to non-commissioned
officers and privates at £60 per month *10. 12. "*

Whole amount *667. 12*

Travel advanced by the State *78. 4. "*

Balance *594. 8. "*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of
New Hampshire.

J. Cow

A

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Elias Bradley

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Peter Page's Co. of Militia in Col. Moses
Nichols' Reg't raised by the State of New Hamp-
shire for the defence of West Point in the year
1780; made up agreeably to a Resolve of the
General Court, passed September, 1781,

(**Revolutionary War**)

dated *Not dated*, 17

Balance in a pay roll *594-8*
made up at 67 for 1, }

Reduced to good money *8-17-5*

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, *0-0-0*

Amount in good money *9-6-3*

Paid by Capt. Page } *594-8*
in old money, }

Balance in good money

Remarks:

Edw. M.

✓ 522
Dunlap Thomas

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>1000</i>	22
2 <i>2000</i>	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *R & P 4:31372*

See also

X

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Thomas Linsley

Appears with the rank of _____ on an

Abstract

of Capt. Peter Cross' pay roll for his Co. of Vol-
unteers in Colonel Moses Nichols' Reg't, which
Reg't marched from the State of New Hamp-
shire and joined the Continental Army on
Rhode Island, August, 1778,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Nov 17, 17

Balance due

L 10-16-0

Remarks:

Howe

1 | Nichols' Regiment. | N. H. Militia.

Thomas Dunlap
Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Captain Peter Cross' Company in Col^o Moses Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers which Regiment marched from the State of New Hampshire and join'd the Continental Army on Rhode Island August, 1778. Note, 2 days are made up for Travel home after Discharge,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated *Exeter Nov 11*, 17 *78*.
Time of Engagement *Aug 7*, 17 *78*.
Time of Discharge *Aug 27*, 17 *78*.
Time in Service *23 days*
Rate Per Month *5*.
Amo. Wages *3. 16. 8*
Travel Miles *10 5*
Amount *7*
Officers Subsistance
Whole Amount *10. 16. 8*
Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Spicer

523

Dunn, Jerry

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37225000	22
2		23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P. P. 431372

See also

D

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Benjamin Dunn

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Then we the Subscribers Severally Received of Enoch Hale Esq' muster and Paymaster for Cap' Steaphen Parker' Company In Colonel Nickholes Regiment of militia—four Pounds Ten Shillings lawful money in full of one monthes advance Pay and three Pence Per mile for our Travilling Expençe from hom To Number four Per"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Marlborough

N. H. July 24, 1777.

of Washington Standard
48 miles

Number of record:

11

(645i)

Blair

Copyist.

D

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Benjamin Dummer

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Stephen Parker's Company in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment and Gen^l Stark's Brigade of
New Hampshire Militia which Company
Marched from New Ipswich (and Joined the
Northern Continental Army Under Gen^l Gates
at Stillwater) 19th July, 1777,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Feb. 5, 1778.

Discharge

Sept 120, 17

Time in Service

2 mo 2 days

Rate Per Month

\$14 10

Amount of Wages

\$29-6

Travel from New Ipswich
to N^o 4 @ 3d Per mile,

48 mi \$0-12-0

Travel home from Stillwater &
Bennington @ 2d Per mile,

40 mi \$0-16-8

Amount of Wages & Travel

\$40 14 8

Wages & travel Money Rec^d

\$25-2

balance due

\$15-12-8

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

524

Dunster Henry

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia..
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>7225100</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

P & P. 431372

See also

116

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Henry Hunsler

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Muster Roll*

for the Militia in Mason in Cap^t Joseph Barret's
Company in Col^o Nichols' Reg^t that went out on
the 29th of June, 1777, On the Alarm in Order
to reinforce Gen^l St Clair at Ticonderoga,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated Hillsborough 4th Nov 1777.

What Per Month \$ 4 10

N^o of days 14

Whole Amount \$ 56 00

N^o of miles out a 3d 95

N of miles home a 2d 95

Whole Amount \$ 19 00

Each mans Whole Amount \$ 4 10

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Wise

523

Durant Joshua

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3722412	22	
2	128885	23	
3	125012	24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: RVP 431372

See also

LD

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Joshua Curant
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Elisha Mack's Company in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment in Gen^l Stark's Brigade
which company Marched from the State of New
Hampshire and Join'd the northern Continental
Army at Saratoga July 22nd, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *State of New Hampshire*
December, 26, 1777.

Time of discharge *Sept. 23*

Time in service *2 mo 2 day*

Rate Per month *\$4-10*

Am^t of Wages *\$9-6*

Travel to Charlestown } *\$0-6-3*
N^o 4, 25 miles @ 3d, }

Travel from *100* } *\$0-16-5*
(@ 2d Per Mile, }

Am^t wages & Travel *\$10-8-11*

Advance wages *\$4-10*

balance due *\$5-18-11*

Remarks: _____

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431,372.

10

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joshua Corant

appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a
Pay Roll*

of Capt. Nehemiah Houghton's Co. of Militia in
Col. Nichols' Reg't raised by the State of New
Hampshire and joined the Continental Army at
West Point, 1780,

Revolutionary War,

dated *October* *18*, 17*81*.

Time of engagement *June 29*, 17*80*.

Time of discharge *Oct 26*, 17*80*.

Time in service *3 mo. 23 days*

Rate per month *\$402.*

Amount of wages *\$1514 - 45*

No. of miles to Springfield

No. miles home

Amount travel out 12s, home 6s, per mile

Officers subsistence £60 per month & rations *\$226*

Parts rations det'd at £3 per mo.

Whole amount *\$1740 - 45*

Money advanced by the State *\$46 - 45*

Balance due *\$1694.*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

These

A

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Isma Durant

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Nehemiah Houghton's Co., Col. Nichols'
Reg't of three months men in 1780; made up
agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court,
passed September 1st, 1781,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Not dated*, 17

Balance of the roll made } *1694*
up at 67 for 1, }

Reduced to good money *£ 25-5-8*

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, } *£ 1-5-3*
to Sept. 1, 1781, 10 months, }

Amount in good money *£ 26-10-11*

Brought into new emission }
at the rate of 3 for 1, }

Remarks:

Houghton

X

526

Dustin John

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: RVP 431372

See also

D

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Diston

Appears with the rank of on a

List*

of Cap' Kidder's Company Col' Nichols' reg'

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, *Camp Highlands*
September 27, 1780.

Remarks: *Ware*

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

25

(545m)

J. C. Hurdley

Copyist.

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Austin

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

for Capt. Jonas Kidder's Comp^y, in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment of Militia, raised by the
State of New Hampshire to join the Continental
Army at West Point, 1780—

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Exeter Jan 6, 1781.

Time of Engagement *July 4*, 1780.

Time of Discharge *Oct 23*, 1780.

Time in Service *3 months*

Rate per Month *£ 134*

Amount of Wages *469*

N^o miles from West Point home *26*

Amount of travel at 6s per mile *£ 78*

Detained Rations:

Officers detain'd rations a £60 p. }
month each

Non commissioned officers and }
privates 60s p. mo. for detain'd } *£ 10. 10*
parts of Rations

Whole Amount *£ 57. 10*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

N. H. Militia.

John Justin

Pay Roll

of Capt. Jonas Kidder's Company in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of New Hampshire to re-inforce the Continental Army at West Point in 1780; made up agreeably to a vote of Court, passed September 1, 1781,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated 12/19/2019 dated 12/19/2019, 17

Balance in a pay roll }
made up at 67 for 1, }

Reduced to good money

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780,
to Sept. 1, 1781,

Amount in good money

Paid by the Treasurer, & }
reduced to good money, }

Balance in good money

Brought into new emission

Remarks :

Thompson Copyist.

526-a

Austin, John

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Austin, John

327

Dutton Abel

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37200000	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: RVP 431372

See also

D

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Abb Dutton

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Then we the Subscribers Severally Received of Enoch Hale Esq' muster and Paymaster for Cap' Steaphen Parker' Company In Colonel Nickholes Regiment of militia—four Pounds Ten Shillings lawful money in full of one monthes advance Pay and three Pence Per mile for our Travilling Expen from hom To Number four Per"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Marlborough
N. H. July 24, 1777

of Washington Stodard
48 miles

Number of record:

11

(645i)

B. W. W. W.

Copyist.

2 | Nichols' Regiment. | N. H.
(1777.) | Militia.

Abel Dutton

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Stephen Parker's Company in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment and Gen^l Stark's Brigade of
New Hampshire Militia which Company
Marched from New Ipswich (and Joined the
Northern Continental Army Under Gen^l Gates
at Stillwater) 19th July, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *July 5th*, 17*78*.

Discharge *Sept 20*, 17*78*.

Time in Service *2 mo 2 days*

Rate Per Month *\$4 10*

Amount of Wages *\$9 6*

Travel from New Ipswich
to N^o 4 @ 3d Per mile, *48 mi \$0-12-0*

Travel home from Stillwater &
Bennington @ 2d Per mile, *100 mi \$0-16-8*

Amount of Wages & Travel *\$10 14 8*

Wages & travel Money Rec^d *\$5 2*

balance due *\$5-12 8*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 481.372.

L | Nichols' Regiment.

| **N. H.
Militia.**

Abel Sutton

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

for Capt Benjamin Spaulding's Comp^y of Militia
in Col^o Moses Nichols' Reg^t raised by the State
of New Hampshire & joined the Continental
Army at W. Point, 1780,

(**Revolutionary War,**

dated

Exeter Mar 21, 1781.

Time of Engagement *July 15, 1780.*

Time of Discharge *Oct 21, 1780.*

Time in Service *3 mo 7 dys*

Rate per Month *£ 1 3 4*

Amount of Wages *£ 443. 5*

No. miles to Springfield *103*

No. miles home *236*

Amount of travel out at 12s } *132. 12*
per mile, home at 6s }

Officers Subsistence & Detained Rations:

Officers subsistence 60£ month }
& Rations detained }

Parts retain'd Rations @ 3£ } *£ 9. 14*
p. month }

Whole Amount *£ 575. 11*

Money advanced by the State *£ 61. 16*

Ballances *£ 513. 15*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

L

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Abel Lutton

Appears with the rank of

on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Spaulding's Co. in Col. Moses
Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of
New Hampshire for the defence of West Point
in the year 1780; made up agreeably to a vote
of the General Court, passed September, 1781,

(Revolutionary War)

dated

Nov 1st, 17

Balance in a pay roll }
made up at 67 for 1, }

5-13-15

Reduced to good money

7-13-4

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, }
to Sept. 1, 1781, }

-7-8

Amount in good money

8-1-0

Paid by the Treasurer, }
reduced to good money, }

Balance in good money

8-1-0

Brought into new emission

Remarks:

Perman

✓ 528
Cutton Jacob

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Rifle

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37223333	22	
2	115100	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: RVP 431372

See also

D

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Jacob Dutton

Appears with the rank of *Piper* on a
List*

of Cap^t Kidder's Company Col^o Nichols' reg^t
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated, *Camp Highlands*
September 27, 1780.

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

25

(545m)

J. C. Hurdley
Copyist.

L

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Jacob Sutton

Appears with the rank of *Piper* on a

Pay Roll*

for Capt. Jonas Kidder's Comp^y, in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment of Militia, raised by the
State of New Hampshire to join the Continental
Army at West Point, 1780—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Exeter Jan 6, 1781.

Time of Engagement *July 1*, 1780.

Time of Discharge *Oct 2*, 1780.

Time in Service *3 mo. 14 days*

Rate per Month *£ 14 7. 8*

Amount of Wages *535. 10*

N^o miles from West Point home *250*

Amount of travel at 6s per mile *£ 7 5*

Detained Rations:

Officers detain'd rations a £60 p. }
month each

Non commissioned officers and } *£ 10. 18*
privates 60s p. mo. for detain'd
parts of Rations

Whole Amount *627. 8*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

Spencer

L

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Isaac Sutton

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Jonas Kidder's Company in Col. Moses
Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of
New Hampshire to re-inforce the Continental
Army at West Point in 1780; made up agree-
ably to a vote of Court, passed September 1,
1781,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Nov. 1, 1781

Balance in a pay roll

made up at 67 for 1,

Reduced to good money

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780,

to Sept. 1, 1781,

Amount in good money

Paid by the Treasurer, &

reduced to good money,

Balance in good money

Brought into new emission

Remarks:

Isaac Sutton

529

Dutton John

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1 1105220	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: RVP 431372

See also

20

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Dutton

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

" We the Subscribers have Rec^d of Cap^t Benj. Mann one of the Select men of Mason Ten Pounds L^m as Bounty for the Expedition to Providence in the State of Rhode Island according to the orders from Co^l Moses Nicoles to the Select men of the above s^d Town of Mason "

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Mason

August 6, 1778.

Remarks :

Number of record :

12

(545i)

J. C. Lumbey
Copyist

Nichols

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Sutton

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on an

Abstract

of the pay roll of Capt. Benjamin Mann's Co. of
Volunteers, Col. Nichols' Reg't in the expedi-
tion to Rhode Island, August, 1778,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Not paid*, 17

Sum due

L 11-18-4

Remarks:

S

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Sutton

Appears with the rank of *sergeant* on a

Pay Roll*

for a Company of Volunteers commanded by
Captⁿ Benjamin Mann, Col^o Nichols' Regiment,
in the Expedition to Rhode Island Aug., 1778.
Note, two days are added to the time in service
for Travel home,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Enter Nov 23, 17*78*.

Entry

Aug 6, 17*78*.

Discharge

Aug 28, 17*78*.

Time in Service

25 days

Rate per month

5. 10

Amo. Wages

4. 11. 8

Travel 8d per mile out 8d home

110

Amount

7. 6. 8

Officers Subsistance Money

Whole Amount

11. 18. 4

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

530
Dutton Roger

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

13722540	22
2 129154	23
3 223	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: RVP431372

See also

D

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Roger Dutton

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We The Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Recev^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixt to our Names, as one months advance wages, we Being Inlisted for Two months for the Northan Department to Rendezvous at N^o 4 Recev^d pr. us" —

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Amherst

July 21, 1777.

Sum P^d,

4 10

Number of records:

1

(545i)

Blanchard

Copyist.

D

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Roger A. Dutton

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Stephen Peabody's Company rais'd out
of Col^o Nichols' Reg^t of Militia which Comp^y
march'd from Amherst for Ticonderoga On the
Alarm June 30th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

State of New Hampshire
December, 26, 1777.

Time of Engagement *June 30*, 1777.

Time of discharge *July 2*, 1777.

Time in Service

Rate per Month

Amount of Wages

Travel out & home 21 $\frac{1}{2}$ per
mile Rations due at 8d

Amount Wages

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

2

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Roger Dutton

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain John Bradford's Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment, raised to reinforce
the Northern Army, July 19, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *not dated*, 17 .

Time of discharge *Sep 27*, 17 .

Time in service *2* *7*

Rate per month *4* *00*

Amount of wages *10* *-* *7*

Travel from Amherst to } *70* *17* *-* *6*
No. 4, at 3d per mile }

Travel home at 2d per mile *170*

Amount *1* *-* *8* *-* *4*

Amount wages and travel *12* *-* *12* *-* *10*

Wages received *24* *10*

Balance due *8* *-* *2* *-* *10*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

53
Quinnel Jonathan

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

137225436	22
1	23
2	24
3	25
4	26
5	27
6	28
7	29
8	30
9	31
10	32
11	33
12	34
13	35
14	36
15	37
16	38
17	39
18	40
19	41
20	42
21	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R & P 431372

See also

D

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Jonathan Purinel
Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Elisha Mack's Company in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment in Gen^l Stark's Brigade
which company Marched from the State of New
Hampshire and Join'd the northern Continental
Army at Saratoga July 22nd, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated State of New Hampshire
December 26, 1777.

Time of discharge Sept. 19

Time in service 1 mo 29 days

Rate Per month \$4-10

Am^t of Wages \$8-17

Travel to Charlestown } \$0-6-2
N^o 4, 25 miles @ 3d,

Travel from 25 } \$0-4-2
@ 2d Per Mile,

Am^t wages & Travel \$9-7-5

Advance wages \$4-10

balance due \$4-17-5

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Wise

532
532-a
Dunnell Amos

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37129067	22
2 153-0	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

2 | Nichols' Regiment. | N. H. Militia.

Amos Drinell

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a
Pay Roll*

of Capt. Abel Stevens' Co. in Col. Moses Nichols'
Reg't raised by the State of New Hampshire to
join the Continental Army at West Point, 1780,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated *Exeter Jan. 5*, 1781 .

Engagement *July 5*, 1780 .

Discharge *Exeter Sept. 1*, 1780 .

Time in service *2 mo. 5 days* .

Rate per month *2 34* .

Amount of wages .

No. miles to Springfield *132* .

No. miles from West Point .

Amount travel *out* at 12s per mile, home at 6s
per mile *2 10 0* .

Officers det'd rations at £60 }
per month per ration }

Non-commissioned officers and }
privates 60s per month for }
parts of rations detained }

Allowance for cash paid for }
bread at Great Barrington }

Whole amount *2 10 0* .

Advanced by the State *2 10 0* .

Balance .

Remarks : .

.

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

Rankin

S | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H.
Militia.**

Amos Swindle

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. Abel Stevens' Co. in Col. Moses Nichols'
Reg't, raised by the State of New Hampshire,
and sent to West Point, 1780,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *In Committee of Claims*
Jan 4, 1782.

Balance in the roll made }
up at 67 for 1, }

Reduced to good money

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, }
to Sept. 1, 1781, 10 mos., }

Amount in good money

Advanced by the State, }
good money, }

Balance due in the new }
emission at 3 for 1, }

Remarks: *Discontinued*

332-10
Eakin, Simon

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37362302

20

2

21

3

22

4

23

5

24

6

25

7

26

8

27

9

28

10

29

11

30

12

31

13

32

14

33

15

34

16

35

17

36

18

37

19

38

Number of personal papers held

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

E

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Simon Eakin

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We The Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Recev^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixt to our Names, as one months advance wages, we Being Inlisted for Two months for the Northan Department to Rendezvous at N^o 4 Recev^d pr. us" —

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept

July 21

, 1777.

Sum P^d,

4. 10

Number of record:

1

(545i)

Marrison

Copyist.

Previous Number

533

532-a

60
Castman Benjamin

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37226194	22	
2	10540	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 7.

Book Mark: RYP431372

See also

E

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Benja Eastman

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

for Capt. Ebenezer Webster's Company in Col^o
Moses Nichols' Regiment of Militia raised by
the State of New Hampshire and joined the
Continental Army at West Point, 1780—

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Exeter Jan 24, 1781.

Time of Engagement *July 4, 1781.*

Time of Discharge *Oct 25, 1781.*

Time in Service *2 mo 25 days*

Rate per Month *£ 13.4*

Amount of Wages *£ 500.*

Miles travel home *300*

Amount at 6s per mile *40*

Detained Rations:

Officers Subsistence 60£ }
p. month p. Ration, }

Parts of Rations detained } *£ 11.4*
@ 3£ p. Month, }

Amount *601.4*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

E

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Benja Eastman

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Ebenezer Webster's Co. in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of New Hampshire to join the Continental Army at West Point in 1780; made up agreeably to a vote of the General Court, passed September 1, 1781,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Exchd
Nov 2nd, 1781

Balance in a pay roll }
made up at 67 for 1, }

601-9

Reduced to good money

£-19-6

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, }
to Sept. 1, 1781, }

-9-

Amount in good money

9-8-6

Brought into new }
emission, 3 for 1, }

28-5-6

Remarks:

Thos

5-9-2
Castman Edward

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37105452	22
2 22 23	23
3 37362510	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

RVP 431372

See also

E

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Edw. Eastman

Appears with the rank of *Corpo* on an

Abstract

of Capt. Ebener. Webster's pay roll, Col. Nichols'
Reg't of Volunteers to Rhode Island, August,
1778,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Not dated, 17

Balance due

£ 13-14-2

Remarks :

N. H.
Militia.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

“ We whose Names are hereunto Subscribed Do acknowledge to have Recieved of the Select men of this town ten Pounds Lawful money Each of us on accout of our Engaging to Go to Providence in the Service of the State of Newhampshir by order of the Committee of Safety as witness our hands ”

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Salisbury
August 6, 1775.

REMARK: The seventeen Signers to this Receipt are made up in Cap^t Ebenezer Webster's Pay Roll, and Ten Pound is Deducted from Each Man's pay.

Remarks :

Number of record:

1

(6452)

Copyright

50

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Edward Eastman

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Ebenezer Webster's Company in Col^o
Nichols' Regiment Gen^l Whipple's Brigade of
New Hampshire Volunteers in the Expedition
to Rhode Island August, 1778. Note, 2 days
are added to the time service for travel home
After the discharge at Rhode Island,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Exeter Nov 9, 17 *78*.

Time of Engagement *Aug 5*, 17 *78*.

Time of Discharge *27*, 17 .

Time in Service *25 days*

Rate per Month *5.50*

Amo. Wages *4. 7. 6*

Travel 1s 4d Per mile *140*

Amo *9. 6. 8*

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount *13. 14. 2*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 451.372.

J. J. J.

535

Eastman Henry

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 372222	22
2 1544	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark: RHP 431372

See also

130 | Nichols' Regiment. | N. H.
Militia.

Henry Eastman

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

for Capt. Ebenezer Webster's Company in Col^o
Moses Nichols' Regiment of Militia raised by
the State of New Hampshire and joined the
Continental Army at West Point, 1780—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Exeter Jan 24, 1781.

Time of Engagement *July 5, 1780.*

Time of Discharge *Oct 24, 1780.*

Time in Service *2 mo 20 days*

Rate per Month *£ 134*

Amount of Wages *£ 491. 6*

Miles travel home *275*

Amount at 6s per mile *12. 10*

Detained Rations:

Officers Subsistence 60£ }
p. month p. Ration, }

Parts of Rations detained } *£ 11.*
(@ 3£ p. Month, }

Amount *£ 524. 16*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

E

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Henry Eastman

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Ebenezer Webster's Co. in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of New Hampshire to join the Continental Army at West Point in 1780; made up agreeably to a vote of the General Court, passed September 1, 1781,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Exeter

Nov 22, 1781

Balance in a pay roll }
made up at 67 for 1, }

584-16

Reduced to good money

8-10-6

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, }
to Sept. 1, 1781, }

8-9

Amount in good money

9-3-3

Brought into new }
emission, 3 for 1, }

27-9-9

Remarks:

Henry Eastman

536

⁶⁰
Castman Nicholas

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 372242	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: P. & P. 431372

See also

6

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Nicholas Eastman

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll*

of a number of men Under the command of Cap^t
James Ford who marched from Nottingham
West for Ticonderoga in June & July, 1777.
Marched the first time as far as Dublin where
we met an express Ordering us home where we
Arrived the 5th of July. The 6th we were Or-
dered out again and marched as far as Number
four where we met Col^o Ashley who informed
us of the evacuation of the Fort. On which we
returned home—

Revolutionary War.

dated *State of New Hampshire*
Feb. 27, 1778.

Time of Engagement *July 9*, 17

Time of discharge *July 13*, 17

Time in Service *10 days*

Rate per month *£ 4-10*

Amount of wages *10-0*

Travel from Nottingham }
west to dublin 50 miles }
3d per mile out & two }
pence per mile home, }

travel from Nottingham west }
to No. 4 90 miles at 3d per }
Mile out & 2d home, }

Whole Amount *£ 1-9-2*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

✓ 537
Eaton Abijah

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37524	22
2 22000	23
3 37363001	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

RV P 431372

✓ See also

61

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Abijah Eaton

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on an

Abstract

of the pay roll of Capt. Benjamin Mann's Co. of
Volunteers, Col. Nichols' Reg't in the expedi-
tion to Rhode Island, August, 1778,

(Revolutionary War)

dated *Not due*, 17 .

Sum due *£ 11-0*

Remarks:

E

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Abijah Eulow

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers have Rec^d of Cap^t Benj. Mann one of the Select men of Mason Ten Pounds L^m as Bounty for the Expedition to Providence in the State of Rhode Island according to the orders from Co^{ll} Moses Nicoles to the Select men of the above s^d Town of Mason"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Mason

August 6, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

12

(545i)

J. A. Hurdley
Coppist

15

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Abijah Eaton

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

for a Company of Volunteers commanded by
Captⁿ Benjamin Mann, Col^o Nichols' Regiment,
in the Expedition to Rhode Island Aug., 1778.
Note, two days are added to the time in service
for Travel home,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Everet Nov 23, 1778.

Entry

Aug 6, 1778.

Discharge

Aug 28, 17

Time in Service

73 days

Rate per month

5. 0. 0

Amo. Wages

4. 3. 4

Travel 8d per mile out 8d home

110

Amount

7. 6. 8

Officers Subsistence Money

Whole Amount

11. 10

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

✓ 538
Eaton Jabez

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

6

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Jabez Eaton

Appears with the rank of *Plt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Moses Leavitt's Co. in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Volunteers in the Rhode Island Expedition, August, 1778. Note, two days are added to the time in service after discharge for travel home,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Exeter Nov 14*, 1778.

Entry *Aug 5*, 1778.

Discharge *Aug 27*, 17

Time in service *25 days*

Rate per month *\$ 5 0 0*

Am't wages *\$ 4 3 4*

Miles travel at 8d out & 8d home *110*

Amount *\$ 7 6 8*

Officers subsistence

Whole amount *\$ 11 10*

Remarks :

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Wm A

✓ 539
Eaton John

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

23722075	22
37362663	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 12.

Book Mark:

P. P. 431372

✓
See also

50

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

John Eaton
Private

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll*

of a number of men who Marched from Litchfield for Ticonderoga On the Alarm June 29th & July 6th by Order of Moses Nichols Esq^r Col^o of the 5th Regiment of New Hampshire Militia. The first party Marched to Keene where they were Ordered back by express from Col^o Bellows being 70 Miles. The second party March'd to Charlestown N^o 4 where they met the Army on their Retreat—

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

June 13, 1778.

Time of Engagement

June 29, 1777

Time of discharge

July 14, 1777

Time in Service

6 days

Rate per Month

\$11-10

Amt of wages

18 s.

Travel 3d Out & 2d home
Per Mile Rations

7 miles \$1-9-2

Whole Amt

\$22-2-2

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Use

E

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

John Eaton

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on an

Abstract*

of a Pay Roll of a number of men who marched
from Litchfield for Tionderoge on the alarms
June 29th & July 6th

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Abstract dated *not dated*

, 17

Sum due *L^d 27.2*

Received of Ensign David McQuig in full.

John Eaton,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

12

(545m)

Blair

Copyist.

540
Elgar Nautsht

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

E

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Wentworth Elgar

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Samuel Wright's Company in Colonel Nichols' Regiment and Gen. Stark's Brigade of Militia, which company marched from Winchester, in the State of New Hampshire, and joined the Northern Continental Army at Bennington and Stillwater, July 23d, 1777, including their travel home, allowing 1 day's pay for every twenty miles,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Nov 1* dated *Nov 1*, 17

Time of discharge *Sept 18*, 17

Time in service *1 2 7*

Rate per month *41 - 10*

Amount of wages *8 - 11*

Travel from Winchester to Charleston } *10 -*
No. 4. 40 miles, at 3d per mile, }

Travel from Bennington and } *10 - 16 8*
Stillwater home, at 2d per mile }

Amount of wages and travel *9 - 17 8*

Advance wages *4 - 10*

Balance due *5 - 7 8*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Spencer

✓ 521
Ellingwood James

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37225758	22
2 37303066	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark:

P. P. 431372

See also

E

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James E. Pinwood

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers Being Inlisted as Soldiers to march to the State of Rhode Island to Join General Sullivan have Received Each of us Ten Pounds L m of the Select men of Amherst afore Said as p^r order of the Committee of Safty for the State of New Hampshire Received P^r us"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Amherst

August 5, 1778.

Remarks :

Number of record :

14

(545i)

J. C. Hurdley

Copyist.

B

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James Ellingwood

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Josiah Crosby's Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers, which
Regiment Marched from the State of New
Hampshire and join'd the Continental Army on
Rhode Island August, 1778. Note, 2 days are
made up in service for Travel home after the
Discharge,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Exeter Nov 17, 1778.

Entry

Aug 5, 1778.

Discharge

Aug 28, 1778.

Time in Service

24

Rate per month

5. 0. 0

Amo. Wages

4. 6. 8

Travel out & home }

@ 8d per mile, }

11. 0

Amount

7. 6. 8

Officers Subsistence Money

Whole Amount

11. 13. 4

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

542

Ellingwood Jeddiah

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3712

2 3730 2317

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Jedediah Ellingwood

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain John Bradford's Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment, raised to reinforce
the Northern Army, July 19, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *not dated*, 17

Time of discharge *Sept 18*, 17

Time in service *2 - 0*

Rate per month *4 - 10*

Amount of wages *9 -*

Travel from Amherst to } *70 - 17 6*
No. 4, at 3d per mile }

Travel home at 2d per mile *130*

Amount *1 - 1 - 8*

Amount wages and travel *10 - 19 - 2*

Wages received *4 - 10*

Balance due *6 - 9 - 2*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

E

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Jedediah Ellinwood

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We The Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Recev^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixt to our Names, as one months advance wages, we Being Inlisted for Two months for the Northan Department to Rendezvous at N^o 4 Recev^d pr. us"—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Amherst

July 21, 1777.

Sum P^d,

4. 7. 10

Number of record:

1

(545i)

Harrison

Copyist.

543

Elliot Amos

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37325	22	
2	2211	23	
3	3736 2225	24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark:

RHP431372

See also

E

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Moses Eliot

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We The Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Recev^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixt to our Names, as one months advance wages, we Being Inlisted for Two months for the Northan Department to Rendezvous at N^o 4 Recev^d pr. us"—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

W. K. S. S. S.

July 21, 1777.

Sum P^d,

4. 10

Number of records:

1

(545i)

Blumson

Copyist.

7
C

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Amos Elliot

Appears with the rank of *Capl* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Stephen Peabody's Company rais'd out
of Col^o Nichols' Reg^t of Militia which Comp^y
march'd from Amherst for Ticonderoga On the
Alarm June 30th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

State of New Hampshire
December 16, 1777.

Time of Engagement *June 30*, 1777.

Time of discharge *July 4*, 1777.

Time in Service

15 days

Rate per Month

\$ 4 14

Amount of Wages

\$ 0 15 8

Travel out & home $2\frac{1}{2}$ per
mile Rations due at 8d

Ycombr \$1.040

Amount Wages

\$ 1 16 8

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

50
(17) Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Amos Elliott

Appears with the rank of *Corps* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain John Bradford's Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment, raised to reinforce
the Northern Army, July 19, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *not dated*, 17 .

Time of discharge *Sept 27*, 17 .

Time in service *2 9* .

Rate per month *4 - 15* .

Amount of wages *10 - 16 - 2* .

Travel from Amherst to } *70 - 17 - 6*
No. 4, at 3d per mile }

Travel home at 2d per mile *170* .

Amount *1 - 8 - 4* .

Amount wages and travel *13 - 2* .

Wages received *4 - 10* .

Balance due *8 - 12* .

Remarks: .

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

✓ 544
Elliot David

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2 37362395	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark:

See also

E

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

David Eliot

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Recev^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixed to our Names as one months advance wages, we Being Inlisted for Two Months For the Northan Department to Rendezvous at N^o 4 Recev^d P^r us "—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Amherst

July 21, 1777.

Sum P^d

4.10

Number of record:

2

(545i)

Blair

Copyist.

50
7 Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

David Elliot

Appears with the rank of *private* on a

Pay Roll*

of John Goss' Company of Militia in Captain
Nichols' Regiment and Gen'l Stark's Brigade,
raised and marched to reenforce the Northern
Army, July 20th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *not dated*, 17 .

Time of discharge *Sept 21*, 17 .

Time in service *2* 8

Rate per month *4* 10

Amount of wages *10* 4

Travel out to No. 4 *65* 16 3

Travel from Stillwater home *165* 1 7 6

Amount of wages and travel *12* 7 9

Wages received *4* 10

Balance due *7* 17 9

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

Spencer
Copyist.

543

Elliot Ephraim

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Soldier Soldier

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

E

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Eschrim Elliot

Appears with the rank of Soldier on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Benj'n Whittier's Co. of Militia in Col.
Nichols' Reg't raised in the State of New
Hampshire in July, 1780, for the defence of the
United States,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Rockingham N. H. Oct. 27, 1780 .

Wages per month £13⁴

Time of enlistment July 4, 1780 .

When discharged Oct. 23, 1780 .

Whole time of service 3 Mo. 17 days

Whole amount of wages £47⁷ 8⁰.

Miles travel'd out by com'd officers

Amount of travel at 12s per mile

Miles travel'd home 282

Amount of travel at 6s per mile £84 18⁰.

Due on acct. of rations detained £10 14⁰.

Due for money advanced for bread

Total amount £107² 22⁰ 8

Remarks :

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of
New Hampshire.

Fletcher

E

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Benjamin Whittier

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Whittier's Co. in Col. Nichols' Reg't of Militia raised by the State of New Hampshire and sent to join the Continental Army at West Point in the year 1780; made up agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court, passed September 1st, 1781,

(Revolutionary War,

dated _____

Over
Oct 19, 1781.

Amt of wages, &c., made up at 67 for 1, as pr. roll

\$53-10-8

Reduced to good money

\$8-11-2

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, to Sept. 1, 1781, 10 mos., at 6 pr. ct. pr. ann.,

\$ - 8-6

Amount in good money

\$8-19-8

Bro't into new emission at the rate of 3 for 1,

\$25-19

Money advanced by the State

Remarks:

Shurman

✓ 346
60
Elliot John
Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

QV. 4. 3 / 372

See also

60

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Eliot

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. William Barron's Comp^y in Col^o Nichols'
Reg^t of Militia, Raised by the State of New
Hampshire for the defence of the United States
July, 1780,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Oct 27, 1780.

Wages per month

\$ 134

Time of Enlistment

July 6, 1780.

When discharged

Oct 27, 1780.

Whole time of Service

3 mo 16 days

Whole am^t of Wages

\$ 473.9

Miles travelled out by com^d Officers

10

Miles travel home

260

Amt. of travel at 6s home

\$ 78

Due on Acc^t of Rations det^d

\$ 10.12

Total Amount

\$ 562.1

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Frederick



Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Elliot

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. William Barron's Company in Col. Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of New Hampshire, and sent to join the Continental Army at West Point in 1780; made up agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court passed September 1st, 1781,

Revolutionary War,

dated

Not dated

17

Balance in the roll made up

" at the rate of 67 for 1

Reduced to good money

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780,

to Sept 1, 1781, 10 months,

Amount in good money

Balance in good money

Reduced to new emission

Remarks:

Howarth

547
Elliot Oliver

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 2712 2247	22
2 2730 2405	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

E

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Oliver Eliot

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Recev^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixed to our Names as one months advance wages, we Being Inlisted for Two Months For the Northan Department to Rendezvous at N^o 4 Recev^d P^r us" —

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Amherst

July 21, 1777.

Sum P^d

4.10

Number of records:

2

(545i)

W. H. M. H. M.

Copyist.

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

James E. Smith

Appears with the rank of *priv.* on a

Pay Roll*

of John Goss' Company of Militia in Captain
Nichols' Regiment and Gen'l Stark's Brigade,
raised and marched to reinforce the Northern
Army, July 20th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Aug 1* *dated*, 17 ..

Time of discharge *Sept 22*, 17 ..

Time in service *2* *8* ..

Rate per month *24* *10* ..

Amount of wages *48* *00* ..

Travel out to No. 4 *61* *16* *3* ..

Travel from Stillwater home *1* *7* *6* ..

Amount of wages and travel *49* *7* *9* ..

Wages received *24* *10* ..

Balance due *25* *17* *9* ..

Remarks: ..

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

548

Elliot Samuel

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2 3732	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

63

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Amos E. Smith

Appears with the rank of *sergeant* on a

Pay Roll*

of John Goss' Company of Militia in Captain
Nichols' Regiment and Gen'l Stark's Brigade,
raised and marched to reenforce the Northern
Army, July 20th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Not Paid*, 17 .

Time of discharge *Apr 27*, 17 .

Time in service *2 8* .

Rate per month *11 - 10* .

Amount of wages *10 - 4* .

Travel out to No. 4 *65* *16 - 3* .

Travel from Stillwater home *165* *1 7 6* .

Amount of wages and travel *12 - 7 - 9* .

Wages received *4 - 10* .

Balance due *7 - 17 - 9* .

Remarks: .

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

E

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Eliot

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Recev^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixed to our Names as one months advance wages, we Being Inlisted for Two Months For the Northan Department to Rendezvous at N^o 4 Recev^d P^r us"—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Amherst

July 21, 1777.

Sum P^d

4.10

Number of record:

2

(545i)

W. Harrison

Copyist.

✓ 549
Ellis John
Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

E

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

John Ellis

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Samuel Wright's Company in Colonel Nichols' Regiment and Gen. Stark's Brigade of Militia, which company marched from Winchester, in the State of New Hampshire, and joined the Northern Continental Army at Bennington and Stillwater, July 23d, 1777, including their travel home, allowing 1 day's pay for every twenty miles,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Time of discharge *Sept 18*, 17 .

Time in service *1 - 2 7*

Rate per month *4 - 18*

Amount of wages *9 - 6 2*

Travel from Winchester to Charleston }
No. 4. 40 miles, at 3d per mile, } *10 -*

Travel from Bennington and Stillwater home, at 2d per mile } *10 0 - 18 - 8*

Amount of wages and travel *10 - 12 - 10*

Advance wages *4 - 10*

Balance due *6 - 2 10*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Spencer

✓ 530
Ellis John

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37-2000	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

E

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

John Ellis

Appears with the rank of *ser* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Samuel Wright's Company in Colonel Nichols' Regiment and Gen. Stark's Brigade of Militia, which company marched from Winchester, in the State of New Hampshire, and joined the Northern Continental Army at Bennington and Stillwater, July 23d, 1777, including their travel home, allowing 1 day's pay for every twenty miles,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Nov dated*, 17 .

Time of discharge *Dec 24*, 17 .

Time in service *2 - 2*

Rate per month *4 - 10*

Amount of wages *9 - 6*

Travel from Winchester to Charleston }
No. 4. 40 miles, at 3d per mile, } *12 - 0*

Travel from Bennington and Stillwater home, at 2d per mile } *12 - 0* *1 -*

Amount of wages and travel *10 - 6*

Advance wages *4 - 10*

Balance due *6 - 6*

Remarks: _____

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Specimen

351
Ellis Timothy

**Nichols' Regiment
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

1st Major | 1st Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3722570
2 3733 2609
3 4275
4 4279
5 4286
6 6113
7 6510
8 6946
9 43689
10 3693
11 4605
12 6029
13 6040
14 6606
15 6681
16 7095
17 7773
18 60968
19 2073
20
21

22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: P & P 431372

See also

E

N. H.

Timothy Ellis
Mus^r Mas^r

Appears on a

Muster Roll †

of the Men raised in the Sixth
Regiment of Militia in the State
of New Hampshire for the Continental
Service for the year 1779 -

x x

Cheshire SS. The above named
Men all passed muster before me,
and I looked upon them to be able
bodied & effective men -

Attest Timothy Ellis Mus^r Mas^r

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

* This name appears on this

Roll only as
Signature

† From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. - R. & P. 431,372.

(545m)

W. P. Ripley

Copyist.

E

N. H.

Timothy Ellis

Appears as shown below on a

Certificate

of which the following is a copy:

William Emery & Silos Wildor
Passed Muster to Serve as Soldier
For the Town of Jeffrey Till the Last
of December Next in the Continental
Army. Before me
Timothy Ellis } Muster
Master

(Revolutionary War.)

Certificate dated

Keen

Sept. 22, 1781.

Remarks:

Number of record:

86

A. H. Davis

(552)

3 - 15

Copyist.

67

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Timothy Ellis

Appears with the rank of 1st Major on a
Staff Roll*

of Col^o Moses Nichols' Regiment in Gen^l Stark's
Brigade from July 18th, 1777, to the 27th day
of September following,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

N. H. House of Representatives
Nov. 24, 1777.

Time of Engagm't

July 23, 1777.

Time of discharge

Sept 23, 1777.

Time in Service

2. 3.

Rate Per Month

15. 0. 0.

Amount of Wages

£31-10^s

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431,372.

E

N. H.

Timothy Ellis
Maj^r

Appears as shown below on an

Account *

of which the following is a copy:
State of New Hampshire to the Selectmen of
Surry Dr

1779 } To Paid John King enlisted in
July one of the New Hamp^r Regiments
in the Continental Service, for one year
Bounty of Rec^t £ 60. —

Errors Excepted in behalf of the
Selectmen of Surry
D^y Jonathan Smith.

(over)

(Revolutionary War.)

* From copy, printed by the State of New Hampshire, not verified in the R. & P. Office by comparison with the original record, that record not having been received October 12, 1895, among the others loaned to the office by the State.—R. & P., 431,372.

Number of record:

195

AH Davis

(545i)

Copyist.

+
37343693

37343693

7
9
3
1

In Committee on Claims, Exeter
Feby 14, 1780.

John King was mustered
by Maj^r Timothy Ellis the
Rec^t is lodged in this office.
Ex^a of Josiah Gilman Jun^r

Rec^d an order on the Treasurer
for Sixty pounds,
Jonathan Smith.

E

N. H.

Ellis

Major

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of which the following is a copy:

State of New Hampshire

to the Selectmen of Chesterfield Dr.

1779 July 13. To Cash paid 5 Soldiers
enlisted in the Continental Service for
one year Their Bounties per Repts

Simon Pierce £60 - David Pierce £60 120

Prinehas Hemmingsway £60 - Thomas Woolley £60 120

W^m Nichols per Certificate to Capt Joseph Hartwell 60

£ 300

(Hale's Regt N. H. Militia) (over)

(Revolutionary War.)

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. - R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

13

(545m)

Hensley

Copyist.

6
-
5
N
6

37360938

7
6
8
1

Chesterfield Oct^r 16, 1779.

Errors Excepted in behalf of the
Selectmen of Chesterfield
per Michael Cressey.

In Committee on Claims Maj^r Ellis mustered
Exeter Nov 2, 1779. The above Soldiers
and the Receipts are produced for the
above payments amounting to Three
hundred pounds -

Ex^d per Josiah Gilman Jun^r
Exeter Nov 3, 1779 Rec^d an Order on the
Treasurer in favour of the Selectmen
of Chesterfield for Three hundred pounds.
Michael Cressey.

E

N. H.

Mr. Timothy Ellis

Appears as shown below on a

Certificate

of which the following is a copy:

Benj^r Dole & John Dole passed
muster For the Town of Jeffery
three Yrs in the Continental
Army Before
Mr. Timothy Ellis } Muster
master

(Revolutionary War.)

Certificate dated

Keen

April 5th, 1781.

Remarks:

Number of record:

82

AH Davis

(552)

3 - 15th

Copyist.

E

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Timothy Ellis

Appears with the rank of Maj on an

Account*

of Rations due to the several Officers in Col^o Moses
Nichol's Regiment of New Hampshire Militia
in Gen' Stark's Brigade from 18th July to the
27 September 1777

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Exeter

Nov. 20, 1777.

No Rations Per day 4

No of days 65

No of Rations 260

No of Rations Received

No of Rations due 260

Amount £ 8 13.4

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

13

(545i)

Blauvelt

Copyist.

E

N. H.

Timothy Ellis
Col

Appears as shown below on a

List *

under the following heading:

"Accounts of Individuals "

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Col Timothy Ellis's
Pay Roll to Warrenton
in 1780.

\$ 14. 6. 4.

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431.372.

Number of record:

102

(545m)

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

E

N. H.

Timothy Ellis

Col^o

Appears as shown below in an

Account*

stated as follows :

“State of New Hampshire

to the Selectmen of Westmoreland D^r

1779	{	To Cash paid the following Soldiers	
July		inlisted in Col ^o Mooney's Regim ^t for the defence of Rhode Island	
		Nathaniel Reynolds Bounty	£30
		Travel to Providence	£12
		by Receipt to Cap ^t Waitstill Scott	
		Asa Daggit Bounty	£30.
		Travel to Providence	£12
		Perley Rogers	do £30 do 12
		⌘ Receipts to Joseph Burt	84
			<hr/> £126

Errors Excepted in behalf of the Selectmen of Westmoreland

⌘ Joseph Burt

In Committee on Claims, Exeter Decem^r 20, 1779. This account amounts to one hundred & twenty six pounds—the men were mustered by Col^o Timothy Ellis—

Exam^d ⌘ Josiah Gilman Jun^r

Rec^d an order on the Treasurer for the above sum in behalf of the Selectmen of Westmoreland
Joseph Burt”

(**Revolutionary War.**)

*From copy, printed by the State of New Hampshire, not verified in the R. & P. Office by comparison with the original record, that record not having been received October 12, 1895, among the others loaned to the office by the State.—R. & P., 431,312.

Number of record:

327

(645i)

S. J. Hamilton

Copyist.

E

N. H.

Tim^o Ellis +
Cole

Appears on a

List*

under the following heading:

"Bounties &c Paid Continental Soldiers in
1779"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

Not dated, 17

When & and by whom mustered,

For the War,

For 12 mo,

Travel to Springfield,

Charge for mustering &c.,

Remarks :

* Appears only in column headed
"by whom mustered"

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire. — R. & P. 431.372.

Number of record :

105

(545m)

J. Chandler

Copyist.

E

N. H.

Col. J. Ellis

Appears as shown below in an

Account*

stated as follows:

"United States to the State of New Hampshire
Dr. 1779 for State & Continental Bounties paid
Soldiers who inlisted to fill up the battalion for
one year or during the war. Including travel,
charges for mustering &c."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

*State of New Hamp
shire Exeter Oct 26, 1787.
No 3 To 33 men mustered by
Col J Ellis*

Nominal Money,

L 2136.

Reduced to Specie,

L^d 136. 1. 6

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record

111

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

E

N. H.

Timothy Ellis
Major

Appears as shown below in an

Account*

stated as follows:

"State of New Hampshire

to the Selectmen of Swanzev Dr

1779 } Paid 4 men inlisted to fill up the New
July } Hampshire Regiments in the Continental
Service for one year

Solomon Hazelton	Bounty	60. —
Noah Parkhurst	do	60. —
Andrew Nichols	do	60. —
Greenwood Carpenter	do	60. —
		<u>£240. —</u>

Errors Excepted in behalf of the

Selectmen of Swanzev

⌘ Josiah Richardson

In Comm^{ee} on Claims, Exeter Ap^l 28th, 1780.

The above men were mustered by Major
Timothy Ellis as appears by his Roll

Ex^d by Josiah Gilman Jun^r

Rec^d an order on the Treasurer for two hundred
and forty pounds— Josiah Richardson"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

* From copy, printed by the State of New Hampshire, not verified in the R. & P. Office by comparison with the original record, that record not having been received October 12, 1895, among the others loaned to the office by the State.—R. & P., 431,372.

Number of record:

194

(545i)

A. H. Davis

Copyist.

E

N. H.

Timothy Ellis
Col.

Appears as shown below on a

Return *

of the Soldiers for the Town
of Jaffrey for During
the War and three years
dated Jaffrey July 29/1757

Benja. Stone, Mustered
before Col. Timothy Ellis
for Jaffrey.

(Revolutionary War.)

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

250

T. V. Johnson

(545m)

Copyist

E

N. H.

Elles

col

Appears as shown below on a

Communication*

of which the following is a copy:

"To the Secretary of the State of New Hampshire

Pur Suant to an act of the Jeneral assembly of s^d State for Raising Solders for three years or Dureing the war we have Raised Isaiah Hardy and Henry Spaulding for three years mustered in May 1781 before Col. Elles of Keen and are marched for the army—and we hired John White Dureing the war who mustered before Col. Enoch Hail the latter end of July or the begining of August in the year 1779—and Samuel Morroson in the first Riggerment of the New Hampshire forces in Cap^t Scotts Company who Ingaged for the Town in the year 1777 Dureing the war—and Thomas Scott is Ingaged in the Riggerment aforementioned for the town of Stoddard he Ingaged in the year 1777 Dureing the war—and Reuben Walton Juner who is under his father that is under age and is Listed into the New Hampshire fources Dureing the war and is engaged for no other town that we know of he belonged to Stoddard before he Listed

Ephraim Adams }
James Willson } Selectmen"
John Spaulding }

(Revolutionary War.)

Communication dated

Not dated

, 17

* From copy, printed by the State of New Hampshire, not verified in the R. & P. Office by comparison with the original record, that record not having been received October 12, 1895, among the others loaned to the office by the State.—R. & P., 431,372.

Number of record:

360

(552)

Scott

Copyist.

E

N. H.

Timothy Ellis
Major

Appears as shown below in an

Account*

stated as follows:

"State of New Hampshire

to the Selectmen of Keen

D^r

1779 July Paid 2 men inlisted in Col^o Mooney's
Regiment raised for the defence of Rhode
Island

Ephraim Wetherell.			
Bounty £30.	Travel to Providence	£11 10—	41 10 0
Joseph Brown			
Bounty £30.	do	11 10—	41 10 0
			£83 0 0

Exeter Ap^l 28th 1780

Errors Excepted in behalf of the Selectmen of
Keen Josiah Richardson

In Committee on Claims, Exeter April 28, 1780.

The above Soldiers were mustered by Major
Timothy Ellis; the Bounty & Travel is settled in
the pay Rolls

Exam^d by Josiah Gilman Jun^r

Rec^d an order on the Treasury for eighty three
pounds

Josiah Richardson

(Revolutionary War.)

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

444

(545)

J. Chandler

Copyist.

E

N. H.

Tim^o Ellis

Major

Appears as shown below in an

Account*

stated as follows :

State of New Hampshire		
to the Selectmen of Westmoreland		Dr
1779 } July }	To paid the following Soldiers enlisted in the Continental army for one year for town of Westmoreland—Selah How, Shadrach Dodge, Enos Gilbert, & James Leathley the State Bounty £60. each by Rec ^{ts} to Cap ^t Waitstill Scott—	£240
	To paid their Travel from Westmoreland to Springfield £7 ea by receipts to Nathan Franklin and Waitstill Scott	28
July 26	To paid Ephraim Sawyer & Solomon Robbins the State Bounty £60. each by Receipts to Joseph Burt	120
	To paid their Travel money from Keene to Springfield £7. each by receipts to Joseph Burt	14
		£402

Errors Excepted in behalf of the Selectmen of Westmoreland
by Joseph Burt

In Committee on Claims, Exeter Dec^r 20th 1779.

This account amounts to four hundred & two pounds—the men were mustered by Major Tim^o Ellis

Exam^d by Josiah Gilman Jr

Rec^d an order on the Treasurer for the above sum in behalf of the Selectmen of Westmoreland

Jos. Burt

Copy by N. Parker

(**Revolutionary War.**)

* From copy, printed by the State of New Hampshire, not verified in the R. & P. Office by comparison with the original record, that record not having been received October 12, 1895, among the others loaned to the office by the State.—R. & P., 431,372.

Number of record :

327

(545i)

S. J. Hamelton

Copyist.

E

N. H.

Tim^e Ellis

Muster Master

Appears as shown below on a

Certificate

of which the following is a copy:

This may Certify that Asa
Jackson and Pardon Tebor
Mustered under me for three
Years for the Town of Washing-
ton before me

Tim^e Ellis Muster Master

Enoch Smith listed during
the War for 1st Town

(Revolutionary War.)

Certificate dated

Keene

April 18th, 1781.

Remarks:

Number of record:

84

(552)

A. H. Davis

Copyist.

E

N. H.

Timothy Ellis
Major

Appears as shown below on a

Record*

of which the following is a copy :

"The Following is an account of the Money paid to the Soldiers Inlisted in the Continental service for the Town of Swanzev on the 12th day of July A. D. 1779—By the subscriber one of the Select men of Swanzev for the year aforesaid Viz

Paid to Solomon Hazleton July 12 th 1779	£60
To Noah Parkhurst	60
To Greenwood Carpenter Jun ^r & Rect ^r	60
To Andrew Nichols	60
	<hr/> £240

for the Rhode Island Service

Paid to John Whitcomb & Rec ^{rs}	£40	10	0
To Eliphalet Hale & Rec ^r	40	10	0
	<hr/>	81	0 0

Samuel Hills one of the Selectmen
of Swanzev for the year 1779

Cheshire ss. The 20th day of April 1780.
[Sworn to before Calvin Frink—Ed.]

The within account (amounting to three Hundred & twenty one Pounds) is partly vouched—
The Soldiers were mustered by Major Timothy Ellis
Ex^d & Josiah Gilman Jun^r"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Record dated Swanzy,
April 20, 1780.

* From copy, printed by the State of New Hampshire, not verified in the R. & P. Office by comparison with the original record, that record not having been received October 12, 1895, among the others loaned to the office by the State.—R. & P., 431.372.

Number of record:

371

(552)

Scottree

Copyist.

E

N. H.

Timothy Ellis

Maj^r & Muster Master

Appears as shown below in an

Account*

stated as follows:

"State of New Hampshire

to the Selectmen of Gilsum Dr

1779 June 28 Then paid two Soldiers inlisted in
one of the New Hampshire Regiments in
the Continental Army for one year

Frederick Tubs a Bounty . . . 60 0

Samuel White do . . . 60

120 —

The above men were mustered by Maj^r Timothy
Ellis Muster Master

Ex^d & Josiah Gilman Jun^r

Errors Excepted & John Griggs } Select
Elisha Pendell } men
Ebenezer Church }

Cheshire ss. Keen Dec^r y^e 18th 1780 then the above
named Cap^t John Griggs, Elisha Pendell & Eben^r
Church Selectmen of the Town of Gilsum for the
year 1779 personally appeared & made Solemn
Oath that the above acc^t is true & justly charged

Before me Isaac Wyman Jus^t Peace

Copy N. Parker

June 22^d 1781 Rec^d an order on the Treasurer
for him to discount one hundred & twenty pounds
in behalf of the Selectmen of Gilsum

Josiah Richardson"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
November, 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of
New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record :

408

(545i)

L. H. Patterson

Copyist.

552

Card Number,

552

Emerson Daniel

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5 3733304	26
6 6899	27
7 7040	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

RV 431.372

See also

E

N. H.

Daniel Emerson

Appears as shown below in an
Account*

stated as follows :

“United States to the State of New Hampshire Dr
For services of Col Hercules Mooney’s Regiment
raised for the defence of Rhode Island in 1779,
including bounty, travel, subsistence &c”

(**Revolutionary War.**)

1780

Feb 25 paid Daniel Emersons of
Norm. L 45. L 1. 4. 6

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

113

(545i)

J. L. Austin

Copyist.

E

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Daniel Emerson

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap' Daniel Emerson's Company of Militia which marched from Hollis for Tieonderoga On the Alarm June, 1777, & proceeded as far as Walpole being 65 Miles where we were Ordered to return home by express from Col^o Bellows where we arrived July 4th On the fifth we were ordered to March Again and proceeded as far as Cavendish being 100 miles; at this place we met Col^o Bellows & his men on their Retreat,

Revolutionary War.)

dated

Exeter June 7, 1778.

Time of Engagement *June 30*, 17

Time of discharge *July 14*, 17

Time in Service *15 days*

Rate per Month *\$ 12-0-0*

Amount of Wages *\$ 6*

Travel out at 3d home } *45 Rations \$ 1-10-*
(@ 2d Per Mile,

Whole Amount *\$ 7-10-0*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Misc

E

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Daniel Emerson

Appears with the rank of *Capt.* on a
Muster and Pay Roll*

of Capt. Daniel Emerson's Co. in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Volunteers, which Reg't marched from the State of New Hampshire and joined the Continental Army in the State of Rhode Island, August, 1778. Note, 2 days are made up for travel home after discharge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter Nov. 7th*, 1778

Time of engagement *Aug. 6*, 1778

Time of discharge *Aug. 28*, 1778

Time in service *25 days.*

Rate per month *12-0-0*

Amount wages *10*

No of miles *100* at 8d per mile out &

home *6-13-4*

Officers subsistence money *5-*

Whole amount *21-13-4*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Merrill

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Daniel Emerson

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Captain Daniel Emerson's Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers, which
Regiment march'd from the State of New
Hampshire and Join'd the Continental Army in
the State of Rhode Island August, 1778. Note,
two days are made up for Travel home after
Discharge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *New Hampshire*

Exeter Nov 7, 17 78.

Time of Engagement *Aug 6*, 17 78.

Time of discharge *Aug 28*, 17 78.

Time in Service *25 days*

Rate per month *12. 0. 0*

Amount Wages *10*

No. of miles *100*

at 8d Per mile out & home *6. 13. 4*

Officers Subsistance Money *5*

Whole Amount *1. 13. 4*

Remarks: *1*

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

E

N. H.

Daniel Emerson
Capt.

Appears as shown below on an
Order

of which the following is a copy :

"State of New Hampshire } To Nicolous Gilman
Hillsborough Ss } Esq^r Treasurand Pay-
master G^l for S^d State

Please to pay to Cap^t Daniel Emerson all the
Wages Depretiaon and five pounds bounty due to
to us for our Service Six months in the Conte^l
Army in y^e year 1780

as witness our hands

^{his}
Simeon x Blood
^{mark}
Thomas Youngman

Lemul Blood
Nathaniel Blood
Reuben Blood
Jesse Worcester
Stephen Conrey"

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated

Hollis,

Dec. 20, 1781.

Remarks:

Number of record :

58

(545i)

Scott

Copyist.

O |

| N. H.
Militia.

Amos Emerson *

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Muster Roll †

of for the men raised in the
seventh Regiment of Militia
in said State for the defense
of Rhode Island in
consequence of orders re-
ceived the first day of
July, 1779

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Exeter July 12*, 1783.

* This name appears on this *roll as signature*
to a statement

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

E *Nichols Regt* | **N. H.**

Emerson
Capt., Col. *Nichols* Reg't

Appears as shown below in an

Account*

stated as follows:

"United States
to the State of New Hampshire, Dr.
for Gen^l Whipple's brigade of Volunteers to
Rhode Island call'd out by order of Gen^l Sulli-
van in August 1778. For Wages horse hire,
travel &c"

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

1778

August 6

For Capt Emerson's Roll in part \$1430.-

Nov. 7 ditto balance 490.5.-
920.5.-

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

110

(545i)

J. L. Austin

Copyist.

552

Emerson, Daniel J.

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37362783	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

E

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Daniel Emerson Jr

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Agreeable to the Request and Orders of the Hon^{ble} Committee of Safety of Said State

We the Subscribers do hereby Enlist Ourselves as Volunteers to go to Providence in the State of Rhode Island to Join Genl. Sullivan in an Expedition against New Port, and We Acknowledge the Receipt of Ten Pounds Payd to Each of Us by the Selectmen of Hollis Agreeable to the Abovesaid Orders."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated,

Hollis

August 6, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

16

(545m)

J. H. Hurdley
Copyist.

553

Previous Number 33-2-a

60
Cannerson John

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3 3736 2728	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 3.

Book Mark: RVP 4.31372

See also

E

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Emerson

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Ingage as Volenters for the State of Rhode Iland agreabel to orders that the Cometee of Saftey Sant to John Webster Esq^r for Raising Said men we and Eatch of Us acknowledge to Have Recd of Sameul Heselton Nathon fitts & Will^m White Select men of Chester the Sum of Tean pound as Witness our Hands."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated,

Chester

August the 5, 1778.

£ 10

, S. 0

D. 0

Remarks:

Number of record:

15

(545m)

J. C. Hurdley

Copyist.

E

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Emerson

Appears with the rank of _____ on an

Abstract

of Capt. Joseph Derburne's pay roll for his Co. of
Volunteers in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of
Volunteers who marched from the State of New
Hampshire and joined the Continental Army on
Rhode Island, August, 1778,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Nov 1st*, 17

Balance due *£ 11 - 13 - 4*

Remarks: _____

60

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Emerson

Appears with the rank of *sergeant* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Joseph Derburne's Company in Col^d
Moses Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers which
Marched from the State of New Hampshire and
Joined the Continental Army On Rhode Island
August, 1778. Note, 2 days are added to the
time in service for travel home after the dis-
charge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Exeter Nov 13, 1778.

Entry

Aug 5, 1778.

Discharge

Aug 28, 17

Time in Service

26

Rate per month

5

Amo. Wages

4. 6. 8

Travel out at 8d home at 8

11. 0

Amount

7. 6. 8

Subsistance Money

Whole Amount

11. 13. 4

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Spec'd

✓ 554
Emerson, Nath. l

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Lt Colonel Lt Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37225629	22
2 3734 2935	23
3 3736 3026	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P. P. 431372

See also

E
E

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Nathl Emerson

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the under Subscribers having Engaged as
Voluntiers in an Expedition at Rhodeisland
agreeable to orders from the Committee of Safety
of the State of Newhampshire bearing date Au-
gust ye 3^d have Received of the Select men of
Candia ten Pounds Lawful money Each we Say
Received by us"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Candia

August 5, 1775.

Remarks :

Number of record:

13

(545i)

J. C. Lander
Copyist

Math^r Emerson

Appears with the rank of *Lt Col* on a

Staff Roll*

of Col^o Moses Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers
 which Regiment Marched from the State of New
 Hampshire and join'd the Continental Army On
 Rhode Island, August, 1778. Note, two days
 are added in the time of service for travel home,
 after the discharge at Rhode Island,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Exeter Nov 13*, 17*78*.

Entry *Aug 5*, 17*78*.

discharge *Aug 28*, 17*78*.

Time in Service *26 days*

Rate per month *18*

Amount Wages *15.12*

No. miles Out *115*

Travel out @ 8d home 8d *7.13.4*

Subsistence Money *10.8*

Amount *33.13.4*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

J. P. Piddell

E

N. H.

Nath Emerson

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of the men that went into the Continental Army—

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17
Nath Emerson five months
County
12. O.

The five months men here
included are militia

*From copy, printed by the State of New Hampshire, not verified in the R. & P. Office by comparison with the original record, that record not having been received October 12, 1895, among the others loaned to the office by the State.—R. & P., 431,372.

Number of record:

452

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

✓

535

60

Emerson, Oliver

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	372254	22
2	532	23
3	37362472	24
4	2658	25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

R + P 431372

See also

E

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Oliver Emerson

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We The Subscribers Acknowledge to have
Receiv^d of Moses Nichols 4-10-0 Each, as a months
advance wages we are Inlisted as Soldiers in The
Northern Department We Say Rec^d Pr us"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Amherst

July 23, 1777.

H. 10. 0

Number of record:

6

(545i)

Blair

Copyist.

E

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)N. H.
Militia.

Oliver Emerson

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of a number of men who Marched from Litchfield for Ticonderoga On the Alarm June 29th & July 6th by Order of Moses Nichols Esq^r Col^o of the 5th Regiment of New Hampshire Militia. The first party Marched to Keene where they were Ordered back by express from Col^o Bellows being 70 Miles. The second party March'd to Charlestown N^o 4 where they met the Army on their Retreat—

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

January 13, 1778.

Time of Engagement June 29, 1777.

Time of discharge July 4, 1777.

Time in Service 6 days

Rate per Month \$4-10

Amt of wages 18s.

Travel 3d Out & 2d home } 70 miles \$1-9-2
Per Mile Rations

Whole Amt \$2-7-2

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Wass

50

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Oliver Emerson

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain James Ford's Company in Col^o Moses Nichols' Regiment of Militia & Gen^l Stark's Brigade of New Hampshire Troops in the Continental Service raised 20th July, 1777, discharg'd 19th Sep^r, 1777, And nine days Allowed for Travel home,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *State of New Hampshire*
Exeter Oct. 18, 1777.

Time in Service *2 Mo. 7 days*

Wages per Month *\$4.18*

No. of miles travel to Charleston *70*

Amt. of Milage to Charleston *\$1.26*

No. of miles travel from }
place of discharge home, } *200*

Amount of Milage home *\$2.10*

Amt of wages & Travel *\$14.17.10*

Wages Amount *\$11.15.4*

Wages paid *\$4.10*

Whole sum due *\$10.7.10*

1 penny Per mile to be deducted }
out of milage home, } *\$0.16.8*

due to Each *\$7.11.2*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Wase

E

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Oliver Emerson

Appears with the rank of _____ on an

Abstract*

of a Pay Roll of a number of men who marched
from Litchfield for Tionderoge on the alarms
June 29th & July 6th

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated *Not dated*

_____, 17 .

Sum due *L 272*

Received of Ensign David McQuig in full.....

Oliver Emerson

Remarks: _____

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431.372.

Number of record:

12

(545m)

Warrant

Copyist.

✓ 5310
Emerson, Seth

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

23722538
237362418
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21

22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark.

P. P. 431372

See also

E

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Seth Emerson

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Recev^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixed to our Names as one months advance wages, we Being Inlisted for Two months For the Northan Department to Rendezvous at N^o 4—Recev^d P^r us—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

August

July 22, 1777.

Sum P^d

4. 105

Number of record:

3

(545i)

Blair

Copyist.

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain James Ford's Company in Col^o Moses Nichols' Regiment of Militia & Gen' Stark's Brigade of New Hampshire Troops in the Continental Service raised 20th July, 1777, discharg'd 19th Sep^r, 1777, And nine days Allowed for Travel home,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

State of New Hampshire
Order Oct 18, 1777

Time in Service

Wages per Month

No. of miles travel to Charleston

Amt. of Milage to Charleston

No. of miles travel from
place of discharge home,

Amount of Milage home

Amt of wages & Travel

Wages Amount

Wages paid

Whole sum due

1 penny Per mile to be deducted
out of mflage home,

due to Each

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

537

Emery Noah

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3 3736 2720	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

RV P 4.31372

See also

E

N. H.

N. Emery Col. D. R.

Appears as shown below on a n

Account

*

of Rations due to the several
Officers in Col Moses Nichols
Regiment of New Hampshire
Militia in Genl Starks Brig-
ade from 15 July to the 27
September 1777

(Revolutionary War.)

Account Dated Easter Nov 20, 1777
State of New Hampshire & In the
House of Representatives Nov.
20, 1777 The truth & Justice
of this Roll was solemnly
sworn to by Col (over)

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

13

(545m)

Copyist.

AUG. - 6

37362720

1897

Moses Nichols

Attest N. Emery Cl. D.R.

Copy exd J. Gilman

130

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Noah Evers

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

for Capt^t Benjamin Spaulding's Comp^y of Militia
in Col^o Moses Nichols' Reg^t raised by the State
of New Hampshire & joined the Continental
Army at W. Point, 1780,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Exeter Mar 21, 1781.

Time of Engagement *July 5, 1780.*

Time of Discharge *Oct 20, 1780.*

Time in Service *2 mo 18 days*

Rate per Month *£ 13 4*

Amount of Wages *£ 48 2 8*

No. miles to Springfield *95*

No. miles home *730*

Amount of travel out at 12s } *126.*
per mile, home at 6s }

Officers Subsistence & Detained Rations:

Officers subsistence 60 £ month }
& Rations detained }

Parts retain'd Rations @ 3£ } *£ 100 16*
p. month }

Whole Amount *£ 619 4*

Money advanced by the State *£ 5 7*

Ballances *£ 562 4*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Spaulding

Ex

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Neah Emery

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Spaulding's Co. in Col. Moses
Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of
New Hampshire for the defence of West Point
in the year 1780; made up agreeably to a vote
of the General Court, passed September, 1781,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *not dated*, 17 .

Balance in a pay roll } *562-4*
made up at 67 for 1, }

Reduced to good money *8-7-10*

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, } *- 8-4*
to Sept. 1, 1781, }

Amount in good money *8-16-2*

Paid by the Treasurer, }
reduced to good money, }

Balance in good money *8-16-2*

Brought into new emission _____

Remarks: _____

Heuston

✓ 538
Emery William

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

R.N.P. 431372

✓ See also

B

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

William Emery

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

Pay Roll*

for Capt^t Benjamin Spaulding's Comp^y of Militia
in Col^o Moses Nichols' Reg^t raised by the State
of New Hampshire & joined the Continental
Army at W. Point, 1780,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Exeter Mar 21, 1781.

Time of Engagement *July 3, 1780.*

Time of Discharge *Oct 20, 1780.*

Time in Service *3 mo 12 days*

Rate per Month *£ 1.34*

Amount of Wages *£ 482. 8*

No. miles to Springfield *95*

No. miles home *230*

Amount of travel out at 12s } *126.*
per mile, home at 6s }

Officers Subsistence & Detained Rations:

Officers subsistence 60£ month }
& Rations detained }

Parts retain'd Rations @ 3£ } *£ 10. 16*
p. month }

Whole Amount *£ 619. 4*

Money advanced by the State *£ 57.*

Ballances *£ 562. 4*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

C

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

William Emery

Appears with the rank of

on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Spaulding's Co. in Col. Moses
Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of
New Hampshire for the defence of West Point
in the year 1780; made up agreeably to a vote
of the General Court, passed September, 1781,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Not dated, 17

Balance in a pay roll }
made up at 67 for 1, }

562-4

Reduced to good money

8-7-10

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, }
to Sept. 1, 1781, }

1-8-4

Amount in good money

8-16-2

Paid by the Treasurer, }
reduced to good money, }

8-16-2

Balance in good money

Brought into new emission

26-8-6

Remarks:

Alvahn

554

Emmons Noah

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

RHP 431372

See also

G³Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)N. H.
Militia.

Noah Emmons

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Kimball Carlton's Company in Col^o
Moses Nichols' Regiment and Gen^l Stark's Brig-
ade of New Hampshire Militia which Company
marched from Chesterfield and Towns Adjacent
July 22nd, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Rockingham ss*
Nov - 28, 1777.Time of discharge *Sept 23*, 1777.Time in Service *2 mo 2 days*Rate per Month *\$4.145.*Amount of Wages *\$9-14-4*Travel to Charles- } *28 miles \$0.7.0*
ton N^o 4 at 3dTravel home 90 miles @ 2d *15.5.*Am^t of Wages & travel *\$10.16-4.*Wages Rec^d *\$4.10*balance due *\$6-6-4*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

C

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Noah Ammons

Appears with the rank of *Pl* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Nehemiah Houghton's Co. of Militia in
Col. Nichols' Reg't raised by the State of New
Hampshire and joined the Continental Army at
West Point, 1780,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Oct 18*, 17*81*.

Time of engagement *July 16*, 17*80*.

Time of discharge *Oct 21*, 17*80*.

Time in service *2 mo 6 days*

Rate per month *\$ 1.31*

Amount of wages *\$ 428.16.5*

No. of miles to Springfield *73*

No. miles home *220*

Amount travel out 12s, home 6s, per mile *107-16s*

Officers subsistence £60 per month & rations

Parts rations det'd at £3 per mo. *\$ 9.12.5*

Whole amount *\$ 548.14.5*

Money advanced by the State *\$ 43.16.5*

Balance due *\$ 504.8.5*

Remarks :

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

C

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Noah Emmons

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Nehemiah Houghton's Co., Col. Nichols' Reg't of three months men in 1780; made up agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court, passed September 1st, 1781,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Not dated, 17

Balance of the roll made }
up at 67 for 1,

574-8

Reduced to good money

7-10-7

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780,
to Sept. 1, 1781, 10 months,

£ - 7 - 6

Amount in good money

£ 7 - 15 - 1

Brought into new emission }
at the rate of 3 for 1,

Remarks:

Houghton

560
Engalls, Benjamin P.

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ingalls, Benjamin

✓ 56
Evans, Eliza

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37225207	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P. P. 431372

See also

3 | Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

| N. H.
Militia.

Oliver Owens

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Kimball Carlton's Company in Col^d
Moses Nichols' Regiment and Gen^l Stark's Brig-
ade of New Hampshire Militia which Company
marched from Chesterfield and Towns Adjacent
July 22nd, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated Rockingham ss
Nov 28, 1777

Time of discharge Sept. 22, 1777.

Time in Service 2 mo 2 days

Rate per Month \$4.10s.

Amount of Wages \$7-6

Travel to Charles- } 36 miles \$0.90
ton N^o 4 at 3d

Travel home 90 miles @ 2d 15s.

Am^t of Wages & travel \$10.10

Wages Rec^d \$4.10

balance due \$6-0

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

562

Overden, John

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37, 24, 172	22
2 22, 54, 13	23
3 37, 36, 35, 60	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark:

RV P 4-31372

See also

15

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Everden

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Josiah Crosby's Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers, which
Regiment Marched from the State of New
Hampshire and join'd the Continental Army on
Rhode Island August, 1778. Note, 2 days are
made up in service for Travel home after the
Discharge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Victor Nov 17, 1778.

Entry

Aug 5, 1778.

Discharge

Aug 28, 1778.

Time in Service

26

Rate per month

5. 0. 0

Amo. Wages

4. 6. 8

Travel out & home }

(@ 8d per mile,)

110

Amount

7. 6. 8

Officers Subsistence Money

Whole Amount

11. 13. 14

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

E

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Everden

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers Being Inlisted as Soldiers to march to the State of Rhode Island to Join General Sullivan have Received Each of us Ten Pounds L m of the Select men of Amherst afore Said as p^r order of the Committee of Safty for the State of New Hampshire Received P^r us"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Amherst
August 5, 1778.

Remarks :

Number of record :

14

(545i)

J. C. Amale
Copyist.

E

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

John Everden

Appears with the rank of *1st* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain John Bradford's Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment, raised to reinforce
the Northern Army, July 19, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *not dated*, 17 .

Time of discharge *Sep 18*, 17 .

Time in service *2 - 0*

Rate per month *4 - 10*

Amount of wages *9 -*

Travel from Amherst to } *70 - 12 - 6*
No. 4, at 3d per mile }

Travel home at 2d per mile *130*

Amount *1 - 1 - 8*

Amount wages and travel *10 - 19 - 2*

Wages received *4 - 10*

Balance due *6 - 9 - 2*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

✓ 563 563-a
Overet John

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37220494	22
2 37362636	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R & P 431372

See also

E

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

John Everett

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Then we the Subscribers Severally Received of Enoch Hale Esq^r muster and Paymaster for Cap^t Steaphen Parker^s Company In Colonel Nickholes Regiment of militia—four Pounds Ten Shillings lawful money in full of one monthes advance Pay and three Pence Per mile for our Travilling Expençe from hom To Number four Per"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Marlborough
N. H. July 24, 1777.

of Temple 56 Miles
Travel

Number of record:

11

(515i)

Blair

Copyist.

6

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

John Over

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Stephen Parker's Company in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment and Gen^l Stark's Brigade of
New Hampshire Militia which Company
Marched from New Ipswich (and Joined the
Northern Continental Army Under Gen^l Gates
at Stillwater) 19th July, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

July 3, 1778

Discharge

Sept 12, 1778

Time in Service

2 mo 2 days

Rate Per Month

4 10

Amount of Wages

17 6

Travel from New Ipswich
to N^o 4 @ 3d Per mile,

5 Miles 14 0

Travel home from Stillwater &
Bennington @ 2d Per mile,

30 mi 11 8

Amount of Wages & Travel

28 14 8

Wages & travel Money Rec^d

25 4

balance due

3 10 8

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

1622

363-2
Everesen, John

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37362287	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

E

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

John Evensen

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We The Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Recev^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixt to our Names, as one months advance wages, we Being Inlisted for Two months for the Northan Department to Rendezvous at N^o 4 Recev^d pr. us"—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

March 1

July 21, 1777.

Sum P^d,

4.10

Number of records:

1

(545i)

Blair

Copyist.

562

552-a

Criston George

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also _____

6

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

George Eviston

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

Muster and Pay Roll *

of Captain Daniel Runnels' Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment, belonging to Gen'l
Stark's Brigade in the Continental Service.
Enlisted July 20th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *not dated*, 17

Time of discharge *Sep 28*, 17

Time in service, *2* months, *9* days.

Rate per month *4 - 10*

No. of miles to Charleston No. 4 *90*

Amount of mileage to Charleston *1 - 2 - 6*

Miles travel home *200*

Amount of travel home at 21 per mile *1 - 13 - 4*

Amount of wages *10 - 7*

Total *13 - 2 - 10*

Wages received *4 - 10*

Mileage received *1 - 2 - 6*

Balance due *7 - 10 - 4*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

Spicer

(543h)

Copyist.

✓ 362
Tarewell Rosalorn

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>3720300</i>	22
2 <i>37362510</i>	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *5*.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

J

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Abraham Farewell

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Salmon Stone's Company in Colonel Nichols' Regiment, Gen'l Stark's Brigade, raised out of the 15th Regiment of New Hampshire Militia, Enoch Hale, Col., which company marched from Rindge, in said State, July, 1777, and joined the Northern Continental Army at Bennington and Stillwater,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Not dated*, 17

Time of engagement *July 21*, 17

When discharged *Sept 23*, 17

Time in service *7 - 5*

Rate per month *4 - 10*

Amount of wages *9 - 18*

Travel out, 3d per mile *40* *10*

No. of miles *130*

Travel home 2d per mile *1* *1* *8*

Amount of wages and travel *11 - 6 - 8*

Wages and travel received *5 - 0 - 0*

Balance due *6 - 6 - 8*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Frederick

F

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Abraham Farnell

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Then we the Subscribers Severally Received of Enoch Hale Esq^r Muster and Pay master for Cap^t Salmon Stone^s Company In Colonel Nickoles^s Regiment of Militia—four Pounds Ten Shillings lawful money in full of one monthes advance Pay and three Pence Per mile for our Traviling Ex-
pence from hom to Number four Per"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Monday
At 24 July 1777.

of Parkerfield 40 miles
Trav

Number of record:

9

(545i)

Whiston

Copyist

566

Farley Caleb

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

- 1 3772824
- 2 22583
- 3 37362753
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21

- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: RVP431372

See also

J

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Caleb Farley

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Agreeable to the Request and Orders of the Hon^{ble} Committee of Safety of Said State

We the Subscribers do hereby Enlist Ourselves as Volunteers to go to Providence in the State of Rhode Island to Join Genl. Sullivan in an Expedition against New Port, and We Acknowledge the Receipt of Ten Pounds Payd to Each of Us by the Selectmen of Hollis Agreeable to the Abovesaid Orders."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated,

Hollis

August 6, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

16

(545m)

J. C. Hurdley

Copyist.

7

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Caleb Farley

Appears with the rank of *Lieut.* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Capt. Daniel Emerson's Co. in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Volunteers, which Reg't marched from the State of New Hampshire and joined the Continental Army in the State of Rhode Island, August, 1778. Note, 2 days are made up for travel home after discharge,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Exeter, Nov. 7*, 1778.

Time of engagement *Aug. 6*, 1778.

Time of discharge *Aug. 28*, 1778.

Time in service *25 days*

Rate per month *8-6-4*

Amount wages *6-13-4*

No of miles *100* at 8^d per mile out & home *6-13-4*

Officers subsistence money *2-10*

Whole amount *15-16-8*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Handwritten signature

Jr.

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Caleb Farley

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Captain Daniel Emerson's Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers, which
Regiment march'd from the State of New
Hampshire and Join'd the Continental Army in
the State of Rhode Island August, 1778. Note,
two days are made up for Travel home after
Discharge,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *New Hampshire*
Exeter *Nov 7*, 17 *78*.

Time of Engagement *Aug 6*, 17 *78*.

Time of discharge *Aug 9*, 17 *78*.

Time in Service *25 days*

Rate per month *8. 0. 0*

Amount Wages *6. 13. 4*

No. of miles *100*

at 8d. Per mile out & home *6. 13. 4*

Officers Subsistence Money *2. 10*

Whole Amount *15. 16. 8*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

James

✓ 567

Farley Joseph

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

- 1 *37225296*
- 2 *5269*
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21

- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: *P. P. 431372*

See also

F. | Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph Furley
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Daniel Emerson's Company of Militia
which marched from Hollis for Ticonderoga On
the Alarm June, 1777, & proceeded as far as
Walpole being 65 Miles where we were Ordered
to return home by express from Col^o Bellows
where we arrived July 4th On the fifth we were
ordered to March Again and proceeded as far as
Cavendish being 100 miles; at this place we
met Col^o Bellows & his men on their Retreat,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter Jan'y 7*, 1778.

Time of Engagement *July 10*, 17

Time of discharge *July 12*, 17

Time in Service *3 days*

Rate per Month *L 4-10*

Amount of Wages *1s.*

Travel out at 3^d home } *40 mi. L 0-16-8.*
(@ 2^d Per Mile,

Whole Amount *L 7-5-8*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431,372.

F

Nichols' Regiment.

(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph Farley

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Daniel Emerson's Company of Militia
which marched from Hollis for Ticonderoga On
the Alarm June, 1777, & proceeded as far as
Walpole being 65 Miles where we were Ordered
to return home by express from Col^o Bellows
where we arrived July 4th On the fifth we were
ordered to March Again and proceeded as far as
Cavendish being 100 miles; at this place we
met Col^o Bellows & his men on their Retreat,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Exeter June 7, 1778.

Time of Engagement

June 30, 1778.

Time of discharge

July 4, 1778.

Time in Service

5 days

Rate per Month

24-10

Amount of Wages

15s.

Travel out at 3d home

65mi @ 1-2-1.

(@ 2d Per Mile,

Whole Amount

£ 2-2-1

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Wise

V 568
Tarnham Joseph

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37225103	22	
2	3736268	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P. & P. 431372

See also

F

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph Farnum
Appears with the rank of *Lt* on an

Account*

of Rations due to the several Officers in Col^o Moses
Nichol's Regiment of New Hampshire Militia
in Gen^l Stark's Brigade from 18th July to the
27 September 1777

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated *Egeter*

Nov 20, 1777

No Rations Perday *2*

No of days *71*

No of Rations *142*

No of Rations Received *56*

No of Rations due *86*

Amount *£ 2. 17. 4*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

13

(545i)

B. Farnum

Copyist.

J | Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

| N. H.
Militia.

Joseph L. Surberham
Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Nathan Ballard's Company raised out of
Col^o Nichols' Regiment of Militia which Com-
pany marched from Amherst & Wilton for
Ticonderoga on the Alarm June 29th, 1777.
Marched first to N^o four where they were
ordered home & marched as far as Dublin
where they were ordered by express to turn &
march with all speed for Ticonderoga, marched
as far as Otter Creek where we had news of the
Evacuation of the Fort—Engaged June 29th and
discharged July 12th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *House of Representatives*
Dec. 24, 1777.

Time in Service *114 days*

Rate per Month *\$8.20*

Amount of wages *\$3-15-7*

Whole Travel Out & home } *28 Rations*
(@ 2½ per mile Officers } *18^s-8.*
Rations (@ 8d

Whole Amount *\$4-14-3*

deduct for 6 days allowance }
of bread rec^d at N^o 4 (@ } *\$0-4-6*
3d per pound

balance due *\$4-12-7*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

567

Farnsworth Paul

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: RVP431372

See also

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Paul Farnsworth

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

Pay Roll*

for Capt^t Benjamin Spaulding's Comp^y of Militia
in Col^o Moses Nichols' Reg^t raised by the State
of New Hampshire & joined the Continental
Army at W. Point, 1780,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Exeter Mar 21, 1781.

Time of Engagement *July 6*, 1780.

Time of Discharge *Oct 20*, 1780.

Time in Service *3 mo 15 days*

Rate per Month *£ 13 12*

Amount of Wages *£ 4 6 9*

No. miles to Springfield *83*

No. miles home *220*

Amount of travel out at 12s }
per mile, home at 6s } *11 15 10*

Officers Subsistence & Detained Rations:

Officers subsistence 60£ month }
& Rations detained }

Parts retain'd Rations @ 3£ } *£ 10 10*
p. month }

Whole Amount *£ 59 5 6*

Money advanced by the State *£ 49 15*

Ballances *£ 545 10*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

F

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Paul Lawrence

Appears with the rank of

on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Spaulding's Co. in Col. Moses
Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of
New Hampshire for the defence of West Point
in the year 1780; made up agreeably to a vote
of the General Court, passed September, 1781,

(Revolutionary War,

dated

Not dated, 17

Balance in a pay roll }
made up at 67 for 1, }

525-10
8-2-10

Reduced to good money

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, }
to Sept. 1, 1781, }

-8-2

Amount in good money

8-11

Paid by the Treasurer, }
reduced to good money, }

Balance in good money

8-11

Brought into new emission

Remarks:

House

570

Tarnum Joseph

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 127, 29, 36	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

7

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph Farrum

Appears with the rank of 2^d Lt on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain John Bradford's Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment, raised to reinforce
the Northern Army, July 19, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated Not dated, 17

Time of discharge Sep 27, 17

Time in service 2 - 9

Rate per month 8 - 2

Amount of wages 18 - 12 - 7

Travel from Amherst to)
No. 4, at 3d per mile)

Travel home at 2d per mile

Amount

Amount wages and travel 18 - 12 - 7

Wages received

Balance due 18 - 12 - 7

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

✓ 571
Tarnum Stephen

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>137225716</i>	22
2 <i>37363061</i>	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

P. P. 431372

✓
See also

J

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Stephen Farnum

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers Being Inlisted as Soldiers to march to the State of Rhode Island to Join General Sullivan have Received Each of us Ten Pounds L m of the Select men of Amherst afore Said as p^r order of the Committee of Safty for the State of New Hampshire Réceived P^r us"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Amherst

August 5, 1778.

Remarks :

Number of record:

14

(545i)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

J

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Stephen Farnum

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Josiah Crosby's Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers, which
Regiment Marched from the State of New
Hampshire and join'd the Continental Army on
Rhode Island August, 1778. Note, 2 days are
made up in service for Travel home after the
Discharge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Exeter Nov. 17, 1778.

Entry

Aug 5, 1778.

Discharge

Aug 28, 1778.

Time in Service

26

Rate per month

500

Amo. Wages

4168

Travel out & home }
(@ 8d per mile,)

110

Amount

768

Officers Subsistence Money

Whole Amount

11134

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 451.372.

Spencer

✓ 572
Farr, Charles

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37225204	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. P. 431372

See also

J

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Charles Farr

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Kimball Carlton's Company in Col^o
Moses Nichols' Regiment and Gen^l Stark's Brig-
ade of New Hampshire Militia which Company
marched from Chesterfield and Towns Adjacent
July 22nd, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Rockingham ss*
Nov 28, 1777

Time of discharge *Sept 22*, 1777

Time in Service *2 mo 2 days*

Rate per Month *\$4.10s*

Amount of Wages *7-6*

Travel to Charles-
ton N^o 4 at 3d } *28 miles @ 0.25 = 7-0*

Travel home 90 miles @ 2d *15s*

Am^t of Wages & travel *\$10.8*

Wages Rec^d *\$4 10*

balance due *\$5-18*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

✓ 573

Farr, Daniel

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1 37225193	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P. P. 431372

See also

J

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Daniel Farr

Appears with the rank of *Serjt.* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Kimball Carlton's Company in Col^o
Moses Nichols' Regiment and Gen^l Stark's Brig-
ade of New Hampshire Militia which Company
marched from Chesterfield and Towns Adjacent
July 22nd, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Rockingham ss*
Nov 28, 1777

Time of discharge *Sept 23*, 1777

Time in Service *2 mo. 2 days*

Rate per Month *£ 4. 18 s*

Amount of Wages *£ 10 - 3 - 6*

Travel to Charles- } *28 miles £ 0. 7. 0.*
ton N^o 4 at 3d

Travel home 90 miles @ 2d *15 s*

Am^t of Wages & travel *£ 11. 4. 6*

Wages Rec^d *£ 14 - 10*

balance due *£ 6 - 14 - 6*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

✓ 574
Farr Jacob Jr

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P. P. 431372

See also

A | Nichols' Regiment. | N. H.
(1777.) | Militia.

Jacob Farr Jr

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Kimball Carlton's Company in Col^o
Moses Nichols' Regiment and Gen^l Stark's Brig-
ade of New Hampshire Militia which Company
marched from Chesterfield and Towns Adjacent
July 22nd, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Rockingham ss*
Nov 28, 1777

Time of discharge *Sept. 18*, 1777.

Time in Service *1 mo. 28 days*

Rate per Month *\$4.10.5*

Amount of Wages *\$8-14.*

Travel to Charles- } *28 miles \$0.7.0*
ton N^o 4 at 3d

Travel home 90 miles @ 2d *15s.*

Am^t of Wages & travel *\$ 9.16*

Wages Rec^d *\$4-10*

balance due *\$ 5-16-0*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Wise

V

573

Farr, Jonathan

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3722522	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P. P. 431372

See also

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Jonathan Farr

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Kimball Carlton's Company in Col^o
Moses Nichols' Regiment and Gen' Stark's Brig-
ade of New Hampshire Militia which Company
marched from Chesterfield and Towns Adjacent
July 22nd, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Rockingham ss.*
Nov 28, 1777

Time of discharge *Sept 23*, 1777

Time in Service *2 mo 2 days*

Rate per Month *\$4.105*

Amount of Wages *\$9.6*

Travel to Charles- }
ton N^o 4 at 3d } *28 miles @ 0.10 = 2.80*

Travel home 90 miles @ 2d *1.50*

Am^t of Wages & travel *\$ 10.80*

Wages Rec^d *\$4.10*

balance due *\$ 5.18 -*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

✓ 376
Tarr, William

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37225205	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P. P. 43.1372

See also

J | Nichols' Regiment. | N. H.
(1777.) | Militia.

William Farr

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Kimball Carlton's Company in Col^o
Moses Nichols' Regiment and Gen' Stark's Brig-
ade of New Hampshire Militia which Company
marched from Chesterfield and Towns Adjacent
July 22nd, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Rockingham ss*
Nov - 28, 1777.

Time of discharge *Dec 1, 23*, 1777.

Time in Service *2 mo 2 days*

Rate per Month *\$4.10s*

Amount of Wages *\$4-6*

Travel to Charles- } *28 miles \$0.7.0*
ton N^o 4 at 3d

Travel home 90 miles @ 2d *15s*

Am^t of Wages & travel *\$10.8.*

Wages Rec^d *\$4-10*

balance due *\$5-18*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

577

Tarrington Thinehas

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37122150	22
2 37362373	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark:

See also

F

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Pinchas Fessington

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Recev^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixed to our Names as one months advance wages, we Being Inlisted for Two Months For the Northan Department to Rendezvous at N^o 4 Recev^d P^r us "—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Amherst

July 21, 1777.

Sum P^d

4 10 2

Number of record:

2

(545i)

Bliss

Copyist.

F

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Phineas Farrington

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of John Goss' Company of Militia in Captain
Nichols' Regiment and Gen'l Stark's Brigade,
raised and marched to reenforce the Northern
Army, July 20th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *not dated*, 17

Time of discharge *Sept 27*, 17

Time in service *2 - 8*

Rate per month *4 - 10*

Amount of wages *10 - 4*

Travel out to No. 4 *65 - 16 - 3*

Travel from Stillwater home *165 - 1 - 7 - 6*

Amount of wages and travel *12 - 7 - 9*

Wages received *4 - 10*

Balance due *7 - 17 - 9*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

578

Farwell Richard

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2 37362807	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

F

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Richard Farnell

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Salmon Stone's Company in Colonel
Nichols' Regiment, Gen'l Stark's Brigade,
raised out of the 15th Regiment of New Hamp-
shire Militia, Enoch Hale, Col., which company
marched from Rindge, in said State, July, 1777,
and joined the Northern Continental Army at
Bennington and Stillwater,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *not dated*, 17 .

Time of engagement *July 21*, 17 .

When discharged *Sep 26*, 17 .

Time in service *2 - 6* .

Rate per month *4 - 10/* .

Amount of wages *9 - 18* .

Travel out, 3d per mile *40 - 10* .

No. of miles *160* .

Travel home 2d per mile *1 - 5 - 8* .

Amount of wages and travel *11 - 14 - 8* .

Wages and travel received *5 - 0 - 0* .

Balance due *6 - 14 - 8* .

Remarks: .

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

**N. H.
Militia.**

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

“Then we the Subscribers Severally Received of Enoch Hale Esq^r Muster and Pay master for Cap^t Salmon Stone^s Company In Colonel Nickoles^s Regiment of Militia—four Pounds Ten Shillings lawful money in full of one monthes advance Pay and three Pence Per mile for our Traviling Expence from hom to Number four Per”

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Roll dated *Marlbrough*
N H July 24, 1777.

of Parkerfield 40
miles trail

Number of record:

9

(545i)

Copyright.

579
Tay Daniel

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant | Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2 3-36-2-22	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

G

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Daniel Fay

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have
Recev^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixed
to our Names as one months advance wages, we
Being Inlisted for Two Months For the Northan
Department to Rendezvous at N^o 4 Recev^d P^r
us " —

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Amherst*

July 21, 1777.

Sum P^d *4. 10s*

Number of record:

2

(545i)

Blair

Copyist.

J

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Daniel Fay

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Pay Roll*

of John Goss' Company of Militia in Captain
Nichols' Regiment and Gen'l Stark's Brigade,
raised and marched to reënforce the Northern
Army, July 20th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *not dated*, 17

Time of discharge *Sep 27*, 17

Time in service *2* - *8*

Rate per month *4* - *18*

Amount of wages *11* - *2* - *2*

Travel out to No. 4 *6* - *16* - *3*

Travel from Stillwater home *16* - *1* - *7* - *6*

Amount of wages and travel *13* - *5* - *11*

Wages received *4* - *10* - *1*

Balance due *8* - *15* - *11*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

✓ 580
J. Cars. Humphrey

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37225308
2 37362346
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21

22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P. P. 431 372

See also

F

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Humphrey Fears

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We The Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Recev^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixt to our Names, as one months advance wages, we Being Inlisted for Two months for the Northan Department to Rendezvous at N^o 4 Recev^d pr. us"—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Amherst

July 24, 1777.

Sum P^d,

4.10

Number of record:

1

(545i)

Harrison

Copyist.

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Cumfrey Tars

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain James Ford's Company in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment of Militia & Gen^l Stark's
Brigade of New Hampshire Troops in the Con-
tinental Service raised 20th July, 1777, dis-
charg'd 19th Sep^r, 1777, And nine days Allowed
for Travel home,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

State of New Hampshire
Exeter Oct 18, 1777.

Time in Service

2 Mo 9 days

Wages per Month

£4-10

No. of miles travel to Charleston

70

Amt. of Milage to Charleston

£1-2-6

No. of miles travel from }
place of discharge home, }

200

Amount of Milage home

£2-10

Amt of wages & Travel

£13-17-6

Wages Amount

£10-7

Wages paid

£4-10

Whole sum due

£9-9-6

1 penny Per mile to be deducted }
out of milage home, }

£0-16-8

due to Each

£8-12-10

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov. 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431,372.

Felch 581 Jaber

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>5712-18-01</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

J | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H.**
Militia.

Jabez Felch

Appears with the rank of *Pl* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Moses Leavitt's Co. in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Volunteers in the Rhode Island Expedition, August, 1778. Note, two days are added to the time in service after discharge for travel home,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Exeter Nov 14*, 1778.

Entry *Aug 5*, 1778.

Discharge *Aug 27*, 17

Time in service *25 days*

Rate per month *L 3 0 0*

Am't wages *L 11 3 4*

Miles travel at 8d out & 8d home *110*

Amount *L 7 6 8*

Officers subsistence

Whole amount *L 11 10*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Heard

582

Follows Jeremiah

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2 37262966	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

J

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Jere Fellows Jr

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers have Received of Jon^a Brown Stephen Page and Jere. Bachelder Selectmen of Kensington for 1778—The Sum of Ten pounds Lawful Each person by Virtue of an order from the Hon^{ble} Committee of the State of New Hampshire as Volunteers Enlisted to join the Army at Providence and to be under the Command of Gen^l Sullivan for one month unless Sooner discharged We Say Received the Sum annexed to each of our names—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Kensington
August 6, 17*78*.

£

10. 0. 0

Remarks :

Number of record :

7

(545i)

J. C. Hurdley

Copyist

F

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Jeremiah Felloe

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a
Pay Roll*

of Capt. Moses Leavitt's Co. in Col. Moses Nichols'
Reg't of Volunteers in the Rhode Island Expe-
dition, August, 1778. Note, two days are added
to the time in service after discharge for travel
home,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Exeter* *Nov 14*, 1778.

Entry *Aug 5*, 1778.

Discharge *Aug 27*, 17

Time in service *25 days*

Rate per month *£ 5 - 10*

Am't wages *£ 4 11 8*

Miles travel at 8d out & 8d home *112*

Amount *£ 7 9 - 4*

Officers subsistence

Whole amount *£ 12 - 1*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

Hearst

(545i)

583

Fellows Joseph

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *RV431372*

See also

N

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph Fellows

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a

Pay Roll*

for Capt. Ebenezer Webster's Company in Col^o
Moses Nichols' Regiment of Militia raised by
the State of New Hampshire and joined the
Continental Army at West Point, 1780—

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Exeter Jan 24, 1781.

Time of Engagement *July 5*, 1780.

Time of Discharge *Oct 25*, 1780.

Time in Service *3 mo 21 days*

Rate per Month *\$ 11.12*

Amount of Wages *\$ 54.12*

Miles travel home *523*

Amount at 6s per mile *4.11.10*

Detained Rations:

Officers Subsistence 60£ }
p. month p. Ration, }

Parts of Rations detained } *\$ 11.2*
@ 3£ p. Month, }

Amount *64.1.14*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

**N. H.
Militia.**

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Ebenezer Webster's Co. in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of New Hampshire to join the Continental Army at West Point in 1780; made up agreeably to a vote of the General Court, passed September 1, 1781,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated Ever
Nov 22, 1781

Balance in a pay roll }
made up at 67 for 1, }

Reduced to good money 9-10-4

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, } 9-8
to Sept. 1, 1781, }

Amount in good money 10-3-1

Brought into new }
emission, 3 for 1, }

Remarks : _____

Bush

554
Fellows William

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

J

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Wm Fellows

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Captain Daniel Runnels' Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment, belonging to Gen'l
Stark's Brigade in the Continental Service.
Enlisted July 20th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *not dated*, 17

Time of discharge *Sep 29*, 17

Time in service, *20* months, *10* days.

Rate per month *4 - 10*

No. of miles to Charleston No. 4 *90*

Amount of mileage to Charleston *1 - 2 - 6*

Miles travel home *200*

Amount of travel home at 21 per mile *1 - 13 - 4*

Amount of wages *10 - 10*

Total *13 - 5 - 10*

Wages received *4 - 10*

Mileage received *1 - 2 - 6*

Balance due *7 - 13 - 4*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

585

585-a

Fergusson John

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

3712	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

J

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

John Fergusson

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

Muster and Pay Roll *

of Captain Daniel Runnels' Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment, belonging to Gen'l
Stark's Brigade in the Continental Service.
Enlisted July 20th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Not dated*, 17

Time of discharge *Sep 29*, 17

Time in service, *2* months, *10* days.

Rate per month *14 - 10*

No. of miles to Charleston No. 4 *90*

Amount of mileage to Charleston *1 - 2 - 6*

Miles travel home *200*

Amount of travel home at 21 per mile *4 - 13 - 4*

Amount of wages *10 - 10*

Total *13 - 5 - 10*

Wages received *4 - 10*

Mileage received *1 - 2 - 6*

Balance due *7 13 - 4*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

550-a
Tuck, Mrs

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37362806	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

J

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Mrs Fick

Appears as shown below on the reverse side of a

List

headed:

"In Conformity to A Requisition from the Committee of Safty of the State of New Hamp^r Baring Date y^e 3rd of August 1778

We the subscribers Do Vallentarily Inlist Our selves to Engage in said Service agreeable to said Requisition And Do severally acknowledge to have Received of the Select Men of Dunstable in Said State ten Pounds P. Man"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Dunstable

August 3rd, 1778.

*For Whiting Reed Mrs
Ficks horse*

Number of record:

18

(545i)

J. C. Humbley

Copyist.

Previous Number

585-2

Field Waitstill

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

To

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Wentworth Field

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Samuel Wright's Company in Colonel Nichols' Regiment and Gen. Stark's Brigade of Militia, which company marched from Winchester, in the State of New Hampshire, and joined the Northern Continental Army at Bennington and Stillwater, July 23d, 1777, including their travel home, allowing 1 day's pay for every twenty miles,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *not dated*, 17

Time of discharge *Sept 18*, 17

Time in service *12 27*

Rate per month *4 - 10 - 1*

Amount of wages *8 11*

Travel from Winchester to Charleston }
No. 4, 40 miles, at 3d per mile, } *10 -*

Travel from Bennington and } *110 18 - 4*
Stillwater home, at 2d per mile }

Amount of wages and travel *9 - 19 - 4*

Advance wages *4 10*

Balance due *5 - 9 - 4*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

587

Nichols

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Lieutenant | *Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37225403	22	
2	37362702	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P. P. 431372

See also

J

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Moses Field

Appears with the rank of *1st* on an

Account*

of Rations due to the several Officers in Col^o Moses
Nichol's Regiment of New Hampshire Militia
in Gen^l Stark's Brigade from 18th July to the
27 September 1777

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Easter

No Rations Per day

2

No of days

67

No of Rations

134

No of Rations Received

50

No of Rations due

84

Amount

£ 2 16

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

13

(545i)

Blair

Copyist.

F

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Moses Fields
2nd Lt

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Elisha Mack's Company in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment in Gen^l Stark's Brigade
which company Marched from the State of New
Hampshire and Join'd the northern Continental
Army at Saratoga July 22nd, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

State of New Hampshire
December, 26, 1777.

Time of discharge

Sept, 23

Time in service

2 mo 2 days

Rate Per month

8-2

Am^t of Wages

\$16-14-10

Travel to Charlestown

N^o 4, 25 miles @ 3d, }

Travel from

@ 2d Per Mile, }

Am^t wages & Travel

\$16-14-10

Advance wages

4-10

balance due

\$12-4-10

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

588
Tipton Jonathan

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3715	22
2 23	23
3	24
4 16	25
5 37335721	26
6 401064	27
7 4352	28
8 8832	29
9 62820	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: P & P 431372

See also

J

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Jon^a Tifield

Appears with the rank of *Ser* on an

Abstract

of Capt. Ebener. Webster's pay roll, Col. Nichols'
Reg't of Volunteers to Rhode Island, August,
1778,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Nov dated, 17

Balance due

L 13 - 10

Remarks:

J. C. Watson

F | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H.**
Militia.

Jonathan Tipton

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We whose Names are hereunto Subscribed Do acknowledge to have Recieved of the Select men of this town ten Pounds Lawful money Each of us on accompt of our Engaging to Go to Providence in the Service of the State of Newhampshir by order of the Committee of Safety as witness our hands"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Salisbury*
August 1, 1775.

REMARK: The seventeen Signers to this Receipt are made up in Cap' Ebenezer Webster's Pay Roll, and Ten Pound is Deducted from Each Man's pay.

Remarks :

Number of record:

1

(545i)

J. C. [Signature]
Copyist

J

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Jonathan Trifield

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Ebenezer Webster's Company in Col^o
Nichols' Regiment Gen^l Whipple's Brigade of
New Hampshire Volunteers in the Expedition
to Rhode Island August, 1778. Note, 2 days
are added to the time service for travel home
After the discharge at Rhode Island,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Exeter Nov 9, 1778.

Time of Engagement *Aug 5*, 1778.

Time of Discharge *27*, 1778.

Time in Service *25 days*

Rate per Month *5*

Amo. Wages *4. 3. 4*

Travel 1s 4d Per mile *140*

Amo *9. 6. 8*

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount *13. 10*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 451.372.

Jr | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H. Militia.**

Jonathan Biggs

Appears with the rank of *Major* on a

Pay Roll*

for Capt. Ebenezer Webster's Company in Col^o
Moses Nichols' Regiment of Militia raised by
the State of New Hampshire and joined the
Continental Army at West Point, 1780—
(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter Jan 24, 1781.*

Time of Engagement *Jan 10, 1781.*

Time of Discharge *Oct 21, 1781.*

Time in Service *Jan 24 to Oct 21 10 mo 27 days*

Rate per Month *\$ 13.14*

Amount of Wages *\$ 166.14*

Miles travel home *50*

Amount at 6s per mile *40*

Detained Rations:

Officers Subsistence 60£ }
p. month p. Ration, }

Parts of Rations detained } *\$ 11.14*
(@ 3£ p. Month, }

Amount *60 11 14*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

I

N. H.

Jonathan Tiffield

Appears on a

List*

of the Soldiers belonging to the Continental
Army for the Town of Salisbury.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Salisbury

Mar. 23, 1781.

Remarks:

*for New Series
During War.*

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

177

(545m)

P. E. Wines

Copyist

J

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Jonathan Fifield

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Ebenezer Webster's Co. in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of New Hampshire to join the Continental Army at West Point in 1780; made up agreeably to a vote of the General Court, passed September 1, 1781,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Exeter
Nov 22, 1781

Balance in a pay roll }
made up at 67 for 1, }

601-9

Reduced to good money

8-14-6

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, }
to Sept. 1, 1781, }

-9-

Amount in good money

9-8-6

Brought into new }
emission, 3 for 1, }

28-5-6

Remarks:

Henry

F

N. H.

Jon^a F. Field

Appears on a

Record*

of Town Returns under the following heading:

Salisbury Bakerstown formerly
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Record dated

Not dated

, 17

Claimed by,

Remarks:

1781 Mar 13

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

100

(548d)

Blanchard
Copyist.

J

N. H.

Jona Fifield

Appears on an

Account*

of State Bounties for Continental Soldiers who
Inlisted in the year 1781 for three years or
during the war

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

When Inlisted,

Mar 13, 1781

NOTE: By an Act of the General Court passed
January 12th 1781—a Bounty of 20£ was granted
for every recruit inlisted to serve in the Conti-
nental Army for the Term of three years or during
the War, to be paid equal to Indian Corn at the
Rate of four shillings per Bushel with Interest
from the Day of Muster—but by an after resolve
were paid out of the Specie Tax

Att. Joseph Gilman

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire. — R. & P. 431.372.

Number of record:

146

(545i)

Scott Mill

Copyist.

J.

N. H.

Jonathan Tiffield

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt *

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers have received
of James Blanchard fifty dollars
each for a Bounty for which we do
voluntarily enlist ourselves during
war in the Service of United States
& for the State of New Hampshire June
5, 1781.

John Smith
Jonathan Tiffield"

(Revolutionary War.)

*From copy, printed by the State of New Hampshire, not verified
in the R. & P. Office by comparison with the original record, that
record not having been received October 12, 1895, among the others
loaned to the office by the State.—R. & P., 431,372.

Number of record:

499

(545m)

Storrell

Copyist

589

Tiffield Joseph

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>3715545</i>	22
2 <i>220 30</i>	23
3 <i>37362019</i>	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

RVP 431372

✓ See also

J

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph Lifford

Appears with the rank of *ser* on an

Abstract

of Capt. Ebener. Webster's pay roll, Col. Nichols'
Reg't of Volunteers to Rhode Island, August,
1778,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

not dated, 17

Balance due

L 13-10

Remarks:

J

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph h Fifield

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

" We whose Names are hereunto Subscribed Do acknowledge to have Recieved of the Select men of this town ten Pounds Lawful money Each of us on accompt of our Engaging to Go to Providence in the Service of the State of Newhampshir by order of the Committee of Safety as witness our hands "

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Salisbury

August 6, 1778.

REMARK: The seventeen Signers to this Receipt are made up in Cap' Ebenezer Webster's Pay Roll, and Ten Pound is Deducted from Each Man's pay.

Remarks :

Number of record:

1

(545i)

J C Hurdley
Copyist

J

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph F. Field

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Ebenezer Webster's Company in Col^o
Nichols' Regiment Gen' Whipple's Brigade of
New Hampshire Volunteers in the Expedition
to Rhode Island August, 1778. Note, 2 days
are added to the time service for travel home
After the discharge at Rhode Island,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Exeter Nov 9, 1778.

Time of Engagement *Aug 5*, 1778.

Time of Discharge *27*, 17

Time in Service *25 days*

Rate per Month *5*

Amo. Wages *4. 3. 4*

Travel 1s 4d Per mile *14 0*

Amo *9. 6. 8*

Officers Subsistence

Whole Amount *13. 10*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 451,372.

590

Tiffield, Sherburn

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>27020150</i>	22
2 <i>5000</i>	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *RVP431372*

See also

7

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Arthur L. Field

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Ebenezer Webster's Co. in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of New Hampshire to join the Continental Army at West Point in 1780; made up agreeably to a vote of the General Court, passed September 1, 1781,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

October
Nov 22, 1781.

Balance in a pay roll }
made up at 67 for 1, }

601-9

Reduced to good money

8-19-6

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, }
to Sept. 1, 1781, }

-9-

9-8-6

Amount in good money

Brought into new }
emission, 3 for 1, }

28-5-6

Remarks:

Bush

P

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Sherburne Nichols

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

for Capt. Ebenezer Webster's Company in Col^o
Moses Nichols' Regiment of Militia raised by
the State of New Hampshire and joined the
Continental Army at West Point, 1780—

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Exeter Jan 24, 17 *81*.

Time of Engagement *July 4*, 17 *80*.

Time of Discharge *Oct 25*, 17 *80*.

Time in Service *3 mo 22 days*

Rate per Month *\$ 134*

Amount of Wages *\$ 170.15*

Miles travel home *300*

Amount at 6s per mile *90*

Detained Rations:

Officers Subsistence 60£ }
p. month p. Ration, }

Parts of Rations detained } *\$ 11.54*
@ 3£ p. Month, }

Amount *601.9*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

591

Field, Winthrop

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *RVF 431372*

See also

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Heath, P. Field

Appears with the rank of *Pat* on a

Pay Roll*

for Capt. Ebenezer Webster's Company in Col^o
Moses Nichols' Regiment of Militia raised by
the State of New Hampshire and joined the
Continental Army at West Point, 1780—

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Exeter Jan. 24, 1781.

Time of Engagement *July 4, 1780.*

Time of Discharge *Oct 1, 1780.*

Time in Service *2 months 22 days*

Rate per Month *£ 13 14*

Amount of Wages *£ 5 00. 5*

Miles travel home *300*

Amount at 6s per mile *40*

Detained Rations:

Officers Subsistence 60£ }
p. month p. Ration, }

Parts of Rations detained } *£ 11. 4*
(@ 3£ p. Month, }

Amount *60 1. 4*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.672.

7

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Clinton Lifford

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Ebenezer Webster's Co. in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of New Hampshire to join the Continental Army at West Point in 1780; made up agreeably to a vote of the General Court, passed September 1, 1781,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Nov 22, 1781.

Balance in a pay roll }
made up at 67 for 1, }

601-9

Reduced to good money

8-19-6

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, }
to Sept. 1, 1781, }

-9-

Amount in good money

9-8-6

Brought into new }
emission, 3 for 1, }

28-5-6

Remarks:

George Washington

391-a

Fisk, Josiah

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Fisk, Josiah

593
Fish

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37-2516</i>	22
2 <i>3730-2403</i>	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

P. P. 431372

See also

J.

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Simon Fish

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster Roll*

for the Militia in Mason in Cap^t Joseph Barret's
Company in Col^o Nichols' Reg^t that went out on
the 29th of June, 1777, On the Alarm in Order
to reinforce Gen^l St Clair at Ticonderoga,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Hillsborough N.H. Nov 7, 1777.*

What Per Month *£ 4-10*

N^o of days *4*

Whole Amount *£ 0-12*

N^o of miles out a 3d *30*

N^o of miles home a 2d *30*

Whole Amount *£ 0-12-6*

Each mans Whole Amount *£ 1 4-6*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

U. S.

7

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Simon Fish

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have
Recev^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixed
to our Names as one months advance wages, we
Being Inlisted for Two Months For the Northan
Department to Rendezvous at N^o 4 Recev^d P^r
us"—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Amherst

July 21, 1777.

Sum P^d

4.108

Number of record:

2

(545i)

Blair

Copyist.

593

Isk Aron

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>37225221</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *P. P. 431372*

See also

(1777)

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

From Tisk

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captain Kimball Carlton's Company in Col^l
Moses Nichols' Regiment and Gen^l Stark's Brig-
ade of New Hampshire Militia which Company
marched from Chesterfield and Towns Adjacent
July 22nd, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Rockingham ss*
Nov 28, 1777.

Time of discharge *Sept 23*, 1777.

Time in Service *22 mo 2 days*

Rate per Month *\$4.10s*

Amount of Wages *\$9.6*

Travel to Charles- } *28 miles @ 3d*
ton N^o 4 at 3d

Travel home 90 miles @ 2d *15s*

Am^t of Wages & travel *\$10.8*

Wages Rec^d *\$4.10*

balance due *\$10.8*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

✓ 544
Isak Obermeyer

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

137225378	22
137225378	23
1-62313	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42

will draw and filed in jacket of
Mooneys Regt N. H. M. Co. 4th Regt
Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. P. 431372

See also

O J

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Benjamin Fisk

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain James Ford's Company in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment of Militia & Gen' Stark's
Brigade of New Hampshire Troops in the Con-
tinental Service raised 20th July, 1777, dis-
charg'd 19th Sep^r, 1777, And nine days Allowed
for Travel home,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

State of New Hampshire
Salem, Oct 18, 1777.

Time in Service

2 Mo 9 days

Wages per Month

\$ 4 10

No. of miles travel to Charleston

10

Amt. of Milage to Charleston

\$ 1 2 6

No. of miles travel from

place of discharge home, } *200*

Amount of Milage home

\$ 5 10

Amt of wages & Travel

\$ 13 19 6

Wages Amount

\$ 10

Wages paid

\$ 4 10

Whole sum due

\$ 7 9 6

1 penny Per mile to be deducted

out of milage home, } *\$ 0 16 8*

due to Each

\$ 8 12 10

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

F

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Eleazer Fisk

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We The Subscribers Do acknowledge to have
Recev^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixt
to our Names, as one months advance wages, we
Being Inlisted for Two months for the Northan
Department to Rendezvous at N^o 4 Recev^d pr.
us"—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Amherst

July 24

, 1777.

Sum P^d,

4 10

Number of records:

1

(545i)

Blair

Copyist.

595
Fisk Ephraim

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *37302425*
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21

22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: *RV P 4312372*

See also _____

L

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Ephraim Lisk

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Ebenezer Webster's Co. in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of New Hampshire to join the Continental Army at West Point in 1780; made up agreeably to a vote of the General Court, passed September 1, 1781,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Sept
Nov 22, 17*81*

Balance in a pay roll }
made up at 67 for 1, }

540-18

Reduced to good money

5-16-4

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, }
to Sept. 1, 1781, }

-8-10

Amount in good money

9-5-2

Brought into new }
emission, 3 for 1, }

27-15-6

Remarks:

Honorable

J

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Ephraim Fisk

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

for Capt. Ebenezer Webster's Company in Col^o
Moses Nichols' Regiment of Militia raised by
the State of New Hampshire and joined the
Continental Army at West Point, 1780—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Easter Jan 24, 17*81*.

Time of Engagement *July 4*, 17*83*.

Time of Discharge *Oct 24*, 17*80*.

Time in Service *3 mo 21 days*

Rate per Month *£ 1.54*

Amount of Wages *£ 495.16*

Miles travel home *280*

Amount at 6s per mile *84*

Detained Rations:

Officers Subsistence 60£ }
p. month p. Ration, }

Parts of Rations detained } *£ 11.2*
(@ 3£ p. Month, }

Amount *540.18*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Jr

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Ephm Pitts

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Ingage as Volenters for the State of Rhode Ilend agreabel to orders that the Cometee of Saftey Sant to John Webster Esq^r for Raising Said men we and Eatch of Us acknol- edge to Have Recd of Sameul Heselton Nathon fitts & Will^m White Select men of Chester the Sum of Tean pound as Witness our Hands."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated,

Chester.

August the 5, 1778.

£ *10*, S. *0* D. *0*

Remarks:

Number of record:

15

(545m)

J. C. H. H. H. H. H.
Copist.

Fisk Josiah

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *37362775*
2
3
4 *37362775*
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21

22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

R4P43.1372

See also

J

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Joshua Tisk

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Daniel Emerson's Company of Militia
which marched from Hollis for Ticonderoga On
the Alarm June, 1777, & proceeded as far as
Walpole being 65 Miles where we were Ordered
to return home by express from Col^o Bellows
where we arrived July 4th On the fifth we were
ordered to March Again and proceeded as far as
Cavendish being 100 miles; at this place we
met Col^o Bellows & his men on their Retreat,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Exeter, June 9, 1778.

Time of Engagement *June 30, 17*

Time of discharge *July 14, 17*

Time in Service *13 days*

Rate per Month *\$4 - 10*

Amount of Wages *\$2 5*

Travel out at 3d home
(@ 2d Per Mile, *165 ml. \$3 - 8 - 9*)

Whole Amount *\$5 13 - 7.*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

W. H. S.

J

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Josiah Fish

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Agreeable to the Request and Orders of the Hon^{ble} Committee of Safety of Said State

We the Subscribers do hereby Enlist Ourselves as Volunteers to go to Providence in the State of Rhode Island to Join Genl. Sullivan in an Expedition against New Port, and We Acknowledge the Receipt of Ten Pounds Payd to Each of Us by the Selectmen of Hollis Agreeable to the Abovesaid Orders."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

Hollis

August 6, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

16

(545m)

J. C. Hurdley
Copyist.

J | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H. Militia.**

Josiah Fisk

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a

Musters and Pay Roll*

of Capt. Daniel Emerson's Co. in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Volunteers, which Reg't marched from the State of New Hampshire and joined the Continental Army in the State of Rhode Island, August, 1778. Note, 2 days are made up for travel home after discharge,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Exeter, N.H. 7*, 1778.

Time of engagement *Aug. 6*, 1778.

Time of discharge *Aug. 28*, 1778.

Time in service *25 days*

Rate per month *25-*

Amount wages *4-6-4*

No of miles *100* at 8d per mile out &

home *6-13-4*

Officers subsistence money

Whole amount *10-16-8*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Ward

J

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Josiah Fisk

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Muster and Pay Roll *

of Captain Daniel Emerson's Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers, which
Regiment march'd from the State of New
Hampshire and Join'd the Continental Army in
the State of Rhode Island August, 1778. Note,
two days are made up for Travel home after
Discharge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *New Hampshire*
Exeter Nov 7, 1778.

Time of Engagement *Aug 6*, 1778.

Time of discharge *Aug 28*, 1778.

Time in Service *28 days*

Rate per month *3*

Amount Wages *4. 3. 4*

No. of miles *100*

at 8d Per mile out & home *6. 13. 4*

Officers Subsistance Money

Whole Amount *10. 16. 8*

Remarks:

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

547

Fisk Simon

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21

22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Samson Frisk

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of John Goss' Company of Militia in Captain
Nichols' Regiment and Gen'l Stark's Brigade,
raised and marched to reenforce the Northern
Army, July 20th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *not dated*, 17

Time of discharge *Sept 27*, 17

Time in service *2 - 8*

Rate per month *4 - 10*

Amount of wages *10 - 4*

Travel out to No. 4 *65 - 16 - 3*

Travel from Stillwater home *165 - 17 - 6*

Amount of wages and travel *12 - 7 - 9*

Wages received *4 - 10*

Balance due *7 - 17 - 9*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

Next Number.

598-2

398
Fitch Thaddeus

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Quiltaster | *Q. Master*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>1372250P</i>	22
2 <i>34362715</i>	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

P. & P. 431372

See also

I

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Shadens Titch

Appears with the rank of *Q. M.* on a

Staff Roll*

of Col^o Moses Nichols' Regiment in Gen^l Stark's
Brigade from July 18th, 1777, to the 27th day
of September following,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *In House of Representatives*
N. H. Mar. 28, 1777.

Time of Engagm't *July 24*, 1777.

Time of discharge *Sept. 26*, 1777.

Time in Service *2. 3,*

Rate Per Month *\$ - 5 - 0*

Amount of Wages *17 - 6 - 6*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

C. C. C.

J

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Waddeus Fitch

Appears with the rank of *2d Mr.* on an

Account*

of Rations due to the several Officers in Col^o Moses
Nichol's Regiment of New Hampshire Militia
in Gen^l Stark's Brigade from 18th July to the
27 September 1777

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated *Easter*

Nov 20, 1777.

No Rations Per day *2*

No of days *65*

No of Rations *130*

No of Rations Received *40*

No of Rations due *90*

Amount *\$ 3. 0. 0*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

13

(545i)

Blair

Copyist.

598 a

Fitter, Joseph

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37362382	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

4

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

* Joseph Fitter

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Recev^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixed to our Names as one months advance wages, we Being Inlisted for Two Months For the Northan Department to Rendezvous at N^o 4 Recev^d Pr^{us} —

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Amherst

Sum P^d

July 21, 1777

4 10

* Represented by his mark

Number of record:

2

(545i)

Blair

Copyist.

5982

Fisk, Ephraim

Nichols Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Fisk, Ephraim

Previous Number

598

598-1

Thagg Isaac

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3 37362984	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

RP431372

See also

L

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Isaac Slagg

Appears with the rank of *Private* on an

Abstract

of the pay roll of Capt. Benjamin Mann's Co. of
Volunteers, Col. Nichols' Reg't in the expedi-
tion to Rhode Island, August, 1778,

(Revolutionary War)

dated

Not dated, 17

Sum due

\$ 11-00

Remarks:

Slagg

N

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Isaac F. Fogg

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers have Rec^d of Cap^t Benj. Mann one of the Select men of Mason Ten Pounds L^m as Bounty for the Expedition to Providence in the State of Rhode Island according to the orders from Coⁿ Moses Nicoles to the Select men of the above s^d Town of Mason"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Mason

August 6, 1778.

Remarks :

Number of record :

12

(545i)

J. O. Hendley

Copyist

J

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Isaac Flagg

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

for a Company of Volunteers commanded by
Captⁿ Benjamin Mann, Col^o Nichols' Regiment,
in the Expedition to Rhode Island Aug., 1778.
Note, two days are added to the time in service
for Travel home,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Exeter Nov 23, 1778.

Entry *Aug 6*, 1778.

Discharge *Aug 28*, 17

Time in Service *25 days*

Rate per month *5. 0. 0.*

Amo. Wages *4. 3. 4*

Travel 8d per mile out 8d home *11 0*

Amount *7. 6. 8*

Officers Subsistance Money

Whole Amount *11. 10*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Freidel

600
Flagg Jonas

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5 37302745	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark:

RVP431372

See also

N

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Jona Flagg

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Agreeable to the Request and Orders of the Hon^{ble} Committee of Safety of Said State

We the Subscribers do hereby Enlist Ourselves as Volunteers to go to Providence in the State of Rhode Island to Join Genl. Sullivan in an Expedition against New Port, and We Acknowledge the Receipt of Ten Pounds Payd to Each of Us by the Selectmen of Hollis Agreeable to the Abovesaid Orders."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

Hollis

August 6, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of records:

16

(545m)

J. A. Hendley
Coptist.

A

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Jonas Flagg

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Capt. Daniel Emerson's Co. in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Volunteers, which Reg't marched from the State of New Hampshire and joined the Continental Army in the State of Rhode Island, August, 1778. Note, 2 days are made up for travel home after discharge,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Exeter, Nov. 7*, 1778.

Time of engagement *Aug. 6*, 1778.

Time of discharge *Aug. 28*, 1778.

Time in service *25 days*

Rate per month *£5-*

Amount wages *4-3-4*

No of miles *100* at 8d per mile out &

home *6-13-4*

Officers subsistence money

Whole amount *10-16-8*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Read

J

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.*Jonas F. Lagg*Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a**Muster and Pay Roll***

of Captain Daniel Emerson's Company in Colonel Moses Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers, which Regiment march'd from the State of New Hampshire and Join'd the Continental Army in the State of Rhode Island August, 1778. Note, two days are made up for Travel home after Discharge,

(Revolutionary War,)dated *New Hampshire**Exeter, Nov 7*, 1778.Time of Engagement *Aug 6*, 1778.Time of discharge *Aug 28*, 1778.Time in Service *25 days*Rate per month *5.*Amount Wages *4. 3. 4*No. of miles *100*at 8d Per mile out & home *6. 13. 4*

Officers Subsistance Money

Whole Amount *10. 16. 8*

Remarks:

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Spicer

J

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Jonas Flagg

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. William Barron's Comp^y in Col^o Nichols'
Reg^t of Militia, Raised by the State of New
Hampshire for the defence of the United States
July, 1780,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Oct 27, 17*80*.

Wages per month

\$1.34

Time of Enlistment

July 6, 17*80*.

When discharged

Oct 22, 17*80*.

Whole time of Service

3 mo 16 days

Whole am^t of Wages

\$473.90

Miles travelled out by com^d Officers

50

Miles travel home

260

Amt. of travel at 6s home

\$78

Due on Acc^t of Rations det^d

\$10.12

Total Amount

\$562.10

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

L Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H. Militia.**

Jonas Flagg
Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. William Barron's Company in Col. Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of New Hampshire, and sent to join the Continental Army at West Point in 1780; made up agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court passed September 1st, 1781,

Revolutionary War,

dated *Not dated*, 17

Balance in the roll made up at the rate of 67 for 1 *\$562 1/2*

Reduced to good money *\$8-7-9*

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, to Sept 1, 1781, 10 months, *\$-8-4*

Amount in good money *\$-16-1*

Balance in good money _____

Reduced to new emission _____

Remarks: _____

Flanders John

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		22
2		23
3		24
4		25
5	3333	26
6	45773	27
7	8143	28
8	9434	29
9	63081	30
10	3179	31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

*+ Withdrawn and filed in 101N
Regt 10-24-29 EAB
Number of personal papers herein*

Book Mark:

RV P 431372

See also

7

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Flanders
Appears with the rank of *priv* on an

Abstract

of Capt. Ebener. Webster's pay roll, Col. Nichols'
Reg't of Volunteers to Rhode Island, August,
1778,

(**Revolutionary War**)

dated

Not dated, 17

Balance due

£ 12 74-4

Remarks:

John Flanders

J

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Flanders

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Ebenezer Webster's Company in Col^o
Nichols' Regiment Gen' Whipple's Brigade of
New Hampshire Volunteers in the Expedition
to Rhode Island August, 1778. Note, 2 days
are added to the time service for travel home
After the discharge at Rhode Island,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Exeter Nov 9, 1778.

Time of Engagement *Aug 5, 1778.*

Time of Discharge *27, 1778.*

Time in Service *25 days*

Rate per Month *5*

Amo. Wages *4. 3. 4*

Travel 1s 4d Per mile *132*

Amo *8. 16. 0*

Officers Subsistence

Whole Amount *12. 19. 4*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Spencer

J

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John T. Sanders

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

for Capt. Jonas Kidder's Comp^y, in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment of Militia, raised by the
State of New Hampshire to join the Continental
Army at West Point, 1780—

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Exeter Jan 6, 17 *81*.

Time of Engagement *July 9*, 17 *80*.

Time of Discharge *Oct 23*, 17 *80*.

Time in Service *9 mo 15 days*

Rate per Month *£ 134*

Amount of Wages *469*

N^o miles from West Point home *260*

Amount of travel at 6s per mile *£ 78*

Detained Rations:

Officers detain'd rations a £60 p. }
month each

Non commissioned officers and }
privates 60s p. mo. for detain'd } *£ 10. 10.*
parts of Rations

Whole Amount *557. 10*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

F

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Flanders

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Jonas Kidder's Company in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of New Hampshire to re-inforce the Continental Army at West Point in 1780; made up agreeably to a vote of Court, passed September 1, 1781,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Nov. 1, 1781*, 17

Balance in a pay roll } *557-10*
made up at 67 for 1, }

Reduced to good money *£ 8-6-5*

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, *£ - 8-4*
to Sept. 1, 1781,

Amount in good money *£ 8-14-9*

Paid by the Treasurer, & }
reduced to good money, }

Balance in good money *8-14-9*

Brought into new emission *26-4-3*

Remarks:

Houston

F

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Flanders

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

" We the Subscribers being Voluntiers Inlisted for the Expedition against Rhode Island. do acknowledge to have receiv'd of George Jackman, Enoch Gerrish, & Cutting Noyes Select men of Boscawen, Ten pounds each which Sum was by the Committee of Safety of Said State recommended to be paid by the Select men of Each Town & parish to Every Voluntier so Engaging within their District— "

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

August, 17*78*.

REMARK: The above Thirteen Men are made up in Cap' Ebenezer Webster's pay Roll and ten Pounds deducted from each Man's Pay.

Remarks:

Number of record:

17

(545i)

J. C. Hender
Copied

J

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Jonh Flanders

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List*

of Cap^t Kidder's Company Col^o Nichols' reg^t

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated,

Camp Highlands
September 27, 1780.

Remarks:

Ware

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

25

(545m)

J. Flanders
Copyist.

602

Flanders Joseph

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3 3736308.4	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

RVQ431372

See also

2

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph Handers
Appears with the rank of *Cor* on an

Abstract

of Capt. Ebener. Webster's pay roll, Col. Nichols'
Reg't of Volunteers to Rhode Island, August,
1778,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Not dated*, 17

Balance due *L 12-19-4*

Remarks:

Heaven

J

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph Flanders

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers being Voluntiers Inlisted for the Expedition against Rhode Island. do acknowledge to have receiv'd of George Jackman, Enoch Gerrish, & Cutting Noyes Select men of Boscawen, Ten pounds each which Sum was by the Committee of Safety of Said State recommended to be paid by the Select men of Each Town & parish to Every Voluntier so Engaging within their District—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

August, 17*78*.

REMARK: The above Thirteen Men are made up in Cap' Ebenezer Webster's pay Roll and ten Pounds deducted from each Man's Pay..

Remarks:

Number of record:

17

(545i)

J. C. Hender
Copyist

J

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph Flanders

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Ebenezer Webster's Company in Col^o
Nichols' Regiment Gen^l Whipple's Brigade of
New Hampshire Volunteers in the Expedition
to Rhode Island August, 1778. Note, 2 days
are added to the time service for travel home
After the discharge at Rhode Island,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Exeter Nov 9, 1778.

Time of Engagement *Aug 5*, 1778.

Time of Discharge *27*, 1778.

Time in Service *75 days*

Rate per Month *5 - -*

Amo. Wages *4. 3. 4*

Travel 1s 4d Per mile *132*

Amo *8, 16*

Officers Subsistence

Whole Amount *12. 19. 4*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 451.372.

Spindel

603

Flanders, Josiah

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7226208
2 185418
3 3733 9213
4 43040
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21

22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

RVP431372

See also

J

N. H.

Josiah Flanders
Capt Thomas Hickney

Appears on a

Return*

of the Men raised by the State of New Hampshire under the command of Col^o Hercules Mooney for the Continental Service at Rhode Island 1779.—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17 ..

Time of enlistment, *July 5*, 17*79* ..

Town he went for, *Concord*
2^d 4th ..

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

171

(548d)

J. F. Underly
Copyist.

F

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Josiah Thunders

Appears with the rank of *Prof* on a

Pay Roll*

for Capt. Ebenezer Webster's Company in Col^o
Moses Nichols' Regiment of Militia raised by
the State of New Hampshire and joined the
Continental Army at West Point, 1780—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Exeter Jan 24, 17 *81*.

Time of Engagement *July 11*, 17 *81*.

Time of Discharge *Oct 24*, 17 *81*.

Time in Service *3 mo 21 days*

Rate per Month *£ 134*

Amount of Wages *£ 495. 16*

Miles travel home *280*

Amount at 6s per mile *84*

Detained Rations:

Officers Subsistence 60£ }
p. month p. Ration, }

Parts of Rations detained }
@ 3£ p. Month, }

Amount *590. 18*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

F

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Josiah Standers

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Ebenezer Webster's Co. in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of New Hampshire to join the Continental Army at West Point in 1780; made up agreeably to a vote of the General Court, passed September 1, 1781,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

October

Nov 22, 1781

Balance in a pay roll }
made up at 67 for 1, }

540-18

Reduced to good money

8-16-4

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, }
to Sept. 1, 1781, }

- 8-11

Amount in good money

9-5-2

Brought into new }
emission, 3 for 1, }

27-15-6

Remarks:

Howe

*F**N. H.**Josiah Flanders*

Appears as shown below in an

Account*

stated as follows:

"1779 July 14 The State of New Hampshire
To the Select Men of Concord Dr

To Cash paid the four following Persons enlisted by the Parish of Concord and mustered by Col^o Thomas Stickney, for the Defence of the State of Rhode Island

	Bounty	for travel 120 Miles	Total
Peaslee Eastman	£30	£12	£42
Jacob Flanders	30	12	42
Josiah Flanders	30	12	42
Josiah Chandler	30	12	42

p^r Rec^d £168

Errors Excepted, In behalf of the Select Men of Concord

pr Tim^o Walker Jun^r

In Committee on Claims } Receipts have been
Exeter Nov^r 1, 1779 } produced for the above
payments, amounting to One Hundred & Sixty
eight Pounds—

Exam^d pr Josiah Gilman Jun^r

R^d in behalf of the Selectmen of Concord an
order on the Treasury for the above sum

Tim^o Walker Jun^r"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

134

(545i)

S. J. Armstrong

Copyist

604

Flanders Micajah

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: RVP 431372

See also

7

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Micajah Flanders

Appears with the rank of *ser* on an

Abstract

of Capt. Ebener. Webster's pay roll, Col. Nichols'
Reg't of Volunteers to Rhode Island, August,
1778,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Nov dates*, 17

Balance due *\$ 12 - 8*

Remarks:

Harrison

J

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Micajah Flanders

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Ebenezer Webster's Company in Col^o
Nichols' Regiment Gen^l Whipple's Brigade of
New Hampshire Volunteers in the Expedition
to Rhode Island August, 1778. Note, 2 days
are added to the time service for travel home
After the discharge at Rhode Island,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Exeter Nov 9, 1778.

Time of Engagement *Aug 5, 1778.*

Time of Discharge *27, 1778.*

Time in Service *25 days*

Rate per Month *5 - -*

Amo. Wages *\$ 3. 4*

Travel 1s 4d Per mile *124*

Amo *8. 5. 4*

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount *12. 8. 8*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 451, 372.

Spindel

✓ 605
Flanders Seth

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37220015	22
2 105000	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

RV P 4310372

See also

N

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Aeth Flanders

Appears with the rank of *Plt* on a

Pay Roll*

for Capt. Ebenezer Webster's Company in Col^o
Moses Nichols' Regiment of Militia raised by
the State of New Hampshire and joined the
Continental Army at West Point, 1780—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Exeter Jan 24, 1781

Time of Engagement *June 4, 1780*

Time of Discharge *Oct 23, 1780*

Time in Service *3 mo 22 days*

Rate per Month *£ 1.34*

Amount of Wages *£ 5.00, 5*

Miles travel home *296*

Amount at 6s per mile *£ 8.7*

Detained Rations:

Officers Subsistence 60£ }
p. month p. Ration, }

Parts of Rations detained } *£ 11.4*
@ 3£ p. Month, }

Amount *148.7*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

7

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Leth Glanders

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Ebenezer Webster's Co. in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of New Hampshire to join the Continental Army at West Point in 1780; made up agreeably to a vote of the General Court, passed September 1, 1781,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Execr

Nov 22, 1781.

Balance in a pay roll }
made up at 67 for 1, }

598-9

Reduced to good money

8-18-8

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, }
to Sept. 1, 1781, }

-8-11

Amount in good money

9-7-7

Brought into new }
emission, 3 for 1, }

28-2-9

Remarks:

Sturges

603
Tandere, Thomas

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3 37363174	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark

R. H. P. 431372

See also

Jf

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Thomas Flanders

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
List*

of Cap' Kidder's Company Col' Nichols' reg'
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated,

Camp Highlands
September 27, 1780.

Remarks:

Ware

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

25

(545m)

J. C. Flanders
Copyist.

J

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Thomas Flanders

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

Pay Roll*

for Capt. Jonas Kidder's Comp^y, in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment of Militia, raised by the
State of New Hampshire to join the Continental
Army at West Point, 1780—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Exeter, Jan 6, 1781.

Time of Engagement *July 9*, 1780.

Time of Discharge *Oct 23*, 1780.

Time in Service *3 mo 15 dys*

Rate per Month *£ 134*

Amount of Wages *469*

N^o miles from West Point home *260*

Amount of travel at 6s per mile *£ 78*

Detained Rations:

Officers detain'd rations a £60 p. }
month each

Non commissioned officers and } *£ 10. 10*
privates 60s p. mo. for detain'd
parts of Rations

Whole Amount *557. 10*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

Frederick

F

Nichols' Regiment.)

N. H.
Militia.

Thomas Flanders

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Jonas Kidder's Company in Col. Moses
Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of
New Hampshire to re-inforce the Continental
Army at West Point in 1780; made up agree-
ably to a vote of Court, passed September 1,
1781,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *not dated*, 17

Balance in a pay roll } *55-7-10*
made up at 67 for 1, }

Reduced to good money } *28-6-5*

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, } *2-8-4*
to Sept. 1, 1781, }

Amount in good money } *28-14-9*

Paid by the Treasurer, & }
reduced to good money, }

Balance in good money } *8-14-9*

Brought into new emission } *26-6-3*

Remarks:

Fletcher John Jr

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>137205098</i>	22
2 <i>137302805</i>	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

P. P. 431372

See also

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

John Fletcher junr
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of a number of men under the command of Lt
Henry Adams, who Marched from Dunstable
for Ticonderoga in June, 1777, Marched as far
as Dublin where we met an express Ordering
us home. Engaged June 30th,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

State of New Hampshire
April *Recd.*, 1777.

Time of discharge

July 3, 17

Time in Service

6 Mths

Rate per Month

\$14.10, 0

Amount of Wages

180.

Travel from Dunstable to
Dublin 50 miles 3d Per
mile out & 2d per mile
home

\$1.00, 10.

Whole Amount

\$181.10.

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

JH

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Fletcher

Appears as shown below on the reverse side of a

List

headed:

"In Conformity to A Requisition from the Committee of Safty of the State of New Hamp^r Baring Date y^e 3rd of August 1778

We the subscribers Do Vallentarily Inlist Our selves to Engage in said Service agreeable to said Requisition And Do severally acknowledge to have Received of the Select Men of Dunstable in Said State ten Pounds P. Man"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Dunstable

August 3, 1778.

*Ebenr Perry Recd John
Fletcher's horse*

Number of record:

18

(545i)

JC Handley
Copyist.

608
Fletcher Jonathan

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>1-37226, 10</i>	22
2 <i>1-37226</i>	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

RPD 431372

See also.....

J

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Jonathan Fletcher

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

for Capt^t Benjamin Spaulding's Comp^y of Militia
in Col^o Moses Nichols' Reg^t raised by the State
of New Hampshire & joined the Continental
Army at W. Point, 1780,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Exeter Mar 21, 1781

Time of Engagement *July 13, 1780*

Time of Discharge *Oct 21, 1780*

Time in Service *3 mo 9 days*

Rate per Month *£ 13 4*

Amount of Wages *£ 442. 4*

No. miles to Springfield *104*

No. miles home *736*

Amount of travel out at 12s } *133. 4*
per mile, home at 6s }

Officers Subsistence & Detained Rations:

Officers subsistence 60£ month }
& Rations detained }

Parts retain'd Rations @ 3£ } *£ 9. 18*
p. month }

Whole Amount *£ 585. 6*

Money advanced by the State *£ 62. 8*

Ballances *£ 522. 18*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

Spindel

Z

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Jon^a Fletcher

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Spaulding's Co. in Col. Moses
Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of
New Hampshire for the defence of West Point
in the year 1780; made up agreeably to a vote
of the General Court, passed September, 1781,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Not dated, 17

Balance in a pay roll
made up at 67 for 1, }

5-72-18

Reduced to good money

7-16-1

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780,
to Sept. 1, 1781, }

-7-10

Amount in good money

Paid by the Treasurer, }
reduced to good money, }

Balance in good money

8-3-11

Brought into new emission

Remarks:

Sturges

✓ 609
Niches Peter

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

137255174
237362022
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21

22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

P. P. 431372

See also

F

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Peter Fletcher

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Then we the Subscribers Severally Received of Enoch Hale Esq^r muster and Paymaster for Cap^t Steaphen Parker^s Company In Colonel Nickholes Regiment of militia—four Pounds Ten Shillings lawful money in full of one monthes advance Pay and three Pence Per mile for our Travilling Expençe from hom To Number four Per"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Marborough*
N. H. July 24, 1777.

of New Ipswich 58
Miles.

Number of record:

11

(515i)

Wasson

Copyist.

J

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Peter Fletcher

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Stephen Parker's Company in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment and Gen^l Stark's Brigade of
New Hampshire Militia which Company
Marched from New Ipswich (and Joined the
Northern Continental Army Under Gen^l Gates
at Stillwater) 19th July, 1777,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Feb. 5, 1778.

Discharge

Sept 20, 1778.

Time in Service

2 mos 2 days

Rate Per Month

\$4 10

Amount of Wages

\$9 6

Travel from New Ipswich
to N^o 4 @ 3d Per mile,

58 miles \$14 6

Travel home from Stillwater &
Bennington @ 2d Per mile,

30 mi \$11 8

Amount of Wages & Travel

\$21 2 2

Wages & travel Money Rec^d

\$5 4 6

balance due

\$15 11 8

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

Chase

510

Fletcher Robert

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>371502</i>	22
2 <i>371502</i>	23
3 <i>37302790</i>	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *RVP 431372*

See also.....

J

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Robert Fletcher

Appears with the rank of on an

Abstract

of Capt. Peter Cross' pay roll for his Co. of Vol-
unteers in Colonel Moses Nichols' Reg't, which
Reg't marched from the State of New Hamp-
shire and joined the Continental Army on
Rhode Island, August, 1778,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Nov 1st, 17

Balance due

Remarks:

Chas. Smith

J.

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Robt J Fletcher Junr

Appears on a

List

under the following heading :

"In Conformity to A Requisition from the Committee of Safty of the State of New Hamp^r Baring Date y^e 3rd of August 1778

We the subscribers Do Vallentaryly Inlist Our selves to Engage in said Service agreeable to said Requisition And Do severally acknowledge to have Received of the Select Men of Dunstable in Said State ten Pounds P. Man"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Dunstable

August 3, 1778.

Remarks :

Robt J Fletcher Recd his Fathers horse

Number of record :

18

(545i)

J. H. Hurdley

Copyist.

J

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.*Robert Fletcher*Appears with the rank of *private* on a**Muster and Pay Roll***

of Captain Peter Cross' Company in Col^o Moses Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers which Regiment marched from the State of New Hampshire and join'd the Continental Army on Rhode Island August, 1778. Note, 2 days are made up for Travel home after Discharge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

*October Nov 11, 1778.*Time of Engagement *Aug 7, 1778.*Time of Discharge *Aug 27, 1778.*Time in Service *23 days.*Rate Per Month *5. 0. 0*Amo. Wages *3. 16. 8*Travel Miles *100*Amount *6. 13. 4*

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount *10. 10*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Fletcher Simon

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark,

RV P 431372

See also

Jr | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H.
Militia.**

Simon Fletcher

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
List*

of Cap' Kidder's Company Col^d Nichols' reg^t
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated, *Camp Highlands*
September 27, 1780.

Remarks: *Lyndeborough*

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

25

(545m)

J. C. Chandler
Copyist.

J

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Amos Fletcher

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

for Capt. Jonas Kidder's Comp^y, in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment of Militia, raised by the
State of New Hampshire to join the Continental
Army at West Point, 1780—

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Exeter Jan 6, 17*81*.

Time of Engagement *July 8*, 17*80*.

Time of Discharge *Oct 23*, 17*80*.

Time in Service *3 mo 14 days*

Rate per Month *£ 13*4**

Amount of Wages *£ 48*6*. 17*

N^o miles from West Point home *250*

Amount of travel at 6s per mile *£ 7*5**

Detained Rations:

Officers detain'd rations a £60 p. }
month each

Non commissioned officers and } *£ 10. 18*
privates 60s p. mo. for detain'd
parts of Rations

Whole Amount *£ 72. 15*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Spencer

J

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Simon Lecher

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Jonas Kidder's Company in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of New Hampshire to re-inforce the Continental Army at West Point in 1780; made up agreeably to a vote of Court, passed September 1, 1781,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Nov 1st*, 17.....

Balance in a pay roll } *572-10-*
made up at 67 for 1, }

Reduced to good money *£ 8-11-*

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, } *£ - 8-6*
to Sept. 1, 1781, }

Amount in good money *£ 8-19-6*

Paid by the Treasurer, & }
reduced to good money, }

Balance in good money *£ - 19-6*

Brought into new emission *26th 18-6*

Remarks:

Houston

F

N. H.

Simeon Fletcher

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt *

of which the following is a copy:

Lyndeborough Sept 25th 1781 -

Then we the subscribers Rec^d of the
Selectmen of this Town provision & sup-
plies sufficient to carry us to Springfield
£4.16

Enoch Ordway

Simeon Fletcher

Oliver Holt

J^s Hutchinson

(Revolutionary War.)

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. - R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

287

L. H. Patterson

(545m)

Copyist

612
Follet Benjamin

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>1872-2-123</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *RV P431372*

See also.....

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

H. N.
Militia.

Benja Follet

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captain Samuel Wright's Company in Colonel
Nichols' Regiment and Gen. Stark's Brigade of
Militia, which company marched from Win-
chester, in the State of New Hampshire, and
joined the Northern Continental Army at
Bennington and Stillwater, July 23d, 1777, in-
cluding their travel home, allowing 1 day's pay
for every twenty miles,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *not dated*, 17

Time of discharge *Sep 24*, 17

Time in service *2 1/2*

Rate per month *4-10*

Amount wages *9-6*

Travel from Winchester to Charleston }
No. 4, 40 miles, at 3d per mile, }

Travel from Bennington and }
Stillwater home, at 2d per mile }

Amount of wages and travel *10-16*

Advance wages *4-10*

Balance due *6-6*

Remarks :

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of
New Hampshire.

613

Foot Isaac

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22547
2	105200
3	33304
4	750
5	42025
6	2287
7	3067
8	3889
9	8094
10	3197
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	

22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

Withdrawn and filed in packet 1914 Reg
Mowsey N H Regt
Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: RVP431372

See also

H

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Isaac Post

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
List*

of Cap' Kidder's Company Col° Nichols' regt
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated, *Camp Highlands*
September 27, 1780.

Remarks: *Daring*

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

25

(545m)

J. C. Chandler
Copyist.

F

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Isaac Fort

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Jonas Kidder's Company in Col. Moses
Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of
New Hampshire to re-inforce the Continental
Army at West Point in 1780; made up agree-
ably to a vote of Court, passed September 1,
1781,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Nov 1st, 17

Balance in a pay roll
made up at 67 for 1, }

575-10

Reduced to good money

£ 8 - 11 - 10

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780,
to Sept. 1, 1781, }

£ - 8 - 7

Amount in good money

£ 9 - - 5

Paid by the Treasurer, &
reduced to good money, }

Balance in good money

Brought into new emission

27 - 1 - 13

Remarks:

Isaac Fort

J

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Isaac Foot

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

for Capt. Jonas Kidder's Comp^y, in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment of Militia, raised by the
State of New Hampshire to join the Continental
Army at West Point, 1780—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Exeter Jan 6, 1781.

Time of Engagement *July 5*, 1780.

Time of Discharge *Oct 23*, 1780.

Time in Service *3 mo 19 dys*

Rate per Month *£ 134*

Amount of Wages *486. 7*

N^o miles from West Point home *260*

Amount of travel at 6s per mile *£ 78*

Detained Rations:

Officers detain'd rations a £60 p. }
month each

Non commissioned officers and } *£ 10. 18*
privates 60s p. mo. for detain'd
parts of Rations

Whole Amount *575. 15*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

F | N. H.

Isaac Foot

Appears on a

Return*

of half pint of Rum & one pound Sugar, issued
to each of the Following Six months men by
Joseph Bass Cloathier & Commissary for the
State N Hampshire at West point, July 1780

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Portsmouth*
3 March, 1781.

Remarks:

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

167

(548d)

J. C. Smith

Copyist.

F

N. H.

Isaac Foot

Appears as shown below on an

Order

of which the following is a copy :

“Nicholas Gilman Esq^r Treasurer—Will be
pleased to pay Lieu^t William Burns Wages that may
be due to Abijah Hadley (order torn)nty for finding
Blanket knapsack & Gun (order torn)onths Service
in Cap^t Stones Comp^y & Col^o (order torn)s Reg^t
at Cohas atso the Wages for Isaac Foot (order
torn) Hamblet’s Six months Service in the (order
torn)al Army and there Bounty for finding (order
torn)psacks & Blankets all dune in the Year (order
torn) in So doing you Will Oblodge your

Hum^{le} Serv^t

Seth Hadley”

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Order dated

July 1, 1782

Remarks:

not identified

Number of record :

57

(545i)

Isaac Foot

Copyist.

Tord James

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Captain | *Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>13722000</i>	22
2	23
3 <i>37339021</i>	24
4 <i>9121</i>	25
5 <i>5150</i>	26
6 <i>78813</i>	27
7 <i>2077</i>	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

P. P. 431372

See also

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

James Ford

Appears with the rank of *Capt.* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain James Ford's Company in Col^o Moses Nichols' Regiment of Militia & Gen^l Stark's Brigade of New Hampshire Troops in the Continental Service raised 20th July, 1777, discharg'd 19th Sep^r, 1777, And nine days Allowed for Travel home,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated *State of New Hampshire*
Exeter Oct. 18., 1777.

Time in Service *2 Mo. 7 days*

Wages per Month *\$ 2-0-0*

No. of miles travel to Charleston *70.*

Amt. of Milage to Charleston

No. of miles travel from }
place of discharge home, }

Amount of Milage home

Amt of wages & Travel *\$ 27-12*

Wages Amount *\$ 27-12-0*

Wages paid

Whole sum due *\$ 27-12-*

1 penny Per mile to be deducted }
out of milage home, }

due to Each *\$ 27-12-*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Wesi

J

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

James Ford
Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Pay Roll*

of a number of men Under the command of Capt James Ford who marched from Nottingham West for Ticonderoga in June & July, 1777. Marched the first time as far as Dublin where we met an express Ordering us home where we Arrived the 5th of July. The 6th we were Ordered out again and marched as far as Number four where we met Col^o Ashley who informed us of the evacuation of the Fort. On which we returned home—

Revolutionary War.
State of New Hampshire
dated

July 27, 1778.
Time of Engagement *June 30, 17*

Time of discharge *July 13, 17*

Time in Service *14 days*

Rate per month *£ 12 - 0 - 0*

Amount of wages *£ 5 - 12 - 0*

Travel from Nottingham }
west to dublin 50 miles } *Captain's Rations £ 1 - 8 - 0*
3d per mile out & two
pence per mile home, }

travel from Nottingham west }
to No. 4 90 miles at 3d per }
Mile out & 2d home, }

Whole Amount *£ 7 - 0 - 0*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Wise

F

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

James Ford

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on an

Account*

of Rations due to the several Officers in Col^o Moses
Nichol's Regiment of New Hampshire Militia
in Gen^l Stark's Brigade from 18th July to the
27 September 1777

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Easter

Nov. 20

, 1777.

No Rations Per day

3

No of days

62

No of Rations

186

No of Rations Received

30

No of Rations due

156

Amount

£ 5. 4

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

13

(645i)

Blair

Copyist.

F

N. H.

Ford

Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

Memorandum*

of Sundry Orders from the Hon^{bl} the General
Court for allowance of Half, or other pay to
wounded Officers & Soldiers

(Revolutionary War.)

Memorandum dated

Not dated, 17

Capt Ford £ 24, 0, 0

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

122

(545m)

J. B. Sitter

Copyist.

F.

N. H.

Ford

Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

Memorandum*

of Sundry Orders from the Hon^{bl} the General
Court for allowance of Half, or other pay to
wounded Officers & Soldiers

(Revolutionary War.)

Memorandum dated

Not dated, 17

Capt. Ford £240.00

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

122

(545m)

J. B. Sitter

Copyist.

F

N. H.

James Ford,
Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

Memorandum*

of "Moneys paid by M^r John Taylor Gilman to
Officers & Soldiers on half pay agreeable to
Orders of the Hon^b General Court"

(Revolutionary War.)

Memorandum dated

not dated, 17

Capt. James Ford.

*half pay from Sept. 19th 1777 to continue
four months paid in full*

Continental Currency, *£ 24 -*

New Emission,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record

128

(545i)

S. J. Armstrong

Copyist

J

N. H.

James Ford
Capt.

Appears as shown below on a
Report*
of which the following is a copy :

The Committee appointed to Give out orders & Make Provision for Raising & Marching one thousand men out of the Militia in this State Voted at a Convention of the Council & Assembly Beg Leave to Report their Doings.—

Orders Transmitted to the Colonels of the Several Regiments in this State to Raise the Number of men following being their Proportion of the said one thousand, i e

	men		men
Colo William Whipple	76	Hon ^{ble} Colo Mat. Thornton	44
Colo Stephen Evans	100	Colo Daniel Moor	84
Colo Jonathan Moulton	59	Colo Thomas Stickney	77
Colo Nicholas Gilman	109	Colo Enoch Hale	69
Lieut. Colo Jacob Gale	75	Lieut Colo Jos. Hammond	66
Colo Joseph Badger	50	Colo Benjamin Bellows Junr	50
Colo John Webster	38		

orders to the Capt^s in Lutwych^s Regimt^t so Called for their Proportion, i. e.

Capt Noah Lovewell	10	Capt Abiel Abbot	10
Capt James Ford	10	Capt Jos. Barratt	10
Capt Samuel Chase	4	Capt Tho ^s Sever	3
Lieut Henry Field	10	Capt John Goss	11
Capt James Gage	10	Capt Daniel Kenrick	11
Capt John Bradford	13	Total	1000

The Committee have appointed the following Colonels, Muster Masters & pay Masters of the men to be Raised in their Regiments, and Drawn out of the Treasury & forwarded to them, the Sums Set against their Names; for Paying to Each Captain, Eight pounds, to Each Lieutenant, five pounds Eight Shillings, Each Ensign, four pounds, (as one Months advance pay) Non Commissioned Officers & privates Six pounds Each.

Colo Benjamin Bellows Junr	£300	Colo Daniel Moor	504
Lieut Colo Joseph Hammond	400	Colo Joseph Badger	400
Colo Enoch Hale	402		

appointed Capt Abiel Abbot of Wilton Muster Master & pay Master of the Regimt^t formerly under Lutwyche & forwarded to him with orders } 620
£2626.0

Which sums are to be Accounted for With this State.

appointed Colo John Webster pay Master of his Regiment & that of the Hon^{ble} Colo Thornton.

Benjn Giles } For the Comm

In the House of Representatives Sept 16th 1776.

Upon reading and Considering the Votes and Transactions of the Hon^{ble} Council and house of Representatives at a Special Convention on Saturday last afternoon for the purpose of Raising a Battalion in this State to reinforce our Army at New York &c. and also the report of the Committee appointed by them to give out orders & Make provision for Marching the Said Battalion &c Voted that the Same be accepted and Entered as a Resolve of this house.

Sent up to the Hon^{ble} Board for Concurrence P White Speaker

In Council Eodem Die read & concurred E Thompson Secy

(**Revolutionary War.**)

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

501

(545m)

Scott & Co

Copyist

615
Forster, Asa

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Foster, Asa

2 676
Forster Daniel

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 137-2-497
2 2226
3 105436
4 3302029
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21

22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

RV431372

See also

4

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Daniel Foster

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Then we the Subscribers Severally Received of Enoch Hale Esq' muster and Paymaster for Cap' Steaphen Parker's Company In Colonel Nickholes Regiment of militia—four Pounds Ten Shillings lawful money in full of one monthes advance Pay and three Pence Per mile for our Travelling Expençe from hom To Number four Per"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Marbleborough
N. H. July 24, 1777.

of Temple 56 miles
Travel

Number of record:

11

(515i)

W. H. H. H.

Copyist.

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Daniel Tarster

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt Stephen Parker's Company in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment and Gen^l Stark's Brigade of
New Hampshire Militia which Company
Marched from New Ipswich (and Joined the
Northern Continental Army Under Gen^l Gates
at Stillwater) 19th July, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

July 15, 17*78*.

Discharge

Sept 20, 17

Time in Service

2 mo 2 days

Rate Per Month

\$ 4 10

Amount of Wages

27-6

Travel from New Ipswich
to N^o 4 (a 3d Per mile,

56 mi \$ 14-0

Travel home from Stillwater &
Bennington (a 2d Per mile,

30 mi \$ 1-8

Amount of Wages & Travel

\$ 41 1 8

Wages & travel Money Rec^d

\$ 5 14

balance due

\$ 35 17 8

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431, 372.

J

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Daniel Forster

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

Pay Roll*

for Capt. Ebenezer Webster's Company in Col^o
Moses Nichols' Regiment of Militia raised by
the State of New Hampshire and joined the
Continental Army at West Point, 1780—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Exeter Jan 24, 1781.

Time of Engagement *July 3, 1780.*

Time of Discharge *Oct 25, 1780.*

Time in Service *100 21 days*

Rate per Month *\$ 1.34*

Amount of Wages *\$ 495.16*

Miles travel home *293*

Amount at 6s per mile *\$8.10*

Detained Rations:

Officers Subsistence 60£ }
p. month p. Ration, }

Parts of Rations detained } *\$ 11.2*
(@ 3£ p. Month, }

Amount *595.8*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov. 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Spindel

J

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Daniel Forester

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Ebenezer Webster's Co. in Col. Moses
Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of
New Hampshire to join the Continental
Army at West Point in 1780; made up agree-
ably to a vote of the General Court, passed Sep-
tember 1, 1781,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

EXETER

Nov 22, 1781.

Balance in a pay roll
made up at 67 for 1,

\$395-8

Reduced to good money

8-17-8

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780,
to Sept. 1, 1781,

- 8-10

Amount in good money

9-6-6

Brought into new
emission, 3 for 1,

27-19-6

Remarks:

Hurston

Forster, Frederick

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Foster, Frederick

✓ 618
Forster Jonathan

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3722603	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P & P. 431372

See also

J

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Jonathan Forster

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Benjamin Sias' Company, Col. Moses
Nichols' Regiment of New Hampshire Volun-
teers, in the Expedition to Rhode Island August,
1778. N. B. Two days wages are Made for
Travel home After the time of Discharge,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated *Nov 7*, 17*78*.

Time of Engagement *Aug 5*, 17*78*.

Time of Discharge *Aug 30*, 17

Time in Service *26*

Rate per month *5. 5*

Amo. Wages *4. 11. 0*

Miles Travel *150*

Amount *10*

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount *14. 11*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

✓ 10/4
Foss Nathaniel



**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant | Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1 37225987	22
2 37362804	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

Q. P. 431372

See also

J

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Nathaniel Foss

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers have each and severally of us receiv'd of the Select Men of Rye aforesaid ten Pounds Lawfull Money which was allow'd us for going to Rode Island as Voluntiers and joining the Army under the Command of General Sullivan as witness our Hand—"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Rye

August 6, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545i)

J. A. Hurdley

Copyist.

J

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Nathaniel Foss

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Joseph Parson's Company in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment of New Hampshire Volun-
teers in the Expedition to Rhode Island Aug.,
1778. Note, 2 days are added to the time in
service after discharge for travel home,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Easter Nov 19*, 17 *78*.

Entry *Aug 4*, 17 *78*.

discharge *Aug 27*, 17 .

Time in Service *26 days*

Rate per Month *5. 10. 0*

Amo. Wages *4. 15. 4*

Travel 8d out & 8d home *120*

Amount *8*

Subsistance Money

Whole Amount *12. 15. 4*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

Spencer

✓ 620
Joss Thomas

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37226215	22
2	37362831	23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P & P 431372

See also

JH

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Thomas Foss

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

" We the Subscribers Having in gaged to march to Roadisland to Serve in the Ermy under the Command of mag^r gen^l Suliven till Regularly Discharged Have Receivd of the Select men of Canterbury ten pounds L m^y Each man according to order from the Committy of Safty of this State "

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Canterbury

August 6, 1778.

Remarks :

Number of record :

2

(545i)

J. C. ...
Copyist

J

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Thomas Foss

Appears with the rank of *Prof* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Benjamin Sias' Company, Col. Moses
Nichols' Regiment of New Hampshire Volun-
teers, in the Expedition to Rhode Island August,
1778. N. B. Two days wages are Made for
Travel home After the time of Discharge,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated *Nov 7*, 17 *78*.

Time of Engagement *Aug 5*, 17 *78*.

Time of Discharge *Aug 30*, 17 .

Time in Service *26*

Rate per month *\$ 1.00*

Amo. Wages *14.68*

Miles Travel *150*

Amount *10*

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount *14.68*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

X

621

Foster Asa

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1135 540	22	
2	226	23	
3		24	
4	22 233	25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

RVP 431372

See also

F

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Asa Foster

Appears with the rank of *priv* on an

Abstract

of Capt. Ebener. Webster's pay roll, Col. Nichols'
Reg't of Volunteers to Rhode Island, August,
1778,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated *not dated*, 17

Balance due *L 12 - 8 - 8*

Remarks:

H. C. Smith

F

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Asa Forster

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Ebenezer Webster's Company in Col^o
Nichols' Regiment Gen^l Whipple's Brigade of
New Hampshire Volunteers in the Expedition
to Rhode Island August, 1778. Note, 2 days
are added to the time service for travel home
After the discharge at Rhode Island,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Exeter Nov 9, 1778.

Time of Engagement *Aug 5, 1778.*

Time of Discharge *27, 17*

Time in Service *25 days*

Rate per Month *5-*

Amo. Wages *43 3. 4*

Travel 1s 4d Per mile *121*

Amo *8. 5. 4*

Officers Subsistence

Whole Amount *12. 8. 8*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 451,372.

Frederick

J

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Asa Foster

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Ebenezer Webster's Co. in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of New Hampshire to join the Continental Army at West Point in 1780; made up agreeably to a vote of the General Court, passed September 1, 1781,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Ever
Nov 22, 1781.

Balance in a pay roll
made up at 67 for 1,

£ 545-8

Reduced to good money

8-17-8

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780,
to Sept. 1, 1781,

— 8-10

Amount in good money

9-6-6

Brought into new
emission, 3 for 1,

27-19-6

Remarks:

Rev. Mr.

11

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Asa Foster

Appears with the rank of Put on a

Pay Roll*

for Capt. Ebenezer Webster's Company in Col^o
Moses Nichols' Regiment of Militia raised by
the State of New Hampshire and joined the
Continental Army at West Point, 1780—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Exeter Jan 24, 1781.

Time of Engagement June 5, 1780.

Time of Discharge Oct 25, 1780.

Time in Service 2 mo 21 days

Rate per Month £ 1 3 4

Amount of Wages £ 49 5 16

Miles travel home 295

Amount at 6s per mile £ 8 10

Detained Rations:

Officers Subsistence 60£ }
p. month p. Ration, }

Parts of Rations detained } £ 11 2
@ 3£ p. Month, }

Amount 59 5 8

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

621-a

Foster, Daniel

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Forster, Daniel

1022

Foster Erisch

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3722	22
2	103333	23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: RVP 431372

See also

F.

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Enoch Foster

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

for Capt^t Benjamin Spaulding's Comp^y of Militia
in Col^o Moses Nichols' Reg^t raised by the State
of New Hampshire & joined the Continental
Army at W. Point, 1780,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Exeter Mar 21, 1781.

Time of Engagement *July 6, 1780.*

Time of Discharge *Oct 20, 1780.*

Time in Service *3 mos 15 days*

Rate per Month *£ 1.3 1/4*

Amount of Wages *£ 46 9*

No. miles to Springfield *83*

No. miles home *220*

Amount of travel out at 12s } *115.16*
per mile, home at 6s }

Officers Subsistence & Detained Rations:

Officers subsistence 60£ month }
& Rations detained }

Parts retain'd Rations @ 3£ } *£ 10.10*
p. month }

Whole Amount *£ 545.6*

Money advanced by the State *£ 49.16*

Ballances *£ 545.10*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Spaulding

L

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Crook Tavern

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Spaulding's Co. in Col. Moses
Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of
New Hampshire for the defence of West Point
in the year 1780; made up agreeably to a vote
of the General Court, passed September, 1781,
(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Nov. 1, 1781*, 17

Balance in a pay roll } *545-10*
made up at 67 for 1, }

Reduced to good money *8-2-18*

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, } *- 8-2*
to Sept. 1, 1781, }

Amount in good money *8-11*

Paid by the Treasurer, } *8-11*
reduced to good money, }

Balance in good money *25-13-*

Brought into new emission

Remarks:

Chas. West

623

Foster Frederick

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37220123	22
2 12500	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark

RV P 4312372

See also

11 | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H. Militia.**

Frederick Webster

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt.* on a

Pay Roll*

for Capt. Ebenezer Webster's Company in Col^o
Moses Nichols' Regiment of Militia raised by
the State of New Hampshire and joined the
Continental Army at West Point, 1780—
(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated *Oct 24*, 17*81*.

Time of Engagement *Jan 14*, 17*81*.

Time of Discharge *Oct 24*, 17*81*.

Time in Service *1 year 30 days*

Rate per Month *\$ 12.00*

Amount of Wages *\$ 144.00*

Miles travel home *276*

Amount at 6s per mile *\$ 2.10*

Detained Rations:

Officers Subsistence 60 £ }
p. month p. Ration, }

Parts of Rations detained } *11*
(@ 3£ p. Month, }

Amount *585.2*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Frederick Webster
(545i) Copyist.

7

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Frederick Freyer

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Ebenezer Webster's Co. in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of New Hampshire to join the Continental Army at West Point in 1780; made up agreeably to a vote of the General Court, passed September 1, 1781,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Freyer

Nov 22, 1781

Balance in a pay roll }
made up at 67 for 1, }

585-2

Reduced to good money

8-14-8

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, }
to Sept. 1, 1781, }

- 8-9

Amount in good money

9-3-5

Brought into new }
emission, 3 for 1, }

27-10-3

Remarks:

Frederick Freyer

576
Foster Isaac

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 1375-2611	22
2 1375-2612	23
3 1375-2613	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: RVP 431372

See also

F

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Isaac Foster

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Recev^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixed to our Names as one months advance wages, we Being Inlisted for Two Months For the Northan Department to Rendezvous at N^o 4 Recev^d P^r us"—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Amber 1

July 21, 1777.

Sum P^d

4 10

Number of record:

2

Marrison

(645i)

Copyist.

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Thomas Foster

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Nathan Ballard's Company raised out of Col^o Nichols' Regiment of Militia which Company marched from Amherst & Wilton for Ticonderoga on the Alarm June 29th, 1777. Marched first to N^o four where they were ordered home & marched as far as Dublin where they were ordered by express to turn & march with all speed for Ticonderoga, marched as far as Otter Creek where we had news of the Evacuation of the Fort—Engaged June 29th and discharged July 12th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *House of Representatives*
Dec. 24, 17*77*.

Time in Service *14 days*

Rate per Month *4 10*

Amount of wages *2 2*

Whole Travel Out & home } *148 miles*
(@ 2½ per mile Officers } *1 10 10*
Rations (@ 8d

Whole Amount *3 12 10*

deduct for 6 days allowance }
of bread rec^d at N^o 4 (@ } *0 1 6*
3d per pound

balance due *2 3 11 4*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 451.372.

Wise

27
H

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Imac Foster

Appears with the rank of *sergeant* on a

Pay Roll*

of John Goss' Company of Militia in Captain
Nichols' Regiment and Gen'l Stark's Brigade,
raised and marched to reenforce the Northern
Army, July 20th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *not dated*, 17 .

Time of discharge *Sept 27*, 17 .

Time in service *2* *8* .

Rate per month *4* *10* .

Amount of wages *10* *4* .

Travel out to No. 4 *6* *5* *16* *3* .

Travel from Stillwater home *16* *5* *17* *6* .

Amount of wages and travel *12* *7* *9* .

Wages received *4* *10* .

Balance due *7* *17* *9* .

Remarks: .

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

(545i)

Imac Foster
Copyist.

✓ 423
Foster James

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>13722544</i>	22
<i>23730203</i>	23
8	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *P. P. 431372*

See also

J

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

James Foster

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Stephen Parker's Company in Col^o Moses Nichols' Regiment and Gen^l Stark's Brigade of New Hampshire Militia which Company Marched from New Ipswich (and Joined the Northern Continental Army Under Gen^l Gates at Stillwater) 19th July, 1777,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Feb 5, 1778.

Discharge

Sept. 20, 17

Time in Service

2 mo. 2 days

Rate Per Month

£ 4 - 10

Amount of Wages

£ 9 - 6

Travel from New Ipswich
to N^o 4 @ 3d Per mile,

56 miles £ 0 - 14 - 0

Travel home from Stillwater &
Bennington @ 2d Per mile,

30 miles £ 1 - 1 - 8

Amount of Wages & Travel

£ 11 - 1 - 8

Wages & travel Money Rec^d

£ 5 - 4

balance due

£ 5 - 17 - 8

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Wise

F

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

James Foster

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"Then we the Subscribers Severally Received of Enoch Hale Esq^r muster and Paymaster for Cap^t Steaphen Parker^s Company In Colonel Nick-holes Regiment of militia—four Pounds Ten Shillings lawful money in full of one monthes advance Pay and three Pence Per mile for our Travilling Expençe from hom To Number four Per"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Marlborough
N. H. July 24, 1777.

of Temp^t 56 miles
Travel

Number of record:

11

(515i)

Blamiss

Copyist.

626
Foster, John

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Foster, Jonathan

627

Foster Jonathan

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3 3-302534	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

RVP 431372

See also

Jr

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Jonathan Foster.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Having engaged to march to Roadisland to Serve in the Army under the Command of mag^r gen^l Suliven till Regularly Discharged Have Receivd of the Select men of Canterbury ten pounds L m^y Each man according to order from the Committy of Safty of this State"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Canterbury

August 6, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(545i)

John Smiley
Copyist

J

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

* *John Foster*

Appears with the rank of *Privat* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. William Barron's Comp^y in Col^o Nichols'
Reg^t of Militia, Raised by the State of New
Hampshire for the defence of the United States
July, 1780,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Oct 27, 1780.

Wages per month

\$ 134

Time of Enlistment

July 6, 1780.

When discharged

Oct 22, 1780.

Whole time of Service

3 mo 16 dys

Whole am^t of Wages

\$ 473.9

Miles travelled out by com^d Officers

50

Miles travel home

260

Amt. of travel at 6s home

\$ 78

Due on Acc^t of Rations det^d

\$ 10.12

Total Amount

\$ 562.1

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

J

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Jonathan

John Foster

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. William Barron's Company in Col. Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of New Hampshire, and sent to join the Continental Army at West Point in 1780; made up agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court passed September 1st, 1781,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Not dated, 17

Balance in the roll made up
at the rate of 67 for 1

£ 562 - 1

Reduced to good money

£ 8 - 7 - 9

Interest from, Nov. 1, 1780,
to Sept 1, 1781, 10 months,

£ - 8 - 4

Amount in good money

£ 16 - 1

Balance in good money

Reduced to new emission

Remarks:

*"John" cancelled on Roll.
Jonathan written over it.*

H. Foster

✓ 628
Foster Nathan

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3722567	22
2	23
3 37335368	24
4 4021+	25
5 0842	26
6 5713	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

RVP431372

See also

J

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Nathan Foster

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. William Barron's Comp^y in Col^o Nichols'
Reg't of Militia, Raised by the State of New
Hampshire for the defence of the United States
July, 1780,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Oct 27, 1780.

Wages per month *£ 134*

Time of Enlistment *July 6*, 1780.

When discharged *Oct 22*, 1780.

Whole time of Service *3 mo 16 days*

Whole am^t of Wages *£ 473.9*

Miles travelled out by com^d Officers *50*

Miles travel home *260*

Amt. of travel at 6s home *£ 78*

Due on Acc^t of Rations det^d *£ 10.12*

Total Amount *£ 562.1*

Remarks:

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Spiegel

F

N. H.

Nathan Foster

Appears as shown below on a

Record*

of which the following is a copy:

"In obedience to orders from the General Court of the State of New Hampshire Delivered to us Bearing Date January y^e 12th 1781 we have Procured five men to sarve in the Continental army for the Term of Three years who have Past muster before Gen^l Nichols Muster master and are now in the service Namely Abraham Meriam—Asa Blood—Nathan Foster— ——— Barrett each of Mason and for Mason—and Joseph Hodgman of Jaffrey for Mason—and we have one During the war Namely Reuben Hosmer

Joseph Barrett

in behalf of the Selectmen of Mason"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Record dated Mason

June 23, 1781.

Of Mason and for Mason

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

310

(552)

S. F. Hamill

Copyist.

J

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Nathan Foster

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. William Barron's Company in Col. Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of New Hampshire, and sent to join the Continental Army at West Point in 1780; made up agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court passed September 1st, 1781,

Revolutionary War,

dated *Nov dated*, 17

Balance in the roll made up
at the rate of 67 for 1

Reduced to good money

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780,
to Sept 1, 1781, 10 months,

Amount in good money

Balance in good money

Reduced to new emission

Remarks:

F.

N. H.

Nathan Foster

Appears on a

Record*

of Town Returns under the following heading:

Mason

(Revolutionary War.)

Record dated

Not dated

, 17

Claimed by,

Remarks:

2 1781 May 10

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

100

(548d)

B. H. Emerson

Copyist.

F

N. H.

Nathan Foster

Appears on an

Account*

of State Bounties for Continental Soldiers who
Inlisted in the year 1781 for three years or
during the war

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

When Inlisted,

May 10, 1781

NOTE: By an Act of the General Court passed
January 12th 1781—a Bounty of 20£ was granted
for every recruit inlisted to serve in the Conti-
nental Army for the Term of three years or during
the War, to be paid equal to Indian Corn at the
Rate of four shillings per Bushel with Interest
from the Day of Muster—but by an after resolve
were paid out of the Specie Tax

Att. Joseph Gilman

Remarks :

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

146

Scottwell

(545i)

Copyist.

F

N. H.

Nathan Foster

Appears on Lt. Boza Howe's

Return*

of Soldiers 1781

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Amherst

, 1781 .

Remarks :

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

152

(648d)

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

627
Foster William

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3752-22	22
2 125437	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

RV P 431372

See also

F

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

William Forester

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

for Capt. Ebenezer Webster's Company in Col^o
Moses Nichols' Regiment of Militia raised by
the State of New Hampshire and joined the
Continental Army at West Point, 1780—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated *Eveter*

Jan 24, 17*81*.

Time of Engagement *July 5*, 17*80*.

Time of Discharge *Oct 23*, 17*80*.

Time in Service *2 mo 21 days*

Rate per Month *\$ 134*

Amount of Wages *\$ 445.16*

Miles travel home *295*

Amount at 6s per mile *\$ 8.10*

Detained Rations:

Officers Subsistence 60£ }
p. month p. Ration, }

Parts of Rations detained } *\$ 11.2*
(@ 3£ p. Month, }

Amount *\$ 95.5*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

I

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

William Foster

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Ebenezer Webster's Co. in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of New Hampshire to join the Continental Army at West Point in 1780; made up agreeably to a vote of the General Court, passed September 1, 1781,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Ever
Nov 22, 1781.

Balance in a pay roll }
made up at 67 for 1, }

573-8

Reduced to good money

8-17-8

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, }
to Sept. 1, 1781, }

-8-10

Amount in good money

9-6-6

Brought into new }
emission, 3 for 1, }

27-19-6

Remarks:

Horatio

✓ 630
Fox Edward

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3722004
2 3333327
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21

22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P. P. 431372

✓
See also

J

N. H.

Edward Fox

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy :

“ We the Subscribers being Vollanders Inlisted for the Expedition against Rhode Island Have Each of us Recivd of Thomas Bartlet the Sum of Ten Pounds Lawfull Money Which is Recommended by the Committee of Safety for the Select Men of Each Town to Pay to Each Volland that Shall Engage for Said Service as an Encouragement & to bear our Expences to Providence ”

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Nottingham
August 5th, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

37

(545i)

J. Johnson

Copyist.

J | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H. Militia.**

Edward Fox

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Joseph Parson's Company in Col^o Moses Nichols' Regiment of New Hampshire Volunteers in the Expedition to Rhode Island Aug., 1778. Note, 2 days are added to the time in service after discharge for travel home,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter Nov 19*, 1778.

Entry *Aug 5*, 1778.

discharge *Aug 27*, 17

Time in Service *25 days*

Rate per Month *5.0.0*

Amo. Wages *4.3.4*

Travel 8d out & 8d home *11 7*

Amount *7.16*

Substance Money

Whole Amount *11.19.4*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Spedell

631

Fox John

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37121110
2	10555
3	37332~23
4	4572
5	9852
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	

22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: RVP 431372

See also.....

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Pay Roll*

of Capt. Benj'n Whittier's Co. of Militia in Col.
Nichols' Reg't raised in the State of New
Hampshire in July, 1780, for the defence of the
United States,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated *Sept 27*, 1780.

Wages per month *1.80*

Time of enlistment *1 year*, 1780.

When discharged *Sept 27*, 1780.

Whole time of service *5 mos. 16 days*

Whole amount of wages *2.82 80*

Miles travel'd out by com'd officers _____

Amount of travel at 12s per mile _____

Miles travel'd home *20*

Amount of travel at 6s per mile *1.00*

Due on acct. of rations detained *1.00*

Due for money advanced for bread _____

Total amount *2.82 80*

Remarks : _____

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

J

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Fox

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Whittier's Co. in Col. Nichols' Reg't of Militia raised by the State of New Hampshire and sent to join the Continental Army at West Point in the year 1780; made up agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court, passed September 1st, 1781,

(Revolutionary War,

dated _____

Over

Dec 19, 1781

Amt of wages, &c., made up at 67 for 1, as pr. roll

£ 570-4

Reduced to good money

£ 8-13-2

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, to Sept. 1, 1781, 10 mos., at 6 pr. ct. pr. ann.,

£ - 8-8

Amount in good money

£ 9-1-10

Bro't into new emission at the rate of 3 for 1,

£ 27-5-6

Money advanced by the State

Remarks:

Corr

71

N. H.

John Fox

Appears as shown below in an

Account *

of State Bounties for Continental Soldiers who
Inlisted in the year 1782 for three years or
during the War

(**Revolutionary War.**)

July 8, 1782
John Fox

NOTE: By an act of the General Court passed
the 21 day of March 1782, a Bounty of £20, was
granted for every recruit enlisted to serve in the
Continental Army for the Term of three years or
during the War—with Interest from the time of
mustering—

Attest, Joseph Gilman

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

145

(545i)

J. E. Harris

Copyist.

7

N. H.

John Fox

Appears on a

Return

of Men Muster'd by Jere Fogg from the 4 June
to 15 Aug. included 1782.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Age, 18

Size, 5-11

Complexion, brown

Where born, Raymond

Place of Residence, Raymond

When Inlisted, July 8, 17

Term, 3 yrs

Town hired by, Epping

Remarks :

Number of record :

2

(548d)

L. B. Bowman

Copyist.

J

N. H.

John Fox

Appears on a

Record*

of Town Returns under the following heading:

Epping

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Record dated

Not dated

, 17

Claimed by,

Remarks:

r 1789 July 8th

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

100

(548d)

J. L. Austin

Copyist.

632

Foster John

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 7.

Book Mark:

See also

77

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)N. H.
Militia.

John Foster

Appears with the rank of *ser* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Salmon Stone's Company in Colonel Nichols' Regiment, Gen'l Stark's Brigade, raised out of the 15th Regiment of New Hampshire Militia, Enoch Hale, Col., which company marched from Rindge, in said State, July, 1777, and joined the Northern Continental Army at Bennington and Stillwater,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *not dated*, 17Time of engagement *July 21*, 17 *77*When discharged *Aug 16*, 17 *77*Time in service *Aug 16*, 17 *77*Rate per month *Sept 26*, 17 *77*Amount of wages *7 - 26*Travel out, 3d per mile *4 10*No. of miles *4 14*Travel home 2d per mile *10 - 3 - 4*Amount of wages and travel *35 - 8 - 9*Wages and travel received *11 - 18 - 9*Balance due *4 - 18 - 9*Remarks: *7 -*

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

(545i)



Copyist.

✓ 633

Francis Richard

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37125000	22	
2	225000	23	
3	37362796	24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: RVP 431372

See also.....

J

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Richard Francis

Appears with the rank of _____ on an

Abstract

of Capt. Peter Cross' pay roll for his Co. of Vol-
unteers in Colonel Moses Nichols' Reg't, which
Reg't marched from the State of New Hamp-
shire and joined the Continental Army on
Rhode Island, August, 1778,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Nov. 1778*, 17 .

Balance due *£ 100.00*

Remarks : _____

Henry
Copyist.

J

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Richard Francis

Appears on a

List

under the following heading :

"In Conformity to A Requisition from the Committee of Safty of the State of New Hamp^r Baring Date y^e 3rd of August 1778

We the subscribers Do Vallentaryly Inlist Our selves to Engage in said Service agreeable to said Requisition And Do severally acknowledge to have Received of the Select Men of Dunstable in Said State ten Pounds P. Man"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Dunstable

August 3, 1778.

Remarks :

*Richard Francis Read
Reuben Killicut horse.*

Number of record:

18

(645i)

J. C. Hendley
Copyist.

F

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Richard Francis

Appears with the rank of *private* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Captain Peter Cross' Company in Col^o Moses Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers which Regiment marched from the State of New Hampshire and join'd the Continental Army on Rhode Island August, 1778. Note, 2 days are made up for Travel home after Discharge,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Easter Nov 11, 1778.

Time of Engagement *Aug 7*, 1778.

Time of Discharge *Aug 27*, 1778.

Time in Service *23 days*

Rate Per Month *5.00.0*

Amo. Wages *3.16.8*

Travel Miles *100*

Amount *6.12.8*

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount *10.00.0*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

694

Franklin Schabod

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

F

Nichols' Regiment.
1775

N. H.
Militia.

Phahad Franklin

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Samuel Wright's Company in Colonel Nichols' Regiment and Gen. Stark's Brigade of Militia, which company marched from Winchester, in the State of New Hampshire, and joined the Northern Continental Army at Bennington and Stillwater, July 23d, 1777, including their travel home, allowing 1 day's pay for every twenty miles,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Nov dated*, 17

Time of discharge *Dec 18*, 17

Time in service *1 - 27*

Rate per month *4 - 10*

Amount of wages *8 - 11*

Travel from Winchester to Charleston }
No. 4. 40 miles, at 3d per mile, } *= 10 -*

Travel from Bennington and }
Stillwater home, at 2d per mile } *100 16 - 8*

Amount of wages and travel *9 - 17 8*

Advance wages *4 - 10*

Balance due *5 - 7 - 8*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

635

Freeman Rufus

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3722
2 33
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21

22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

RVP 431372

See also

N

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Rufus Freeman

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

for Capt^t Benjamin Spaulding's Comp^y of Militia
in Col^o Moses Nichols' Reg^t raised by the State
of New Hampshire & joined the Continental
Army at W. Point, 1780,

(**Revolutionary War,**

dated

Exeter Mar 21, 1781.

Time of Engagement *July 6, 1780.*

Time of Discharge *Oct 20, 1780.*

Time in Service *3 mo 15 days*

Rate per Month *£ 13 14*

Amount of Wages *£ 46 9*

No. miles to Springfield *83*

No. miles home *220*

Amount of travel out at 12s } *115 16*
per mile, home at 6s }

Officers Subsistence & Detained Rations:

Officers subsistence 60£ month }
& Rations detained }

Parts retain'd Rations @ 3£ } *£ 10. 10*
p. month }

Whole Amount *£ 595. 6*

Money advanced by the State *£ 491. 16*

Ballances *£ 545. 10*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Frederick

J

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Rufus Freeman

Appears with the rank of

on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Spaulding's Co. in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of New Hampshire for the defence of West Point in the year 1780; made up agreeably to a vote of the General Court, passed September, 1781,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Not dated, 17

Balance in a pay roll }
made up at 67 for 1, }

525-10

Reduced to good money

8-2-10

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, }
to Sept. 1, 1781, }

8-2

Amount in good money

8-11

Paid by the Treasurer, }
reduced to good money, }

Balance in good money

8-11

Brought into new emission

25-13

Remarks:

Freeman

636
Freeze. Joseph

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1 37128345
2 37302452
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21

22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark:

See also

T

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph Freese

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledge that we have Severally Received of the Selectmen of the Town of Hampton the Sum of Ten Pounds Lawful Money being the Sum allotted to be paid to each Volunteer—for which Sum we Engage to go to Providence & put ourselves under the Command of General Sullivan"

(Revolutionary War.)

Witness our Hands this

6

day of

August

, 17 *78*.

Remarks :

Number of record :

6

(545i)

Jo. Handley
Coppist

J

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph Freeze

Appears with the rank of *Sergt* on a
Pay Roll*

of Capt. Moses Leavitt's Co. in Col. Moses Nichols'
Reg't of Volunteers in the Rhode Island Expe-
dition, August, 1778. Note, two days are added
to the time in service after discharge for travel
home,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Exeter Nov 14*, 1778.

Entry *Aug 5*, 1778.

Discharge *Aug 27*, 17

Time in service *25 days*

Rate per month *L 5 10*

Am't wages *L 4 11 8*

Miles travel at 8d out & 8d home *112*

Amount *L 7 9 4*

Officers subsistence

Whole amount *L 12 1*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

Hearst

606
French, Banga

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37362808	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

F

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Panza French

Appears as shown below on the reverse side of a
List

headed:

"In Conformity to A Requisition from the Committee of Safety of the State of New Hamp^r Baring Date y^e 3rd of August 1778

We the subscribers Do Vallentarily Inlist Our selves to Engage in said Service agreeable to said Requisition And Do severally acknowledge to have Received of the Select Men of Dunstable in Said State ten Pounds P. Man"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Dunstable

August 3, 1778.

One Saddle of Panza French
prised all fore Dollars

Number of record:

18

(545i)

J. C. Hurdley

Copyist.

FRENCH, BENJ'A

N. H.

REVOLUTIONARY WAR

OF THE
100000

Previous Number

637

636-a

French James

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37, 29, 377	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

J

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

James French

Appears with the rank of *ser* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Salmon Stone's Company in Colonel Nichols' Regiment, Gen'l Stark's Brigade, raised out of the 15th Regiment of New Hampshire Militia, Enoch Hale, Col., which company marched from Rindge, in said State, July, 1777, and joined the Northern Continental Army at Bennington and Stillwater,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *not dated*, 17 .

Time of engagement *July 21*, 17 .

When discharged *Sept 21*, 17 .

Time in service *2 - 0* .

Rate per month *4 - 10/* .

Amount of wages *9 - 0 - 0* .

Travel out, 3d per mile *48* . *12* .

No. of miles *48* .

Travel home 2d per mile *- 8 -* .

Amount of wages and travel *10 - 0 - 0* .

Wages and travel received *5 - 2* .

Balance due *41 - 18 - 0* .

Remarks: .

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

638

Trench John

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>3736257</i>	22
2 <i>3736257</i>	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

F

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

John French

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Then we the Subscribers Severally Received of Enoch Hale Esq' Muster and Pay master for Cap' Salmon Stone's Company In Colonel Nickoles' Regiment of Militia—four Pounds Ten Shillings lawful money in full of one monthes advance Pay and three Pence Per mile for our Traviling Expence from hom to Number four Per"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Marlborough
At 26 July 24, 1777.

Of Ackersfield 40
Miles Tra

Number of record:

9

(545i)

Blauvelt

Copyist.

42

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

John French

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Salmon Stone's Company in Colonel Nichols' Regiment, Gen'l Stark's Brigade, raised out of the 15th Regiment of New Hampshire Militia, Enoch Hale, Col., which company marched from Rindge, in said State, July, 1777, and joined the Northern Continental Army at Bennington and Stillwater,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *not dated*, 17 .

Time of engagement *July 21*, 17 .

When discharged *Sep 26*, 17 .

Time in service *2 - 6*

Rate per month *4 - 10/*

Amount of wages *9 - 18/*

Travel out, 3d per mile *40 0 - 10/*

No. of miles *160*

Travel home 2d per mile *1 - 6 - 8*

Amount of wages and travel *11 - 14 - 8*

Wages and travel received *5 - 0 - 0*

Balance due *6 - 14 - 8*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

French

639

Trunk for a

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37129212</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Jon^a French

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of John Goss' Company of Militia in Captain
Nichols' Regiment and Gen'l Stark's Brigade,
raised and marched to reenforce the Northern
Army, July 20th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Time of discharge *Sep 28*, 17 .

Time in service *2-9* .

Rate per month *4-10* .

Amount of wages *10-7* .

Travel out to No. 4 *80* *1-0-0* .

Travel from Stillwater home *180* *1-10-* .

Amount of wages and travel *12-17* .

Wages received *4-10/* .

Balance due *8-7* .

Remarks: .

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

Perid

640

French Jonathan

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57128859	22	
2	22584	23	
3	37362433	24	
4	2767	25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

R & P 431372

See also

4

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Jonathan French

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Recev^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixed to our Names as one months advance Wages, we Being Inlisted for Two months For the Northan Department to Rendezvous at No 4 Recev^d Pr us—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Amherst*

July 22, 1777.

Sum p^d *4.10*

Number of record:

4

(545i)

Blair

Copyist.

J

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Jonathan French

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Agreeable to the Request and Orders of the Hon^{ble} Committee of Safety of Said State

We the Subscribers do hereby Enlist Ourselves as Voluntiers to go to Providence in the State of Rhode Island to Join Genl. Sullivan in an Expedition against New Port, and We Acknowledge the Receipt of Ten Pounds Payd to Each of Us by the Selectmen of Hollis Agreeable to the Abovesaid Orders."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

Hollis

August 6, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

16

(545m)

JC Hendley
Copyist.

7

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.Jonathan French
Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a**Muster and Pay Roll***

of Capt. Daniel Emerson's Co. in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Volunteers, which Reg't marched from the State of New Hampshire and joined the Continental Army in the State of Rhode Island, August, 1778. Note, 2 days are made up for travel home after discharge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter, Nov. 7*, 1778.Time of engagement *Aug. 6*, 1778.Time of discharge *Aug. 28*, 1778.Time in service *25 days*Rate per month *£ 5-*Amount wages *4- 3- 4*No of miles *100* at 8d per mile out &home *6-13-4*

Officers subsistence money

Whole amount *10-16-8*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

F

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Jonathan French

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Muster and Pay Roll *

of Captain Daniel Emerson's Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers, which
Regiment march'd from the State of New
Hampshire and Join'd the Continental Army in
the State of Rhode Island August, 1778. Note,
two days are made up for Travel home after
Discharge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *New Hampshire*
Exeter Nov 7, 1778.

Time of Engagement *Aug 6*, 1778.

Time of discharge *Aug 28*, 1778.

Time in Service *28 days*

Rate per month *5*

Amount Wages *4. 3. 4*

No. of miles *100*

at 8d Per mile out & home *6. 13. 4*

Officers Subsistance Money

Whole Amount *10. 16. 8*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

641
French, Joseph

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

2^d Lieutenant | 2^d Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3722-5347
2 3735-2596
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21

22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P. P. 431372

See also

(1777)

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

James L. French

Appears with the rank of *2nd Lt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain James Ford's Company in Col^o Moses Nichols' Regiment of Militia & Gen^l Stark's Brigade of New Hampshire Troops in the Continental Service raised 20th July, 1777, discharg'd 19th Sep^r, 1777, And nine days Allowed for Travel home,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

State of New Hampshire
Exeter, Oct. 18, 1777.

Time in Service *Mo. 7 days*

Wages per Month *£8-5*

No. of miles travel to Charleston *70*

Amt. of Milage to Charleston

No. of miles travel from }
place of discharge home, }

Amount of Milage home

Amt of wages & Travel *£18-12-6*

Wages Amount *£18-12-6*

Wages paid

Whole sum due *£18-12-6*

1 penny Per mile to be deducted }
out of milage home, }

due to Each *£18-12-6*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

F

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph French

Appears with the rank of *Lt* on an

Account*

of Rations due to the several Officers in Col^o Moses
Nichol's Regiment of New Hampshire Militia
in Gen' Stark's Brigade from 18th July to the
27 September 1777

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Easter

Nov 20, 1777

No Rations Per day

2

No of days

71

No of Rations

142

No of Rations Received

50

No of Rations due

92

Amount

£ 3 1 4

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

13

(545i)

B. Harrison

Copyist.

Write nothing above this line.

Mr. Tsch.

This is an un-
intended comm. re the
perm. of a Rec war
soldier which was
amount by ind. gov't
S of S. But what has
been returned by the
Postal authorities un-
claimed

Suggest that it be
fired, temporarily at
least with the S of S
Ref Slip

8/16

f

J

To Mr. Tsch.

Mr. Smith
File with S. of S
Ref Slip
HAG

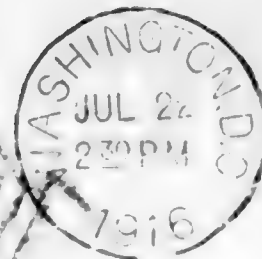
Aug 16

WAR DEPARTMENT,
THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
OFFICIAL BUSINESS

✓
RETURNED
TO
WRITER
UNCLAIMED

Louise P. Barrett,

~~Cedar Falls, Iowa~~



~~Penalty for private use, \$300~~

WAR DEPARTMENT,
THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON,

July 22, 1916.

Respectfully returned to

Louise P. Barrett,
Cedar Falls, Iowa.

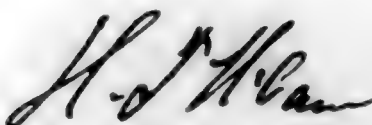
The records of this office show that one Joseph French served in the Revolutionary War as a 1st lieutenant in Lieutenant French's command of New Hampshire troops. His name first appears on a pay roll dated at Hillsboro, New Hampshire, December 8, 1777, which showed that he entered service July 6; that he was discharged July 13, 1777, and that he served eight days.

The records also show that one Joseph French served in said war as a 2d lieutenant in Nichols' Regiment of New Hampshire troops. His name appears on a pay roll of Captain James Ford's company of said regiment dated October 18, 1777, at Exeter, New Hampshire, which shows that he served 71 days.

Nothing further relative to these men has been found of record.

It is suggested as a possibility that additional information can be obtained from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D. C.

The postage stamp received with this letter is returned herewith.



The Adjutant General.



Stamp

Cedar Falls, Iowa.

July 19, 1916.

Adjutant Gen. U. S. A.,
War Dept.

Washington, D. C.

Dear Sir;

Will you please send
me the military history
or certificate of service
of a Rev. soldier (Lieut?)
Joseph French who was
born Dec. 10, 1742 at Belle
rica, Mass., removed
to Hollis, N. H. - was mar-
ried in Hollis in 1771
and served from Hollis
or Dunstable - or both -
He was the father of

2.

a family, the youngest child being born in 1786.

My paper is rejected by the D.A.R. because I do not know the date of his death; probably you have it in your pension records.

This will greatly help me; I have already seven names on my D.A.R. certificate and hope to make the number ten.

Very truly yours,

✓ Louise P. Barrett

✓ 642
French Nehemiah

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37220 289</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

P. P. 431372

✓
See also

17

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Zeheemiah French

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll*

of Cap' Daniel Emerson's Company of Militia
which marched from Hollis for Ticonderoga On
the Alarm June, 1777, & proceeded as far as
Walpole being 65 Miles where we were Ordered
to return home by express from Col^o Bellows
where we arrived July 4th On the fifth we were
ordered to March Again and proceeded as far as
Cavendish being 100 miles; at this place we
met Col^o Bellows & his men on their Retreat,

Revolutionary War.

dated

Exeter June 7, 1778

Time of Engagement *July 5, 17*

Time of discharge *July 10, 17*

Time in Service *6 days*

Rate per Month *\$ 4 - 10*

Amount of Wages *18 S*

Travel out at 3^d home *75 mi \$ 1 - 11 - 3*
(at 2^d Per Mile,

Whole Amount *\$ 2 - 9 - 3*

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 421, 572.

Wise

✓

643

643-a

French Samuel

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>137225223</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *P. P. 431372*

See also

Saml French

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of a number of men Under the command of Cap^t James Ford who marched from Nottingham West for Ticonderoga in June & July, 1777. Marched the first time as far as Dublin where we met an express Ordering us home where we Arrived the 5th of July. The 6th we were Ordered out again and marched as far as Number four where we met Col^o Ashley who informed us of the evacuation of the Fort. On which we returned home—

Revolutionary War.

dated

State of New Hampshire

Feb 27, 1778.

Time of Engagement

July 5, 17

Time of discharge

Dec 13, 17

Time in Service

8 days

Rate per month

£4-10

Amount of wages

£1-4

Travel from Nottingham

west to dublin 50 miles

3d per mile out & two

pence per mile home,

travel from Nottingham west

to No. 4 90 miles at 3d per

Mile out & 2d home,

£1-17-6

Whole Amount

£3-1-6

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

✓ 643
French, James

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37362519	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

F

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

James French

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Then we the Subscribers Severally Received of Enoch Hale Esq' Muster and Pay master for Cap' Salmon Stone's Company In Colonel Nickoles' Regiment of Militia—four Pounds Ten Shillings lawful money in full of one monthes advance Pay and three Pence Per mile for our Traviling Expence from hom to Number four Per"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Marlborough
N H July 24, 1777.

of Jaffrey 38

Number of record:

9

(545i)

Ex. a. m. m.
Copyist.

Previous Number

642
643
French William

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

J | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H. Militia.**

William French

Appears with the rank of *1st* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Moses Leavitt's Co. in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Volunteers in the Rhode Island Expedition, August, 1778. Note, two days are added to the time in service after discharge for travel home,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *October* *Nov 14*, 1778.

Entry *Aug 5*, 1778.

Discharge *Aug 27*, 17

Time in service *2.5 days*

Rate per month *\$ 5 0 0*

Am't wages *\$ 4 3 4*

Miles travel at 8d out & 8d home *110*

Amount *\$ 7 6 8*

Officers subsistence

Whole amount *\$ 11 10*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

✓ 645
Post Joshua

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 137225243	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R & P. 431372

✓
See also

J. | Nichols' Regiment. | N. H.
(1777.) | Militia.

Joshua Frost
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Kimball Carlton's Company in Col^o
Moses Nichols' Regiment and Gen^l Stark's Brig-
ade of New Hampshire Militia which Company
marched from Chesterfield and Towns Adjacent
July 22nd, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Rockingham S.S.*
Nov 28, 1777.

Time of discharge *Sept 23*, 1777.

Time in Service *2 mo. 2 days*

Rate per Month *\$4. 10s.*

Amount of Wages *\$7-6*

Travel to Charles- } *36 miles \$0. 7. 0*
ton N^o 4 at 3d

Travel home 90 miles @ 2d *1. 2. 8.*

Am^t of Wages & travel *\$10. 10.*

Wages Rec^d *\$4-10*

balance due *\$6-0-0*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

645

Fuller Daniel

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

RP 14-31372

See also

F

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Fuller

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

for Capt^t Benjamin Spaulding's Comp^y of Militia
in Col^o Moses Nichols' Reg^t raised by the State
of New Hampshire & joined the Continental
Army at W. Point, 1780,

(**Revolutionary War,**

dated

Exeter Mar 21, 1781.

Time of Engagement *July 6*, 1780.

Time of Discharge *Aug 21*, 1780.

Time in Service *3 mo 16 dys*

Rate per Month *£ 134*

Amount of Wages *£ 473. 9*

No. miles to Springfield *102*

No. miles home *240*

Amount of travel out at 12s } *133. 4*
per mile, home at 6s }

Officers Subsistence & Detained Rations:

Officers subsistence 60£ month }
& Rations detained }

Parts retain'd Rations (@ 3£ } *£ 10. 12*
p. month }

Whole Amount *£ 617. 1*

Money advanced by the State *£ 61. 4*

Ballances *£ 556. 1*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Spiegel

J

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Daniel Fuller

Appears with the rank of

on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Spaulding's Co. in Col. Moses
Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of
New Hampshire for the defence of West Point
in the year 1780; made up agreeably to a vote
of the General Court, passed September, 1781,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Nov dated, 17

Balance in a pay roll
made up at 67 for 1,

£ 36 - 1

Reduced to good money

8 - 6 -

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780,)
to Sept. 1, 1781,)

- 8 - 4

Amount in good money

8 - 14 - 5

Paid by the Treasurer,)
reduced to good money,)

Balance in good money

Brought into new emission

Remarks:

Chouster

647

Fuller Duval

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37/28 RB	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

J Nichols' Regiment. N. H. Militia.

David Miller

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Nehemiah Houghton's Co. of Militia in Col. Nichols' Reg't raised by the State of New Hampshire and joined the Continental Army at West Point, 1780,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Coxeter, June 18*, 17*87*.

Time of engagement *July 1*, 17*80*.

Time of discharge *Aug 21*, 17*80*.

Time in service *3 yrs 14 days*

Rate per month *\$13 11*

Amount of wages *\$464 10s.*

No. of miles to Springfield *83*.

No. miles home *220*

Amount travel out 12s, home 6s, per mile *\$15 16s.*

Officers subsistence £60 per month & rations.

Parts rations det'd at £3 per mo. *\$10 8s.*

Whole amount *\$570 14s.*

Money advanced by the State *\$44 16s.*

Balance due *\$526 18s.*

Remarks :

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

1615

648
Turner Jesse
**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>137121172</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *9*.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

J

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777)

N. H.
Militia.

Jesse Fuller

Appears with the rank of *sergeant* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Samuel Wright's Company in Colonel Nichols' Regiment and Gen. Stark's Brigade of Militia, which company marched from Winchester, in the State of New Hampshire, and joined the Northern Continental Army at Bennington and Stillwater, July 23d, 1777, including their travel home, allowing 1 day's pay for every twenty miles,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Not dated*, 17

Time of discharge *Sept 24*, 17

Time in service *2 2*

Rate per month *4 10*

Amount of wages *9 - 6*

Travel from Winchester to Charleston }
No. 4. 40 miles, at 3d per mile, } *- 10 -*

Travel from Bennington and }
Stillwater home, at 2d per mile } *120 1 -*

Amount of wages and travel *10 - 16*

Advance wages *4 - 10*

Balance due *6 - 6*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Frederick
Copyist.

649
Fuller, Joseph

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 137, 2925	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

7

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph Fuller

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a

Pay Roll*

of John Goss' Company of Militia in Captain
Nichols' Regiment and Gen'l Stark's Brigade,
raised and marched to reenforce the Northern
Army, July 20th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *not dated*, 17 .

Time of discharge *Sept 27*, 17 .

Time in service *2* - *8*

Rate per month *4* - *10*

Amount of wages *10* - *4*

Travel out to No. 4 *6* - *5* - *16* - *3*

Travel from Stillwater home *16* - *1* - *7* - *6*

Amount of wages and travel *12* - *7* - *9*

Wages received *4* - *10*

Balance due *7* - *17* - *9*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

✓ 630.
Tuller Joshua

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 137225437	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P & P 431372

✓
See also

J

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Joshua Fuller

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Elisha Mack's Company in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment in Gen^l Stark's Brigade
which company Marched from the State of New
Hampshire and Join'd the northern Continental
Army at Saratoga July 22nd, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *State of New Hampshire*
December 26, 1777.

Time of discharge *Killed Augst 16*

Time in service *26 days*

Rate Per month *\$4 - 10*

Am^t of Wages *\$3 - 18*

Travel to Charlestown } *\$0 - 6 - 3*
N^o 4, 25 miles @ 3d, }

Travel from }
(@ 2d Per Mile, }

Am^t wages & Travel *\$4 - 4 - 3*

Advance wages *\$4 - 10*

balance due

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.352.

✓

651

Tuller Samuel

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant. Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

137225445	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

Po P. 431372

✓
See also

07

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Fuller

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Elisha Mack's Company in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment in Gen^l Stark's Brigade
which company Marched from the State of New
Hampshire and Join'd the northern Continental
Army at Saratoga July 22nd, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

State of New Hampshire
December 26, 1777.

Time of discharge

Sept 23

Time in service

2 mo 5 days

Rate Per month

\$4-18

Am^t of Wages

\$10-2-6

Travel to Charlestown

\$0-6-3

N^o 4, 25 miles @ 3d;

Travel from

100

@ 2d Per Mile,

\$11-5-5

Am^t wages & Travel

\$21-10

Advance wages

\$6-15-3

balance due

\$15-1-3

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

652

Gage David

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1 1372 15584	22
2 3736 2500	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P. P. 431372

See also

J

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

David Graye
Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captain Jesse Wilson's Company in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment in Brigadier General Stark's
Brigade to reinforce the Northern Army July
21st, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *State of New Hampshire*

Oct. 18, 1777.

Time of discharge *Sept 27*, 17

Time in Service *2 mo 4 days*

Rate Per Month *\$4.18*

Amount of Wages *\$11 5 5*

Travel to No. 4, 90 miles a 3d *\$1-2. 6*

Travel home *210*

miles a 2d Amount *\$1-15*

Am't wages & Travel *\$14-2-11*

Wages Rec'd *\$4-10*

Travel money Received *\$9-2-6*

Am't wages & Travel Rec'd *\$5-12-6*

Balance due *\$8-10-5*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

W. H. A. S.

J

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Sargent Gage

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Then we the Subscribers Severally Received of Enoch Hale Esq' muster and Paymaster for Cap' Steaphen Parker' Company In Colonel Nickholes Regiment of militia—four Pounds Ten Shillings lawful money in full of one monthes advance Pay and three Pence Per mile for our Travelling Expençe from hom To Number four Per"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Marlborough
N. H. July 24, 1777.

of Peterborough 50
miles

Number of record:

11

(545.)

W. H. H. H.

Copy 1st.

V

653

Sage, Thomas

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 372253913
2 37362414
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21

22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P. & P. 431372

See also

G

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Phineas Gage

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Recev^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixed to our Names as one months advance wages, we Being Inlisted for Two months For the Northan Department to Rendezvous at N^o 4—Recev^d P^r us—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Timberst*

July 22, 1777.

Sum P^d *4.10*

Number of record:

3

(545i)

Blanchard

Copyist.

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

James Ford

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain James Ford's Company in Col^o Moses Nichols' Regiment of Militia & Gen' Stark's Brigade of New Hampshire Troops in the Continental Service raised 20th July, 1777, discharg'd 19th Sep^r, 1777, And nine days Allowed for Travel home,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

State of New Hampshire
Exeter, Oct. 18, 1777

Time in Service

Nine days

Wages per Month

\$4.10

No. of miles travel to Charleston

20

Amt. of Milage to Charleston*

\$2.00

No. of miles travel from
place of discharge home,

200

Amount of Milage home

\$4.10

Amt of wages & Travel

\$13.19-6

Wages Amount

\$10.10

Wages paid

\$4.10

Whole sum due

\$7.00

1 penny Per mile to be deducted
out of milage home,

\$0.16-8

due to Each

\$6.83-2

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

652

Gardner John

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	237164443	22	
2	225043	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein C.

Book Mark: R 4 P 42310372

✓ See also

G

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Gardner

Appears with the rank of *Corp* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. William Barron's Company in Col. Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of New Hampshire, and sent to join the Continental Army at West Point in 1780; made up agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court passed September 1st, 1781,

Revolutionary War,

dated

not dated, 17

Balance in the roll made up
at the rate of 67 for 1

\$ 604-8

Reduced to good money

\$ 9-1-10

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780,
to Sept 1, 1781, 10 months,

\$ - 9-1

Amount in good money

9-10-11

Balance in good money

Reduced to new emission

Remarks:

Thos. M.

8 | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H.
Militia.**

John Gardner

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. William Barron's Comp^y in Col^o Nichols'
Reg^t of Militia, Raised by the State of New
Hampshire for the defence of the United States
July, 1780,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Oct 27, 1780.

Wages per month

\$ 147.8

Time of Enlistment

July 6, 1780.

When discharged

Oct 27, 1780.

Whole time of Service

3 mo 16 days

Whole am^t of Wages

\$ 521.16

Miles travelled out by com^d Officers

50

Miles travel home

260

Amt. of travel at 6s home

78

Due on Acc^t of Rations det^d

\$ 101.12

Total Amount

609.8

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

655

Garland Amos

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37362899	22
2 37362899	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

G

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Amos Garland

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledge that we have Severally Received of the Selectmen of the Town of Hampton the Sum of Ten Pounds Lawful Money being the Sum allotted to be paid to each Volunteer—for which Sum we Engage to go to Providence & put ourselves under the Command of General Sullivan"

(Revolutionary War.)

Witness our Hands this

day of

August

, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

6

(545i)

J. C. Hurdley
Copyist

S

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Amos Garland

Appears with the rank of *Pat* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Moses Leavitt's Co. in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Volunteers in the Rhode Island Expedition, August, 1778. Note, two days are added to the time in service after discharge for travel home,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Exeter* *Nov 14*, 1778.

Entry *Aug 5*, 1778.

Discharge *Aug 27*, 17

Time in service *25 days*

Rate per month *£ 5 0 0*

Am't wages *£ 4 3 4*

Miles travel at 8d out & 8d home *112*

Amount *£ 1 4 4*

Officers subsistence

Whole amount *£ 11 12 8*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Heavitt

✓ 656
Garland, John
**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57128974	22	
2	225495	23	
3	37362896	24	
4	2898	25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

RHP431372

✓ See also

G

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Garland

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers have each and severally of us receiv'd of the Select Men of Rye aforesaid ten Pounds Lawfull Money which was allow'd us for going to Rode Island as Voluntiers and joining the Army under the Command of General Sullivan as witness our Hand—"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Rye

August 6, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545i)

J. C. Hensley
Copyist.

9

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Garland

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledge that we have Severally Received of the Selectmen of the Town of Hampton the Sum of Ten Pounds Lawful Money being the Sum allotted to be paid to each Volunteer—for which Sum we Engage to go to Providence & put ourselves under the Command of General Sullivan"

(Revolutionary War.)

Witness our Hands this

6

day of August, 1778.

Remarks :

Number of record :

6

(545i)

J. A. Hurdley
Coryist

S

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Garland

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Moses Leavitt's Co. in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Volunteers in the Rhode Island Expedition, August, 1778. Note, two days are added to the time in service after discharge for travel home,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Exeter* *Nov 14*, 1778.

Entry *Aug 5*, 1778.

Discharge *Aug 27*, 17

Time in service *2.5 days*

Rate per month *\$ 5 0 0*

Am't wages *\$ 4 3 4*

Miles travel at 8d out & 8d home *112*

Amount *\$ 7 9 4*

Officers subsistence

Whole amount *\$ 11 12 8*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Kearse

G | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H.
Militia.**

John Garland

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Joseph Parson's Company in Col^d Moses
Nichols' Regiment of New Hampshire Volun-
teers in the Expedition to Rhode Island Aug.,
1778. Note, 2 days are added to the time in
service after discharge for travel home,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated *Enter Nov 19*, 1778.

Entry *Aug 14*, 1778.

discharge *Aug 27*, 17 .

Time in Service *21 days*

Rate per Month *5.00*

Amo. Wages *4.68*

Travel 8d out & 8d home *1.20*

Amount *8*

Substance Money

Whole Amount *12.68*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431,372.

✓ 37
Garland Jonathan

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3712P	22
2 35302910	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

RV P 431372

✓ See also

E

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Jona Garland

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledge that we have Severally Received of the Selectmen of the Town of Hampton the Sum of Ten Pounds Lawful Money being the Sum allotted to be paid to each Volunteer—for which Sum we Engage to go to Providence & put ourselves under the Command of General Sullivan "

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Witness our Hands this

6

day of *August*, 1778.

Remarks :

Number of record:

6

(545i)

J. C. T. M. A. L. E. Y
Copyist

G

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Jonathan Garland

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Moses Leavitt's Co. in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Volunteers in the Rhode Island Expedition, August, 1778. Note, two days are added to the time in service after discharge for travel home,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Exeter Nov 14*, 1778.Entry *Aug 5*, 1778.Discharge *Aug 27*, 17Time in service *25 days*Rate per month *£ 8*.Am't wages *£ 6 13 4*.Miles travel at 8d out & 8d home *112*.Amount *£ 7 9 4*.Officers subsistence *£ 2 10*.Whole amount *£ 16 12 8*.

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Hearst

Garland, Joseph

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

23722620	22
2-362550	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P. & P. 431372

See also

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph Parson
Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Joseph Parson's Company in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment of New Hampshire Volun-
teers in the Expedition to Rhode Island Aug.,
1778. Note, 2 days are added to the time in
service after discharge for travel home,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Easter Nov 19*, 1778.

Entry *Aug 4*, 1778.

discharge *Aug 27*, 1778.

Time in Service *26 days*

Rate per Month *5.0.0*

Amo. Wages *4.6.8*

Travel 8d out & 8d home *1.2.0*

Amount *8*

Substance Money

Whole Amount *12.6.1*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431,372.

I

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph Garland

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers have each and severally of us receiv'd of the Select Men of Rye aforesaid ten Pounds Lawfull Money which was allow'd us for going to Rode Isleand as Voluntiers and joining the Army under the Command of General Sullivan as witness our Hand—"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Rye

August 6, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545i)

J. A. Hurdley

Copyist.

✓ 639
Garland Moses

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 13716517	22
2 21502	23
3 37302822	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

RV P 431372

See also

G | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H. Militia.**

Moses Garland

Appears with the rank of *ser* on an

Abstract

of Capt. Ebener. Webster's pay roll, Col. Nichols' Reg't of Volunteers to Rhode Island, August, 1778,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Not dated*, 17

Balance due *L 10-10*

Remarks:

Handwritten signature

21

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Moses Fairbank

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

" We whose Names are hereunto Subscribed Do acknowledge to have Recieved of the Select men of this town ten Pounds Lawful money Each of us on accompt of our Engaging to Go to Providence in the Service of the State of Newhampshir by order of the Committee of Safety as witness our hands "

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Belvidere

August 6, 1776.

REMARK: The seventeen Signers to this Receipt are made up in Cap' Ebenezer Webster's Pay Roll, and Ten Pound is Deducted from Each Man's pay.

Remarks :

Number of record :

1

(545i)

J. H. Hurd

Copyist

5

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Moses Garland

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Ebenezer Webster's Company in Col^o
Nichols' Regiment Gen^l Whipple's Brigade of
New Hampshire Volunteers in the Expedition
to Rhode Island August, 1778. Note, 2 days
are added to the time service for travel home
After the discharge at Rhode Island,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Easter Day 9, 1778.

Time of Engagement *Aug*, 1778.

Time of Discharge *27*, 17

Time in Service *25 days*

Rate per Month *5*

Amo. Wages *4. 3. 4*

Travel 1s 4d Per mile *1440*

Amo *9. 6. 8*

Officers Subsistence

Whole Amount *13. 1. 6*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov. 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 451,372.

665

Garvin Ephraim

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 137220057	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: Q. & P. 431372

See also

L

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Ephraim Garvin

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Benjamin Sias' Company, Col. Moses
Nichols' Regiment of New Hampshire Volun-
teers, in the Expedition to Rhode Island August,
1778. N. B. Two days wages are Made for
Travel home After the time of Discharge,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Nov 7, 17 *78*.

Time of Engagement *Aug 8*, 17 *78*.

Time of Discharge *Aug 30*, 17 .

Time in Service *20*

Rate per month *50.00*

Amo. Wages *4.68*

Miles Travel *134*

Amount *8.18.8*

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount *13.1.4*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.572.

G

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Ephraim Garvin

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Benjamin Sias' Company, Col. Moses
Nichols' Regiment of New Hampshire Volun-
teers, in the Expedition to Rhode Island August,
1778. N. B. Two days wages are Made for
Travel home After the time of Discharge,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Nov 7, 17 *78*.

Time of Engagement *Aug 8*, 17 *78*.

Time of Discharge *Aug 30*, 17 .

Time in Service *26*

Rate per month *5. 0. 0*

Amo. Wages *4. 6. 8*

Miles Travel *134*

Amount *8. 18. 8*

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount *13. 5. 4*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

Gault George

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37224220
2 115513
3 37363202
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21

22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

RVP 431372

✓ See also

G

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

George Gault

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

Pay Roll*

for Capt. Jonas Kidder's Comp^y, in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment of Militia, raised by the
State of New Hampshire to join the Continental
Army at West Point, 1780—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Exeter Jan 6, 1781.

Time of Engagement *July 5*, 1780.

Time of Discharge *Oct 23*, 1780.

Time in Service *3 mo 19 days*

Rate per Month *£ 134*

Amount of Wages *486. 17*

N^o miles from West Point home *265*

Amount of travel at 6s per mile *£ 79. 10*

Detained Rations:

Officers detain'd rations a £60 p. }
month each

Non commissioned officers and } *£ 10. 18*
privates 60s p. mo. for detain'd
parts of Rations

Whole Amount *577. 5*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

Spicer

**N. H.
Militia.**

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

of Capt. Jonas Kidder's Company in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of New Hampshire to re-inforce the Continental Army at West Point in 1780; made up agreeably to a vote of Court, passed September 1, 1781,

dated 10/1/2017, 17

Reduced to good money *£ 8-12-0*

Amount in good money \$ 9 - - / -

Balance in good money

Brought into new emission 27-27

Remarks : _____

Heurden

I

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

George Sault

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
List*

of Cap^t Kidder's Company Col^o Nichols' reg^t
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated, *Camp Highlands*
September 27, 1780.

Remarks: *Bedford*

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

25

(545m)

J. C. Hurd
Copyist.

662

Gearfield Nathaniel

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

2 Master & Lieut 2r Mr 1 Lieut

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37158837</i>	22
2 <i>1040</i>	23
3 <i>55270</i>	24
4 <i>4232</i>	25
5 <i>37333218</i>	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *7*

Book Mark: *-*

See also

cl

N. H.

Math Gearfield

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers have Received of william wallace Constable of Merrem^e Ten Pounds Lawful Money Each for which we are to serve as Volunteers to Reinforce General Sullivan Agreeable to Orders From the States Committee & Col. Moses Nichols as witness our hands"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

August 6th, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

33

W Harrison

(545i)

Copyist.

G

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Nath. Gearfield

Appears with the rank of *Capt. M & Lt.* on a
Pay Roll*

of Staff & Field Officers in Col. Moses Nichols'
Reg't of Militia raised by the State of New
Hampshire for the defense of the United States,
July, 1780,

Revolutionary War,

dated *Exeter Jan. 4*, 1781.

Time of engagement *July 4*, 1780.

Time of discharge *Oct. 22*, 1780.

Time in service *3* mos. *19* days.

Rate per month *£261-6*

Amount of wages *£449-8-*

Miles travel out to Worcester and

amount

Miles travel from West Point home and

amount

No. of horses allowed at 10 dolls. each p. day *1*

and am't from July 13th *£306*

Subsistence money at £60 p. month p. ration, det'd

at £3 p. mo. *1 Ration £218-*

Whole amount *£1473-8-*

Money advanced by the State

Balance due *£1473-8-*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of
New Hampshire.

Recd

A | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H. Militia.**

Nash Gardfield

Appears with the rank of *Lieut.* on a
Pay Roll*

of Capt. Abel Stevens' Co. in Col. Moses Nichols'
Reg't raised by the State of New Hampshire to
join the Continental Army at West Point, 1780,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated *October 5*, 1781.

Engagement *July 4*, 1780.

Discharge *Feb. 23*, 1780.

Time in service *3 Mo 20 days*.

Rate per month *£ 5-3-11*.

Amount of wages *£ 19-6-6*.

No. miles to Springfield

No. miles from West Point

Amount travel out at 12s per mile, home at 6s
per mile

Officers det'd rations at £60 } *£ 220*
per month per ration

Non-commissioned officers and
privates 60s per month for
parts of rations detained }

Allowance for cash paid for
bread at Great Barrington }

Whole amount *£ 21-8-6*.

Advanced by the State

Balance *£ 21-8-6*.

Remarks :

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

R. Smith
Copyist.

G | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H.
Militia.**

Mark Seaford

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. Abel Stevens' Co. in Col. Moses Nichols'
Reg't, raised by the State of New Hampshire,
and sent to West Point, 1780,

(**Revolutionary War,**

dated *In Committee & Claims*

Jan'y 9, 1782.

Balance in the roll made } *2185-6*
up at 67 for 1,

Reduced to good money } *£32-12-4*

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, } *£1-12-7*
to Sept. 1, 1781, 10 mos.

Amount in good money } *£34-4-11*

Advanced by the State, }
good money,

Balance due in the new } *£162-4-9*
emission at 3 for 1,

Remarks:

For Roll

Henry

G

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Mark G. Seafield

Appears with the rank of *Dr. Master* on a

Pay Roll

of the Field and Staff officers in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Militia raised by the State of New Hampshire for the defence of the United States, July, 1780; made up agreeably to a vote of the General Court, September 1, 1781,

(~~Revolutionary~~ **War,**)

dated

Ever
Dec 4, 1782

Balance in a roll made
up at 67 for 1,

} *1473-8*

Expense settling a former roll

Amount

1473-8

Pa'd by the Treasurer }
to Col. Nichols,

Balance

1473-8-0

Reduced to good money

521-19-9

Interest from Nov., 1780,
to Sept., 1781,

} *51-2*

Amount in good money

523-1-9

Remarks:

Sum

663

George Ammer

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>37225891</i>	22
2	<i>105782</i>	23
3	<i>37333516</i>	24
4	<i>4788</i>	25
5	<i>49690</i>	26
6	<i>63170</i>	27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *RVP431372*

✓ See also

G

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel George

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List*

of Cap' Kidder's Company Col° Nichols' reg'

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated,

Camp Highlands

September 27, 1780.

Remarks:

Ware

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

25

(645m)

J. C. Chandler
Copist.

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel George

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

for Capt. Jonas Kidder's Comp^y, in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment of Militia, raised by the
State of New Hampshire to join the Continental
Army at West Point, 1780—

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Easter Day 6, 1781.

Time of Engagement *July 9*, 1781.

Time of Discharge *Oct 12*, 1780.

Time in Service *3 mo 15 days*

Rate per Month *154*

Amount of Wages *469*

N^o miles from West Point home *60*

Amount of travel at 6s per mile *£ 28*

Detained Rations:

Officers detain'd rations a £60 p. }
month each

Non commissioned officers and }
privates 60s p. mo. for detain'd } *10. 10*
parts of Rations

Whole Amount *557. 16*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov. 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

G

N. H.

Samuel George

Appears as shown below on a

Record

(without caption) bearing the following receipt:

"Recevd of Samuel Folsom mustermaster the
above forty Nine men

Exeter august 3th 1781—

J. Boynton Lieu^t."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Record dated

Exeter

August 3, 1781.

Samuel George for
Sampton Down until
the Last Day of De
cember Next

Number of record:

47

(545i)

J. Johnson

Copyist.

G

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel George

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Jonas Kidder's Company in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of New Hampshire to re-inforce the Continental Army at West Point in 1780; made up agreeably to a vote of Court, passed September 1, 1781,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Nov 1st*, 17

Balance in a pay roll } *557-10*
made up at 67 for 1, }

Reduced to good money *£8-6-5*

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, } *£ - 8-4*
to Sept. 1, 1781, }

Amount in good money *£8-14-9*

Paid by the Treasurer, & } *8-14-0*
reduced to good money, }

Balance in good money

Brought into new emission *26-4-3*

Remarks:

Heaven

LG

N. H.

Saml George

Appears on a

Record*

of Town Returns under the following heading:

Hampton

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Record dated

Not dated

, 17

Claimed by,

Remarks: bmo

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431.372.

Number of record:

100

(548d)

L. Austin

Copyist.

4

N. H.

Sam George

Appears on a

Pay Roll*

for the Six Months Men raised by the State of
New Hampshire to serve in Continental Army
in the year 1781 at West Point

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Roll dated, 17

Place of Abode,

Seabrook

Town went for,

Hampton

Time when mustered,

July 31, 1781

Time when discharged,

Dec. 15, 1781

Time in service,

4 mo. 15 days.

Am^o of Wages at 40s ⁹ m^o

Rec^d an Order on
the Treasurer

for order
John Fogg

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

Number of record:

534

(545i)

J. C. Kneale

Copyist.

664

Gerrish Enock

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Enoch Enock

CARD NUMBERS.

1	371544	22	
2	226124	23	
3	37346532	24	
4	63076	25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: RVP4 31.372

See also

G

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Enoch Gerrish

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on an

Abstract

of Capt. Ebener. Webster's pay roll, Col. Nichols'
Reg't of Volunteers to Rhode Island, August,
1778,

(**Revolutionary War**)

dated

not dated, 17

Balance due

£16-6-0

Remarks:

**N. H.
Militia.**

Enoch Gerrish

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

“ We the Subscribers being Voluntiers Inlisted for the Expedition against Rhode Island. do acknowledge to have receiv'd of George Jackman, Enoch Gerrish, & Cutting Noyes Select men of Boscawen, Ten pounds each which Sum was by the Committee of Safety of Said State recommended to be paid by the Select men of Each Town & parish to Every Voluntier so Engaging within their District—”

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

August, 1778.

REMARK: The above Thirteen Men are made up in Cap' Ebenezer Webster's pay Roll and ten Pounds deducted from each Man's Pay.

Remarks:

Number of record:

17

(545i)

Copyright

N. H.

4 |
Enoch Gerrish
Lieut

Appears as signature to a

Communication*

of which the following is a copy :

“To the Hon^{ble} Counsel and house of Representatives for the State of New hampshire Gentlemen—

We the Subscribers officers in the Continental service Having had frequent Experience of the Fidelity and good Conduct of Lieu^t Colo^l Senter and Major Stephen Peabody in Colo^l Isaac Wyman's Reg^t in the Continental Service: Do Recommend them Both as Proper persons for field officers in the 3^d Battalion Raised in the State of New hampshier or the next after y^e 3^d As they are men firmly attacht to the american Cause and of undanted Courage steadiness and firmness—Understand their duty as beComes good ffield officers We humbly pray they may be advanced L^t Colo Senter to be a Colo^l Major Peabody to be L^t Colo^l as many of the old officers would ingage under them as they are men we Can depend upon for judgment and wisdom”

(Revolutionary War.)

Communication dated

Mount Independence, Nov 20, 1776.

Remarks:

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

355

(562)

Scottmell

Copyist.

4

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Enoch Gerrish

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captain Ebenezer Webster's Company in Col^o
Nichols' Regiment Gen^l Whipple's Brigade of
New Hampshire Volunteers in the Expedition
to Rhode Island August, 1778. Note, 2 days
are added to the time service for travel home
After the discharge at Rhode Island,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Recd. Nov 9, 1778.

Time of Engagement *Aug 1, 1778.*

Time of Discharge *Aug 27, 17*

Time in Service *25 days*

Rate per Month *6.*

Amo. Wages *5.*

Travel 1s 4d Per mile *132*

Amo *2.16*

Officers Subsistence *2.10.0*

Whole Amount *16.6*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 451,372.

Spencer

665
Gerrish Joseph
**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37115072	22
2	22	23
3	37363077	24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

RVP 431372

✓ See also



**N. H.
Militia.**

Joseph Gerrish
Appears with the rank of *Col* on an

of Capt. Ebener. Webster's pay roll, Col. Nichols' Reg't of Volunteers to Rhode Island, August, 1778,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Not dated, 17

Balance due

12-19-4

Remarks :

Herndon

L | Nichols' Regiment. | N. H. Militia.

Joseph Gerrish

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Ebenezer Webster's Company in Col^o
Nichols' Regiment Gen^l Whipple's Brigade of
New Hampshire Volunteers in the Expedition
to Rhode Island August, 1778. Note, 2 days
are added to the time service for travel home
After the discharge at Rhode Island,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter Nov 9*, 17*78*.

Time of Engagement *Aug 4*, 17*78*.

Time of Discharge *27*, 17*78*.

Time in Service *28 days*

Rate per Month *\$1.00*

Amo. Wages *4.34*

Travel 1s 4d Per mile *132*

Amo *8.16*

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount *12.50*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 451,372.

Spindel

G

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph Gerrish

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

" We the Subscribers being Voluntiers Inlisted for the Expedition against Rhode Island. do acknowledge to have receiv'd of George Jackman, Enoch Gerrish, & Cutting Noyes Select men of Boscawen, Ten pounds each which Sum was by the Committee of Safety of Said State recommended to be paid by the Select men of Each Town & parish to Every Voluntier so Engaging within their District—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

August

, 1778.

REMARK: The above Thirteen Men are made up in Cap^t Ebenezer Webster's pay Roll and ten Pounds deducted from each Man's Pay.

Remarks:

Number of record:

17

(545i)

J. C. Hurd
Copyist

8000
Gibson David

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3755	22
2 12882	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Nehemiah Houghton's Co. of Militia in
Col. Nichols' Reg't raised by the State of New
Hampshire and joined the Continental Army at
West Point, 1780,

(~~R~~evolutionary War.)

dated *Excel Dec. 18, 1781.*

Time of engagement *July 9, 1780.*

Time of discharge *Oct. 14, 1780.*

Time in service *3 mo. 13 days*

Rate per month *\$12 11*

Amount of wages *\$460 18*

No. of miles to Springfield *69*

No. miles home *22*

Amount travel out 12s, home 6s, per mile *\$106 45*

Officers subsistence £60 per month & rations

Parts rations det'd at £3 per mo. *\$10 6s*

Whole amount *\$576 11s*

Money advanced by the State *\$410 4s*

Balance due *\$166 7s*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

N. H. Militia.

David Gibson

Abstract

(Revolutionary War.)

dated 12/22/2011, 17.

Balance due

Remarks: _____

Heurich

667

Gibson James

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3722536	22
2 37362360	23
3 1	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P. P. 431372

See also

9

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

James Gibson

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

" We The Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Recev^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixt to our Names, as one months advance wages, we Being Inlisted for Two months for the Northan Department to Rendezvous at N^o 4 Recev^d pr. us " —

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Amherst*

July 24, 1777

Sum P^d, *4 10*

Number of records:

1

(545i)

M. Harrison
Copyist

A

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

James Gibson

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain James Ford's Company in Col^o Moses Nichols' Regiment of Militia & Gen' Stark's Brigade of New Hampshire Troops in the Continental Service raised 20th July, 1777, discharg'd 19th Sep^r, 1777, And nine days Allowed for Travel home,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *State of New Hampshire*
Exeter, N. H. 18, 1777.

Time in Service *2 Mo 9 days*

Wages per Month *\$4.10*

No. of miles travel to Charleston *70*

Amt. of Milage to Charleston *\$1.26*

No. of miles travel from } *000*
place of discharge home, }

Amount of Milage home *\$0.10*

Amt of wages & Travel *\$13.17.6*

Wages Amount *\$10.00*

Wages paid *\$11.10*

Whole sum due *\$2.07.6*

1 penny Per mile to be deducted } *\$0.16.8*
out of milage home, }

due to Each *\$1.21.0*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Upse

V 668
Gilbert, Abel

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>37225238</i>	22
1	23
2	24
3	25
4	26
5	27
6	28
7	29
8	30
9	31
10	32
11	33
12	34
13	35
14	36
15	37
16	38
17	39
18	40
19	41
20	42
21	

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: *P. P. 431372*

See also

I | Nichols' Regiment. | N. H.
(1777.) | Militia.

Abel Gilbert

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captain Kimball Carlton's Company in Col^o
Moses Nichols' Regiment and Gen^l Stark's Brig-
ade of New Hampshire Militia which Company
marched from Chesterfield and Towns Adjacent
July 22nd, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Rockingham Ss*
Nov 28, 1777.

Time of discharge *May 20*, 1777.

Time in Service *30 days*

Rate per Month *\$4.10*

Amount of Wages *\$4-10*

Travel to Charles- } *22 miles \$0.56*
ton N^o 4 at 3d

Travel home 90 miles @ 2d

Am^t of Wages & travel *\$4.15.6*

Wages Rec^d *\$4.10*

balance due *\$0-5-6*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Wise

369

Gilbert Chandler

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

J Nichols' Regiment. **N. H. Militia.**

Charles Gilbert

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a
Pay Roll*

of Capt. Nehemiah Houghton's Co. of Militia in
Col. Nichols' Reg't raised by the State of New
Hampshire and joined the Continental Army at
West Point, 1780,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Order, June 18*, 17*81*.

Time of engagement *July 14*, 17*80*.

Time of discharge *Oct 21*, 17*80*.

Time in service *3 mo. 8 days*

Rate per month *\$14.75*

Amount of wages *\$45.10*

No. of miles to Springfield *51*

No. miles home *28*

Amount travel out 12s, home 6s, per mile *\$14.12s*

Officers' subsistence £60 per month & rations.

Parts rations det'd at £3 per mo. *\$9.16s*

Whole amount *\$60.18s*

Money advanced by the State *\$48.12s*

Balance due *\$12.6s*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

G

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Eben^r Gilbert

Appears with the rank of *Corp* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Nehemiah Houghton's Co., Col. Nichols'
Reg't of three months men in 1780; made up
agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court,
passed September 1st, 1781,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Not dated*, 17

Balance of the roll made } *557-6*
up at 67 for 1,

Reduced to good money } *£ 8-6-0*

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, } *£ 8-8-4*
to Sept. 1, 1781, 10 months, }

Amount in good money } *£ 8-14-5*

Brought into new emission }
at the rate of 3 for 1, }

Remarks:

Brush

676

Gilbert Lareford

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>3712-9/16-7</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *1*

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Lareford Gilbert

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain John Bradford's Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment, raised to reinforce
the Northern Army, July 19, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *not dated*, 17.

Time of discharge *Sept 18*, 17.

Time in service *2 - 10*

Rate per month *4 - 10*

Amount of wages *9 -*

Travel from Amherst to } *70 - 17 6*
No. 4, at 3d per mile }

Travel home at 2d per mile *130*

Amount *1 - 1 - 8*

Amount wages and travel *10 - 19 - 2*

Wages received *4 - 10*

Balance due *6 - 9 - 2*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

16-21
Gelman Daniel
**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37105422</i>	22
2 <i>226146</i>	23
3 <i>3736281</i>	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

RHP 431372

See also

J

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Daniel Gilman

Appears with the rank of *Cor.* on an

Abstract

of Capt. Ebener. Webster's pay roll, Col. Nichols'
Reg't of Volunteers to Rhode Island, August,
1778,

(**Revolutionary War**)

dated

not dated, 17

Balance due

£ 13 - 10

Remarks:

Gilman

2

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel T. Brown

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We whose Names are hereunto Subscribed Do acknowledge to have Recieved of the Select men of this town ten Pounds Lawful money Each of us on accompt of our Engaging to Go to Providence in the Service of the State of Newhampshir by order of the Committee of Safety as witness our hands"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Salisbury

August 6, 1775.

REMARK: The seventeen Signers to this Receipt are made up in Cap^t Ebenezer Webster's Pay Roll, and Ten Pound is Deducted from Each Man's pay.

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545i)

J. H. Hindley
Copyist

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Daniel Gilman

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Ebenezer Webster's Company in Col^o
Nichols' Regiment Gen' Whipple's Brigade of
New Hampshire Volunteers in the Expedition
to Rhode Island August, 1778. Note, 2 days
are added to the time service for travel home
After the discharge at Rhode Island,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Exeter Nov 9, 1778.

Time of Engagement *Aug 5*, 1778.

Time of Discharge *27*, 17

Time in Service *25 days*

Rate per Month *5 - -*

Amo. Wages *41 3 4*

Travel 1s 4d Per mile *140*

Amo *9 6 8*

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount *13 10*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

✓ 677
Gilman Ezekiel

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>137226232</i>	22
<i>135442</i>	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

R & P 431372

See also

S

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Ezekiel Gilman

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

for Capt. Ebenezer Webster's Company in Col^o
Moses Nichols' Regiment of Militia raised by
the State of New Hampshire and joined the
Continental Army at West Point, 1780—

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Exeter Jan 24, 1781.

Time of Engagement *July 4, 1780.*

Time of Discharge *Oct 25, 1780.*

Time in Service *3 mo 22 days*

Rate per Month *£ 1.34*

Amount of Wages *£ 50.55*

Miles travel home *300*

Amount at 6s per mile *90*

Detained Rations:

Officers Subsistence 60£ }
p. month p. Ration, }

Parts of Rations detained } *£ 11.4*
(@ 3£ p. Month, }

Amount *601.9*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

G

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Erskine Gilman

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Ebenezer Webster's Co. in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of New Hampshire to join the Continental Army at West Point in 1780; made up agreeably to a vote of the General Court, passed September 1, 1781,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Exeter
Nov 22, 1781.

Balance in a pay roll
made up at 67 for 1, }

£601-9

Reduced to good money

8-19-6

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780,
to Sept. 1, 1781, }

-9-
9-8-6

Amount in good money

Brought into new
emission, 3 for 1, }

28-0-6

Remarks:

Heurman

573

Gibman Jones

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37129</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

L

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

James Gilman

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain John Bradford's Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment, raised to reinforce
the Northern Army, July 19, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Time of discharge *Sep 18*, 17 .

Time in service *2 - 0*

Rate per month *4 - 18*

Amount of wages *9 - 16*

Travel from Amherst to } *70 - 17-6*
No. 4, at 3d per mile }

Travel home at 2d per mile *130*

Amount *1 - 1 - 8*

Amount wages and travel *11 - 18 - 2*

Wages received *4 - 10*

Balance due *7 - 8 - 2*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

Frederick

672

Gilman Jebulon

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37226055	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: Q. & P. 431372

See also

5

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Zebulon Gilman

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Benjamin Sias' Company, Col. Moses
Nichols' Regiment of New Hampshire Volun-
teers, in the Expedition to Rhode Island August,
1778. N. B. Two days wages are Made for
Travel home After the time of Discharge,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Nov 7, 1778.

Time of Engagement

Aug 5, 1778.

Time of Discharge

Aug 30, 1778.

Time in Service

26

Rate per month

5.00

Amo. Wages

4.6.8

Miles Travel

134

Amount

8.18.8

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount

13.5.4

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov. 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

Gravel

675
Gilmore Robert

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37125373	22
2 37335893	23
3 625-25-	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark:

RHP 431372

✓ See also

G.

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Robert Gilmer

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Then we the Subscribers Severally Received of Enoch Hale Esq' Muster and Pay master for Cap' Salmon Stone's Company In Colonel Nickoles' Regiment of Militia—four Pounds Ten Shillings lawful money in full of one monthes advance Pay and three Pence Per mile for our Traviling Expence from hom to Number four Per"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Marlborough
N. H. July 24, 1777.

of Gaffrey 58

Number of record:

9

(545i)

Copyist.

G

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Robert Gilmore

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Salmon Stone's Company in Colonel Nichols' Regiment, Gen'l Stark's Brigade, raised out of the 15th Regiment of New Hampshire Militia, Enoch Hale, Col., which company marched from Rindge, in said State, July, 1777, and joined the Northern Continental Army at Bennington and Stillwater,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *not dated*, 17

Time of engagement *July 2*, 17

When discharged *Sept 25*, 17

Time in service *2* *5*

Rate per month *1 - 10 - 1*

Amount of wages *9 - 15*

Travel out, 3d per mile *48 - 12 -*

No. of miles *130*

Travel home 2d per mile *1 - 1 - 8*

Amount of wages and travel *11 - 8 - 8*

Wages and travel received *5 - 2*

Balance due *6 - 6 - 8*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

G

N. H.

Robert Gilmore

Appears as shown below on a

List *

under the following heading:

Jaffrey Account
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated, 17

Robert Gilmore
14 Days to Cambridge & L. 10. 4.

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431.372.

Number of record:

101

(545m)

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

✓ 676
Gilson David
Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3722578	22
2 10530	23
3 37362700	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: RVP 4-31372

See also

I

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

David Gilson

Appears on a

List

under the following heading :

"In Conformity to A Requisition from the Committee of Safty of the State of New Hamp^r Baring Date y^e 3rd of August 1778

We the subscribers Do Vallentarily Inlist Our selves to Engage in said Service agreeable to said Requisition And Do severally acknowledge to have Received of the Select Men of Dunstable in Said State ten Pounds P. Man"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Dunstable

August 3, 1778.

Remarks :

Number of record :

18

(545i)

J. A. Humble
Copyist.

L | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H. Militia.**

David Gibson

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Captain Peter Cross' Company in Col^o Moses Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers which Regiment marched from the State of New Hampshire and join'd the Continental Army on Rhode Island August, 1778. Note, 2 days are made up for Travel home after Discharge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter Nov. 11*, 17 *78*.

Time of Engagement *Aug 7*, 17 *78*.

Time of Discharge *Aug 27*, 17 *78*.

Time in Service *23 days*

Rate Per Month *5. 0. 0*

Amo. Wages *2. 16. 8*

Travel Miles *100*

Amount *6. 13. 4*

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount *12. 10*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 481.372.

Spindel

N. H. Militia.

David Gulson

Pay Roll

(Revolutionary War.)

dated 11/11/19, 17

6-7

278-1

30, { 2-2

118,) L f - f

on } _____

Remarks :

Glenn

677

Glazier David

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37225233	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark.

P. 431372

See also

11

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

David Glazier

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captain Kimball Carlton's Company in Col^o
Moses Nichols' Regiment and Gen' Stark's Brig-
ade of New Hampshire Militia which Company
marched from Chesterfield and Towns Adjacent
July 22nd, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Rockingham ss*
Nov 28, 1777

Time of discharge *Sept 23*, 1777.

Time in Service *2 mo 2 days*

Rate per Month *\$14.10.5*

Amount of Wages *\$9.6*

Travel to Charles- } *22 miles @ 0.5.6*
ton N^o 4 at 3d

Travel home 90 miles @ 2d *15.5*

Am^t of Wages & travel *\$10.6.6*

Wages Rec^d *\$4.10*

balance due *\$5.16.6*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.272.

Wise

678

Gleason, Job

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37225421	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P. & P. 431372

See also

J

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Job S. Sargent

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Elisha Mack's Company in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment in Gen^l Stark's Brigade
which company Marched from the State of New
Hampshire and Join'd the northern Continental
Army at Saratoga July 22nd, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated

State of New Hampshire
December 26, 1777

Time of discharge

Sept 23

Time in service

mo 2 days

Rate Per month

x 4 10

Am^t of Wages

5 7 6

Travel to Charlestown

N^o 4, 25 miles @ 3d,

5 0 6 3

Travel from

- 100

@ 2d Per Mile,

20 16 8

Am^t wages & Travel

5 10 8 11

Advance wages

x 4 10

balance due

5 5 18 11

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

679

Glidden David

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

L

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

David Blidden

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a
Pay Roll*

of Capt. Benj'n Whittier's Co. of Militia in Col.
Nichols' Reg't raised in the State of New
Hampshire in July, 1780, for the defence of the
United States,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Woburn N. H. Oct 27*, 1780.

Wages per month *£ 20*

Time of enlistment *July 1*, 1780.

When discharged *Oct 24*, 1780.

Whole time of service *3 mo. 8 days*

Whole amount of wages *£ 723 2*

Miles travel'd out by com'd officers

Amount of travel at 12s per mile

Miles travel'd home *290*

Amount of travel at 6s per mile *£ 87*

Due on acct. of rations detained *£ 13 6*

Due for money advanced for bread

Total amount *£ 676 13 6*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

G

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

David Gladden

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Pay Roll ✓

of Capt. Benjamin Whittier's Co. in Col. Nichols' Reg't of Militia raised by the State of New Hampshire and sent to join the Continental Army at West Point in the year 1780; made up agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court, passed September 1st, 1781,

(Revolutionary War,

dated

Ever
Oct 19, 1781

Amt of wages, &c., made up at 67 for 1, as pr. roll

£ 21-8

Reduced to good money

£ 12-5-2

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, to Sept. 1, 1781, 10 mos., at 6 pr. ct. pr. ann.,

£ - 12-3

Amount in good money

£ 12-17-5

Bro't into new emission at the rate of 3 for 1,

£ 38-12-3

Money advanced by the State

Remarks:

Gladden

680

Glover Robert

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37105917	22
2 225780	23
3 37302955	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: RVP 431372

See also .

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Robert Weaver

Appears with the rank of _____ on an

Abstract

of Capt. Peter Cross' pay roll for his Co. of Volunteers in Colonel Moses Nichols' Reg't, which Reg't marched from the State of New Hampshire and joined the Continental Army on Rhode Island, August, 1778,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

May 1st, 17

Balance due

\$ 10-10-0

Remarks:

J

Nichols' Regiment.

N H.
Militia.

Robert Glover

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers have Received ten pound
Each of the town Committee for Going to providence a greeable to Orders from the Committee of
Safty of this State as witness our hands"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Mottingham West
August 6, 1775.

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(545i)

J. C. Hunsley
Copyist.

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Robert Glover

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Captain Peter Cross' Company in Col^o Moses Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers which Regiment marched from the State of New Hampshire and join'd the Continental Army on Rhode Island August, 1778. Note, 2 days are made up for Travel home after Discharge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Exeter Nov 11, 1778.

Time of Engagement *Aug 7*, 1778.

Time of Discharge *Aug 28*, 1778.

Time in Service *24 days*

Rate Per Month *5.00.0*

Amo. Wages *4*

Travel Miles *100*

Amount *6.13.4*

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount *10.13.4*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Spicer

681

Goodhue Stephen

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3 3736 276-7	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *RHP 4.31.372*

See also

G

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Stephen Goodhue

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Agreeable to the Request and Orders of the Hon^{ble} Committee of Safety of Said State

We the Subscribers do hereby Enlist Ourselves as Volunteers to go to Providence in the State of Rhode Island to Join Genl. Sullivan in an Expedition against New Port, and We Acknowledge the Receipt of Ten Pounds Payd to Each of Us by the Selectmen of Hollis Agreeable to the Abovesaid Orders."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated,

Hollis

August 6, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of records:

16

(545m)

J. C. Hurdley
Copyist.

S.

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Stephen Goodhue

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Captain Daniel Emerson's Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers, which
Regiment march'd from the State of New
Hampshire and Join'd the Continental Army in
the State of Rhode Island August, 1778. Note,
two days are made up for Travel home after
Discharge,

(Revolutionary War)

dated *New Hampshire*

Easter Mon 7, 1778.

Time of Engagement *Aug 6*, 1778.

Time of discharge *Aug 28*, 1778.

Time in Service *25 days*

Rate per month *5*

Amount Wages *14 7 1/2*

No. of miles *100*

at 8d Per mile out & home *6. 12. 1/2*

Officers Subsistence Money

Whole Amount *11. 16. 8*

Remarks:

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

Ly | Nichols' Regiment. | N. H. Militia.
Stephen Goodhue

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Capt. Daniel Emerson's Co. in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Volunteers, which Reg't marched from the State of New Hampshire and joined the Continental Army in the State of Rhode Island, August, 1778. Note, 2 days are made up for travel home after discharge,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Exeter, Nov: 7*, 1778.

Time of engagement *Aug: 6*, 1778.

Time of discharge *Aug: 28*, 1778.

Time in service *25 days*

Rate per month *£ 5-*

Amount wages *4-3-4*

No of miles *100* at 8d per mile out &

home *6-13-4*

Officers subsistence money *5*

Whole amount *10-16-8*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

682

682-a

Goodridge Allen

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5722 5126	22	
2	12 0 52	23	
3	22 57 17	24	
4	3730 2315	25	
5	3002	26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: RYP 431372

See also

G

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Allien Goodridge

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

" We The Subscribers Do acknowledge to have
Recev^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixt
to our Names, as one months advance wages, we
Being Inlisted for Two months for the Northan
Department to Rendezvous at N^o 4 Recev^d pr.
us "—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Amherst

July 21, 1777.

Sum P^d,

4 10

Number of record:

1

(545i)

W. H. H. H. H.

Copyist.

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Allen S. Bridges

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Nathan Ballard's Company raised out of
Col^o Nichols' Regiment of Militia which Com-
pany marched from Amherst & Wilton for
Ticonderoga on the Alarm June 29th, 1777.
Marched first to N^o four where they were
ordered home & marched as far as Dublin
where they were ordered by express to turn &
march with all speed for Ticonderoga, marched
as far as Otter Creek where we had news of the
Evacuation of the Fort—Engaged June 29th and
discharged July 12th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

House of Representatives
Dec 24, 1777

Time in Service

14 days

Rate per Month

\$ 4. 10.

Amount of wages

\$ 2. 2

Whole Travel Out & home

148 miles

(@ 2½ per mile Officers

Rations (@ 8d

\$ 1. 10. 10

Whole Amount

\$ 3. 12. 10.

deduct for 6 days allowance

of bread rec^d at N^o 4 (@

3d per pound

\$ 0. 1. 6.

balance due

\$ 3. 11. 4.

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

A

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Allen Goodridge

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain John Bradford's Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment, raised to reinforce
the Northern Army, July 19, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *not dated*, 17 . . .

Time of discharge *Sep 27*, 17 . . .

Time in service *2-9*

Rate per month *4-10*

Amount of wages *10-7*

Travel from Amherst to }
No. 4, at 3d per mile } *70-17-6*

Travel home at 2d per mile *170*

Amount *1-8-4*

Amount wages and travel *12-12-10*

Wages received *4-10*

Balance due *8-2-10*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

Heard

I

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Allen Goodridge

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers Being Inlisted as Soldiers to march to the State of Rhode Island to Join General Sullivan have Received Each of us Ten Pounds L m of the Select men of Amherst afore Said as p^r order of the Committee of Safty for the State of New Hampshire Received P^r us"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Amherst

August 5, 1778.

Remarks :

Number of record:

14

(545i)

J. C. Chumley
Cpylst.

G

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Allen Goodridge

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Josiah Crosby's Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers, which
Regiment Marched from the State of New
Hampshire and join'd the Continental Army on
Rhode Island August, 1778. Note, 2 days are
made up in service for Travel home after the
Discharge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Exeter Nov 17, 1778.

Entry

Aug 5, 1778.

Discharge

Aug 28, 1778.

Time in Service

26

Rate per month

5. 10

Amo. Wages

4. 15. 4

Travel out & home }

110

@ 8d per mile, }

Amount

7. 6. 8

Officers Subsistence Money

Whole Amount

12. 2

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

Spencer

682-2

Goodwin, Benjamin

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37363098	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓Book Mark: _____

✓See also _____

I

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Benjamin Goodwin

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers, have respectively received of the Select Men of Epsom the Sum of Ten pounds Lawful Money (each) as a a bounty or gratuity offered & ordered by the Committee of Safety for the State of New Hamp^e. to each volunteer, who engages to go to Rhode Island, agreeable to the orders issued from said Committee the 3^d Ins^t— and for which Sum, we promise to march to the destined place as aforesaid, and put ourselves under the Command of General Sullivan, otherwise to be accountable upon Demand to said Select Men or order—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Epsom

August 6, 1778.

REMARK: The within named eight Men are in Cap^t Joseph Parsons's Roll, and Ten Pound is deducted from each Man's pay.

Remarks:

*Exeter March 29 1779
Received an order on the
Treasurer for Eighty pounds
for the above advance
Benjamin Goodwin*

Number of record:

19

(545i)

J. C. Hazard

Copyist

Previous Number

683

T 682-a

Gorden Thomas

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37115440
2 221161
3 37343402
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21

22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

RVP 431372

See also

9

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Thomas Gordon

Appears with the rank of *Ser.* on an

Abstract

of Capt. Ebener. Webster's pay roll, Col. Nichols'
Reg't of Volunteers to Rhode Island, August,
1778,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated *Nov. 1st*, 17

Balance due *L 12-19-4*

Remarks:

Harsh

C | Nichols' Regiment. |

N. H.
Militia.

Thomas Gordon

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Ebenezer Webster's Company in Col^o
Nichols' Regiment Gen^l Whipple's Brigade of
New Hampshire Volunteers in the Expedition
to Rhode Island August, 1778. Note, 2 days
are added to the time service for travel home
After the discharge at Rhode Island,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Exeter Nov 9, 1778.

Time of Engagement *Aug 5, 1778.*

Time of Discharge *27, 17*

Time in Service *25 dys*

Rate per Month *5 - -*

Amo. Wages *4. 3. 4*

Travel 1s 4d Per mile *1 3 2*

Amo *8. 16*

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount *12. 19. 4*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431,372.

Y

N. H.

Thomas Gorden

Appears as shown below in an

Account*

stated as follows:

"D^r The State of New Hampshire to the Select Men of the Parish of Raymond C^r

1778 August 5th For Bounties advanced to Sundry Persons who enlisted & went as volunteers to join General Sullivan's Army at Rhode Island—

To Nathaniel Dudley	£ Rec ^t	£10
To Samuel Cram	£ Ditto	10
To James Smith	£ Do.	10
To James Merrill	£ Do.	10
To Caleb Smith	£ Do.	10
To Israel Griffin	£ Do.	10
To Cap ^t Benjamin Whittier	£ Do.	10
To Daniel Moody	10—Alexander McCluer	10
To Daniel Gorden Jr	10—Josiah Fogg	10
To Elisha Towle	10—Thomas Gorden	10
To John Fullerton	10—Benjamin Perkins	10
To Barton Pollard	10—Daniel Lane	10

Lawful Money £170

Raymond August 5th, 1778—

John Montgomery } Selectmen
Ithiel Gorden } of Raymond

Rec^d an order on the Treas^r of this State for the above sum

£ Ithiel Gorden "

(**Revolutionary War.**)

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record

184

(545i)

AH Davis

Copyist.

684
Gordon Thomas

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Ensign Ensign
CARD NUMBERS.

1 37129073
2 05003
3 37303025
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21

22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

I

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Thos. Jordan

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

" We the Subscribers being Voluntiers Inlisted for the Expedition against Rhode Island. do acknowledge to have receiv'd of George Jackman, Enoch Gerrish, & Cutting Noyes Select men of Boscawen, Ten pounds each which Sum was by the Committee of Safety of Said State recommended to be paid by the Select men of Each Town & parish to Every Voluntier so Engaging within their District—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

August, 1778.

REMARK: The above Thirteen Men are made up in Cap^t Ebenezer Webster's pay Roll and ten Pounds deducted from each Man's Pay.

Remarks:

Number of records:

17

(545i)

J. C. Hurdley
Copyist

L

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Thomas Gordon

Appears with the rank of Sergeant on a
Pay Roll*

of Capt. Benj'n Whittier's Co. of Militia in Col.
Nichols' Reg't raised in the State of New
Hampshire in July, 1780, for the defence of the
United States,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated Bellingham N.H. Oct 27, 1780

Wages per month £ 12

Time of enlistment June 29, 1780

When discharged Oct 24, 1780

Whole time of service 2 m 20 days

Whole amount of wages £ 144

Miles travel'd out by com'd officers

Amount of travel at 12s per mile

Miles travel'd home 200

Amount of travel at 6s per mile £ 5

Due on acct. of rations detained £ 2

Due for money advanced for bread

Total amount £ 151

Remarks :

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

Teste

G

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Thos. Gordon

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Whittier's Co. in Col. Nichols'
Reg't of Militia raised by the State of New
Hampshire and sent to join the Continental
Army at West Point in the year 1780; made up
agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court,
passed September 1st, 1781,

(Revolutionary War,

dated

Ever
Oct 19, 1781.

Amt of wages, &c., made
up at 67 for 1, as pr. roll } \$ 177-0-0

Reduced to good money } \$ 26-8-6

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780,
to Sept. 1, 1781, 10 mos., } \$ 1-6-5
at 6 pr. ct. pr. ann.,

Amount in good money } \$ 27-14-11

Bro't into new emission at
the rate of 3 for 1, } \$ 83-4-9

Money advanced by the State } 2-12-3

Remarks:

Herndon

685

Goss Eln H

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: RHP431372

See also

9

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Ebener T. Cross

Appears with the rank of *Cor* on an

Abstract

of Capt. Ebener. Webster's pay roll, Col. Nichols'
Reg't of Volunteers to Rhode Island, August,
1778,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated *Not dated*, 17

Balance due *\$ 12-8-5*

Remarks:

Heurman

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Eben Hunder, Loss

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Ebenezer Webster's Company in Col^o
Nichols' Regiment Gen' Whipple's Brigade of
New Hampshire Volunteers in the Expedition
to Rhode Island August, 1778. Note, 2 days
are added to the time service for travel home
After the discharge at Rhode Island,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Exeter Nov 4, 1778.

Time of Engagement *Aug 5*, 1778.

Time of Discharge *27*, 17

Time in Service *25 days*

Rate per Month *5 - 0 - 0*

Amo. Wages *4. 3. 4*

Travel 1s 4d Per mile *124*

Amo *8. 5. 4*

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount *12. 8. 8*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

✓ 685
Goss John

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37129102	22	
2	37362678	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

g | Nichols' Regiment. | N. H.
(1777.) | Militia.

John Goss

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on an

Account*

of Rations due to the several Officers in Col^o Moses
Nichol's Regiment of New Hampshire Militia
in Gen' Stark's Brigade from 18th July to the
27 September 1777

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated *Easter*

Nov 20, 1777.

No Rations Per day *3*

No of days *71*

No of Rations *213*

No of Rations Received *48*

No of Rations due *165*

Amount *£ 5. 10.*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

13

(545i)

Harrison

Copyist.

11

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

John Goss

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Pay Roll*

of John Goss' Company of Militia in Captain
Nichols' Regiment and Gen'l Stark's Brigade,
raised and marched to reenforce the Northern
Army, July 20th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *not dated*, 17 .

Time of discharge *Sept 28*, 17 .

Time in service *2* *9*

Rate per month *12*

Amount of wages *27 - 12 - 0*

Travel out to No. 4

Travel from Stillwater home

Amount of wages and travel *27 12*

Wages received

Balance due *27 - 12*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

Frederick

✓ 687
Gould Jonathan
Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 67225667	22
2 152767	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

R 7 P 431372

See also

4

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Jonathan Gould

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. William Barron's Comp^y in Col^o Nichols'
Reg^t of Militia, Raised by the State of New
Hampshire for the defence of the United States
July, 1780,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Oct 27, 1780.

Wages per month

\$ 134

Time of Enlistment

July 6, 1780.

When discharged

Oct 27, 1780.

Whole time of Service

3 mo 16 days

Whole am^t of Wages

\$ 473.9

Miles travelled out by com^d Officers

50

Miles travel home

260

Amt. of travel at 6s home

\$ 78

Due on Acc^t of Rations det^d

\$ 10.12

Total Amount

\$ 562.1

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

G

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John A. Gould

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. William Barron's Company in Col. Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of New Hampshire, and sent to join the Continental Army at West Point in 1780; made up agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court passed September 1st, 1781,

Revolutionary War,

dated

Not dated, 17

Balance in the roll made up
at the rate of 67 for 1

£ 562 - 1

Reduced to good money

£ 8 - 7 - 0

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780,
to Sept 1, 1781, 10 months,

£ 8 - 4

Amount in good money

£ 16 - 1

Balance in good money

£ 16 - 1

Reduced to new emission

Remarks:

Harvard

688

Gould Noah

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

137225604	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P. & P. 431372

See also

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Lieut. Daniel

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Jesse Wilson's Company in Col^d Moses
Nichols' Regiment in Brigadier General Stark's
Brigade to reinforce the Northern Army July
21st, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *State of New Hampshire*

Oct. 18, 1777.

Time of discharge *Sept 29*, 1777.

Time in Service *2 mo 7 days*

Rate Per Month *\$4 10*

Amount of Wages *\$10 7*

Travel to No. 4, 90 miles a 3^d *\$12 6*

Travel home *\$10*

miles a 2^d Amount *\$1 15*

Am't wages & Travel *\$43 11 6*

Wages Rec'd *\$11 10*

Travel money Received *\$12 6*

Am't wages & Travel Rec'd *\$25 12 6*

Balance due *\$17 12*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Wise

✓

687

Gould Silas

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3725130	22
2 37302346	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P. & P. 431372

See also

9

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Silas Gould

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

" We The Subscribers Do acknowledge to have
Recev^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixt
to our Names, as one months advance wages, we
Being Inlisted for Two months for the Northan
Department to Rendezvous at N^o 4 Recev^d pr.
us " —

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Amherst

July 24, 1777.

Sum P^d,

4. 10

Number of records:

1

(545i)

[Signature]

Copyist.

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Thomas Gould

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain James Ford's Company in Col^o Moses Nichols' Regiment of Militia & Gen^l Stark's Brigade of New Hampshire Troops in the Continental Service raised 20th July, 1777, discharg'd 19th Sep^r, 1777, And nine days Allowed for Travel home,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

State of New Hampshire
Exeter, Oct. 8, 1777.

Time in Service

2 Mo. 7 days

Wages per Month

\$4-40

No. of miles travel to Charleston

70

Amt. of Milage to Charleston

\$1-2-6

No. of miles travel from
place of discharge home,

200

Amount of Milage home

\$3-10

Amt of wages & Travel

\$13-17-6

Wages Amount

\$10-7

Wages paid

\$4-10

Whole sum due

\$9-7-6

1 penny Per mile to be deducted
out of milage home,

\$0-16-8

due to Each

\$8-12-10

Remarks: -

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

690

Gould Stephen

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2 3730 2017	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

9

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

**N. H.
Militia.**

Stephen Gould

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

“Then we the Subscribers Severally Received of Enoch Hale Esq^r Muster and Pay master for Cap^t Salmon Stone^s Company In Colonel Nickoles^s Regiment of Militia—four Pounds Ten Shillings lawful money in full of one monthes advance Pay and three Pence Per mile for our Traviling Expence from hom to Number four Per”

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Roll dated *Marlborough*
A H July 24, 1777.
of Jaffrey 58

Number of records: 1

9

(b45i)

Blair

Copyright

L

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Stephen Gould

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Salmon Stone's Company in Colonel Nichols' Regiment, Gen'l Stark's Brigade, raised out of the 15th Regiment of New Hampshire Militia, Enoch Hale, Col., which company marched from Rindge, in said State, July, 1777, and joined the Northern Continental Army at Bennington and Stillwater,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Time of engagement *July 21*, 17 .

When discharged *Sept 23*, 17 .

Time in service *2 - 5*

Rate per month *4 - 10/*

Amount of wages *9 - 15*

Travel out, 3d per mile *48 - 12*

No. of miles *130*

Travel home 2d per mile *1 - 1 - 8*

Amount of wages and travel *11 - 8 - 8*

Wages and travel received *5 - 2*

Balance due *6 - 6 - 8*

Remarks: .

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Spencer

1677
Gove Edward

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57128782
2	37302923
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

G

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Edward Gove

Appears with the rank of *Pl* on a
Pay Roll*

of Capt. Moses Leavitt's Co. in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Volunteers in the Rhode Island Expedition, August, 1778. Note, two days are added to the time in service after discharge for travel home,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Exeter Nov 14*, 1778.

Entry *Aug 5*, 1778.

Discharge *Aug 27*, 17

Time in service *25 days*

Rate per month *£ 5 - 0 - 0*

Am't wages *£ 4 - 3 - 4*

Miles travel at 8d out & 8d home *112*

Amount *£ 7 - 9 - 4*

Officers subsistence

Whole amount *£ 11 - 12 - 8*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Heard

**N. H.
Militia.**

Edward Gore

Receipt Roll

“ We the Subscribers have Received of Jonⁿ Brown Stephen Page and Jerc. Bachelder Selectmen of Kensington for 1778—The Sum of Ten pounds Lawful Each person by Virtue of an order from the Hon^{ble} Committee of the State of New Hampshire as Volunteers Enlisted to join the Army at Providence and to be under the Command of Gen^l Sullivan for one month unless Sooner discharged We Say Received the Sum annexed to each of our names—”

Roll dated Kensington
August 6, 1778.

£ 10.0.00

Remarks : _____

Number of record :

7

(B45i)

Copyist

693

Graham George

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	32715336	22	
2	226158	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark RVP 431372

See also

2

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

George Graham

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Ebenezer Webster's Co. in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of New Hampshire to join the Continental Army at West Point in 1780; made up agreeably to a vote of the General Court, passed September 1, 1781,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Everton
Nov 22, 1781.

Balance in a pay roll }
made up at 67 for 1, }

29

Reduced to good money

12-7-5

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, }
to Sept. 1, 1781, }

- 12-4

Amount in good money

12-19-9

Brought into new }
emission, 3 for 1, }

38-19-3

Remarks:

Graham

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

George Graham

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a

Pay Roll*

for Capt. Ebenezer Webster's Company in Col^o
Moses Nichols' Regiment of Militia raised by
the State of New Hampshire and joined the
Continental Army at West Point, 1780—

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Enter Jan 24, 1781.

Time of Engagement *July 5*, 1780.

Time of Discharge *Oct 24*, 1780.

Time in Service *3 mo 20 days*

Rate per Month *£ 20 1*

Amount of Wages *£ 73 7*

Miles travel home *270*

Amount at 6s per mile *£ 1*

Detained Rations:

Officers Subsistence 60£ }
p. month p. Ration, }

Parts of Rations detained } *£ 11.*
@ 3£ p. Month, }

Amount *£ 29.*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

✓ 603
Grandy Gabriel
**Nichols Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant | *Sergeant*
CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>372259</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

P. & P. 431372

✓
See also

Si

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Sezabel Gundy

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captain Kimball Carlton's Company in Col^o
Moses Nichols' Regiment and Gen^l Stark's Brig-
ade of New Hampshire Militia which Company
marched from Chesterfield and Towns Adjacent
July 22nd, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Rockingham St.*
Nov 28, 1777.

Time of discharge *Sept 3*, 1777.

Time in Service *2 mo 2 days*

Rate per Month *£4.18s.*

Amount of Wages *£10-2-6*

Travel to Charles- } *36 miles £0-9-0*
ton N^o 4 at 3d

Travel home 90 miles @ 2d *15s.*

Am^t of Wages & travel *£16-6-6*

Wages Rec^d *£4-10*

balance due *£6-16-6*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov. 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 481.372.

Wise

✓ 594
James Aaron

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

4

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Marin Graves

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Peter Page's Co. of Militia in Col. Moses
Nichols' Reg't, which Reg't was raised by the
State of New Hampshire to join the Continental
Army for the defence of West Point, 1780,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *not dated*, 17

Time of entry *July 6*, 1780

Time of discharge *Oct 20*, 1780

Time in service *3 mo 15 days*

Rate per month *\$ 134*

Amount of wages *\$ 469*

No. of miles to Springfield *70*

No. of miles from West Point home *190*

Amt. of travel out 12s per mile, home at 6s per
mile *111*

Officers detained rations at £60 per month

Detained parts of rations to non-commissioned
officers and privates at £60 per month *10, 10*

Whole amount *590, 10*

Travel advanced by the State *54*

Balance *536, 10*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of
New Hampshire.

G

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Aaron Graves

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Peter Page's Co. of Militia in Col. Moses
Nichols' Reg't raised by the State of New Hamp-
shire for the defence of West Point in the year
1780; made up agreeably to a Resolve of the
General Court, passed September, 1781,

(**Revolutionary War,**

dated

Not dated, 17

Balance in a pay roll
made up at 67 for 1,

536-10

Reduced to good money

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780,

Amount in good money

Paid by Capt. Page }
in old money,

300-0-0

Balance in good money

3-10-8

Remarks:

Thurston

695

Gray Ebenezer

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: RVP 431372

See also

G

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Ebenezer Gray

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

for Capt. Ebenezer Webster's Company in Col^o
Moses Nichols' Regiment of Militia raised by
the State of New Hampshire and joined the
Continental Army at West Point, 1780—

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Exeter Jan 24, 17*81*.

Time of Engagement *June 4*, 17*80*.

Time of Discharge *Oct 24*, 17*80*.

Time in Service *2 mos 21 days*

Rate per Month *\$ 13 11*

Amount of Wages *\$ 495.16*

Miles travel home *280*

Amount at 6s per mile *\$ 14*

Detained Rations:

Officers Subsistence 60£ }
p. month p. Ration, }

Parts of Rations detained } *\$ 11.2*
(@ 3£ p. Month, }

Amount *590.18*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Ebenezer Gray

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Ebenezer Webster's Co. in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of New Hampshire to join the Continental Army at West Point in 1780; made up agreeably to a vote of the General Court, passed September 1, 1781,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Nov 22, 1781

Balance in a pay roll }
made up at 67 for 1, }

570-18
8-16-4

Reduced to good money

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, }
to Sept. 1, 1781, }

- 8-10
9-5-2

Amount in good money

Brought into new }
emission, 3 for 1, }

27-15-6

Remarks:

Brush

✓

676

Gray Timothy

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	725512	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P. P. 431372

See also

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Timothy Gray
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Nathan Ballard's Company raised out of Col^o Nichols' Regiment of Militia which Company marched from Amherst & Wilton for Ticonderoga on the Alarm June 29th, 1777. Marched first to No^o four where they were ordered home & marched as far as Dublin where they were ordered by express to turn & march with all speed for Ticonderoga, marched as far as Otter Creek where we had news of the Evacuation of the Fort—Engaged June 29th and discharged July 12th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *House of Representatives*
Dec. 24, 1777.

Time in Service

Rate per Month

Amount of wages

Whole Travel Out & home

(@ 2½ per mile Officers

Rations @ 8d

Whole Amount

deduct for 6 days allowance

of bread rec^d at No^o 4 @

3d per pound

balance due

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 461.372.

697

Greele John

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3712 2551	22
2 25212	23
3 22555	24
4 3735 2385	25
5 2885	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R & P 431372

See also

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

John Greese

Appears with the rank of *sergeant* on a

Pay Roll*

of John Goss' Company of Militia in Captain
Nichols' Regiment and Gen'l Stark's Brigade,
raised and marched to reenforce the Northern
Army, July 20th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *not dated*, 17

Time of discharge *Sept 22*, 17

Time in service *2 - 8*

Rate per month *4 - 10*

Amount of wages *10 - 4*

Travel out to No. 4 *68 - 16 - 3*

Travel from Stillwater home *168 - 17 - 6*

Amount of wages and travel *127 - 9*

Wages received *11 - 10*

Balance due *7 - 17 - 9*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

G

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John F. Frie

Appears with the rank of *ser* on an

Abstract

of the pay roll of Capt. Benjamin Mann's Co. of
Volunteers, Col. Nichols' Reg't in the expedi-
tion to Rhode Island, August, 1778,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

not dated, 17

Sum due

L 11-16

Remarks:

Benjamin Mann

9

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

John Greale

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Recev^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixed to our Names as one months advance wages, we Being Inlisted for Two Months For the Northan Department to Rendezvous at N^o 4 Recev^d P^r us "—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Amherst

July 21

, 1777.

Sum P^d

4106

Number of record:

2

(545i)

B. Harrison

Copyist.

John Dickey

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledg that we have Rec^d Teen Pounds Lawfull money Each off the Select men of Wilton as Volintears for going to Providence to the Assistance of our Brethren now in the Feild, as Recommended by the Com^o of Safty for the State of New Hampshire We Say Rec^d by us."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Wilton,*
August 7, 17*78*.

REMARK: The Twenty five Signers to the within Receipt are in Cap^t Benj^a Mann's Comp^y Col^o Nichols' Regiment, and the Ten Pounds are deducted from their Pay, in his Roll—

Remarks :

Number of record :

5
(545i)

J. C. Humphrey
Coppist

1

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Greale

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

for a Company of Volunteers commanded by
Captⁿ Benjamin Mann, Col^o Nichols' Regiment,
in the Expedition to Rhode Island Aug., 1778.
Note, two days are added to the time in service
for Travel home,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Enter Nov 23, 1778

Entry

Aug 6, 1778

Discharge

Aug 28, 1778

Time in Service

25 days

Rate per month

5. 0. 0

Amo. Wages

4. 3. 4

Travel 8d per mile out 8d home

11. 0

Amount

7. 6. 8

Officers Subsistence Money

Whole Amount

11. 10

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Pendel

698
Greene, Nathaniel

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Greely, Nathaniel

677
Greely, Joseph

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3722532	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P. P. 431372

See also

J

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph Brady

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of a number of men Under the command of Capt James Ford who marched from Nottingham West for Ticonderoga in June & July, 1777. Marched the first time as far as Dublin where we met an express Ordering us home where we Arrived the 5th of July. The 6th we were Ordered out again and marched as far as Number four where we met Col^o Ashley who informed us of the evacuation of the Fort. On which we returned home—

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *State of New Hampshire*
Feb. 27, 1778.

Time of Engagement *June 30*, 17

Time of discharge *July 13*, 17

Time in Service *14 days*

Rate per month *£ 4 - 10*

Amount of wages *£ 2 - 2*

Travel from Nottingham west to dublin 50 miles } *£ 1 - 0 - 10*
3d per mile out & two pence per mile home,

Travel from Nottingham west to No. 4 90 miles at 3d per Mile out & 2d home, } *£ 1 - 12 - 6*

Whole Amount *£ 5 - 0 - 4*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Chase

x

780

Greely Nathaniel

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37225572</i>	22
2 <i>5122</i>	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: *P. & P. 431372*

See also

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Peck

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Nathan Ballard's Company raised out of Colⁿ Nichols' Regiment of Militia which Company marched from Amherst & Wilton for Ticonderoga on the Alarm June 29th, 1777. Marched first to N^o four where they were ordered home & marched as far as Dublin where they were ordered by express to turn & march with all speed for Ticonderoga, marched as far as Otter Creek where we had news of the Evacuation of the Fort—Engaged June 29th and discharged July 12th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *House of Representatives*
Dec. 24, 1777.

Time in Service *14 days*

Rate per Month *\$4.10*

Amount of wages *\$2.20*

Whole Travel Out & home } *118 miles*
(@ 2½ per mile Officers } *\$4.10.10*
Rations (@ 8d

Whole Amount *\$3.12.10*

deduct for 6 days allowance }
of bread rec^d at N^o 4 (@ } *\$0.1.6*
3d per pound

balance due *\$3.11.4*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

(Close)

Is

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Nathaniel Freely

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Philip Putnam's Company of Volunteers in Col Moses Nichols' Reg^t who marched from Wilton in the State of New Hampshire Sep. 29th, 1777, and joined the northern Continental Army at Saratoga,

(Revolutionary War.
State of New Hampshire

dated *Dec 24*, 1777.

Entry *Sept 29*, 17 .

Discharge *Oct 25*, 17 .

Time in Service *27 days*

Rate per month *\$4 16*

Amount Wages *\$4-1-0*

Travel to Saratoga 160 miles at 3d } *\$2 0-0*

Travel home 160 miles at 2d *\$1-6-8*

Whole Amo *\$7-1-8*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

701

Green David

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37362327	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

9

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

David Green

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

" We The Subscribers Do acknowledge to have
Recev^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixt
to our Names, as one months advance wages, we
Being Inlisted for Two months for the Northan
Department to Rendezvous at N^o 4 Recev^d pr.
us " —

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Amherst

July 21, 1777.

Sum P^d,

4810

Number of record:

1

(545i)

Blair

Copyist.

14

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

David Green

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captain John Bradford's Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment, raised to reinforce
the Northern Army, July 19, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *not dated*, 17 .

Time of discharge *Sep 27*, 17 .

Time in service *2-9*

Rate per month *4-10*

Amount of wages *10-7*

Travel from Amherst to }
No. 4, at 3d per mile } *70-17-6*

Travel home at 2d per mile *170*

Amount *1-8-4*

Amount wages and travel *12-12-10*

Wages received *4-10*

Balance due *8-2-10*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

Speedel

✓ 702
Green Joseph

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>2712 700</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph Green

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Samuel Wright's Company in Colonel Nichols' Regiment and Gen. Stark's Brigade of Militia, which company marched from Winchester, in the State of New Hampshire, and joined the Northern Continental Army at Bennington and Stillwater, July 23d, 1777, including their travel home, allowing 1 day's pay for every twenty miles,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Not dated*, 17

Time of discharge *Sept. 24*, 17

Time in service *2 2*

Rate per month *4 10*

Amount of wages *11 6*

Travel from Winchester to Charleston)

No. 4, 40 miles, at 3d per mile,) *12 00*

Travel from Bennington and)

Stillwater home, at 2d per mile) *12 00*

Amount of wages and travel *25 00*

Advance wages *14 00*

Balance due *11 00*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

703

Greenwood, William

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

G

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

William Greenwood

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Then we the Subscribers Severally Received of Enoch Hale Esq^r Muster and Pay master for Cap^t Salmon Stone^s Company In Colonel Nickoles^s Regiment of Militia—four Pounds Ten Shillings lawful money in full of one monthes advance Pay and three Pence Per mile for our Traviling Ex-
pence from hom to Number four Per"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Marlborough
N. H. July 24th, 1777.

Of Dublin 40 Miles
Traveled

Number of record:

9

(545i)

Blair

Copyist.

4

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Wm Greenwood

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Salmon Stone's Company in Colonel Nichols' Regiment, Gen'l Stark's Brigade, raised out of the 15th Regiment of New Hampshire Militia, Enoch Hale, Col., which company marched from Rindge, in said State, July, 1777, and joined the Northern Continental Army at Bennington and Stillwater,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *not dated*, 17

Time of engagement *July 21*, 1777.

When discharged *Sept 26*, 1777.

Time in service *2* *6*

Rate per month *4* *10*

Amount of wages *9* *18*

Travel out, 3d per mile *40* *10*

No. of miles *160*

Travel home 2d per mile *1* *6* *8*

Amount of wages and travel *11* *14* *8*

Wages and travel received *5*

Balance due *6* *14* *8*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Spencer

754

Gregg David

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign | Ensign
CARD NUMBERS.

1 37225580	22
2 37362709	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P. P. 431372

See also

J

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

David Greig
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Jesse Wilson's Company in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment in Brigadier General Stark's
Brigade to reinforce the Northern Army July
21st, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *State of New Hampshire*
Sept. 18, 1777.

Time of discharge *Sept. 27*, 17

Time in Service *2 mo. 7 days*

Rate Per Month *\$ 6*

Amount of Wages *\$ 13-16-0*

Travel to No. 4, 90 miles a 3^d

Travel home

miles a 2^d Amount

Am't wages & Travel *\$ 13-16*

Wages Rec'd

Travel money Received

Am't wages & Travel Rec'd

Balance due *\$ 13-16*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 451.372.

Wes
Compt.

G

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

David Gregg

Appears with the rank of *Ens.* on an

Account*

of Rations due to the several Officers in Col^o Moses
Nichol's Regiment of New Hampshire Militia
in Gen^l Stark's Brigade from 18th July to the
27 September 1777

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Exeter

Nov 20

, 1777.

No Rations Per day

2

No of days

69

No of Rations

138

No of Rations Received

41

No of Rations due

97

Amount

£ 3. 4. 8

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

13

(545i)

Blair

Copyist.

705

Gregg Epperson

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Ephraim Gregg

Appears with the rank of *sergeant* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Captain Daniel Runnels' Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment, belonging to Gen'l
Stark's Brigade in the Continental Service.
Enlisted July 20th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *not dated*, 17

Time of discharge *Sep 28*, 17

Time in service, *2* months, *9* days.

Rate per month *24 - 10*

No. of miles to Charleston No. 4 *90*

Amount of mileage to Charleston *1 - 13 - 6*

Miles travel home *200*

Amount of travel home at 27 per mile *1 - 13 - 4*

Amount of wages *6 - 7*

Total *15 - 2 - 10*

Wages received *41 - 1*

Mileage received *1 - 2 - 6*

Balance due *7 - 10 - 4*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

Ephraim Gregg

706-10
Gregg William

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Lt Colonel Lt Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	372260	22	
2	37336763	23	
3	6934	24	
4	8948	25	
5	8976	26	
6	40679	27	
7	5247	28	
8	5638	29	
9	5645	30	
10	5859	31	
11	5869	32	
12	5883	33	
13	5975	34	
14	7241	35	
15	7245	36	
16	62572	37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P. & P. 431372

See also

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

William Hogg
Appears with the rank of *S. Col^o* on a

Staff Roll*

of Col^o Moses Nichols' Regiment in Gen^l Stark's
Brigade from July 18th, 1777, to the 27th day
of September following,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *House of Representatives*
A. H. Nov. 18th 1777, 1777.

Time of Engagn't *July 23*, 1777.

Time of discharge *Sept 18*, 1777.

Time in Service *1. 27*.

Rate Per Month *18. 0. 0.*

Amount of Wages *\$38. 80.*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 481,372.

G

N. H.

Colonel

Gregg

Appears as shown below in an

Account*

stated as follows:

"United States to the State of New Hampshire
Dr. 1779 for State & Continental Bounties paid
Soldiers who inlisted to fill up the battalion for
one year or during the war. Including travel,
charges for mustering &c."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

State of New Hampshire

Exeter

Oct 26, 1787.

No. 1. To 16 men mustered by
Colonel Gregg

Nominal Money,

£ 1500.

Reduced to Specie,

£ 101. 5. 2

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record

111

(545i)

J. L. Austin

Copyist.

G

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

William Gregg

Appears with the rank of *Lt Col* on an

Account*

of Rations due to the several Officers in Col^o Moses
Nichol's Regiment of New Hampshire Militia
in Gen' Stark's Brigade from 18th July to the
27 September 1777

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

Exeter

Nov. 20

, 1777.

No Rations Per day

5

No of days

66

No of Rations

330

No of Rations Received

No of Rations due

330

Amount

£ 11. 0

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

13

(545i)

Harrison

Copyist.

G |

N. H.

Colo Gregg

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Soldiers raised by the State
of New Hampshire to fill up
the Continental Army.

(Revolutionary War.)

Not dated

x appears only in Column
of "Mustered by"

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431.372.

Number of record:

148

(545m)

E. B. Thompson

Copyist

G

N. H.

William Gregg
Col

Appears as shown below on a

Communication*

of which the following is a copy:

"To Col William Gregg

S' these are to Inform you that there is now
Enlisted out of my Company into the Continental
Army to Serve therein, for the Term of three
years, the following Persons Namly

the above Persons have Inlisted under the Com-
mand of Leiut Thomas Hardy

Asa Knowlton
in Captain Blodgets Company
James Farmer
Now in the Continental Army

per me Asa Richardson Cap't"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Communication dated

Belknap
May 5, 1777.

Remarks:

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hamp-
shire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

125

(552)

Richardson

Copyist.

G

N. H.

William Gregg
Col

*

Appears on a

List

†

of the mens Names Who are
Inlisted in to y^e Continental
Army for the term of three
years Belonging Col Thornton's
Reg^t is as follows

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

not dated, 17

* This name appears on this List only as
signature.

† From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431.372.

Number of record :

121

(545m)

J. B. Siller

Copyist.

C

N. H.

William Gregg
Leur led

Appears in an

Account*

"for State and Continental bounties paid soldiers who engaged in 1779 to serve during the War or for 1 year. Also for contingent charges for mustering &c &c"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

for dated, 17

When & and by whom mustered,

For the War,

For 12 months,

Travel to Springfield,

Conting' charges,

Remarks :

Appears only in column headed
by whom mustered

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record

108

(545m)

J. Chandler

Copyist

Is

N. H.

Will^m Gregg

Lt. Col.

Appears as shown below on a

Communication*

of which the following is a copy:

"Nath^l Folsom Majer Gen^l

agreeable to Requisition made by you Sir the
25th of agust I have inlisted 17 men and have sent
them forward to Portsmouth with Insin John
Walles and their names are as follows—

From Windham three but I cannot certify their
names.

For Pelham	{	Benj ⁿ Gage	{	Benj ⁿ Hamblet
		Benj ⁿ Kemp		Edward Kimble
Zoe Withe		Daniel Mackeen		James Wilson
John Ewins		John Clark		Will ^m Allex ^{dr}
Daniel Miltimber		John Gaffet		Will ^m Campble
James Walles	all of Londonderry			
		Will ^m Gregg L ^t Col ^o "		

(Revolutionary War.)

Communication dated

Londonderry N.H.
Sept 9, 1779.

Remarks:

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
November, 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of
New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

331

S. J. Hammett

(552)

Copyist.

Ly

N. H.

Gregg

Lt Col°

Appears as shown below in an

Account*

stated as follows:

"State of New Hamps^r

to the Selectmen of Pelham D^r

Paid 5 Soldiers inlisted in one of the New Hampshire Reg^{ts} in the Continental Army for one year—

1779 July 4 Daniel Gage Jun^r Simeon Hardy

23 Michael Fitzgerald

Aug^t 2 Edward Coburn John Wells

Bounty £60. each £300 0 0

Mustered by L^t Col° Gregg—Errors Excepted in behalf of the Selectmen of Pelham

⌘ David Butler

In Committee on Claims, Exeter Feb'y 26, 1780: The above acc° amounting to three hundred pounds is right

⌘ Josiah Gilman Jun^r

Rec^d an order on the Treasury for three hundred pounds in behalf of Selectmen of Pelham

David Butler

Copy att^s N. Parker"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

305

(545i)

St Hamilton

Copyist.

G

N. H.

Gregg

Col.

Appears as shown below in an

Account*

stated as follows:

"State of New Hampshire
to the Selectmen of Pelham D^r

1779	Paid James Gibson jr & John			
July 21	Gibson 2 Soldiers inlisted in			
	Col ^o Mooney's Reg ^t for the			
	defence of Rhode Island—			
	Bounty £30. each	.	.	60 0 0
	Travel to Providence £8.	.	.	16 0 0
				<hr/>
				£76 —

Errors Excepted in behalf of the Selectmen
of Pelham

David Butler

In Committee on Claims, Exeter Feb'y 18, 1780.
James Gibson & Jn^o Gibson were mustered by
Col^o Gregg—the acco^t is well vouched—

Ex^d David Josiah Gilman Jun^r

Rec^d an order on the Treasury for seventy six
pounds in behalf of the Selectmen of Pelham
David Butler."

(Revolutionary War.)

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record :

305

(545i)

St Hamilton

Copyist.

G

N. H.

William Gregg
Lt Col

Appears as shown below on a

Communication*

of which the following is a copy:

"Col^o William Gregg—
sir,

The sooner you comply with the enclos'd
Requisition, the more you will oblige the public &
your hum^l Ser^t

Matthew Thornton

Enlisted June 15th 1779. During the Present
War.

Peter Hackens David Richards John King
Robert Barber Henry Weld

Enlisted July 10th A. D. 1779, for the term of
one year.

James Campbell Edward Colby Thomas Rankin.
Rich^d Gillespy

July 6th Enlisted the term of one year for
Windham—

paul Thompson

July 6th Enlisted for the term of one year for
pelham

Simeon Hardy John Wells Ew^d Coburn
Daniel George Michael Fitzgerald

The above Men have passed Muster before—
W^m Gregg L^t Colⁿ"

(Revolutionary War.)

Communication dated

Exeter

June 27, 1779.

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Number of record:

279

(548i)

L. H. Patterson

Copyist.

G. | N. H.

William Gregg
Lt Col

Appears as shown below on a

Record *

of which the following is a copy :

“Men Raised by Col^o Thornton.

Londonderry July the 12th 1779.

Agrebale To a Requisition mead in June last I have Ras^d and sent to Rehoadisland with Major Rynolds Ten men and ther Names is as folowth viz

July the 16th from Pelham

James Gibson John Gibson

July 12 from Windham—John Holowboat

July 9 for Londonderry—Serg^t John Ross Archbold Clark John McCerly Isaac Colby Thomas Drew Neal McGee Winsor Goolden

William Adams Adjent

William Gregg L^t Col^l

To Nathaniel Folsom Major General

(Revolutionary War.)

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in November, 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Number of record:

409

(552)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist.

g

N. H.

Gregg

Lt. Col

Appears as shown below on an

Account

*

of which the following is a partial copy in
State of New Hampshire to the Selectmen of Windham Co.

1779 July - To paid Paul Thompson, a soldier enlisted

in one of the New Hamp^t Regiments in the Contiⁿ

mental Army for one year, and mustered by Lt^{col}

Col: Gregg - Bounty p^r Rec^t £ 60-0-0.

x

x

x

x

(Revolutionary War.)

* From copy, printed by the State of New Hampshire, not verified in the R. & P. Office by comparison with the original record, that record not having been received October 12, 1895, among the others loaned to the office by the State.—R. & P., 431,372.

Number of record:

323

S. J. Hambleton

(545i)

Copyist.

G | **N. H.**

Gregg

Col:

Appears as shown below in an

Account*

stated as follows:

"State of New Hampshire
to the Selectmen of Londonderry D^r

1779. to Bounties & Travel Money paid seven
Men in Col^o Mooney's Regiment for the de-
fence of Rhode Island—

Thomas Drew Winsor Golden John

M^cCarty Archibald Clark John

Ross Neal M^cGee Isaac Colby—

Bounty £30 each— £210 0 0

Travel to Providence £10. each 70 - -

280 0 0

Errors Excepted in behalf of the Selectmen of
Londonderry

ℙ John Moor

In Committee on Claims, Exeter Feb^y 24, 1780.
the above Men were mustered by Col^o Gregg—
the account is well vouched

Exam^d ℙ Josiah Gilman Jun^r

Rec^d an order on the Treasury for two hundred
& eighty pounds in behalf of the Selectmen—

John Moor"

(Revolutionary War.)

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire.— R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record :

331

(545i)

J. J. Hamelton

Copyist.

G

N. H.

Gregg

Lt. Col.

Appears as shown below in an

Account*

stated as follows :

State of New Hampshire

to the Selectmen of Londonderry

Dr

1779

July 15.	Henry Weld	} enlisted during the war	
	Peter Hakins		
	Rob ^t Barber		Continental Bounty £60 each £300
	David Richards		State Bounty £90 each 450
	John King		
26	Thomas Banken	} enlisted for one year	
	Edward Colley		
	Rich ^d Gillespy		State Bounty £60 each 240
	Jas. Campbell		

The above nine men were mustered by Lt Col^o Gregg

John White a Soldier inlisted during the war Cont^l
 Bounty £60. State Bounty £90 150

£1140

Errors Excepted in behalf of the Selectmen of Londend'y
 John Moore

In Comm^{ee} on Claims, Exeter Feb'y 24th, 1780.

This acc^o amounting to Eleven hundred & forty Pounds is
 well vouch^d—Col^o Thornton has certified that he mustered
 John White

Ex^d P Josiah Gilman Jun^r

Rec^d an order on the Treasurer for one thousand one hun-
 dred & forty pounds in behalf of the Selectmen

John Moor

(Revolutionary War.)

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
 November, 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of
 New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Number of record:

331

(545i)

J. J. Hamelton

Copyist.

G

N. H.

Will^m Gregg

Appears as shown below on a

Record*

of which the following is a copy:

"Col^o Thorntons Return men to Portsm^o July 1779 State of New Hampshire Londonderry 9th of Sept^r 1779

agreeable to Requisition made by you Sir the 24th of July I sent forward five men and their names are as follows

John Stewart Joseph Gregg Will^m Gregg of Derry—John Campble of Windham Benjⁿ Kimble of Pelham

William Gregg L^t Col^o
To Nathaniel Folsom Major General "

(**Revolutionary War.**)

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record :

409

(552)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist.

706-a

Grele, Zacheus

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37362969	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

I

Nichols' Regiment.

N H.
Militia.

Zachens Grele

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers have Received ten pound
Each of the town Committee for Going to providence a greeable to Orders from the Committee of
Safty of this State as witness our hands"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Nottingham West
August 6, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(645i)

J. C. F. Smith

Copyist.

Previous Number

707-a
Griffin Thomas

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer Fifer

CARD NUMBERS.

1 137149256
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21

22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

G | Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Thomas Griffin

Appears with the rank of *sergeant* on a

Muster and Pay Roll *

of Captain Daniel Runnels' Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment, belonging to Gen'l
Stark's Brigade in the Continental Service.
Enlisted July 20th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *not dated*, 17 .

Time of discharge *Sep 28*, 17 .

Time in service, *2* months, *9* days.

Rate per month *4 - 14*

No. of miles to Charleston No. *490*

Amount of mileage to Charleston *1 - 2 - 6*

Miles travel home *200*

Amount of travel home at 21 per mile *1 - 13 - 4*

Amount of wages *10 - 16 - 3*

Total *13 - 12 - 1*

Wages received *4 - 10*

Mileage received *1 - 2 - 6*

Balance due *7 - 19 - 7*

Remarks: .

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

(5434)

Spicer
Copyist.

707-a

Grimes, Thaddeus

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37362328	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: .

✓ See also

G | Nichols' Regiment. | N. H.
(1777.) | Militia.

Thaddeus Grimes

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We The Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Recev^d of Col^e Moses Nichols The Sums affixt to our Names, as one months advance wages, we Being Inlisted for Two months for the Northan Department to Rendezvous at N^o 4 Recev^d pr. us"—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Amherst

July 21, 1777.

Sum P^d,

48.10

Number of records:

1

(545i)

W. H. H. H.

Copyist.

708

Previous Number

707-a

Grusha, John

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

237226028

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. P. 431372

See also

Ly | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H.
Militia.**

John Brusha

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Benjamin Sias' Company, Col. Moses
Nichols' Regiment of New Hampshire Volun-
teers, in the Expedition to Rhode Island August,
1778. N. B. Two days wages are Made for
Travel home After the time of Discharge,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Nov 7, 1778.

Time of Engagement *Aug 5*, 1778.

Time of Discharge *Aug 30*, 17

Time in Service *26*

Rate per month *5 1 10*

Amo. Wages *4 1 15 4*

Miles Travel *134*

Amount *8 1 18 8*

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount *13 14*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

704
Gunn Daniel

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

RVP 431.372

See also

G

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Daniel Gunn

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Nehemiah Houghton's Co., Col. Nichols'
Reg't of three months men in 1780; made up
agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court,
passed September 1st, 1781,

(Revolutionary War)

dated *Not dated*, 17 ..

Balance of the roll made } *500-8*
up at 67 for 1, }

Reduced to good money } *£ 7-10-7*

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, } *£ - 7-6*
to Sept. 1, 1781, 10 months, }

Amount in good money } *£ 7-18-1*

Brought into new emission } *£ 23-14-3*
at the rate of 3 for 1, }

Remarks:

Harsh

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Nathan Gunn

Appears with the rank of *Pl* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Nehemiah Houghton's Co. of Militia in
Col. Nichols' Reg't raised by the State of New
Hampshire and joined the Continental Army at
West Point, 1780,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *October, Jan 15*, 17*81*.

Time of engagement *July 16*, 17*80*.

Time of discharge *Oct 21*, 17*80*.

Time in service *3 mo. 6 days*

Rate per month *\$124*

Amount of wages *\$428 16s*

No. of miles to Springfield *70*

No. miles home *220*

Amount travel out 12s, home 6s, per mile *210s*

Officers subsistence £60 per month & rations

Parts rations det'd at £3 per mo *9-12s*

Whole amount *\$546 8s*

Money advanced by the State *\$42*

Balance due *\$504 8s*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

710

Gunn, Samuel

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37345910	22	
2	105123	23	
3	37343191	24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: RVP 431372

See also

2

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Sun

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
List*

of Cap^t Kidder's Company Col^o Nichols' reg^t
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated, *Camp Highlands*
September 27, 1780.

Remarks: *New Boston*

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431.372.

Number of record:

25

(545m)

J. H. Hurdley
Copyist.

9

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Gunn

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

Pay Roll*

for Capt. Jonas Kidder's Comp^y, in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment of Militia, raised by the
State of New Hampshire to join the Continental
Army at West Point, 1780—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Exeter Jan 6, 1781.

Time of Engagement *July 5*, 1780.

Time of Discharge *Oct 23*, 1780.

Time in Service *3 mo 19 dys*

Rate per Month *£ 1 34*

Amount of Wages *486. 17*

N^o miles from West Point home *260*

Amount of travel at 6s per mile *£ 78*

Detained Rations:

Officers detain'd rations a £60 p. }
month each

Non commissioned officers and }
privates 60s p. mo. for detain'd } *£ 10. 18*
parts of Rations

Whole Amount *575. 15*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Frederick

G | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H. Militia.**

Sam'l Gunn

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Jonas Kidder's Company in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of New Hampshire to re-inforce the Continental Army at West Point in 1780; made up agreeably to a vote of Court, passed September 1, 1781,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *not dated*, 17

Balance in a pay roll } *5-75-10*
made up at 67 for 1, }

Reduced to good money *28-11-10*

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, } *2-8-7*
to Sept. 1, 1781, }

Amount in good money *9--6*

Paid by the Treasurer, & }
reduced to good money, }

Balance in good money *9-0-5*

Brought into new emission

Remarks:

Gutridge Senya

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37225422</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: *P. P. 431372*

✓
See also

21 Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Ben^e Buttrick
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Elisha Mack's Company in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment in Gen^l Stark's Brigade
which company Marched from the State of New
Hampshire and Join'd the northern Continental
Army at Saratoga July 22nd, 1777,

Revolutionary War,

dated

State of New Hampshire
December 26, 1777.

Time of discharge

Sept 23

Time in service

2 mo. 2 days

Rate Per month

4-10

Am^t of Wages

7-6

Travel to Charlestown

N^o 4, 25 miles @ 3d,

10-6-3

Travel from

@ 2d Per Mile,

10-16-8

Am^t wages & Travel

10-8-11

Advance wages

4-10

balance due

5-18-11

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

✓ 417
Gutterson Josiah
Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37225604	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P. & P. 431372

See also

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Joshua Fullerson

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Jesse Wilson's Company in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment in Brigadier General Stark's
Brigade to reinforce the Northern Army July
21st, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

State of New Hampshire

Oct. 18, 1777.

Time of discharge

Sept 27, 17

Time in Service

2 mo. 9 days

Rate Per Month

£4-10

Amount of Wages

£10-7

Travel to No. 4, 90 miles a 3d

£1-2-6

Travel home

210

miles a 2d Amount

£1-15

Am't wages & Travel

£13-11-6

Wages Rec'd

£4-10

Travel money Received

£1-2-6

Am't wages & Travel Rec'd

£5-12-6

Balance due

Remarks: *£7-12*

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 451.372.

713

Guterson Samuel

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3710036	22
2 22555	23
3 37362884	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: RVP 431372

See also

G

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Dan's Gutterem

Appears with the rank of *ser* on an

Abstract

of the pay roll of Capt. Benjamin Mann's Co. of
Volunteers, Col. Nichols' Reg't in the expedi-
tion to Rhode Island, August, 1778,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Not dated, 17

Sum due

L 11-10

Remarks:

Howe

S

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Sutterson

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledg that we have Rec^d Teen Pounds Lawfull money Each off the Select men of Wilton as Volintears for going to Providence to the Assistance of our Brethren now in the Feild, as Recommended by the Com["] of Safty for the State of New Hampshire We Say Rec^d by us."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Wilton

August 7, 1778.

REMARK: The Twenty five Signers to the within Receipt are in Cap^t Benj^a Mann's Comp^y Col["] Nichols' Regiment, and the Ten Pounds are deducted from their Pay, in his Roll—

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(545i)

Jo. Sutterson
Copyist

G

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Guttererson

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

for a Company of Volunteers commanded by
Captⁿ Benjamin Mann, Col^o Nichols' Regiment,
in the Expedition to Rhode Island Aug., 1778.
Note, two days are added to the time in service
for Travel home,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Exeter Nov 23, 17*78*.

Entry

Aug 6, 17*78*.

Discharge

Aug 28, 17*78*.

Time in Service

25 days

Rate per month

5. 0. 0

Amo. Wages

4. 3. 4

Travel 8d per mile out 8d home *110*

Amount

7. 6. 8

Officers Subsistence Money

Whole Amount

11. 10

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

✓ 774
Gadley Abel

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Cheney | P. P. 431372

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3 37363163	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P. P. 431372

See also

AB

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Abel Badley

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

for Capt. Jonas Kidder's Comp^y, in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment of Militia, raised by the
State of New Hampshire to join the Continental
Army at West Point, 1780—

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Exeter Jan 10, 1781.

Time of Engagement *July 6, 1780.*

Time of Discharge *Oct 24, 1780.*

Time in Service *3 mo 14 days*

Rate per Month *£13.4*

Amount of Wages *486.17*

N^o miles from West Point home *275*

Amount of travel at 6s per mile *£8.2.10*

Detained Rations:

Officers detain'd rations a £60 p. }
month each

Non commissioned officers and } *£10.18*
privates 60s p. mo. for detain'd
parts of Rations

Whole Amount *550.1*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Frederick

A | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H.**
Militia.

Abel Hadley

Appears with the rank of *Corporal* on a
List*

of Cap' Kidder's Company Col^d Nichols' reg^t
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated, *Camp Highlands*
September 27, 1780.

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

25

(645m)

J. C. Hadley
Copyist.

26

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Abel Hadley

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Jonas Kidder's Company in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of New Hampshire to re-inforce the Continental Army at West Point in 1780; made up agreeably to a vote of Court, passed September 1, 1781,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Not dated*, 17 _____.

Balance in a pay roll } *580-5*
made up at 67 for 1, }

Reduced to good money } *£ 8-13-3*

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, } *£ - 8-8*
to Sept. 1, 1781, }

Amount in good money } *£ 9-1-1*

Paid by the Treasurer, & }
reduced to good money, }

Balance in good money } *9-1-1*

Brought into new emission _____

Remarks: _____

Sturges

7/5

Hadley Moses

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37225330	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P. & P. 431372

See also

Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H.**
(1777.) | **Militia.**

Moses Bradley

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll*

of a number of men Under the command of Cap^t
James Ford who marched from Nottingham
West for Ticonderoga in June & July, 1777.
Marched the first time as far as Dublin where
we met an express Ordering us home where we
Arrived the 5th of July. The 6th we were Or-
dered out again and marched as far as Number
four where we met Col^o Ashley who informed
us of the evacuation of the Fort. On which we
returned home—

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *State of New Hampshire*
July 27, 1778.

Time of Engagement *June 30, 17*

Time of discharge *July 5, 17*

Time in Service *6 days*

Rate per month *£4-10*

Amount of wages *18s.*

Travel from Nottingham }
west to dublin 50 miles } *£1-0-10*
3d per mile out & two
pence per mile home, }

travel from Nottingham west }
to No. 4 90 miles at 3d per }
Mile out & 2d home, }

Whole Amount *£1-18-10*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.272.

716
Goadley Obediah

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37363204	22	
2		23	
3	37363204	24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

H | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H.**
Militia.

Obdiah Hadley

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
List*

of Cap' Kidder's Company Col' Nichols' reg'
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, *Camp Highlands*
September 27, 1780.

Remarks: *Dunbarton*

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

25

(845m)

J. C. Hadley
Copyist.

No | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H.
Militia.**

Obadiah Hadley

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

for Capt. Jonas Kidder's Comp^y, in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment of Militia, raised by the
State of New Hampshire to join the Continental
Army at West Point, 1780—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Exeter Jan 6, 1781.

Time of Engagement *July 6*, 1780.

Time of Discharge *Oct 24*, 1780.

Time in Service *3 mo. 19 days*

Rate per Month *£ 134*

Amount of Wages *456. 17*

N^o miles from West Point home *275*

Amount of travel at 6s per mile *£ 82. 10*

Detained Rations:

Officers detain'd rations a £60 p. }
month each

Non commissioned officers and } *£ 11. 18*
privates 60s p. mo. for detain'd
parts of Rations

Whole Amount *580. 5*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

JH

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Cordiah Cadley

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Jonas Kidder's Company in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of New Hampshire to re-inforce the Continental Army at West Point in 1780; made up agreeably to a vote of Court, passed September 1, 1781,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Oct 1st*, 17

Balance in a pay roll } *570-5*
made up at 67 for 1, }

Reduced to good money *£ 8-13-8*

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, } *£ 8-8*
to Sept. 1, 1781, }

Amount in good money *£ 9-1-11*

Paid by the Treasurer, & }
reduced to good money, }

Balance in good money

Brought into new emission *27-5-9*

Remarks:

Harmon

717
Hadley Stephen

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

137225557	22
237362351	23
8	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P. & P. 431372

See also

26

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Stephen Hadley

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

" We The Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Recev^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixt to our Names, as one months advance wages, we Being Inlisted for Two months for the Northan Department to Rendezvous at N^o 4 Recev^d pr. us " —

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Amherst

July 24, 17*77*.

Sum P^d,

4. 10

Number of record:

1

(545i)

Transmission

Copyist.

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Stephens Bradley

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain James Ford's Company in Colo Moses
Nichols' Regiment of Militia & Gen' Stark's
Brigade of New Hampshire Troops in the Con-
tinental Service raised 20th July, 1777, dis-
charg'd 19th Sep^r, 1777, And nine days Allowed
for Travel home,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

*State of New Hampshire
Exeter Oct. 18, 1777*

Time in Service

Nine days

Wages per Month

\$4-10

No. of miles travel to Charleston

60

Amt. of Milage to Charleston

\$2-5 6

No. of miles travel from
place of discharge home,

200

Amount of Milage home

\$8-10

Amt of wages & Travel

\$13-17 6

Wages Amount

\$10-

Wages paid

\$4-10

Whole sum due

\$9-9 6

1 penny Per mile to be deducted
out of milage home,

\$0-16 8

due to Each

\$5-12 10

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 43L272.

778
718-a
Hoale David

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3 37362771	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. P. 43 / 372

See also

Nichols' Regiment. **N. H. Militia.**

David Hale

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Capt. Daniel Emerson's Co. in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Volunteers, which Reg't marched from the State of New Hampshire and joined the Continental Army in the State of Rhode Island, August, 1778. Note, 2 days are made up for travel home after discharge,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Exeter, Nov. 7*, 1778.

Time of engagement *Aug. 6*, 1778.

Time of discharge *Aug. 20*, 1778.

Time in service *17 days*

Rate per month *£5-*

Amount wages *2-16-8*

No of miles *100* at 8d per mile out &

home *6-13-4*

Officers subsistence money

Whole amount *9-10*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

16

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

David Hale

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Captain Daniel Emerson's Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers, which
Regiment march'd from the State of New
Hampshire and Join'd the Continental Army in
the State of Rhode Island August, 1778. Note,
two days are made up for Travel home after
Discharge,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated *New Hampshire*
Exeter, *Nov 7*, 1778.

Time of Engagement *Aug 6*, 1778.

Time of discharge *Aug 20*, 1778.

Time in Service *17 days*

Rate per month *5*

Amount Wages *2. 16. 8*

No. of miles *100*

at 8d Per mile out & home *6. 13. 4*

Officers Subsistence Money

Whole Amount *9. 10*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Spencer

A | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H.
Militia.**

David Hale

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Agreeable to the Request and Orders of the
Hon^{ble} Committee of Safety of Said State

We the Subscribers do hereby Enlist Ourselves
as Voluntiers to go to Providence in the State of
Rhode Island to Join Genl. Sullivan in an Expe-
dition against New Port, and We Acknowledge
the Receipt of Ten Pounds Payd to Each of Us
by the Selectmen of Hollis Agreeable to the
Abovesaid Orders."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

Hollis

August 6, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

16

(545m)

J. C. Hurdley
Copyist.

718-102

Hale, Enoch

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Paymaster
Muste Master &

Paymaster
Muste Master &

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37362463	20	
2	2572	21	
3	2639	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

N

NX

Enoch Hale

Muster Master & Pay Master

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

of Nichols Regiment (1777)

N. H. Militia

(Revolutionary War.)

State of New Hampshire New
Ipswich July 24 1777

Then Received of Enoch Hale
Muster Master and Pay Master
for Capt Stephen Parkers Com-
pany in Colonel Nicholes
Regiment in General Starks
Brigade four pounds Ten
Shillings for one months
advance pay and fourteen
shillings and six pence for
travelling expence to No 4
(over)

Number of record:

5

(545i)

W. H. Garrison
Copist.

AUG-6

37362463

1897

Recd the same by the
hand of Col^l Wm^d C. C. C. C.
Per Jonathan Parker

NH

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Enoch Hale

Pay Master

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"Then we the Subscribers Severally Received of Enoch Hale Esq^r Paymaster for Cap^t Stephen Parkers Company in Colonel Nicholes' Regiment of militia—four Pounds Eighteen Shillings Lawful money as one monthes advance Pay and three Pence Per mile Traviling Expence to Number four Per—

Travel Miles 48 John Rabb

48 Archi^b White

56 Benj^a Byam

50 Sam^l Mitchel

} Sarg^{ts}
in Said
Company

and four Pounds fourteen Shillings as one monthes advance Pay and three Pence Per mile Traviling Expence to Number four—

58 Whitcomb Powers

52 Sam^l Lewis

56 Ephraim Brown

50 John Morrisson

48 Samuel Lowell

58 Simeon Hildreth

} Corper^{ls}
Drumer
fifeer"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Marlborough
NH July 24, 1777.

Number of record:

10

(545i)

Blairson

Copyist.

H

Enoch Hale Muster master and }
Pay master }

Appears on a

Receipt Roll
of Nichols Regt (1777) NH
Militia

(Revolutionary War.)

dated Marlborough NH July 24, 1777.

* This name appears on this Receipt Roll
only in Reading

Number of Record:

11

Marrison

(545i)

Copyist.

Previous Number

714

718-a

Hale, Henry

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37525655	22	
2	102255	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

H

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Henry Hale

Appears with the rank of *Privt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. William Barron's Comp^y in Col^o Nichols'
Reg^t of Militia, Raised by the State of New
Hampshire for the defence of the United States
July, 1780,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Oct 27, 17 *80*.

Wages per month *\$ 13.4*

Time of Enlistment *July 6*, 17 *80*.

When discharged *Oct 22*, 17 *80*.

Whole time of Service *3 mo 16 days*

Whole am^t of Wages *\$ 47.3.9*

Miles travelled out by com^d Officers *50*

Miles travel home *260*

Amt. of travel at 6s home *78*

Due on Acc^t of Rations det^d *\$ 10.12*

Total Amount *\$ 62.1*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

26

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Henry Hale

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. William Barron's Company in Col. Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of New Hampshire, and sent to join the Continental Army at West Point in 1780; made up agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court passed September 1st, 1781,

Revolutionary War,

dated

Not dated, 17

Balance in the roll made up
at the rate of 67 for 1

£ 562 -
£ 7 - 9

Reduced to good money

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780,
to Sept 1, 1781, 10 months,

£ - 8 - 4
£ - 16 - 1

Amount in good money

Balance in good money

Reduced to new emission

Remarks:

Horster

720

✓

Hoale 706

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

HC

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Job Hale

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

for Capt^t Benjamin Spaulding's Comp^y of Militia
in Col^o Moses Nichols' Reg^t raised by the State
of New Hampshire & joined the Continental
Army at W. Point, 1780,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Exeter Mar 21, 1781

Time of Engagement *July 6, 1780*

Time of Discharge *Oct 20, 1780*

Time in Service *3 mo 15 dys*

Rate per Month *£ 134*

Amount of Wages *£ 469*

No. miles to Springfield *95*

No. miles home *230*

Amount of travel out at 12s } *126.*
per mile, home at 6s }

Officers Subsistence & Detained Rations:

Officers subsistence 60£ month }
& Rations detained }

Parts retain'd Rations @ 3£ } *£ 10. 10*
p. month }

Whole Amount *£ 605. 10*

Money advanced by the State *£ 57. -*

Ballances *£ 548. 10*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Spindel

26

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

St. Halse

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Spaulding's Co. in Col. Moses
Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of
New Hampshire for the defence of West Point
in the year 1780; made up agreeably to a vote
of the General Court, passed September, 1781,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Nov. 1st, 17

Balance in a pay roll }
made up at 67 for 1, }

5-8-10

Reduced to good money

5-3-5

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, }
to Sept. 1, 1781, }

- 5-2

Amount in good money

5-11-10

Paid by the Treasurer, }
reduced to good money, }

5-11-10

Balance in good money

Brought into new emission

Remarks:

St. Halse

721

Hale, John

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3 37362763	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: P. P. 431372

✓ See also

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Hale Junior

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Agreeable to the Request and Orders of the
Hon^{ble} Committee of Safety of Said State

We the Subscribers do hereby Enlist Ourselves
as Voluntiers to go to Providence in the State of
Rhode Island to Join Genl. Sullivan in an Expe-
dition against New Port, and We Acknowledge
the Receipt of Ten Pounds Payd to Each of Us
by the Selectmen of Hollis Agreeable to the
Abovesaid Orders."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated,

Hollis

August 6, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

16

(545m)

J. C. Hurdley
Copyist.

H

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.*John Hall*Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a**Muster and Pay Roll ***

of Captain Daniel Emerson's Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers, which
Regiment march'd from the State of New
Hampshire and Join'd the Continental Army in
the State of Rhode Island August, 1778. Note,
two days are made up for Travel home after
Discharge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *New Hampshire**Enter Nov 7*, 1778.Time of Engagement *Aug 6*, 1778.Time of discharge *Aug 28*, 1778.Time in Service *25 days*Rate per month *5*Amount Wages *4. 3. 4*No. of miles *100*at 8d Per mile out & home *6. 13. 4*

Officers Subsistance Money

Whole Amount *10. 16. 8*

Remarks:

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

J. Hall

John

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Hale
Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Capt. Daniel Emerson's Co. in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Volunteers, which Reg't marched from the State of New Hampshire and joined the Continental Army in the State of Rhode Island; August, 1778. Note, 2 days are made up for travel home after discharge,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Exeter, Nov: 7*, 1778.

Time of engagement *Aug. 6*, 1778.

Time of discharge *Aug: 28*, 1778.

Time in service *25 days*

Rate per month *75*

Amount wages *4-3-4*

No of miles *100* at 8d per mile out & home *6-13-4*

Officers subsistence money

Whole amount *10-16-8*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Ward

✓

722

Hale Joshua

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark. R. P. 431372

See also

H.

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joshua Hoall

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

for Capt^t Benjamin Spaulding's Comp^y of Militia
in Col^o Moses Nichols' Reg^t raised by the State
of New Hampshire & joined the Continental
Army at W. Point, 1780,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Buxton Mar 21, 1781.

Time of Engagement *July 6, 1780.*

Time of Discharge *Oct 21, 1780.*

Time in Service *3 mo 15 days*

Rate per Month *£ 13 4*

Amount of Wages *£ 46 9*

No. miles to Springfield *95*

No. miles home *230*

Amount of travel out at 12s }
per mile, home at 6s } *126*

Officers Subsistence & Detained Rations:

Officers subsistence 60£ month }
& Rations detained }

Parts retain'd Rations @ 3£ } *£ 10 10*
p. month }

Whole Amount *£ 605 10*

Money advanced by the State *£ 57*

Ballances *£ 548 10*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Spaulding

H

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joshua Hale

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Spaulding's Co. in Col. Moses
Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of
New Hampshire for the defence of West Point
in the year 1780; made up agreeably to a vote
of the General Court, passed September, 1781,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Not dated*, 17
Balance in a pay roll } *578-10*
made up at 67 for 1, } *8-3-8*
Reduced to good money
Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, } *8-2*
to Sept. 1, 1781, } *8-11-10*
Amount in good money
Paid by the Treasurer, } *8-11-10*
reduced to good money, } *2574-6*
Balance in good money
Brought into new emission

Remarks:

Hudson

✓ 723
Hale, Moses Jr

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Rank | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2 37362559	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

H.

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Moses Hale Jr

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Salmon Stone's Company in Colonel Nichols' Regiment, Gen'l Stark's Brigade, raised out of the 15th Regiment of New Hampshire Militia, Enoch Hale, Col., which company marched from Rindge, in said State, July, 1777, and joined the Northern Continental Army at Bennington and Stillwater,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Not dated*, 17

Time of engagement *July 21*, 17

When discharged *Sept 21*, 17

Time in service *2 - 0*

Rate per month *4 - 10/*

Amount of wages *9 -*

Travel out, 3d per mile *50 - 12 - 6*

No. of miles *50*

Travel home 2d per mile *8 - 4*

Amount of wages and travel *10 - 0 - 10*

Wages and travel received *5 - 2 - 6*

Balance due *4 - 18 - 4*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Specimen

NH

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Moses Hale Jun

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Then we the Subscribers Severally Received of Enoch Hale Esq^r Muster and Pay master for Cap^t Salmon Stone^s Company In Colonel Nickoles^s Regiment of Militia—four Pounds Ten Shillings lawful money in full of one monthes advance Pay and three Pence Per mile for our Traviling Ex- pence from hom to Number four Per"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Marlborough*
NH July 24, 1777.

of Rndge 50 Miles

Number of record:

9

(545i)

Marlborough

Copyist.

✓ 724
Hall Amos

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

AS | Nichols' Regiment.

| **N. H.
Militia.**

Amos

Hall

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Peter Page's Co. of Militia in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't, which Reg't was raised by the State of New Hampshire to join the Continental Army for the defence of West Point, 1780,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Not dated*, 17

Time of entry *July 6*, 1780

Time of discharge *Oct 21*, 1780

Time in service *3 mo. & 16 day*

Rate per month *£ 184*

Amount of wages *£ 473 9*

No. of miles to Springfield *118*

No. of miles from West Point home *218*

Amt. of travel out 12s per mile, home at 6s per mile *136 4*

Officers detained rations at £60 per month

Detained parts of rations to non-commissioned officers and privates at £60 per month *10 12*

Whole amount *620 1*

Travel advanced by the State *73 4*

Balance *547 1*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Per

26

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Amos Hall

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Peter Page's Co. of Militia in Col. Moses
Nichols' Reg't raised by the State of New Hamp-
shire for the defence of West Point in the year
1780; made up agreeably to a Resolve of the
General Court, passed September, 1781,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *not dated*, 17 _____.

Balance in a pay roll *£54 7 -*
made up at 67 for 1, }

Reduced to good money _____

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, _____

Amount in good money _____

Paid by Capt. Page } *54 7 -*
in old money, }

Balance in good money _____

Remarks: _____

725

Hall, Caleb

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	27225512	22	
2	105079	23	
3	37362736	24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P & P 431.372

See also

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Caleb Hall

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Ingage as Volenters for the State of Rhode Iland agreabel to orders that the Cometee of Saftey Sant to John Webster Esq^r for Raising Said men we and Eatch of Us acknowl- edge to Have Recd of Sameul Heselton Nathon fitts & Will^m White Select men of Chester the Sum of Tean pound as Witness our Hands."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

Chester

August the 5, 1778.

£ 10

, s. 0

D. 0

Remarks:

Number of record:

15

(545m)

J. C. Hindley

Copyist.

26

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.*Caleb Hall*Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Joseph Derburne's Company in Col^o
Moses Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers which
Marched from the State of New Hampshire and
Joined the Continental Army On Rhode Island
August, 1778. Note, 2 days are added to the
time in service for travel home after the dis-
charge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Exeter Nov 13, 1778.

Entry

Aug 5, 1778.

Discharge

Aug 28, 1778.

Time in Service

26

Rate per month

5

Amo. Wages

4. 6. 8

Travel out at 8d home at 8.

11. 0

Amount

7. 6. 8

Substance Money

Whole Amount

11. 13. 4

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

JH

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Caleb Hall

Appears with the rank of _____ on an

Abstract

of Capt. Joseph Derburne's pay roll for his Co. of
Volunteers in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of
Volunteers who marched from the State of New
Hampshire and joined the Continental Army on
Rhode Island, August, 1778,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

W. J. Dyer, 17

Balance due

2-11-13-4

Remarks :

Derburne

126

Hall, Deacon Nathan

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P. & P. 431372

See also

H

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Deacon Nathan Hall

Appears on a

Pay Roll*

for Horses that march'd y^e 9th July, 1777, [Joseph
Barret Cap^t,]

(Revolutionary War,

dated

Wellsborough Mass 13, 1777.

No. of Horses

What Per mile

No. of Miles

Whole Amount

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

✓ 727
Hall Edward

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37 12 3062	22
2 10 9383	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Edward Gall

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Abel Stevens' Co. in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't raised by the State of New Hampshire to join the Continental Army at West Point, 1780,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *August Jan. 5*, 178*1*.

Engagement *July 5*, 178*1*.

Discharge *Oct. 23*, 178*1*.

Time in service *3 Mos. 9 days*

Rate per month *£1 3 4*

Amount of wages *£486-7*

No. miles to Springfield *32*

No. miles from West Point *250*

Amount travel out at 12s per mile, home at 6s per mile *£154-4*

Officers det'd rations at £60 }
per month per ration }

Non-commissioned officers and }
privates 60s per month for } *£10-18*
parts of rations detained }

Allowance for cash paid for }
bread at Great Barrington } *£2-2-10-0*

Whole amount *£654-9*

Advanced by the State *£79-4*

Balance *£575-5*

Remarks :

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Runkin

N

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Edward Hull

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. Abel Stevens' Co. in Col. Moses Nichols'
Reg't, raised by the State of New Hampshire,
and sent to West Point, 1780,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *In Committee of Claims*
Jan'y 9, 1782.

Balance in the roll made
up at 67 for 1, *5-25-5-*

Reduced to good money *£ 5-11-7d*

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780,
to Sept. 1, 1781, 10 mos., *£ - 5-7*

Amount in good money *£ 9- - 2*

Advanced by the State,
good money, }

Balance due in the new
emission at 3 for 1, }

Remarks:

H. M. M.

3728

Hall Henry

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37225267	22	
2	415250	23	
3	37362988	24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Henry Hall

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers have Rec^d of Cap^t Benj. Mann one of the Select men of Mason Ten Pounds Lⁿ as Bounty for the Expedition to Providence in the State of Rhode Island according to the orders from Co^{ll} Moses Nicoles to the Select men of the above s^d Town of Mason"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Mason

August 6, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

12

(545i)

J. C. Hensley

Copyist

H

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.*Henry Hall*Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

for a Company of Volunteers commanded by
Captⁿ Benjamin Mann, Col^o Nichols' Regiment,
in the Expedition to Rhode Island Aug., 1778.
Note, two days are added to the time in service
for Travel home,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Exeter Nov 23, 17*78*.

Entry

Aug 6, 17*78*.

Discharge

Aug 28, 17

Time in Service

25 days

Rate per month

50.00

Amo. Wages

*4. 3. 4.*Travel 8d per mile out 8d home *110*

Amount

7. 6. 8

Officers Subsistence Money

Whole Amount

11. 10

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

26

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Henry Hall

Appears with the rank of *ser.* on an

Abstract

of the pay roll of Capt. Benjamin Mann's Co. of
Volunteers, Col. Nichols' Reg't in the expedi-
tion to Rhode Island, August, 1778,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Nov. 17*, 17

Sum due *\$ 11-10*

Remarks:

Thomas

Hall Jesse

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37125876	22	
2	105110	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

26

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Jesse Hall

Appears with the rank of Sgt on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Nehemiah Houghton's Co. of Militia in
Col. Nichols' Reg't raised by the State of New
Hampshire and joined the Continental Army at
West Point, 1780,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated Oxley, Jan'y 18, 1781.

Time of engagement July 8, 1780.

Time of discharge Oct. 21, 1780.

Time in service 3 Mo. 14 days

Rate per month \$ 13 1/4

Amount of wages \$ 464. 10s.

No. of miles to Springfield 18

No. miles home 520

Amount travel out 12s, home 6s, per mile \$ 12-16s.

Officers subsistence £60 per month & rations

Parts rations det'd at £3 per mo. \$ 10. 8s.

Whole amount \$ 587-14s.

Money advanced by the State \$ 46-16s.

Balance due \$ 540-18s.

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

HC

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James Heall

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Nehemiah Houghton's Co., Col. Nichols'
Reg't of three months men in 1780; made up
agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court,
passed September 1st, 1781,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Nov dated*, 17 _____.

Balance of the roll made } *540-18*
up at 67 for 1, }

Reduced to good money *£1-6*

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, } *£ - 8 -*
to Sept. 1, 1781, 10 months, }

Amount in good money *£8-9-6*

Brought into new emission } *£25-8-6*
at the rate of 3 for 1, }

Remarks:

Heall

✓ 732
Hall, Obededom

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	67225514	22	
2	105081	23	
3	37363008	24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P. & P. 431372

✓
See also

A.

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Obededom Hall

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the under Subscribers having Engaged as
Voluntiers in an Expedition at Rhodeisland
agreeable to orders from the Committee of Safety
of the State of Newhampshire bearing date Au-
gust ye 3^d have Received of the Select men of
Candia ten Pounds Lawful money Each we Say
Received by us"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Candia

August 5, 1778.

Remarks :

Number of record :

13

(545i)

J. P. Hurdley
Copyist

No | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H.
Militia.**

Obed Edom Hall

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

Pay Roll*.

of Captain Joseph Derburne's Company in Col^o
Moses Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers which
Marched from the State of New Hampshire and
Joined the Continental Army On Rhode Island
August, 1778. Note, 2 days are added to the
time in service for travel home after the dis-
charge,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Exeter Nov 15, 1778.

Entry

Aug 5, 1778.

Discharge

Aug 28, 1778.

Time in Service

26

Rate per month

5

Amo. Wages

4.6.8

Travel out at 8d home at 8

115

Amount

7.13.4

Substance Money

Whole Amount

12

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

JH

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Abraham Hall

Appears with the rank of _____ on an

Abstract

of Capt. Joseph Derburne's pay roll for his Co. of
Volunteers in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of
Volunteers who marched from the State of New
Hampshire and joined the Continental Army on
Rhode Island, August, 1778,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

not dated, 17

Balance due

\$ 12

Remarks:

Derburne

✓ 731
Hall Pierce

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37125711	22	
2	105125	23	
3	37342979	24	
4	5984	25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

H

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Pierre Hall

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Nehemiah Houghton's Co. of Militia in
Col. Nichols' Reg't raised by the State of New
Hampshire and joined the Continental Army at
West Point, 1780,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Oxley, Aug 18*, 17*81*.

Time of engagement *July 9*, 17*80*.

Time of discharge *Dec. 21*, 17*80*.

Time in service *3 mo. 13 day*,

Rate per month *\$134*.

Amount of wages *\$460. 18.*

No. of miles to Springfield *60*

No. miles home *350*

Amount travel out 12s, home 6s, per mile *\$102.*

Officers subsistence £60 per month & rations.

Parts rations det'd at £3 per mo. *\$10 6s.*

Whole amount *\$1572 7s.*

Money advanced by the State *\$36*

Balance due *\$1536 7s.*

Remarks :

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

Wm. H. Hall

H

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Pierre Hall

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Nehemiah Houghton's Co., Col. Nichols'
Reg't of three months men in 1780; made up
agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court,
passed September 1st, 1781,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *not dated*, 17 _____.

Balance of the roll made } *536-7*
up at 67 for 1, }

Reduced to good money *L 8 - -*

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, } *L - 8 -*
to Sept. 1, 1781, 10 months, }

Amount in good money *L 8 - 8 - 1*

Brought into new emission } *L 25 - 4 - 3*
at the rate of 3 for 1, }

Remarks: _____

Houghton

A |

N. H.

Pierce Hall
Major Ellis

Appears on a

Return*

of the Men raised by the State of New Hampshire under the command of Col^o Hercules Mooney for the Continental Service at Rhode Island 1779.—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Time of enlistment,

July 11, 1779

Town he went for,

Winchester

39. 10. 0

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

171

(548d)

J. C. Hurdley
Copyist.

26

N. H.

Pearse Hall

Appears as shown below on an

Account *

of which the following is a partial copy:—

State of New Hampshire to the Selectmen of Winchester Dr.

1777, July 7—To Cash paid Joel Roberts, a soldier enlisted to

serve at Rhode Island—Bounty £ 30—

Travel money 10 40-0-0

To ditto paid Pearse Hall—Bounty 30

Travel money 10 40-0-0

£ 80-0-0

x x x x

In Committee of Claims, Feb. 15, 1780—The above men
were mustered by Major Ellis & the receipts are
(Revolutionary War.) over

* From copy, printed by the State of New Hampshire, not verified in the R. & P. Office by comparison with the original record, that record not having been received October 12, 1895, among the others loaned to the office by the State.—R. & P., 431, 372.

Number of record:

324

S. H. Hamlin

(545i)

Copyist.

57345984

lodged in this office.

J. Gilman

✓ 432
Hall, Samuel

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

137225423	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark. P. & P. 431372

See also

26

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Sam^l Hall

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Elisha Mack's Company in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment in Gen^l Stark's Brigade
which company Marched from the State of New
Hampshire and Join'd the northern Continental
Army at Saratoga July 22nd, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

State of New Hampshire
December 26, 1777.

Time of discharge

Sept 19

Time in service

1 mo 29 days

Rate Per month

L⁴-10

Am^t of Wages

L⁸-17

Travel to Charlestown

N^o 4, 25 miles @ 3d, } L⁰ 6-3

Travel from - 25

@ 2d Per Mile, } L⁰ 4-2

Am^t wages & Travel

L⁹-7-5

Advance wages

L⁴ 10

balance due

L⁴-17-5

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

733

Gamblet Purchas

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>137225608</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: *P. & P. 431372*

✓
See also

N

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Thomas Hamblet

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Jesse Wilson's Company in Col^o Moses Nichols' Regiment in Brigadier General Stark's Brigade to reinforce the Northern Army July 21st, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

State of New Hampshire
Oct. 18, 1777.

Time of discharge *Sept. 2*, 17

Time in Service *2 mo 7 days*

Rate Per Month *\$4 10*

Amount of Wages *\$10*

Travel to No. 4, 90 miles a 3d *\$4 2 6*

Travel home *2 10*

miles a 2d Amount *\$1 10*

Am't wages & Travel *\$13 11 6*

Wages Rec'd *\$4 10*

Travel money Received *\$1 2 6*

Am't wages & Travel Rec'd *\$5 12 6*

Balance due *\$7 12*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 451.372.

W. W.

734

Hand Ira

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5212 3000	22	
2	10 5508	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

76

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Isa Board

Appears with the rank of *corp* on a
Pay Roll*

of Capt. Benj'n Whittier's Co. of Militia in Col.
Nichols' Reg't raised in the State of New
Hampshire in July, 1780, for the defence of the
United States,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated *atkinson's Co. Sept 25*, 1780.

Wages per month *£ 4 8 s.*

Time of enlistment *July 6*, 1780.

When discharged *Oct 24*, 1780.

Whole time of service *2 Mo. 8 days*

Whole amount of wages *£ 53 12 s.*

Miles travel'd out by com'd officers

Amount of travel at 12s per mile

Miles travel'd home *290*

Amount of travel at 6s per mile *£ 8 7 s.*

Due on acct. of rations detained *£ 10 10 s.*

Due for money advanced for bread

Total amount *£ 628 8 s. 6*

Remarks;

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

Master

26 | Nichols' Regiment. | N. H. Militia.

Isa Hama

Appears with the rank of *Cork* on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Whittier's Co. in Col. Nichols'
Reg't of Militia raised by the State of New
Hampshire and sent to join the Continental
Army at West Point in the year 1780; made up
agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court,
passed September 1st, 1781,

(Revolutionary War,

dated

Even
Oct 19, 1781.

Amt of wages, &c., made up at 67 for 1, as pr. roll } *\$ 6-5-6*

Reduced to good money } *\$ 9-7-6*

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, to Sept. 1, 1781, 10 mos., at 6 pr. ct. pr. ann., } *\$ - 9-4*

Amount in good money } *\$ 9-16-10*

Bro't into new emission at the rate of 3 for 1, } *\$ 29-10-6*

Money advanced by the State

Remarks:

Isa Hama

✓

735

Grand Landfair

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37122115	22	
2	125545	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Benj'n Whittier's Co. of Militia in Col.
Nichols' Reg't raised in the State of New
Hampshire in July, 1780, for the defence of the
United States,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated Fitchingham, 1780.

Wages per month £ 3 -

Time of enlistment June 10, 1780.

When discharged Sept 22, 1780.

Whole time of service 3 months 12 days

Whole amount of wages £ 9 - 12 - 6

Miles travel'd out by com'd officers _____

Amount of travel at 12s per mile _____

Miles travel'd home 200

Amount of travel at 6s per mile £ 1 - 0 - 0

Due on acct. of rations detained £ 1 - 0 - 0

Due for money advanced for bread _____

Total amount £ 11 - 12 - 6

Remarks : _____

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

26

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Landfair Hand

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Whittier's Co. in Col. Nichols'
Reg't of Militia raised by the State of New
Hampshire and sent to join the Continental
Army at West Point in the year 1780; made up
agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court,
passed September 1st, 1781,

(Revolutionary War,

dated _____

Ever
Dec 19, 1781.

Amt of wages, &c., made
up at 67 for 1, as pr. roll

\$ 58-4

Reduced to good money

\$ 58-2

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780,
to Sept. 1, 1781, 10 mos.,
at 6 pr. ct. pr. ann.,

\$ - 8-8

Amount in good money

\$ 9-1-10

Bro't into new emission at
the rate of 3 for 1,

\$ 27-5-6

Money advanced by the State

Remarks:

Handwritten signature

✓

436

Gardner Daniel

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Ensign | Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37225636	22	
2	104937	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. & P. 431372

✓
See also

H.

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Hardy

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. William Barron's Comp^y in Col^o Nichols'
Reg^t of Militia, Raised by the State of New
Hampshire for the defence of the United States
July, 1780,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Oct 27, 1780.

Wages per month *£ 402*

Time of Enlistment *June 29, 1780.*

When discharged *Oct 22, 1780.*

Whole time of Service *3 mo 23 days*

Whole am^t of Wages *£ 1514.4*

Miles travelled out by com^d Officers *50*

Miles travel home *26.0*

Amt. of travel at 6s home

Due on Acc^t of Rations det^d *£ 226*

Total Amount *1740.4*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Spindel

H

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Hardy

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. William Barron's Company in Col. Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of New Hampshire, and sent to join the Continental Army at West Point in 1780; made up agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court passed September 1st, 1781,

Revolutionary War,

dated

Not dated

, 17

Balance in the roll made up
at the rate of 67 for 1

£ 1740-4

Reduced to good money

£ 25-19-6

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780
to Sept 1, 1781, 10 months,

£ 1-6

Amount in good money

27-5-6

Balance in good money

Reduced to new emission

£ 1-6-6

Remarks:

Wm. R. 1.

Shushm

✓ 737
Hardy Daniel

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 137223	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P. P. 431372

See also

26

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Daniel Hardy

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of a number of men Under the command of Cap^t James Ford who marched from Nottingham West for Ticonderoga in June & July, 1777. Marched the first time as far as Dublin where we met an express Ordering us home where we Arrived the 5th of July. The 6th we were Ordered out again and marched as far as Number four where we met Col^o Ashley who informed us of the evacuation of the Fort. On which we returned home—

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *State of New Hampshire*
Feby 27, 1778.

Time of Engagement *Aug 1, 17*

Time of discharge *July 13, 17*

Time in Service *5 days*

Rate per month *£4-10*

Amount of wages *15s.*

Travel from Nottingham
west to dublin 50 miles
3d per mile out & two
pence per mile home,

to Temple 34 miles
travel from Nottingham west
to No. 4 90 miles at 3d per
Mile out & 2d home, *£0 14 2*

Whole Amount *£17-2*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

✓ 738
Hardy Edmund

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 27-250-90	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P. & P. 431372

See also

JH

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Edmund Hardy

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Jesse Wilson's Company in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment in Brigadier General Stark's
Brigade to reinforce the Northern Army July
21st, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

State of New Hampshire.
Oct. 18, 1777

Time of discharge *Sept 29*, 17

Time in Service *2 mo. 7 days*

Rate Per Month *\$4-10*

Amount of Wages *\$10-*

Travel to No. 4, 90 miles a 3^d *\$1-2-6*

Travel home *\$10*

miles a 2^d Amount *\$1-15*

Am't wages & Travel *\$13-4-6*

Wages Rec'd *\$4-10*

Travel money Received *\$1-2-6*

Am't wages & Travel Rec'd *\$5-12-6*

Balance due *\$7-12*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

739

Hardy Isaac

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3-9-36 5344	22	
2	22-5738	23	
3	10-5025	24	
4	3-9-36 2967	25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P. P. 431372

See also

H

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Isaac Hardy

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of a number of men Under the command of Cap^t James Ford who marched from Nottingham West for Ticonderoga in June & July, 1777. Marched the first time as far as Dublin where we met an express Ordering us home where we Arrived the 5th of July. The 6th we were Ordered out again and marched as far as Number four where we met Col^o Ashley who informed us of the evacuation of the Fort. On which we returned home—

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *State of New Hampshire*
Feb'y 27, 1778.

Time of Engagement *July 9*, 17

Time of discharge *July 13*, 17

Time in Service *5 days*

Rate per month *\$4-10-*

Amount of wages *5s*

Travel from Nottingham
west to dublin 50 miles
3d per mile out & two
pence per mile home,

travel from Nottingham west
to No. 4 90 miles at 3d per
Mile out & 2d home,

Whole Amount *\$1-7-2*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Chas

Nichols' Regiment.

N H.
Militia.

Isaac Hardy

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers have Received ten pound
Each of the town Committee for Going to provi-
dence a greeable to Orders from the Committee of
Safty of this State as witness our hands"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Nottingham West
August 6, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(545i)

J. C. Hardy
Copyist.

JH | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H. Militia.**

Isaac Hardy

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Captain Peter Cross' Company in Col^o Moses Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers which Regiment marched from the State of New Hampshire and join'd the Continental Army on Rhode Island August, 1778. Note, 2 days are made up for Travel home after Discharge,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Exeter Nov 11, 17 *78*.

Time of Engagement *Aug 7*, 17 *78*.

Time of Discharge *dist. Aug 16*, 17 *78*.

Time in Service *10 days*

Rate Per Month *5.00*

Amo. Wages *1.15.4*

Travel Miles *1000*

Amount

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

26

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Isaac Hardy

Appears with the rank of _____ on an

Abstract

of Capt. Peter Cross' pay roll for his Co. of Volunteers in Colonel Moses Nichols' Reg't, which Reg't marched from the State of New Hampshire and joined the Continental Army on Rhode Island, August, 1778,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated Not dated, 17

Balance due £ 0-0-0

Remarks:

Hardy

740

Hardy Jacob

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

- 1 37225590
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21

- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: P. & P. 431372

See also

26

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)N. H.
Militia.Jacob Hardy
Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Jesse Wilson's Company in Col^d Moses
Nichols' Regiment in Brigadier General Stark's
Brigade to reinforce the Northern Army July
21st, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

State of New Hampshire
Oct. 18, 1777

Time of discharge

Sept. 29, 17

Time in Service

2 mo 9 days

Rate Per Month

\$4-10

Amount of Wages

\$10-7

Travel to No. 4, 90 miles a 3d

\$1-2-6

Travel home

210

miles a 2d Amount

\$1-15

Am't wages & Travel

\$13-4-6

Wages Rec'd

\$4-10

Travel money Received

\$1-2-6

Am't wages & Travel Rec'd

\$5-12-6

Balance due

\$7-12

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

✓

741

Hardy, Jesse

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P.O.P. 431372

✓
See also

H

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Henry Hardy
Privt

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. William Barron's Comp^y in Col^o Nichols'
Reg^t of Militia, Raised by the State of New
Hampshire for the defence of the United States
July, 1780,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Oct 27, 1780.

Wages per month *\$ 134*

Time of Enlistment *July 6, 1780.*

When discharged *Oct 22, 1780.*

Whole time of Service *3 mo 16 days*

Whole am^t of Wages *\$ 473.9*

Miles travelled out by com^d Officers *50*

Miles travel home *260*

Amt. of travel at 6s home *\$ 78*

Due on Acc^t of Rations det^d *\$ 10.12*

Total Amount *\$ 562.1*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov. 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

James

H

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James Henry Hardy

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. William Barron's Company in Col. Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of New Hampshire, and sent to join the Continental Army at West Point in 1780; made up agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court passed September 1st, 1781,

Revolutionary War,

dated

Nov dated, 17

Balance in the roll made up
at the rate of 67 for 1

£ 562 -

Reduced to good money

£ 8 - 7 - 9

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780,
to Sept 1, 1781, 10 months,

£ - 8 - 4

Amount in good money

£ 16 - 1

Balance in good money

Reduced to new emission

26 - 8 - 3

Remarks:

*"James Hardy" cancelled on Roll
x "James" written above it.*

Hardy

742

Hardy, Jonathan

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37225312	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P. P. 431372

See also

26

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Jonathan Hardy

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a
Pay Roll*

of a number of men Under the command of Cap^t James Ford who marched from Nottingham West for Ticonderoga in June & July, 1777. Marched the first time as far as Dublin where we met an express Ordering us home where we Arrived the 5th of July. The 6th we were Ordered out again and marched as far as Number four where we met Col^o Ashley who informed us of the evacuation of the Fort. On which we returned home—

Revolutionary War.

dated *Feb. 27* of New Hampshire, 1778.

Time of Engagement *June 30*, 17

Time of discharge *July 13*, 17

Time in Service *14 days*

Rate per month *£ 4 - 14 - 0*

Amount of wages *£ 2 - 3 - 11*

Travel from Nottingham west to dublin 50 miles } *£ 1 - 0 - 10*
3d per mile out & two pence per mile home,

travel from Nottingham west to No. 4 90 miles at 3d per Mile out & 2d home, } *£ 1 - 17 - 6*

Whole Amount *£ 5 - 2 - 3*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

W. H. C.

✓ 743
Hardy Samuel

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37225288	22	
2	575656	23	-
3	104276	24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P. P. 431372

✓
See also

11

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Hardy

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Daniel Emerson's Company of Militia
which marched from Hollis for Ticonderoga On
the Alarm June, 1777, & proceeded as far as
Walpole being 65 Miles where we were Ordered
to return home by express from Col^o Bellows
where we arrived July 4th On the fifth we were
ordered to March Again and proceeded as far as
Cavendish being 100 miles; at this place we
met Col^o Bellows & his men on their Retreat,

Revolutionary War.

dated

Oxeter, Janry 2, 1778.

Time of Engagement July 5, 17

Time of discharge July 14, 17

Time in Service 10 days

Rate per Month \$4-10

Amount of Wages \$1-10

Travel out at 3d home } 100 mi \$ 3-8
(@ 2d Per Mile,

Whole Amount \$3 11 8

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

H | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H.
Militia.**

Samuel Hardy

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. William Barron's Comp^y in Col^o Nichols'
Reg^t of Militia, Raised by the State of New
Hampshire for the defence of the United States
July, 1780,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Oct 27, 17*80*.

Wages per month

\$ 134

Time of Enlistment

July 6, 17*80*.

When discharged

Oct 22, 17*80*.

Whole time of Service

3 mo 16 days

Whole am^t of Wages

\$ 473-9

Miles travelled out by com^d Officers

50

Miles travel home

260

Amt. of travel at 6s home

\$ 78

Due on Acc^t of Rations det^d

\$ 10.12

Total Amount

\$ 562.1

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

26

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Hardy

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. William Barron's Company in Col. Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of New Hampshire, and sent to join the Continental Army at West Point in 1780; made up agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court passed September 1st, 1781,

Revolutionary War,

dated

not dated, 17

Balance in the roll made up
at the rate of 67 for 1

\$ 57-7-1

Reduced to good money

\$ 8-7-9

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780,
to Sept 1, 1781, 10 months,

\$ - 8-4

Amount in good money

\$ 16-1

Balance in good money

Reduced to new emission

26 - - 3

Remarks:

Heaven

✓ 744
Hardy Noah

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 33225257
2 128881
3 225871
4 37362781
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21

22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P. & P. 431372

✓
See also

26

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Noah H. Currier

Appears with the rank of Private on a
Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Daniel Emerson's Company of Militia
which marched from Hollis for Ticonderoga On
the Alarm June, 1777, & proceeded as far as
Walpole being 65 Miles where we were Ordered
to return home by express from Col^o Bellows
where we arrived July 4th On the fifth we were
ordered to March Again and proceeded as far as
Cavendish being 100 miles; at this place we
met Col^o Bellows & his men on their Retreat,
Revolutionary War.

dated Exeter, June 9, 1778.

Time of Engagement June 30, 17

Time of discharge July 14, 17

Time in Service 15 days

Rate per Month \$11-10

Amount of Wages \$2-5

Travel out at 3d home 65 mi \$3-8-7
(@ 2d Per Mile,

Whole Amount \$5-13-7

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

A | Nichols' Regiment. |

N. H.
Militia.

Mouh Hardy

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Agreeable to the Request and Orders of the Hon^{ble} Committee of Safety of Said State

We the Subscribers do hereby Enlist Ourselves as Volunteers to go to Providence in the State of Rhode Island to Join Genl. Sullivan in an Expedition against New Port, and We Acknowledge the Receipt of Ten Pounds Payd to Each of Us by the Selectmen of Hollis Agreeable to the Abovesaid Orders."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated,

Hollis

August 6, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

16

(545m)

J. C. Sumner
Copyist.

HC | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H. Militia.**

Noah Hardy

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Capt. Daniel Emerson's Co. in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Volunteers, which Reg't marched from the State of New Hampshire and joined the Continental Army in the State of Rhode Island, August, 1778. Note, 2 days are made up for travel home after discharge,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Exeter, Nov. 7*, 1778.

Time of engagement *Aug. 6*, 1778.

Time of discharge *Aug. 28*, 1778.

Time in service *25 days*

Rate per month *£5-*

Amount wages *4-3-4*

No. of miles *100* at 8d per mile out & home *6-13-4*

Officers subsistence money

Whole amount *10-16-8*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

46

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Roak Hardy

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Captain Daniel Emerson's Company in Colonel Moses Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers, which Regiment march'd from the State of New Hampshire and Join'd the Continental Army in the State of Rhode Island August, 1778. Note, two days are made up for Travel home after Discharge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

New Hampshire
Exeter Nov 7, 17 *78*.

Time of Engagement *April*, 17 *78*.

Time of discharge *Aug 28*, 17 *78*.

Time in Service *28 days*

Rate per month *5*

Amount Wages *4. 3. 4*

No. of miles *100*

at 8d Per mile out & home *6. 13. 4*

Officers Subsistance Money

Whole Amount *10. 16. 8*

Remarks:

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

✓ 745
Hardy Noah

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37526110	22
2 115353	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P. P. 431372

See also

H

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Noah Hardy

Appears with the rank of *Prof* on a

Pay Roll*

for Capt^t Benjamin Spaulding's Comp^y of Militia
in Col^o Moses Nichols' Reg^t raised by the State
of New Hampshire & joined the Continental
Army at W. Point, 1780,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Exeter Mar 21, 1781

Time of Engagement *July 7, 1780*

Time of Discharge *Oct 21, 1780*

Time in Service *3 mo. 15 days*

Rate per Month *£ 134*

Amount of Wages *£ 469*

No. miles to Springfield *91*

No. miles home *730*

Amount of travel out at 12s } *123.12*
per mile, home at 6s }

Officers Subsistence & Detained Rations:

Officers subsistence 60£ month }
& Rations detained }

Parts retain'd Rations @ 3£ } *£ 10. 10*
p. month }

Whole Amount *£ 603. 2*

Money advanced by the State *£ 54. 12*

Ballances *£ 548. 10*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Spindel

B

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Wm Hardy

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Spaulding's Co. in Col. Moses
Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of
New Hampshire for the defence of West Point
in the year 1780; made up agreeably to a vote
of the General Court, passed September, 1781,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

not dated, 17

Balance in a pay roll

made up at 67 for 1, }

548-10

Reduced to good money

8-3-8

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, }

to Sept. 1, 1781, }

- 8-2

Amount in good money

8-11-10

Paid by the Treasurer, }

reduced to good money, }

Balance in good money

Brought into new emission

20-10-6

Remarks:

Hardy

746

Hardy Thomas

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	322000000	22	
2	1000000	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P. & P. 431372

See also

26

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.*Thomas Hardy*Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a**Pay Roll***

for Capt^t Benjamin Spaulding's Comp^y of Militia
in Col^o Moses Nichols' Reg^t raised by the State
of New Hampshire & joined the Continental
Army at W. Point, 1780,

(Revolutionary War,

dated

*Exeter Mar 21, 1781.*Time of Engagement *July 6, 1780.*Time of Discharge *Oct 20, 1780.*Time in Service *3 mo 15 days*Rate per Month *£ 201*Amount of Wages *£ 703. 10*No. miles to Springfield *93*No. miles home *730*Amount of travel out at 12s } *124. 16*
per mile, home at 6s }**Officers Subsistence & Detained Rations:**Officers subsistence 60£ month }
& Rations detained }Parts retain'd Rations (a 3£ } *£ 10. 10*
p. month }Whole Amount *£ 836. 16*Money advanced by the State *£ 55. 16*Ballances *£ 783. -*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

26

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Thomas Hardy

Appears with the rank of *sgt* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Spaulding's Co. in Col. Moses
Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of
New Hampshire for the defence of West Point
in the year 1780; made up agreeably to a vote
of the General Court, passed September, 1781,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated,

not dated, 17

Balance in a pay roll }
made up at 67 for 1, }

783

Reduced to good money

11-13-8

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, }
to Sept. 1, 1781, }

— 11-8

Amount in good money

12-5-4

Paid by the Treasurer, }
reduced to good money, }

Balance in good money

Brought into new emission

36-16-0

Remarks:

Thomas

✓ 747
Hardy Thomas

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2 37348708	23
3 6244	24
4 2640	25
5 2647	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

26

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Thomas Hardy

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have
Rec^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixed
to our Names as one months advance Wages, we
being Inlisted for two months For the Northern
Department to Rendezvous at No. 4 Rec'd P^r
us"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Amherst

July 22, 1777.

H 10

Number of record:

5

(545i)

Blair

Copyist.

26

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Thomas Hardy

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of John Goss' Company of Militia in Captain
Nichols' Regiment and Gen'l Stark's Brigade,
raised and marched to reënforce the Northern
Army, July 20th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *not dated*, 17 .

Time of discharge *Sep 25*, 17 .

Time in service *2-9* .

Rate per month *4-10* .

Amount of wages *10-7* .

Travel out to No. 4 *80 1-0-0* .

Travel from Stillwater home *80 1-10-* .

Amount of wages and travel *12-17* .

Wages received *4-10* .

Balance due *8-7* .

Remarks: .

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

26

Nichols Regt
(1777)

N. H.

Thomas Hardy

Appears as shown below on a

Petition

of which the following is a copy
To the Hon^{ble} the Council & House
of Representatives for the State of
New Hampshire in General Court to
be convened at Exeter on the sec-
ond Wednesday of this instant
the petition of the subscribers
humbly sheweth that in making
up the abstract or pay roll for
service done by the militia
at the alarm in June last when
(Revolutionary War, 1777)

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

14

Harrison

(545i)

Copyist.

37362646

37362646

1897

Tyconderoga was evacuated
your petitioner through mistake
made no return of service done
by Thomas Hardy of New Orleans who
as a private soldier & a faithful
friend of his country marched with
& served in the Company under
the Command of your petitioner
that your petitioner prays the
sum of three pounds eleven
shillings & four pence may be allowed
the said Thomas Hardy
for his service as aforesaid
which is the sum allowed
the other privates agreeable to
the abstract & your petitioner
as in duty bound shall ever
pray Nathan Ballard

Wilton Feby 17, 1778

Endorsement

State of New Hampshire

March 3d 1778

House of Representatives

Upon reading the within
Petition. Voted that

(Signed)

Nichols
Regt (777)

N. H.

⁽²⁾
Thomas Hardy (Contd)

Appears as shown below on a

*

of

the Prayer thereof be grant
ed & that Thomas Hardy
within named have and
receive out of the Treasury
by order of the President
the sum of three pounds
eleven shillings & four
pence in full for his wages
as a soldier in the within
named Ballards Company he
not being made up in the
Pay Roll of Sd Co & that it
(Revolutionary War.)^{lower}

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

14

Blairson

(545m)

Copyist.

AUG. - 6

37362647

1897

be paid to Mr Stephen
Ames

Sent up for Concurrence
Sam Hobart Speaker N.H.

In Council the same day
read & concurred

E Thompson Secy
1778 Mar 14 pd by an
order on the Treasurer
£ 3. 11. 4

26

N. H.

Thomas Hardy

Appears as shown below on a

Return*

under the following heading:

"State of New Hampshire

To the Hon^{ble} Committee of Safety for said State Pursuant to orders Received in April A. D. 1777 directing me to Raise one hundred and nineteen men to serve in the Continental Army for three years or during the war I have Proportioned the men to the several Towns or Companys in my Regiment as follows (viz)

New Ipswich	22	Dublin	8
Rindge	17	Marlborough	6
Temple	13	Stoddard	6
Peterborough	14	Packerfield	5
Jaffrey	14	Washington	4
Fitzwilliam	8	Slip Town	2

119"

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Dublin

Returned five men

** also for nine months:

** Thomas Hardy age 22 well set
five feet eight inches high **
belonging to Dublin.

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Number of record:

492

(548d)

Scott Hill

Copyist.

747-a

Harrington, John

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Drummer Drummer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Harrington, John

V 748
Harris David

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Surgs Mat Surgs Mat
CARD NUMBERS.

1	37225284	22
2	37362717	23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P. P. 431372

See also

24

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

David Harris

Appears with the rank of *Surgeon Major* on a
Staff Roll*

of Col^o Moses Nichols' Regiment in Gen^l Stark's
Brigade from July 18th, 1777, to the 27th day
of September following,

Revolutionary War.

dated *In House of Representatives*

N. H. Nov 20, 1777.

Time of Engagn't *Aug 1. 20*, 1777.

Time of discharge *Sept 1. 25*, 1777.

Time in Service *0, 37*

Rate Per Month *80 day*

Amount of Wages *\$14. 165-00*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 461.372.

Wise

HC

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

David Harris

Appears with the rank of *Surg^{ns} Mate*, on an
Account*

of Rations due to the several Officers in Col^o Moses
Nichol's Regiment of New Hampshire Militia
in Gen' Stark's Brigade from 18th July to the
27 September 1777

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Exeter

Nov 20, 1777.

No Rations Perday

2

No of days

37

No of Rations

74

No of Rations Received

32

No of Rations due

42

Amount

£ 1. 8

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

13

(545i)

Blairson

Copyist.

747
Harris David

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 27225434	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P. P. 431372

See also

N.

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

David Harris

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Elisha Mack's Company in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment in Gen^l Stark's Brigade
which company Marched from the State of New
Hampshire and Join'd the northern Continental
Army at Saratoga July 22nd, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *State of New Hampshire*
December 26, 1777.

Time of discharge *May 19th*

Time in service *29 days*

Rate Per month *\$ 4 - 10*

Am^t of Wages *\$ 4 - 7*

Travel to Charlestown } *\$ 0 - 6 - 3*
N^o 4, 25 miles @ 3d, }

Travel from }
(@ 2d Per Mile, }

Am^t wages & Travel *\$ 4 - 13 - 3*

Advance wages *\$ 4 - 10*

balance due *\$ 0 - 3 - 3*

Remarks: _____

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431,372.

750
Harris Chenizer

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P. & P. 431372

See also:

HC

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Eben^r Harris

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. William Barron's Company in Col. Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of New Hampshire, and sent to join the Continental Army at West Point in 1780; made up agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court passed September 1st, 1781,

Revolutionary War,

dated *Not dated*, 17

Balance in the roll made up } £ 562-1
at the rate of 67 for 1

Reduced to good money } £ 8-7-9

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, } £ -8-0
to Sept 1, 1781, 10 months,

Amount in good money } £ -16-1

Balance in good money _____

Reduced to new emission _____

Remarks: _____

HC

H

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Ebenezer Harris

Appears with the rank of *Privat* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. William Barron's Comp^y in Col^o Nichols'
Reg^t of Militia, Raised by the State of New
Hampshire for the defence of the United States
July, 1780,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

(Oct 27, 1780.

Wages per month *£ 134*

Time of Enlistment *July 6, 1780.*

When discharged *Oct 24, 1780.*

Whole time of Service *3 mo 16 d^y*

Whole am^t of Wages *£ 473.9*

Miles travelled out by com^d Officers *50*

Miles travel home *260.*

Amt. of travel at 6s home *£ 78*

Due on Acc^t of Rations det^d *£ 10.12*

Total Amount *£ 562.1*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

J. J. J.

751

Harris, Samuel

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37 12 155	22	
2	37 36 230 E	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

26

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Sam^r Harris

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

" We The Subscribers Do acknowledge to have
Recev^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixt
to our Names, as one months advance wages, we
Being Inlisted for Two months for the Northan
Department to Rendezvous at N^o 4 Recev^d pr.
us "—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Amherst

July 21, 1777.

Sum P^d,

4.10

Number of records:

1

(545i)

M. Harrison

Copyist.

26

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Harris

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a**Pay Roll***of Captain John Bradford's Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment, raised to reenforce
the Northern Army, July 19, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Not dated*, 17 .Time of discharge *Sep 27*, 17 .Time in service *2 - 9* .Rate per month *4 - 10* .Amount of wages *10 - 7* .Travel from Amherst to } *70 - 17 - 6*
No. 4, at 3d per mile }Travel home at 2d per mile *170* .Amount *1 - 8 - 4* .Amount wages and travel *12 - 12 - 10* .Wages received *4 - 10* .Balance due *8 - 2 - 10* .

Remarks: .

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

752

Harris Thomas

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4332 4336	22	
2	3736 5025	23	
3	22 1271	24	
4	10 4 135	25	
5	3736 2343	26	
6	2780	27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P. O. 431372

See also

76

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Thomas Harris

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We The Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Recev^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixt to our Names, as one months advance wages, we Being Inlisted for Two months for the Northan Department to Rendezvous at N^o 4 Recev^d pr. us" —

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Amherst

July 24

, 1777.

Sum P^d,

4. 10

signed roll by this mark

Number of records:

1

(545i)

Harris

Copyist.

H

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Thomas Harris

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain James Ford's Company in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment of Militia & Gen^l Stark's
Brigade of New Hampshire Troops in the Con-
tinental Service raised 20th July, 1777, dis-
charg'd 19th Sep^r, 1777, And nine days Allowed
for Travel home,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *State of New Hampshire*
Exeter, Oct. 18, 1777

Time in Service *2 Mo 9 days*

Wages per Month *£4-10*

No. of miles travel to Charleston *70*

Amt. of Milage to Charleston *£1-2-6*

No. of miles travel from } *200*
place of discharge home, }

Amount of Milage home *£2-10*

Amt of wages & Travel *£13 17 6*

Wages Amount *£10*

Wages paid *£4-10*

Whole sum due *£9-9-6*

1 penny Per mile to be deducted } *£0 16 8*
out of milage home, }

due to Each *£8 12-10*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

Wise

H.

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Thomas Harris

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of a number of men under the command of L^t
Henry Adams, who Marched from Dunstable
for Ticonderoga in June, 1777, Marched as far
as Dublin where we met an express Ordering
us home. Engaged June 30th,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

State of New Hamp
Shut Dec. 6, 1777.

Time of discharge

July 5, 17

Time in Service

6 days

Rate per Month

4. 10. 0

Amount of Wages

18s.

Travel from Dunstable to
Dublin 50 miles 3d Per
mile out & 2d per mile
home

1. 0. 10.

Whole Amount

£ 1. 18. 10.

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

A

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Thomas Harris

Appears on a

List

under the following heading :

"In Conformity to A Requisition from the Committee of Safty of the State of New Hamp^r Baring Date y^e 3rd of August 1778

We the subscribers Do Vallentaryly Inlist Our selves to Engage in said Service agreeable to said Requisition And Do severally acknowledge to have Received of the Select Men of Dunstable in Said State ten Pounds P. Man"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Dunstable

August 3

1778.

Remarks :

Thos Harris Recd
Widdow Butterfields
horse

Number of record:

18

(645i)

J. C. Hurdley

Copyist.

H | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H.
Militia.**

Thomas Harris

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Captain Peter Cross' Company in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers which Regi-
ment marched from the State of New Hamp-
shire and join'd the Continental Army on Rhode
Island August, 1778. Note, 2 days are made
up for Travel home after Discharge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Exeter Nov 11, 1778.

Time of Engagement *Aug 7*, 1778.

Time of Discharge *Aug 27*, 1778.

Time in Service *73 days*

Rate Per Month *5. 0. 0*

Amo. Wages *3, 16. 8*

Travel Miles *100*

Amount *6. 13. 4*

Officers Subsistence

Whole Amount *10. 10*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

**N. H.
Militia.**

Appears with the rank of _____ on an

of Capt. Peter Cross' pay roll for his Co. of Volunteers in Colonel Moses Nichols' Reg't, which Reg't marched from the State of New Hampshire and joined the Continental Army on Rhode Island, August, 1778,

dated 10/19/2017, 17

Balance due \$ 10-10

Remarks :

(547e)

~~Copyright.~~

x

753

Harris William

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3720005	22	
2	2050005	23	
3	1050005	24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P. P. 431372

See also

H

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

William Harris

Appears on a

List

under the following heading :

"In Conformity to A Requisition from the Committee of Safty of the State of New Hamp^r Baring Date y^e 3rd of August 1778

We the subscribers Do Vallentaryly Inlist Our selves to Engage in said Service agreeable to said Requisition And Do severally acknowledge to have Received of the Select Men of Dunstable in Said State ten Pounds P. Man"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Dunstable

August 3, 1778.

Remarks :

*Wm Harris Reed
Capt Rindes house*

Number of record :

18

(545i)

J. C. Hurdley

Copyist.

(1777.)

Militia.

Pay Roll*

(Revolutionary War.)

dated St. Louis, Mo. 17th
June 1877

Time of discharge July 3, 17

Time in Service 6.10.12

Rate per Month 7.00.0

Amount of Wages 150.

Travel from Dunstable to
Dublin 50 miles 3d Per
mile out & 2d per mile
home

Whole Amount 216.10

Remarks:.....

(545i)

Copyist.

26

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

William Harris

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Captain Peter Cross' Company in Col^o Moses Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers which Regiment marched from the State of New Hampshire and join'd the Continental Army on Rhode Island August, 1778. Note, 2 days are made up for Travel home after Discharge,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Exeter Nov 11, 1778.

Time of Engagement *Aug 7*, 1778.

Time of Discharge *Aug 27*, 1778.

Time in Service *23 days*

Rate Per Month *5.0.0*

Amo. Wages *3.16.8*

Travel Miles *100*

Amount *6.13.4*

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount *10.10*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

General

H

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

William Harris

Appears with the rank of _____ on an

Abstract

of Capt. Peter Cross' pay roll for his Co. of Vol-
unteers in Colonel Moses Nichols' Reg't, which
Reg't marched from the State of New Hamp-
shire and joined the Continental Army on
Rhode Island, August, 1778,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated *Nov. 17*, 17

Balance due *L 10 - 10*

Remarks: _____

4

754

Harrigan John

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3512 1355	22	
2	3736 2494	23	
3	2549	24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

76

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

John⁺ Harrington

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"Then we the Subscribers Severally Received of Enoch Hale Esq' Pay master for Cap' Salmon Stone' Company in Colonel Nickoles' Regiment of militia four Pounds Eighteen Shillings Lawful money as one monthes advance Pay and Three Pence Per mile Traviling Expence to Number four—

Travil 45	Nathan Mixer	} Sarg ^{ts} in Said Company
35	Isaac M ^c Allester	
50	Abel Stone	
48	Abr ^m Bailey	

and four Pounds fourteen Shillings as one monthes advance Pay and three Pence Per mile Traviling Expence to Number four

45	Ebenezer Potter	} Corper ^{ls} Drumer and fifer
40	John Knowlton	
35	William Tenny	
40	Noah Day	
45	John Harrington	
40	Benjamin Mason	

245

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Marlborough New
Hampshire July 24, 1777.

Number of record:

8

(645i)

B. Harrison

Copyist.

H

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

John Harrington

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Then we the Subscribers Severally Received of Enoch Hale Esq^r Muster and Pay master for Cap^t Salmon Stone^s Company In Colonel Nickoles^s Regiment of Militia—four Pounds Ten Shillings lawful money in full of one monthes advance Pay and three Pence Per mile for our Traviling Ex-
pence from hom to Number four Per"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Marlborough
N H July 24, 1777*

*of Fitzwilliam 45
miles travel*

Amos ...

Number of record:

9

(545i)

B. Harrington

Copyist.

H

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

John Harrington

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Salmon Stone's Company in Colonel
Nichols' Regiment, Gen'l Stark's Brigade,
raised out of the 15th Regiment of New Hamp-
shire Militia, Enoch Hale, Col., which company
marched from Rindge, in said State, July, 1777,
and joined the Northern Continental Army at
Bennington and Stillwater,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *not dated*, 17

Time of engagement *July 21*, 1777.

When discharged *Sep 26*, 1777.

Time in service *2-6*

Rate per month *4-14*

Amount of wages *10-6-9*

Travel out, 3d per mile *45-11-3*

No. of miles *160*

Travel home 2d per mile *1-6-8*

Amount of wages and travel *12-4-8*

Wages and travel received *5-5-3*

Balance due *6-19-5*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

Frederick

✓ 755
Garrod, Archibald

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37225605	22	
2	37225605	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Book Mark:

P. & P. 431372

✓
See also

H

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Archibald Harrod

Appears with the rank of *Privat* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. William Barron's Comp^y in Col^o Nichols'
Reg^t of Militia, Raised by the State of New
Hampshire for the defence of the United States
July, 1780,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Oct 27, 1780.

Wages per month

\$ 1.34

Time of Enlistment

July 6, 1780.

When discharged

Oct 22, 1780.

Whole time of Service

3 mos 16 days

Whole am^t of Wages

\$ 473.9

Miles travelled out by com^d Officers

50

Miles travel home

260

Amt. of travel at 6s home

\$ 78

Due on Acc^t of Rations det^d

\$ 10.12

Total Amount

\$ 562.1

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

HC

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Archibald Barron

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. William Barron's Company in Col. Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of New Hampshire, and sent to join the Continental Army at West Point in 1780; -made up agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court passed September 1st, 1781,

Revolutionary War,

dated

Not dated, 17

Balance in the roll made up
at the rate of 67 for 1

£ 537 -

Reduced to good money

£ 8 - 7 - 9

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780,
to Sept 1, 1781, 10 months,

£ - 8 - 4

Amount in good money

£ - 16 - 1

Balance in good money

£ - 16 - 1

Reduced to new emission

~~£ 26 - 8 - 3~~

Remarks:

+ See on Roll

Horatio

✓ 75.6
Harrod, James

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P. P. 431372

See also

26

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

James Harrod

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of a number of men who Marched from Litchfield for Ticonderoga On the Alarm June 29th & July 6th by Order of Moses Nichols Esq^r Col^o of the 5th Regiment of New Hampshire Militia. The first party Marched to Keene where they were Ordered back by express from Col^o Bellows being 70 Miles. The second party March'd to Charlestown N^o 4 where they met the Army on their Retreat—

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

May 13, 1778

Time of Engagement *June 29, 1777*

Time of discharge *July 14, 1777*

Time in Service *16 days*

Rate per Month *\$4.10*

Amt of wages *180.*

Travel 3d Out & 2d home
Per Mile Rations *70 miles 1-7-2*

Whole Amt *2-7-2*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Wise

26

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

James Harwood

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on an

Abstract*

of a Pay Roll of a number of men who marched
from Litchfield for Tionderoge on the alarms
June 29th & July 6th

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated *Not dated*

, 17

Sum due

£ 2. 7. 2

Received of Ensign David McQuig in full

James Harwood

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

12

(545m)

Blair

Copyist.

✓ 757
Ghart Simion

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 27 17 1024	22
2 10 25 54	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

A | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H. Militia.**

Simen Hart

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Peter Page's Co. of Militia in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't, which Reg't was raised by the State of New Hampshire to join the Continental Army for the defence of West Point, 1780,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Time of entry *July 6*, 1780 .

Time of discharge *Oct 20*, 1780 .

Time in service *3 Mo. & 15 days*

Rate per month *£ 134*, " " "

Amount of wages *£ 469*, " " "

No. of miles to Springfield *101*,

No. of miles from West Point home *201*,

Amt. of travel out 12s per mile, home at 6s per mile *120 - 18 - "*

Officers detained rations at £60 per month

Detained parts of rations to non-commissioned officers and privates at £60 per month *10 - 10 - "*

Whole amount *600 - 8 - "*

Travel advanced by the State *60 - 12 - "*

Balance *539 - 16 - "*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

J. H.

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Simon Hart

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Peter Page's Co. of Militia in Col. Moses
Nichols' Reg't raised by the State of New Hamp-
shire for the defence of West Point in the year
1780; made up agreeably to a Resolve of the
General Court, passed September, 1781,

(**Revolutionary War**)

dated *Nov. 1st*, 17 _____.

Balance in a pay roll } *£534/6*
made up at 67 for 1, }

Reduced to good money. _____

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, _____

Amount in good money _____

Paid by Capt. Page } *534-16*
in old money, }

Balance in good money _____

Remarks: _____

Hart

✓

758

Hartshorn, Jonathan

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3736	2387	22	
2	1	2876	23	
3			24	
4			25	
5			26	
6			27	
7			28	
8			29	
9			30	
10			31	
11			32	
12			33	
13			34	
14			35	
15			36	
16			37	
17			38	
18			39	
19			40	
20			41	
21			42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P. & P. 431372

See also

26

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Jonathan Hartsborn

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Recev^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixed to our Names as one months advance wages, we Being Inlisted for Two Months For the Northan Department to Rendezvous at N^o 4 Recev^d P^r us" —

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Amherst

July 21, 1777.

Sum P^d

4.10

Number of record:

2

(545i)

W. Harrison

Copyist.

Jonathan Hartshorne

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledg that we have Rec^d Teen Pounds Lawfull money Each off the Select men of Wilton as Volintears for going to Providence to the Assistance of our Breathren now in the Feild, as Recommended by the Com^o of Safty for the State of New Hampshire We Say Rec^d by us."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Wilton*
August 7, 17*75*.

REMARK : The Twenty five Signers to the within Receipt are in Cap^t Benj^a Mann's Comp^y Col^o Nichols' Regiment, and the Ten Pounds are deducted from their Pay, in his Roll—

Remarks :

40

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Jonathan Hartsborn

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

for a Company of Volunteers commanded by
Captⁿ Benjamin Mann, Col^o Nichols' Regiment,
in the Expedition to Rhode Island Aug., 1778.
Note, two days are added to the time in service
for Travel home,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Enter Nov 23, 1778.

Entry

Aug 6, 1778.

Discharge

Aug 28, 17

Time in Service

25 days

Rate per month

5. 0. 0

Amo. Wages

4. 3. 4

Travel 8d per mile out 8d home *11 0*

Amount

7. 6. 8

Officers Subsistence Money

Whole Amount

11. 10

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Spicer

26 Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Jonathan Hartshorn

Appears with the rank of *ser* on an

Abstract

of the pay roll of Capt. Benjamin Mann's Co. of
Volunteers, Col. Nichols' Reg't in the expedi-
tion to Rhode Island, August, 1778,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

no date, 17.

Sum due

L 11-10

Remarks:

Hartshorn

✓

1759

Garlshorn, Jonathan

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37 12 22 55	22
2		23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

26

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)N. H.
Militia.Jon^a HartsbornAppears with the rank of *priv* on a**Pay Roll***

of John Goss' Company of Militia in Captain
Nichols' Regiment and Gen'l Stark's Brigade,
raised and marched to reenforce the Northern
Army, July 20th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *not dated*, 17 .Time of discharge *Sept 27*, 17 .Time in service *2-8*Rate per month *4-10*Amount of wages *10-4*Travel out to No. 4 *65-16-3*Travel from Stillwater home *165-1-7-6*Amount of wages and travel *12-7-9*Wages received *4-10*Balance due *7-17-9*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

(545i)

James

Copyist.

758

760-a

Harvey James

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2722590	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 431372

See also

16

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James Harvey

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Joseph Parson's Company in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment of New Hampshire Volun-
teers in the Expedition to Rhode Island Aug.,
1778. Note, 2 days are added to the time in
service after discharge for travel home,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter Nov 19*, 1778.

Entry *Aug 8*, 1778.

discharge *Aug 27*, 1778.

Time in Service *28 days*

Rate per Month *5. 5*

Amo. Wages *4. 7. 6*

Travel 8d out & 8d home *11 7*

Amount *7. 16. 0*

Subsistance Money

Whole Amount *12. 3. 6*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

✓ 760-a
Hearwood,

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37362804	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

A | Nichols' Regiment. |

N. H.
Militia.

Mr Harwood

Appears as shown below on the reverse side of a

List

headed:

"In Conformity to A Requisition from the Committee of Safty of the State of New Hamp^r Baring Date y^e 3rd of August 1778

We the subscribers Do Vallentaryly Inlist Our selves to Engage in said Service agreeable to said Requisition And Do severally acknowledge to have Received of the Select Men of Dunstable in Said State ten Pounds P. Man"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Dunstable

August 3, 1778.

*Israel Ingals Recd Mr
Harwood's Horse*

Number of record:

18

(545i)

J. C. H. H. H. H. H.

Copyist.

✓ 760-2
Harwood, John

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37362799	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

H | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H.
Militia.**
John Harwood

Appears on a

List

under the following heading :

“In Conformity to A Requisition from the Committee of Safty of the State of New Hamp’ Baring Date y^e 3rd of August 1778

We the subscribers Do Vallentaryly Inlist Our selves to Engage in said Service agreeable to said Requisition And Do severally acknowledge to have Received of the Select Men of Dunstable in Said State ten Pounds P. Man”

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Dunstable*
August 3, 1778.

Remarks: *John Harwood Recd*

Number of record:

18

(6456)

J P Hurdley
Copyist.

750-2
Harwood James

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37225384

2 37362471

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P. P. 431372

See also

92
16

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

James J. Larwood

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain James Ford's Company in Col^o Moses Nichols' Regiment of Militia & Gen' Stark's Brigade of New Hampshire Troops in the Continental Service raised 20th July, 1777, discharg'd 19th Sep^r, 1777, And nine days Allowed for Travel home,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated at State of New Hampshire
Exeter, Oct. 18, 1777.

Time in Service 21 days

Wages per Month £4 10

No. of miles travel to Charleston 70

Amt. of Milage to Charleston £1 2 0

No. of miles travel from } 20 0
place of discharge home, }

Amount of Milage home £4 10

Amt of wages & Travel £13 12 6

Wages Amount £10 7

Wages paid £4 10

Whole sum due £9 12 6

1 penny Per-mile to be deducted } 0 16 8
out of milage home, }

due to Each £8 12 10

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Wise

76

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

James Harwood

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We The Subscribers Acknowledge to have
Receiv^d of Moses Nichols 4-10-0 Each, as a months
advance wages we are Inlisted as Soldiers in The
Northern Department We Say Rec^d Pr us"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Amherst*

July 23, 1777.

4. 10. 0

Number of record:

6

(545i)

Blamper

Copyist.

✓ 3762
Haselton Benjamin

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3 37362732	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P. O. P. 431372

See also

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Benjamin Haseltine

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Ingage as Volenters for the State of Rhode Ilend agreabel to orders that the Cometee of Saftey Sant to John Webster Esq^r for Raising Said men we and Eatch of Us acknowledge to Have Recd of Sameul Heselton Nathon fitts & Will^m White Select men of Chester the Sum of Tean pound as Witness our Hands."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

Chester

August the 5, 1778.

£ 10

, S. 0

D. 0

Remarks:

Number of record:

15

(545m)

J. C. Hinderley

Copyist.

16

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Benjⁿ Haselton

Appears with the rank of *1st* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Joseph Derburne's Company in Col^d
Moses Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers which
Marched from the State of New Hampshire and
Joined the Continental Army On Rhode Island
August, 1778. Note, 2 days are added to the
time in service for travel home after the dis-
charge,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

October 1st, 1778

Entry

Aug 1st, 1778

Discharge

Aug 28, 1778

Time in Service

26

Rate per month

5

Amo. Wages

14. 6. 8

Travel out at 8d home at 8

11 0

Amount

7. 6. 8

Substance Money

Whole Amount

11. 13. 14

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 451.372.

**N. H.
Militia.**

Appears with the rank of on an

of Capt. Joseph Derburne's pay roll for his Co. of
Volunteers in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of
Volunteers who marched from the State of New
Hampshire and joined the Continental Army on
Rhode Island, August, 1778,

dated Not dated, 17

Balance due 2770-0

Remarks: _____

Shaw



763

Haselton Richard

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 <u>1372252</u>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P. & P. 431372

See also

NH

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Richard Huselton

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Kimball Carlton's Company in Col^o
Moses Nichols' Regiment and Gen^l Stark's Brig-
ade of New Hampshire Militia which Company
marched from Chesterfield and Towns Adjacent
July 22nd, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Rockingham ss
Nov. 28, 1777.

Time of discharge

Sept 23, 1777.

Time in Service

2 mo 2 day

Rate per Month

\$4. 10s

Amount of Wages

\$9. 6.

Travel to Charles-
ton N^o 4 at 3d

22 miles \$0. 5, 6

Travel home 90 miles @ 2d

15s

Am^t of Wages & travel

\$10. 6. 6.

Wages Rec^d

\$4-10

balance due

\$5-16-6

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

764

Hasetton William

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37220202	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P. & P. 431372

See also

H.

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia

Wm Caselton

Appears with the rank of *Private* on

Pay Roll*

of Captain Kimball Carlton's Company in Col^o
Moses Nichols' Regiment and Gen^l Stark's Brig-
ade of New Hampshire Militia which Company
marched from Chesterfield and Towns Adjacent
July 22nd, 1777,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated *Rockingham ss*

Nov 28, 1777.

Time of discharge *Sept 23*, 1777.

Time in Service *2 mo 2 days*

Rate per Month *\$4.10s.*

Amount of Wages *\$9. 6*

Travel to Charles-
ton N^o 4 at 3d } *22 miles \$6. 5. 6*

Travel home 90 miles @ 2d *15s.*

Am^t of Wages & travel *\$10. 6. 6.*

Wages Rec^d *\$4 10*

balance due *\$5-16-6*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Wise

✓ 765
Haskel Job

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2 37363099	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P. & P. 431372

See also

Ho

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Job Haspel

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Joseph Parson's Company in Col^d Moses
Nichols' Regiment of New Hampshire Volun-
teers in the Expedition to Rhode Island Aug.,
1778. Note, 2 days are added to the time in
service after discharge for travel home,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Entered Nov 19*, 17 *78*.

Entry *Aug 5*, 17 *78*.

discharge *Aug 27*, 17 .

Time in Service *28 d days*

Rate per Month *5.0.0*

Amo. Wages *4.3.4*

Travel *8d* out & *8d* home *11 7*

Amount *7.1.6*

Subsistance Money

Whole Amount *11.19.4*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

paid

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Job Haskell

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers, inhabitants of the town of Chichester, have respectively received from the Select Men of said Chichester the Sum of Ten pounds Lawful money, (each) as a Gratuity or Bounty, offered by the Committee of Safety for the State of New Hampshire, to every Volunteer who engages to go upon the present intended expedition to Rhode Island—and for which Sum we promise Severally to march with the greatest dispatch to Rhode Island as aforesaid, and put ourselves under the command of General Sullivan, agreeable to the order of said Committee, Armed & Accoutred, otherwise to be accountable to Said Select men or their Order, for the Sum receiv'd upon Demand—Witness our Hands—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Chichester

August 1, 1778.

REMARK: Simeon Hilyard is in Cap^t Moses Leavitt's Roll, the other four are in Cap^t Joseph Parson's Roll and Ten Pounds is deducted from each Man's Pay.

Remarks:

Number of record:

20

(545i)

J. H. Hildrey

Copyist.

766

Hassel, Abel

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P. P. 431372

See also

25

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Abel Cassel

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain James Ford's Company in Col^o Moses Nichols' Regiment of Militia & Gen^l Stark's Brigade of New Hampshire Troops in the Continental Service raised 20th July, 1777, discharg'd 19th Sep^r, 1777, And nine days Allowed for Travel home,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *State of New Hampshire*
Exeter, Oct. 18, 1777.

Time in Service *Nine days*

Wages per Month *\$4 10*

No. of miles travel to Charleston *20*

Amt. of Milage to Charleston *\$12 6*

No. of miles travel from } *200*
place of discharge home, }

Amount of Milage home *\$2 10*

Amt of wages & Travel *\$13 19 6*

Wages Amount *\$10*

Wages paid *\$4 10*

Whole sum due *\$7 9 6*

1 penny Per mile to be deducted } *\$0 16 8*
out of milage home, }

due to Each *\$7 12 10*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 451.372.

Chase

✓ 767
Russell Jason

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37225743	22
2	105010	23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P. & P. 431372

See also

NH | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H.
Militia.**

Jason Hassell

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Captain Peter Cross' Company in Col^o Moses Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers which Regiment marched from the State of New Hampshire and join'd the Continental Army on Rhode Island August, 1778. Note, 2 days are made up for Travel home after Discharge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Enter Nov 11, 1778.

Time of Engagement *Aug 7*, 1778.

Time of Discharge *Aug 27*, 1778.

Time in Service *73 days*

Rate Per Month *5. 50*

Amo. Wages *4. 06*

Travel Miles *105*

Amount *7*

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount *11. 06*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

26

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H. Militia.

Jason Hassell

Appears with the rank of _____ on an

Abstract

of Capt. Peter Cross' pay roll for his Co. of Vol-
unteers in Colonel Moses Nichols' Reg't, which
Reg't marched from the State of New Hamp-
shire and joined the Continental Army on
Rhode Island, August, 1778,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Not dated, 17

Balance due

11-0-6

Remarks :

Shawson

✓ 768

Hastings Joseph

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

26

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Jos Hastings

Appears with the rank of Corp on a

Muster and Pay Roll *

of Captain Daniel Runnels' Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment, belonging to Gen'l
Stark's Brigade in the Continental Service.
Enlisted July 20th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *not asked*, 17 .

Time of discharge *Sept 29*, 17 .

Time in service, *2* months, *10* days.

Rate per month *4 - 14*

No. of miles to Charleston No. 4 *90*

Amount of mileage to Charleston *1 - 2 - 6*

Miles travel home *200*

Amount of travel home at 27 per mile *1 - 13 - 4*

Amount of wages *10 - 19 - 4*

Total *13 - 15 - 2*

Wages received *4 - 10*

Mileage received *1 - 2 - 6*

Balance due *8 - 2 - 8*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Freidel

✓ 769
Hastings Josiah

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37225190	22	
2	37362711	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P. & P. 431372

See also

26

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Josiah Hastings

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captain Kimball Carlton's Company in Col^o
Moses Nichols' Regiment and Gen^l Stark's Brig-
ade of New Hampshire Militia which Company
marched from Chesterfield and Towns Adjacent
July 22nd, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Rockingham ss*
Nov 28, 1777

Time of discharge *Sept. 23*, 1777.

Time in Service *2 mo 2 days*

Rate per Month *\$ 6-0-0*

Amount of Wages *\$ 12-8*

Travel to Charles- }
ton N^o 4 at 3d }

Travel home 90 miles @ 2d

Am^t of Wages & travel *\$ 12-8*

Wages Rec^d *\$ 4-10*

balance due *\$ 7-18-*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

N | Nichols' Regiment. | N. H.
(1777.) | Militia.

Josiah Hastings

Appears with the rank of *Ens.* on an

Account*

of Rations due to the several Officers in Col^o Moses
Nichol's Regiment of New Hampshire Militia
in Gen^l Stark's Brigade from 18th July to the
27 September 1777

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated *Easter*

Nov. 20, 1777.

No Rations Per day *2*

No of days *67*

No of Rations *134*

No of Rations Received *55*

No of Rations due *79*

Amount *£ 2. 12. 5*

Remarks: _____

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

13

(545i)

B. Harrison

Copyist.

REV. WAR.
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Hastings, Josiah

(Name.)

NH

(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

Josiah Hastings
Ensign Capt Keisball
Carlton's Co Nichols
Regt. NH Mil Com.
Commanded by Col
Moses Nichols
Marched July 22. 1777
Discharged Sept 23. 1777
In Service 2 mos 2 days

145
1-24-16

Johnson
NH

(Attach this end.)

Jan. 24, 1916.

Respectfully returned to

J. B. Richards
M.P.

Mrs. George B. Richards,
4526 Warwick Boulevard,
Kansas City, Missouri.

The records of this office show that one Josiah Hastings served in the Revolutionary War as an ensign in Col. Ashley's Regiment of New Hampshire Militia which marched for the relief of the garrison at Ticonderoga June 29, 1777. He is shown to have been engaged June 29, 1777; to have been discharged June 30, 1777, and to have been in service two days.

The records also show that one Josiah Hastings served in said war as an ensign in Capt. Kimball Carlton's Company, Nichol's Regiment New Hampshire Militia, commanded by Col. Moses Nichols. He is shown to have marched July 22, 1777; to have been discharged September 23, 1777, and to have been in service two months and two days.

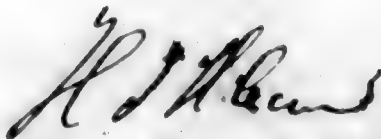
It is further shown that one Andrew Hastings served in the war mentioned as a member of Col. Ashley's Regiment of New Hampshire Militia which marched from Chesterfield on the alarm of June 29, 1777, to the relief of the garrison at Ticonderoga, and that he was discharged June 30 after having served two days.

(Attach this end.)

Nothing further relative to these men has been found of record.

It is suggested as a possibility that additional information can be obtained from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D. C.

The postage stamp received with this letter is returned herewith.



The Adjutant General.

✓ 770
Hatch

John

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

H

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. II.
Militia.

John Hatch

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Samuel Wright's Company in Colonel Nichols' Regiment and Gen. Stark's Brigade of Militia, which company marched from Winchester, in the State of New Hampshire, and joined the Northern Continental Army at Bennington and Stillwater, July 23d, 1777, including their travel home, allowing 1 day's pay for every twenty miles,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Not dated*, 17

Time of discharge *Feb 18*, 17

Time in service *1 27*

Rate per month *4 - 10*

Amount of wages *8 - 11*

Travel from Winchester to Charleston }
No. 4. 40 miles, at 3d per mile, } *10 - 10 -*

Travel from Bennington and }
Stillwater home, at 2d per mile } *100 - 16 - 8*

Amount of wages and travel *9 - 17 - 8*

Advance wages *4 - 10*

Balance due *5 - 7 - 8*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

✓

771

Hatch Mason

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Residue

Excess

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

A | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H. Militia.**

Nathan Hatch

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Peter Page's Co. of Militia in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't, which Reg't was raised by the State of New Hampshire to join the Continental Army for the defence of West Point, 1780,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Not dated*, 17

Time of entry *July 6*, 1780

Time of discharge *Oct 20*, 1780

Time in service *3 mo & 15 days*

Rate per month *£ 134*

Amount of wages *£ 469*

No. of miles to Springfield *28*

No. of miles from West Point home *125*

Amt. of travel out 12s per mile, home at 6s per mile *118 - 4*

Officers detained rations at £60 per month

Detained parts of rations to non-commissioned officers and privates at £60 per month *10 - 10*

Whole amount *597 - 14*

Travel advanced by the State *58 16*

Balance *538 18*

Remarks :

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

26

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Mason Hatch

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Peter Page's Co. of Militia in Col. Moses
Nichols' Reg't raised by the State of New Hamp-
shire for the defence of West Point in the year
1780; made up agreeably to a Resolve of the
General Court, passed September, 1781,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Not dated* 17

Balance in a pay roll *£ 538-18*
made up at 67 for 1, }

Reduced to good money *8-0-10*

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, *0-8-0*

Amount in good money *8-8-10*

Paid by Capt. Page {
in old money, }

Balance in good money *8-8-10*

Remarks:

✓ 772
Hathorn Benjamin

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	275402	22	
2	225321	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

NH

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Benjamin Hathorn

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

for Capt^t Benjamin Spaulding's Comp^y of Militia
in Col^o Moses Nichols' Reg^t raised by the State
of New Hampshire & joined the Continental
Army at W. Point, 1780,

(**Revolutionary War,**

dated

Easter Monday, 1781.

Time of Engagement *July 3*, 1780.

Time of Discharge *Dec 20*, 1780.

Time in Service *3 mos 18 days*

Rate per Month *L 13.4*

Amount of Wages *L 482.8*

No. miles to Springfield *95*

No. miles home *230*

Amount of travel out at 12s } *126.*
per mile, home at 6s }

Officers Subsistence & Detained Rations:

Officers subsistence 60£ month }
& Rations detained }

Parts retain'd Rations @ 3£ } *L 10.16*
p. month }

Whole Amount *L 619.4*

Money advanced by the State *L 57.*

Ballances *L 562.4*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

76

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Benja Cuttner

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Spaulding's Co. in Col. Moses
Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of
New Hampshire for the defence of West Point
in the year 1780; made up agreeably to a vote
of the General Court, passed September, 1781,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Not dated*, 17

Balance in a pay roll } *502-4*
made up at 67 for 1, }

Reduced to good money *8-7-10*

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, } *- 8-4*
to Sept. 1, 1781, }

Amount in good money *8-16-2*

Paid by the Treasurer, }
reduced to good money, }

Balance in good money *8-16-2*

Brought into new emission *2686*

Remarks:

Chustner

✓

773

Goathorn Coburn

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>37362523</i>	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

26

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Collin Hathorn

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Then we the Subscribers Severally Received of Enoch Hale Esq^r Muster and Pay master for Cap^t Salmon Stone^s Company In Colonel Nickoles^s Regiment of Militia—four Pounds Ten Shillings lawful money in full of one monthes advance Pay and three Pence Per mile for our Traviling Ex-
pence from hom to Number four Per"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Marlborough
At N^e Judg 24, 1777.
Of Paffrey 58

Number of record:

9

(645i)

Blanc

Copyd.

H

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

William Hathorn

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Salmon Stone's Company in Colonel Nichols' Regiment, Gen'l Stark's Brigade, raised out of the 15th Regiment of New Hampshire Militia, Enoch Hale, Col., which company marched from Rindge, in said State, July, 1777, and joined the Northern Continental Army at Bennington and Stillwater,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Not dated*, 17

Time of engagement *July 21*, 17

When discharged *Sept 25*, 17

Time in service *2 - 5*

Rate per month *4 - 10*

Amount of wages *9 - 15*

Travel out, 3d per mile *48* *12*

No. of miles *130*

Travel home 2d per mile *1 - 1 - 8*

Amount of wages and travel *11 - 8 - 8*

Wages and travel received *1 - 2*

Balance due *6 - 6 - 8*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Frederick
Copyist.

✓ 774
Haywood Benjamin

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

26

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Benja Hayward

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Peter Page's Co. of Militia in Col. Moses
Nichols' Reg't raised by the State of New Hamp-
shire for the defence of West Point in the year
1780; made up agreeably to a Resolve of the
General Court, passed September, 1781,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Nov. 17*, 17.....

Balance in a pay roll } *£344 - 11 - 0*
made up at 67 for 1, }

Reduced to good money *5 - 16 - 10*

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, *6 - 2*

Amount in good money *6 - 3 -*

Paid by Capt. Page }
in old money, }

Balance in good money *6 - 3*

Remarks :

Benja Hayward

775

Magazine John

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Pratt | *Pratt*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

26

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Hazlett

Appears with the rank of *pr* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Whittier's Co. in Col. Nichols' Reg't of Militia raised by the State of New Hampshire and sent to join the Continental Army at West Point in the year 1780; made up agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court, passed September 1st, 1781,

(Revolutionary War,

dated

Ever
Oct 19, 1781.

Amt of wages, &c., made up at 67 for 1, as pr. roll

£ 5-0-0

Reduced to good money

£ 4-13-2

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, to Sept. 1, 1781, 10 mos., at 6 pr. ct. pr. ann.,

£ - 8-8

Amount in good money

£ 4-1-10

Bro't into new emission at the rate of 3 for 1,

£ 27-5-6

Money advanced by the State

Remarks:

Ever

776

Hazelton Nicholas

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant | Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	27121131	22	
2	37362326	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

26

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Natha Kuse line

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We The Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Recev^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixt to our Names, as one months advance wages, we Being Inlisted for Two months for the Northan Department to Rendezvous at N^o 4 Recev^d pr. us"—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Amherst

July 21, 1777.

Sum P^d,

4. 10

Number of record:

1

(545i)

B. H. Larsson

Copyist.

26

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)N. H.
Militia.Nath^l HarestonAppears with the rank of *Sgt* on a
Pay Roll*of Captain John Bradford's Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment, raised to reinforce
the Northern Army, July 19, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *not dated*, 17 .Time of discharge *Sep 27*, 17 .Time in service *2 - 9*Rate per month *4 - 18*Amount of wages *11 - 5 - 5*Travel from Amherst to } *70 - 12 - 6*
No. 4, at 3d per mile }Travel home at 2d per mile *170*Amount *1 - 8 - 4*Amount wages and travel *13 - 11 - 3*Wages received *4 - 10*Balance due *9 - 1 - 3*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

✓ 1777
Hazen Benjamin

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

✓
Lifes

Papers

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

H

Nichols' Regiment.

(1775)

N. H.
Militia.

Benja' Higgins

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Samuel Wright's Company in Colonel Nichols' Regiment and Gen. Stark's Brigade of Militia, which company marched from Winchester, in the State of New Hampshire, and joined the Northern Continental Army at Bennington and Stillwater, July 23d, 1777, including their travel home, allowing 1 day's pay for every twenty miles,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Not dated*, 17

Time of discharge *Sep 24*, 17

Time in service *2 - 2*

Rate per month *41 14*

Amount of wages *9 - 14 - 3*

Travel from Winchester to Charleston }
No. 4, 40 miles, at 3d per mile, } *10 -*

Travel from Bennington and }
Stillwater home, at 2d per mile } *120 - 1 -*

Amount of wages and travel *11 - 4 - 3*

Advance wages *4 - 10*

Balance due *6 14 3*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Spencer

778

Hayleton John

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

26

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Hazleton

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Benj'n Whittier's Co. of Militia in Col.
Nichols' Reg't raised in the State of New
Hampshire in July, 1780, for the defence of the
United States,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Berlinham 16th Oct 27*, 1780 .Wages per month *£13 -*Time of enlistment *July 6*, 1780 .When discharged *Oct 24*, 1780 .Whole time of service *3 mos. 18 days*Whole amount of wages *£482. 8*

Miles travel'd out by com'd officers

Amount of travel at 12s per mile

Miles travel'd home *290*Amount of travel at 6s per mile *£87*Due on acct. of rations detained *£10. 10. 0*

Due for money advanced for bread

Total amount *£670. 13. 0*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

Hazleton

0 779
Head Nathaniel

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Ensign Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2 37333169	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein ✓.

Book Mark: P. & P. 431372

See also

H

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Nathaniel Head

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a
Pay Roll *

of Captain Benjamin Sias' Company, Col. Moses
Nichols' Regiment of New Hampshire Volun-
teers, in the Expedition to Rhode Island August,
1778. N. B. Two days wages are Made for
Travel home After the time of Discharge,
(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Nov - 7, 17 *78*.

Time of Engagement *Aug 5*, 17 *78*.

Time of Discharge *Aug 30*, 17 .

Time in Service *26*

Rate per month *6 . 0 . 0*

Amo. Wages *5 . 4*

Miles Travel *134*

Amount *8, 18. 8*

Officers Subsistance *2, 12*

Whole Amount *16, 14. 8*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

J. J. J.

N

N. H.

Nathl Head

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the subscribers have receiv^d ten pounds each of L^t Emery & do engage to go & joyn General Sullivan at Rhode Island for a short space of time as volenteers with out any Delay"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Pembroke Aug. 7th

, 1778.

Remarks:

all in Capt. Smith's

Roll except Doct. John Bond

Number of records:

30

(545i)

A. H. Harrison

Copyist.

780

Head Richard

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 137226034	22
2 37333176	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P. & P. 431372

See also

H

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Richard Bead

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain Benjamin Sias' Company, Col. Moses
Nichols' Regiment of New Hampshire Volun-
teers, in the Expedition to Rhode Island August,
1778. N. B. Two days wages are Made for
Travel home After the time of Discharge,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated *Nov 7, 1778.*

Time of Engagement *Aug 5, 1778.*

Time of Discharge *Aug 30, 17*

Time in Service *26*

Rate per month *5. 0. 0*

Amo. Wages *4. 6. 8*

Miles Travel *134*

Amount *8. 18. 4*

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount *13. 5. 4*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

N

N. H.

Richard Head

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the subscribers have receiv^d ten pounds each of L^t Emery & do engage to go & joyn General Sullivan at Rhode Island for a short space of time as volenteers with out any Delay"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Pembroke, Aug 7th, 1778.

Remarks:

all in light
blue roll except roll
John Bond

Number of record:

30

(545i)

Richard Head

Copyist.

787

Heald Joseph

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>1 3732552</i>	22
<i>2 3736262</i>	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

P. & P. 431372

See [✓] also

28

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph Heald

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Stephen Parker's Company in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment and Gen^l Stark's Brigade of
New Hampshire Militia which Company
Marched from New Ipswich (and Joined the
Northern Continental Army Under Gen^l Gates
at Stillwater) 19th July, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Feb 5, 1778

Discharge

Sept 20, 17

Time in Service

2 mo 2 days

Rate Per Month

\$4-10

Amount of Wages

\$9-6

Travel from New Ipswich
to N^o 4 @ 3d Per mile,

{ 56 mi @ 3d = \$1-40

Travel home from Stillwater &
Bennington @ 2d Per mile,

{ 13 mi @ 2d = \$1-8

Amount of Wages & Travel

\$11-18

Wages & travel Money Rec^d

\$5-4

balance due

\$5-12-8

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

26

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph Heald

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"Then we the Subscribers Severally Received of Enoch Hale Esq^r muster and Paymaster for Cap^t Steaphen Parker^s Company In Colonel Nickholes Regiment of militia—four Pounds Ten Shillings lawful money in full of one monthes advance Pay and three Pence Per mile for our Travilling Expençe from hom To Number four Per"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Marchborough
N 26 July 24, 1777

of temple 56 miles
Strawick

Number of record:

11

(515i)

Blair

Copyist.

✓ 782
Healy Samuel

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book ✓ Mark:

See also

H

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Saml Healy

Appears with the rank of *Agt* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captain Samuel Wright's Company in Colonel
Nichols' Regiment and Gen. Stark's Brigade of
Militia, which company marched from Win-
chester, in the State of New Hampshire, and
joined the Northern Continental Army at
Bennington and Stillwater, July 23d, 1777, in-
cluding their travel home, allowing 1 day's pay
for every twenty miles,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Time of discharge *Sept 24*, 17 .

Time in service *2 - 2*

Rate per month *4 - 18/*

Amount of wages *10 - 2 - 6*

Travel from Winchester to Charleston }
No. 4, 40 miles, at 3d per mile, } *0 - 10/*

Travel from Bennington and }
Stillwater home, at 2d per mile } *12 - 1 -*

Amount of wages and travel *11 - 12 - 6*

Advance wages *11 - 10 -*

Balance due *7 - 2 - 6*

Remarks: .

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

783
Heath Jonathan

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 1373362838	22
2 37362838	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P. & P. 431372

See also

H | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H.**
Militia.

Jona Heath

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

" We the Subscribers Having in gaged to march to Roadisland to Serve in the Ermy under the Command of mag^r gen^l Suliven till Regularly Discharged Have Receivd of the Select men of Canterbury ten pounds L m^y Each man according to order from the Committy of Safty of this State "

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Can'terbury*
August 6, 17*78*.

Remarks :

Number of record:
2
(545i)
J. C. Hambley
Copyist

To

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Jonathan Heath

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Benjamin Sias' Company, Col. Moses
Nichols' Regiment of New Hampshire Volun-
teers, in the Expedition to Rhode Island August,
1778. N. B. Two days wages are Made for
Travel home After the time of Discharge,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Nov 7, 17*78*.

Time of Engagement

Aug 5, 17*78*.

Time of Discharge

Aug 30, 17

Time in Service

26

Rate per month

8.00

Amo. Wages

6.18.8

Miles Travel

150

Amount

10

Officers Subsistance

2.12

Whole Amount

19.10.8

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

✓ 152
Heaton James

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Ensign | Ensign
CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2 37362705	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

26 | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H.**
(1777.) | **Militia.**

James Heaton
Appears with the rank of *Ens.* on an

Account*

of Rations due to the several Officers in Col^o Moses
Nichol's Regiment of New Hampshire Militia
in Gen^l Stark's Brigade from 18th July to the
27 September 1777

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated *Exeter*

Nov 20, 1777.

No Rations Per day *2*

No of days *67*

No of Rations *134*

No of Rations Received *54*

No of Rations due *80*

Amount *£ 2 13 4*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

13

(545i)

Blair

Copyist.

H

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

James Heaton

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Samuel Wright's Company in Colonel Nichols' Regiment and Gen. Stark's Brigade of Militia, which company marched from Winchester, in the State of New Hampshire, and joined the Northern Continental Army at Bennington and Stillwater, July 23d, 1777, including their travel home, allowing 1 day's pay for every twenty miles,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Nov 23d*, 17 .

Time of discharge *Sep 24*, 17 .

Time in service *2 - 2*

Rate per month *6 - 0 - 0*

Amount of wages *12 - 8*

Travel from Winchester to Charleston }
No. 4. 40 miles, at 3*1* per mile, }

Travel from Bennington and }
Stillwater home, at 2*1* per mile }

Amount of wages and travel *12 - 8 - 0*

Advance wages *4 - 10*

Balance due *7 - 18 -*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

785

Heaton Luther

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1772 5 8 17	22	
2	1775 1 17	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

26

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Isaiah Houghton

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Nehemiah Houghton's Co. of Militia in
Col. Nichols' Reg't raised by the State of New
Hampshire and joined the Continental Army at
West Point, 1780,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Oxley, Aug 18*, 17*81*.

Time of engagement *July 8*, 17*80*.

Time of discharge *Oct. 21*, 17*80*.

Time in service *3 mo. 14 days*

Rate per month *£134*

Amount of wages *£464. 10s*

No. of miles to Springfield *19*

No. miles home *220*

Amount travel out 12s, home 6s, per mile *£13-8s*

Officers subsistence £60 per month & rations

Parts rations det'd at £3 per mo. *£10 1s*

Whole amount *£588-6s*

Money advanced by the State *£49-8s*

Balance due *£540-18s*

Remarks :

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

26

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Luther Heaton

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Nehemiah Houghton's Co., Col. Nichols'
Reg't of three months men in 1780; made up
agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court,
passed September 1st, 1781,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Nov 1st*, 17

Balance of the roll made } *540-18*
up at 67 for 1, }

Reduced to good money *£ 8-16*

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, } *£ - 8 -*
to Sept. 1, 1781, 10 months, }

Amount in good money *£ 8-9-6*

Brought into new emission }
at the rate of 3 for 1, }

Remarks:

Heaton

Holdrith, Jona Jr.

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 137225222	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P. & P. 431372

See also

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Jon^o Belkith Jr

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Kimball Carlton's Company in Col^o
Moses Nichols' Regiment and Gen^l Stark's Brig-
ade of New Hampshire Militia which Company
marched from Chesterfield and Towns Adjacent
July 22nd, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated Rockingham, S.S.
Nov 2⁸, 1777.

Time of discharge Sept 23, 1777.

Time in Service 2 mo 3 days

Rate per Month \$4.10s

Amount of Wages \$9.6s

Travel to Charles- }
ton N^o 4 at 3d } 28 miles @ 10s

Travel home 90 miles @ 2d 15s

Am^t of Wages & travel \$10.8

Wages Rec^d \$4-10

balance due \$5-18-

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

✓ 487
Henry Joseph

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37333205	22	
2		23	
3	37333205	24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: P. P. 431372

✓ See also

H |

N. H.

Joseph Henry

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers have Received of william wallace Constable of Merrem^e Ten Pounds Lawful Money Each for which we are to serve as Volunteers to Reinforce General Sullivan Agreeable to Orders From the States Committee & Col. Moses Nichols as witness our hands"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

August 6th, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

33

(545i)

W. Harrison

Copyist.

H.

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph Henry

Appears with the rank of *private* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Captain Peter Cross' Company in Col^o Moses Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers which Regiment marched from the State of New Hampshire and join'd the Continental Army on Rhode Island August, 1778. Note, 2 days are made up for Travel home after Discharge,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Enter June 11, 1778.

Time of Engagement *Aug 7, 1778.*

Time of Discharge *Aug 27, 1778.*

Time in Service *23 days*

Rate Per Month *5.00.0*

Amo. Wages *3.16.8*

Travel Miles *105*

Amount *7*

Officers Subsistence

Whole Amount *10.16.8*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Spencer

26

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Frederick Henry

Appears with the rank of _____ on an

Abstract

of Capt. Peter Cross' pay roll for his Co. of Vol-
unteers in Colonel Moses Nichols' Reg't, which
Reg't marched from the State of New Hamp-
shire and joined the Continental Army on
Rhode Island, August, 1778,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated May 1st, 17

Balance due \$ 10-10-0

Remarks : _____

Henry

787-a

Huntton, Samuel

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Huntton, Samuel

✓

755

Herbert James

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Book Mark: *R. & P. 431372*

See also

HO

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James Herbert

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Ebenezer Webster's Company in Col^o
Nichols' Regiment Gen' Whipple's Brigade of
New Hampshire Volunteers in the Expedition
to Rhode Island August, 1778. Note, 2 days
are added to the time service for travel home
After the discharge at Rhode Island,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Exeter Nov 9, 1778.

Time of Engagement *Aug 5*, 1778.

Time of Discharge *27*, 17

Time in Service *25 days*

Rate per Month *5 - -*

Amo. Wages *H. 3.4*

Travel 1s 4d Per mile *124*

Amo *8.5.4*

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount *12.8.8*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

Spindel

JH

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James Herbert

Appears with the rank of *Cor* on an

Abstract

of Capt. Ebener. Webster's pay roll, Col. Nichols'
Reg't of Volunteers to Rhode Island, August,
1778,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated *Not dated*, 17

Balance due *£ 12 - 8 - 8*

Remarks:

Herbert

✓

787.

Herod John

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *P. & P. 431372*

See also

H

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Herod

Appears with the rank of *sergt* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Captain Peter Cross' Company in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers which Regi-
ment marched from the State of New Hamp-
shire and join'd the Continental Army on Rhode
Island August, 1778. Note, 2 days are made
up for Travel home after Discharge,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Enter Mar 11, 1778.

Time of Engagement *Aug 7*, 1778.

Time of Discharge *Aug 27*, 1778.

Time in Service *23 days*

Rate Per Month *5. 0. 0*

Amo. Wages *3. 16. 8*

Travel Miles *100*

Amount *6. 13. 4*

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount *10. 10*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

Speciel

76

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John H. Cross

Appears with the rank of _____ on an

Abstract

of Capt. Peter Cross' pay roll for his Co. of Volunteers in Colonel Moses Nichols' Reg't, which Reg't marched from the State of New Hampshire and joined the Continental Army on Rhode Island, August, 1778,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Nov 10th, 17

Balance due

\$ 10-00

Remarks:

John H. Cross

795
Herrick Joseph

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3722014	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P. P. 431372

See also

H

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph Herrick

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Muster Roll*

for the Militia in Mason in Cap^t Joseph Barret's
Company in Col^o Nichols' Reg^t that went out on
the 29th of June, 1777, On the Alarm in Order
to reinforce Gen^l St Clair at Ticonderoga,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated Hillsborough Nov 7, 1777.

What Per Month

\$4-10

N^o of days

14

Whole Amount

\$57-2

N^o of miles out a 3d

95

N^o of miles home a 2d

95

Whole Amount

\$1-19

Each mans Whole Amount

\$14-1-7

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Wise

79
Herrick Shadrack

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 27225200
2 27225200
3 37362400
4 3002
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P. & P. 431372

See also

**N. H.
Militia.**

Shadrack Herrick

Receipt Roll

"We the Subscribers have Rec^d of Cap^t Benj. Mann one of the Select men of Mason Ten Pounds L^m as Bounty for the Expedition to Providence in the State of Rhode Island according to the orders from Co^{ll} Moses Nicoles to the Select men of the above s^d Town of Mason"

Roll dated

Mason
August 6, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

12

(b45i)

Copyist.

6 | Nichols' Regiment. | N. H.
Militia.

Shadruck Herrick

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

for a Company of Volunteers commanded by
Captⁿ Benjamin Mann, Col^o Nichols' Regiment,
in the Expedition to Rhode Island Aug., 1778.
Note, two days are added to the time in service
for Travel home,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Exeter Nov 23, 1778.

Entry *Aug 6, 1778.*

Discharge *Aug 28, 17*

Time in Service *75 days*

Rate per month *5. 0. 0*

Amo. Wages *4. 3. 4*

Travel 8d per mile out 8d home *11. 0*

Amount *7. 6. 8*

Officers Subsistence Money

Whole Amount *11. 10*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

26

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Shadr Herring

Appears with the rank of *ser* on an

Abstract

of the pay roll of Capt. Benjamin Mann's Co. of
Volunteers, Col. Nichols' Reg't in the expedi-
tion to Rhode Island, August, 1778,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

not dated, 17

Sum due

£ 11-10

Remarks:

Sherrin

✓

792

Hoerrick Shadrack

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3717 257	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: ✓

See also ✓

N

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Shadrack Herrick

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of John Goss' Company of Militia in Captain
Nichols' Regiment and Gen'l Stark's Brigade,
raised and marched to reenforce the Northern
Army, July 20th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *not dated*, 17 .

Time of discharge *Sep 27*, 17 .

Time in service *2 - 8*

Rate per month *4 - 10*

Amount of wages *10 - 4*

Travel out to No. 4 *65* *16 - 3*

Travel from Stillwater home *168* *17 - 6*

Amount of wages and travel *127 - 9*

Wages received *4 - 10*

Balance due *7 - 17 - 9*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

743

Herrick Shadeth

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P. P. H. 3 1 3 7 2

See also

46

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Shadrach Herrick

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster Roll*

for the Militia in Mason in Cap^t Joseph Barret's
Company in Col^o Nichols' Reg^t that went out on
the 29th of June, 1777, On the Alarm in Order
to reinforce Gen^l St Clair at Ticonderoga,

(**Revolutionary War,**

dated *Hillsborough N.H. Nov 7, 1777.*

What Per Month *£ 4 10.*

N^o of days *14*

Whole Amount *£ 2 2*

N^o of miles out a 3d *10*

N of miles home a 2d *5*

Whole Amount *£ 1 19*

Each mans Whole Amount *£ 4 17*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Wise

794

Herriman Jacob

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Herriman Jacob

745
Herrie Jona

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3722000	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P. & P. 431372

See also

H | Nichols' Regiment. | N. H.
(1777.) | Militia.

John Harris

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of a number of men under the command of Lt
Henry Adams, who Marched from Dunstable
for Ticonderoga in June, 1777, Marched as far
as Dublin where we met an express Ordering
us home. Engaged June 30th,

(Revolutionary War)

dated *State of New Hamp-*
shire *Dec. 6, 1777.*

Time of discharge *July 5, 17*

Time in Service *6 days*

Rate per Month *4. 10. 0*

Amount of Wages *15s.*

Travel from Dunstable to
Dublin 50 miles 3d Per
mile out & 2d per mile
home } *2. 10. 10*

Whole Amount *L. 1. 15. 10*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 481.372.

796
Harris, Thomas

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Harris, Thomas

797
Harris, William

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Harris, William

798

Herriman, Jacob

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant | *Sergeant*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

H

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Jacob Harrison

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Benj'n Whittier's Co. of Militia in Col.
Nichols' Reg't raised in the State of New
Hampshire in July, 1780, for the defence of the
United States,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Provincetown 15th Sept 27*, 1780.

Wages per month *£ 2 11*

Time of enlistment *June 9*, 1780.

When discharged *Oct 23*, 1780.

Whole time of service *3 Mo. 17 days*

Whole amount of wages *£ 14 18*

Miles travel'd out by com'd officers

Amount of travel at 12s per mile

Miles travel'd home *283*

Amount of travel at 6s per mile *£ 8 5 6*

Due on acct. of rations detained *£ 1 14 2*

Due for money advanced for bread

Total amount *£ 24 28 1*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

Elster

26

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Saml Herryman

Appears with the rank of 2d Lt on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Whittier's Co. in Col. Nichols' Reg't of Militia raised by the State of New Hampshire and sent to join the Continental Army at West Point in the year 1780; made up agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court, passed September 1st, 1781,

(Revolutionary War,

dated

Ever
Oct 19, 1781.

Amt of wages, &c., made up at 67 for 1, as pr. roll } \$ 12 - 10

Reduced to good money } \$ 12 - 2 - 6

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, to Sept. 1, 1781, 10 mos., at 6 pr. ct. pr. ann., } \$ - 12 -

Amount in good money } \$ 12 - 14 - 6

Bro't into new emission at the rate of 3 for 1, } \$ 36 - 3 - 6

Money advanced by the State

Remarks:

Herryman

799

Herwood, Jh.^o

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37225002	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P. P. 431372

See also

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

The Mercantile

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a

Pay Roll*

of a number of men under the command of Lt Henry Adams, who Marched from Dunstable for Ticonderoga in June, 1777, Marched as far as Dublin where we met an express Ordering us home. Engaged June 30th,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

State of New Hampshire
June 30, 1777.

Time of discharge

July 5, 1777.

Time in Service

6 Sept

Rate per Month

\$4.00

Amount of Wages

180.

Travel from Dunstable to
Dublin 50 miles 3d Per
mile out & 2d per mile
home

\$1.50

Whole Amount

\$181.50

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

✓

500

Keywood Benjamin

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

A

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Benjamin Heywood

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Peter Page's Co. of Militia in Col. Moses
Nichols' Reg't, which Reg't was raised by the
State of New Hampshire to join the Continental
Army for the defence of West Point, 1780,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *not dated*, 17

Time of entry *Aug 8*, 1780

Time of discharge *Oct 20*, 1780

Time in service *2 mo, 13 days*

Rate per month *£ 133*

Amount of wages *£ 326-1-*

No. of miles to Springfield *104*

No. of miles from West Point home *204*

Amt. of travel out 12s per mile, home at 6s per
mile *123-12-*

Officers detained rations at £60 per month

Detained parts of rations to non-commissioned
officers and privates at £60 per month *2-6-*

Whole amount *456-19-*

Travel advanced by the State *62-8-*

Balance *394-11-*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of
New Hampshire.

Roun

Book 58
Nichols' Regiment

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *5*.

V
Book Mark: _____

V
See also _____

H.

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Elephaz Hicks

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Samuel Wright's Company in Colonel Nichols' Regiment and Gen. Stark's Brigade of Militia, which company marched from Winchester, in the State of New Hampshire, and joined the Northern Continental Army at Bennington and Stillwater, July 23d, 1777, including their travel home, allowing 1 day's pay for every twenty miles,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Nov 2nd*, 17

Time of discharge *Dec 24*, 17

Time in service *2 - 2*

Rate per month *11 10*

Amount of wages *9 6*

Travel from Winchester to Charleston (*10 -*
No. 4, 40 miles, at 3d per mile,)

Travel from Bennington and Stillwater home, at 2d per mile (*12 10*) *1 -*

Amount of wages and travel *10 16 -*

Advance wages *11 10*

Balance due *6 6 -*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

✓ 302
Gorick Samuel

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

~~Corporal~~ | ~~Corporal~~

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

H

Nichols' Regiment.
(1775)

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Hicks

Appears with the rank of *sergeant* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Samuel Wright's Company in Colonel Nichols' Regiment and Gen. Stark's Brigade of Militia, which company marched from Winchester, in the State of New Hampshire, and joined the Northern Continental Army at Bennington and Stillwater, July 23d, 1777, including their travel home, allowing 1 day's pay for every twenty miles,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Mar 24th*, 17

Time of discharge *Sept 18th*, 17

Time in service *1 - 2 - 7*

Rate per month *41 - 11 - 11*

Amount of wages *5 - 18 - 7*

Travel from Winchester to Charleston (*10 - 0 - 0*
No. 4. 40 miles, at 3d per mile,)

Travel from Bennington and Stillwater home, at 2d per mile (*10 - 0 - 16 - 8*

Amount of wages and travel *16 - 5 - 3*

Advance wages *4 - 10*

Balance due *5 - 13 - 3*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

✓ 823
Hicks Simon

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

26

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)H. N.
Militia.

Amnon Hicks

Appears with the rank of *ser* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captain Samuel Wright's Company in Colonel Nichols' Regiment and Gen. Stark's Brigade of Militia, which company marched from Winchester, in the State of New Hampshire, and joined the Northern Continental Army at Bennington and Stillwater, July 23d, 1777, including their travel home, allowing 1 day's pay for every twenty miles,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Not dated*, 17Time of discharge *Sep 24*, 17Time in service *2 - 2*Rate per month *4 - 10*Amount wages *9 - 6*

Travel from Winchester to Charleston } *10 -*
 No. 4, 40 miles, at 3d per mile, }

Travel from Bennington and } *120*
 Stillwater home, at 2d per mile }

Amount of wages and travel *10 - 16*Advance wages *4 - 10*Balance due *6 - 6*

Remarks :

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Hildreth John

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35220	22
2 37362669	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

R. & P. 431372

✓
See also

28

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)N. H.
Militia.

Solomon Hildreth

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of a number of men who Marched from Litchfield for Ticonderoga On the Alarm June 29th & July 6th by Order of Moses Nichols Esq^r Col^o of the 5th Regiment of New Hampshire Militia. The first party Marched to Keene where they were Ordered back by express from Col^o Bellows being 70 Miles. The second party March'd to Charlestown N^o 4 where they met the Army on their Retreat—

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

June 13, 1778.

Time of Engagement

July 6, 1777

Time of discharge

July 12, 1777

Time in Service

7 days

Rate per Month

\$4-10

Amt of wages

\$1-1

Travel 3d Out & 2d home

Per Mile Rations

80 miles \$1-13-4

Whole Amt

\$2-14-4

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov. 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Wise

26

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

John Hildreth

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on an

Abstract*

of a Pay Roll of a number of men who marched
from Litchfield for Tionderoge on the alarms
June 29th & July 6th

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated

Not stated
17

Sum due

£ 2 14 4

Received of Ensign David McQuig in full

John Hildreth

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

12

(545m)

B. W. Harrison

Copyist.

703

✓ *Hildreth Simon*

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sifer

Sifer

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37225</i>	22
2 <i>37362071</i>	23
3 <i>2619</i>	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: *P. & P. 431372*

✓
See also

26

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)N. H.
Militia.

Simeon Hildreth

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"Then we the Subscribers Severally Received of Enoch Hale Esq' Paymaster for Cap' Stephen Parkers Company in Colonel Nicholes' Regiment of militia—four Pounds Eighteen Shillings Lawful money as one monthes advance Pay and three Pence Per mile Traviling Expençe to Number four Per—

Travel Miles 48 John Rabb	} Sarg ⁿ in Said Company
48 Archi ^b White	
56 Benj ⁿ Byam	
50 Sam ^l Mitchel	

and four Pounds fourteen Shillings as one monthes advance Pay and three Pence Per mile Traviling Expençe to Number four—

58 Whitcomb Powers	} Corper ^l Drumer fifeer"
52 Sam ^l Lewis	
56 Ephraim Brown	
50 John Morrisson	
48 Samuel Lowell	
58 Simeon Hildreth	

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Marlborough

N 26 July 24, 1777.

Number of records:

10

(545i)

Copied.

26

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Simon Hildreth

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Then we the Subscribers Severally Received of Enoch Hale Esq^r muster and Paymaster for Cap^t Steaphen Parker^s Company In Colonel Nickholes Regiment of militia—four Pounds Ten Shillings lawful money in full of one monthes advance Pay and three Pence Per mile for our Travelling Expence from hom To Number four Per"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Marlborough*
N. H. July 24, 1777.

of New Ipswich 58
Miles

Name of person to be paid

Number of record:

11

(515i)

Harrison

Copyist.

J. P. | Nichols' Regiment. | N. H.
(1777.) | Militia.

Simon Hildreth

Appears with the rank of *Sifer* on a
Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Stephen Parker's Company in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment and Gen^l Stark's Brigade of
New Hampshire Militia which Company
Marched from New Ipswich (and Joined the
Northern Continental Army Under Gen^l Gates
at Stillwater) 19th July, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Feb 5, 1778

Discharge

Sept 20, 17

Time in Service

2 mo 2 days

Rate Per Month

\$4 14

Amount of Wages

\$7 14.3

Travel from New Ipswich
to N^o 4 @ 3d Per mile,

58 miles \$14.6

Travel home from Stillwater &
Bennington @ 2d Per mile,

30 miles \$1.8

Amount of Wages & Travel

\$11-10-5

Wages & travel Money Rec^d

\$5.8

balance due

\$6-2-5

Remarks:

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431372.

Wise

✓ 806
William Luther

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book ✓ Mark:

See also

6

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Lutter, Richard

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a
Pay Roll*

of Capt. Abel Stevens' Co. in Col. Moses Nichols'
Reg't raised by the State of New Hampshire to
join the Continental Army at West Point, 1780,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated *Sept. 5*, 1781.

Engagement *Sept. 6*, 1780.

Discharge *Dec. 23*, 1780.

Time in service *3 mo. 18 days.*

Rate per month *£ 1 3 4*

Amount of wages *£ 482 - 8.*

No. miles to Springfield *23*

No. miles from West Point *250.*

Amount travel out at 12s per mile, home at 6s
per mile *£ 1 4 8 - 6.*

Officers det'd rations at £60 }
per month per ration }

Non-commissioned officers and
privates 60s per month for } *£ 10 - 0.*
parts of rations detained }

Allowance for cash paid for
bread at Great Barrington }

Whole amount *£ 642.*

Advanced by the State *£ 73 - 0.*

Balance *£ 568 - 8.*

Remarks :

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

P. Smith

26

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Luther Hildyard

Appears with the rank of *Cor* on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. Abel Stevens' Co. in Col. Moses Nichols'
Reg't, raised by the State of New Hampshire,
and sent to West Point, 1780,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *In Committee of Claims*

January 9, 1783

Balance in the roll made
up at 67 for 1,

508-4

Reduced to good money

£8-9²7^d

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780,
to Sept. 1, 1781, 10 mos.,

£ - 8 - 6

Amount in good money

£8-18-1

Advanced by the State,
good money,

Balance due in the new
emission at 3 for 1,

Remarks:

Hudson

807
Hills Elijah

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

13722035	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P. & P. 431372

See also

26

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)N. H.
Militia.

Elijah Hills

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll*

of a number of men Under the command of Cap^t James Ford who marched from Nottingham West for Ticonderoga in June & July, 1777. Marched the first time as far as Dublin where we met an express Ordering us home where we Arrived the 5th of July. The 6th we were Ordered out again and marched as far as Number four where we met Col^o Ashley who informed us of the evacuation of the Fort. On which we returned home—

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Walden New Hampshire*
Feb. 27, 17*78*.Time of Engagement *July 6*, 17*77*.Time of discharge *July 13*, 17*77*.Time in Service *1 day*Rate per month *4-10*Amount of wages *1-4*

Travel from Nottingham
west to dublin 50 miles
3d per mile out & two
pence per mile home,

travel from Nottingham west
to No. 4 90 miles at 3d per
Mile out & 2d home,

Whole Amount *3-1-6*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Wise

✓ 800
Hills, Nathaniel

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant | Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Nathaniel Mills

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Nehemiah Houghton's Co. of Militia in
Col. Nichols' Reg't raised by the State of New
Hampshire and joined the Continental Army at
West Point, 1780,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *October, 18*, 17*81*.

Time of engagement *July 16*, 1780.

Time of discharge *Oct 21*, 1780.

Time in service *3 Mo. 6 days*

Rate per month *\$201.*

Amount of wages *\$643- 4s.*

No. of miles to Springfield *75*

No. miles home *220*

Amount travel out 12s, home 6s, per mile *\$111.*

Officers subsistence £60 per month & rations.

Parts rations det'd at £3 per mo. *\$7- 12s.*

Whole amount *\$763, 16s.*

Money advanced by the State *\$45.*

Balance due *\$718- 16s.*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

Hills Philip

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *27-2-25331*
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21

22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

P. & P. 431.372

See also

26 | Nichols' Regiment. | N. H.
(1777.) | Militia.

Philip Bills

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of a number of men Under the command of Cap^t James Ford who marched from Nottingham West for Ticonderoga in June & July, 1777. Marched the first time as far as Dublin where we met an express Ordering us home where we Arrived the 5th of July. The 6th we were Ordered out again and marched as far as Number four where we met Col^o Ashley who informed us of the evacuation of the Fort. On which we returned home—

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *State of New Hampshire*
July 27, 1778.

Time of Engagement *June 30*, 17

Time of discharge *July 10*, 17

Time in Service *6 days*

Rate per month *£ 4-10*

Amount of wages *18s.*

Travel from Nottingham }
west to dublin 50 miles } *£ 1-0-10*
3d per mile out & two
pence per mile home,

travel from Nottingham west }
to No. 4 90 miles at 3d per }
Mile out & 2d home,

Whole Amount *£ 1-18-10*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.572.

877
Hills Thomas

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P. & P. 431372

See also

*HC*Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)N. H.
Militia.*Thomas Hills*Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of a number of men Under the command of Cap^t James Ford who marched from Nottingham West for Ticonderoga in June & July, 1777. Marched the first time as far as Dublin where we met an express Ordering us home where we Arrived the 5th of July. The 6th we were Ordered out again and marched as far as Number four where we met Col^o Ashley who informed us of the evacuation of the Fort. On which we returned home—

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *State of New Hampshire*
Feb. 27, 1778.Time of Engagement *June 30*, 17Time of discharge *July 5*, 17Time in Service *5 days*Rate per month *£4-10*Amount of wages *18s*Travel from Nottingham }
west to dublin 50 miles } *21-0-10*
3d per mile out & two
pence per mile home, }travel from Nottingham west }
to No. 4 90 miles at 3d per }
Mile out & 2d home, }Whole Amount *£1-18-10*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

811
Hills William

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37225329	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P. P. 431372

See also

*26*Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)N. H.
Militia.*William Hills*Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of a number of men Under the command of Capt James Ford who marched from Nottingham West for Ticonderoga in June & July, 1777. Marched the first time as far as Dublin where we met an express Ordering us home where we Arrived the 5th of July. The 6th we were Ordered out again and marched as far as Number four where we met Col^o Ashley who informed us of the evacuation of the Fort. On which we returned home—

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

*State of New Hampshire**July 27, 1778*

Time of Engagement

June 30, 17

Time of discharge

July 5, 17

Time in Service

6 days

Rate per month

£4-10

Amount of wages

18s.

Travel from Nottingham

west to dublin 50 miles

3d per mile out & two

pence per mile home,

£1-0-10

travel from Nottingham west

to No. 4 90 miles at 3d per

Mile out & 2d home,

Whole Amount

£1-18-10

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

812

Next Number

812-a

Hillyard Benjamin

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37125990	22	
2	37362946	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Benjamin Lyford

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers this Day Recieved Each of us Ten Pounds Lawfull Money of the Select Men of Said Hampton falls it being what was to be Advanced to us from said Select Men upon the Providence Expedition Recieved by us—£10 Each."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Hampton falls
August 6, 1778.

Remarks :

Number of record:

8

(545i)

J. C. Linsley
Copyist

H

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.*Benjamin Hilyard*Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a**Pay Roll***

of Capt. Moses Leavitt's Co. in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Volunteers in the Rhode Island Expedition, August, 1778. Note, two days are added to the time in service after discharge for travel home,

(Revolutionary War,)dated *Exeter* *Nov 14*, 1778.Entry *Aug 5*, 1778.Discharge *Aug 27*, 17Time in service *25 days*Rate per month *£ 5 0 0*Am't wages *£ 4 3 4*Miles travel at 8d out & 8d home *110*Amount *£ 7 6 8*

Officers subsistence

Whole amount *£ 11 10*

Remarks :

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Hearst

812-a
Hilyard, John

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37363104	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Hilyard

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers, inhabitants of the town of Chichester, have respectively received from the Select Men of said Chichester the Sum of Ten pounds Lawful money, (each) as a Gratuity or Bounty, offered by the Committee of Safety for the State of New Hampshire, to every Volunteer who engages to go upon the present intended expedition to Rhode Island—and for which Sum we promise Severally to march with the greatest dispatch to Rhode Island as aforesaid, and put ourselves under the command of General Sullivan, agreeable to the order of said Committee, Armed & Accoutred, otherwise to be accountable to Said Select men or their Order, for the Sum receiv'd upon Demand—Witness our Hands—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Chichester

August 9, 1778.

REMARK: Simeon Hilyard is in Cap^t Moses Leavitt's Roll, the other four are in Cap^t Joseph Parson's Roll and Ten Pounds is deducted from each Man's Pay.

Remarks:

Recd an order on the Recd Tent for fifty pounds for the above Sum John Hilyard

Number of record:

20

(545i)

J. C. H. H. H.

Copyist.

873

PROVIDES Numb. r

812-a

Billiard Luther

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with.

Billiard Luther

874

Heilyard Simon

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37124 113	22	
2	37363 102	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Simeon Hilyard

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers, inhabitants of the town of Chichester, have respectively received from the Select Men of said Chichester the Sum of Ten pounds Lawful money, (each) as a Gratuity or Bounty, offered by the Committee of Safety for the State of New Hampshire, to every Volunteer who engages to go upon the present intended expedition to Rhode Island—and for which Sum we promise Severally to march with the greatest dispatch to Rhode Island as aforesaid, and put ourselves under the command of General Sullivan, agreeable to the order of said Committee, Armed & Accoutred, otherwise to be accountable to Said Select men or their Order, for the Sum receiv'd upon Demand—Witness our Hands—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Chichester

August 9

, 1778.

REMARK: Simeon Hilyard is in Cap^t Moses Leavitt's Roll, the other four are in Cap^t Joseph Parson's Roll and Ten Pounds is deducted from each Man's Pay.

Remarks:

Number of record:

20

(545i)

J. C. Hilyard

Copyist.

K

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Simen Kilyard

Appears with the rank of Priv on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Moses Leavitt's Co. in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Volunteers in the Rhode Island Expedition, August, 1778. Note, two days are added to the time in service after discharge for travel home,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Exeter Nov 14, 1778.

Entry Aug 5, 1778.

Discharge Aug 27, 1778.

Time in service 25 days.

Rate per month L 5 0 0.

Am't wages L 4 - 3 - 4.

Miles travel at 8d out & 8d home 110.

Amount L 7 - 6 8.

Officers subsistence

Whole amount L 11 - 10.

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Hearst

✓ 815
Hilyard Zebulun

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant | Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1 37125345	22
2 37362942	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

**N. H.
Militia.**

Feb 2 Lilyard.

Receipt Roll

“ We the Subscribers this Day Recieved Each of us Ten Pounds Lawfull Money of the Select Men of Said Hampton falls it being what was to be Advanced to us from said Select Men upon the Providence Expedition Recieved by us—£10 Each.”

Roll dated

Hampton falls
August 6, 1778.

Remarks :

Number of record:

8

(645i)

Copyist

N

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Zebulun Hilyard

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Moses Leavitt's Co. in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Volunteers in the Rhode Island Expedition, August, 1778. Note, two days are added to the time in service after discharge for travel home,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Order Nov 14*, 1778.

Entry *Aug 5*, 1778.

Discharge *Aug 27*, 17

Time in service *25 days*

Rate per month *£ 5 - 10*

Am't wages *£ 4 - 11 - 8*

Miles travel at 8d out & 8d home *110*

Amount *£ 7 - 6 - 8*

Officers subsistence

Whole amount *£ 11 18 4*

Remarks :

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Hearst



876

Hinds John

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8712 4815	22	
2	105122	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

26

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Nichols

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a
Pay Roll*

of Capt. Nehemiah Houghton's Co. of Militia in
Col. Nichols' Reg't raised by the State of New
Hampshire and joined the Continental Army at
West Point, 1780,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Oct. 18, 1781*

Time of engagement *July 15, 1780*

Time of discharge *Oct 24, 1780*

Time in service *3 mo. 7 days*

Rate per month *\$1 34*

Amount of wages *\$433-5s.*

No. of miles to Springfield *87*

No. miles home *220*

Amount travel out 12s, home 6s, per mile *\$114-12s*

Officers subsistence £60 per month & rations

Parts rations det'd at £3 per mo. *\$9-14s.*

Whole amount *\$557-11s*

Money advanced by the State *\$48-12s*

Balance due *\$508-17s*

Remarks :

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

36

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Hinds

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Nehemiah Houghton's Co., Col. Nichols'
Reg't of three months men in 1780; made up
agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court,
passed September 1st, 1781,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Nov dated, 17

Balance of the roll made
up at 67 for 1,

} 508-19

Reduced to good money

£ 7-12 -

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780,
to Sept. 1, 1781, 10 months,

} £ - 7-7

Amount in good money

£ 7-19-7

Brought into new emission
at the rate of 3 for 1,

}

Remarks:

Houghton

817
Hinkley Seth

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3 37363199	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P. P. 431372

See also

A | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H.
Militia.**

Seth Hinckley

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
List*

of Cap' Kidder's Company Col' Nichols' reg'
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated, *Camp Highlands*
September 27, 1780.

Remarks: *Bedford*

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

25

(645m)

J. C. Handley
Copyist.

H | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H.
Militia.**

Seth Binkley

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

Pay Roll*

for Capt. Jonas Kidder's Comp^y, in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment of Militia, raised by the
State of New Hampshire to join the Continental
Army at West Point, 1780—

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Enter Jan 6, 1781

Time of Engagement *July 5, 1780*

Time of Discharge *Oct 23, 1780*

Time in Service *3 mo 14 d 1/2*

Rate per Month *£ 134*

Amount of Wages *486.17*

N^o miles from West Point home *265*

Amount of travel at 6s per mile *£ 79.10*

Detained Rations:

Officers detain'd rations a £60 p. }
month each.

Non commissioned officers and } *£ 10.18*
privates 60s p. mo. for detain'd
parts of Rations

Whole Amount *577.5*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

26

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Hinckley

Appears with the rank of

on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Jonas Kidder's Company in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of New Hampshire to re-inforce the Continental Army at West Point in 1780; made up agreeably to a vote of Court, passed September 1, 1781,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Nov 1st, 17

Balance in a pay roll }
made up at 67 for 1, }

577-5-

Reduced to good money

£ 8-12-4

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780,
to Sept. 1, 1781,

£ - 8-7

Amount in good money

£ 9- -11

Paid by the Treasurer, & }
reduced to good money, }

Balance in good money

Brought into new emission

27-2-4

Remarks:

Henry

✓ 8718
Hitts Nathaniel

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1 37104102	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P. 0 P. 431372

See also

26

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Nathl Hitts

Appears with the rank of *Sgt.* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Nehemiah Houghton's Co., Col. Nichols' Reg't of three months men in 1780; made up agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court, passed September 1st, 1781,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *not dated*, 17 .

Balance of the roll made } *7/8-16*
up at 67 for 1, }

Reduced to good money *£ 10-14-6*

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, } *£ - 10-9*
to Sept. 1, 1781, 10 months, }

Amount in good money *£ 11-4-3*

Brought into new emission } *£ 33-12-9*
at the rate of 3 for 1, }

Remarks:

Houghton

✓ 879
Hoare, Gotham

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 27225488
2 37302007
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11 1
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21

22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P. O. 4. 3. 1. 3. 7. 2

See also

H

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Jotham Hoar

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"Then we the Subscribers Severally Received of Enoch Hale Esq' muster and Paymaster for Cap' Steaphen Parker' Company In Colonel Nickholes Regiment of militia—four Pounds Ten Shillings lawful money in full of one monthes advance Pay and three Pence Per mile for our Travilling Expençe from hom To Number four Per"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Marlborough
N. H. July 24, 1777.

of New Ipswich
58 miles

Number of record:

11

(515i)

Blair

Copyist.

JP | Nichols' Regiment. | N. H.
(1777.) | Militia.

Gotham Hoare
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Stephen Parker's Company in Col^o Moses Nichols' Regiment and Gen^l Stark's Brigade of New Hampshire Militia which Company Marched from New Ipswich (and Joined the Northern Continental Army Under Gen^l Gates at Stillwater) 19th July, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Feb. 5, 1778.
Discharge *Sept 20th*, 17

Time in Service *2 mo 8 days*

Rate Per Month *£4-10*

Amount of Wages *£10-11*

Travel from New Ipswich to N^o 4 @ 3d Per mile, *58 miles £0-14-6*

Travel home from Stillwater & Bennington @ 2d Per mile, *60 mi £1-6-8*

Amount of Wages & Travel *£19-5-2*

Wages & travel Money Rec^d *£5-4-6*

balance due *£14-0-8*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

820
Hobart Amos

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37225222	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. P. 431372

See also

J.P.

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

James Hobart

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Kimball Carlton's Company in Col^l
Moses Nichols' Regiment and Gen^l Stark's Brig-
ade of New Hampshire Militia which Company
marched from Chesterfield and Towns Adjacent
July 22nd, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Rockingham ss*
Nov 28, 1777

Time of discharge *Sept 23*, 1777

Time in Service *2 mo 2 days*

Rate per Month *\$ 4. 10s*

Amount of Wages *\$ 9. 6*

Travel to Charles- } *28 miles @ 2d 5s*
ton N^o 4 at 3d

Travel home 90 miles @ 2d *15s*

Am^t of Wages & travel *\$ 10. 8*

Wages Rec^d *\$ 11 - 10*

balance due *\$ 10 - 8*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P., 431.372.

Wise

Next Number.

821-a

Hobart John

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P. & P. 431372

See also

SS

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

John Hobart
Private

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Daniel Emerson's Company of Militia
which marched from Hollis for Ticonderoga On
the Alarm June, 1777, & proceeded as far as
Walpole being 65 Miles where we were Ordered
to return home by express from Col^o Bellows
where we arrived July 4th On the fifth we were
ordered to March Again and proceeded as far as
Cavendish being 100 miles; at this place we
met Col^o Bellows & his men on their Retreat,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated *Oxeter, June 7, 1778.*

Time of Engagement *July 5, 17*

Time of discharge *July 14, 17*

Time in Service *10 days*

Rate per Month *\$4-10*

Amount of Wages *\$1-10*

Travel out at 3d home *100 mi. * 2-1-8*
(@ 2d Per Mile,

Whole Amount *\$3-11-8*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Whe

A |

| N. H.

John Hobart June
Colo Nichols

Appears on a

Return*

of the Men raised by the State of New Hampshire under the command of Col^o Hercules Mooney for the Continental Service at Rhode Island 1779.—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

not dated, 17 ..

Time of enlistment,, 17 ..

Town he went for, *Holles*
L39.

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

171

(548d)

J. C. H. Miller
Copyist.

St

N. H.

John Hobart Jr.

Appears as shown below in an
Account*

stated as follows :

"State of New Hampshire

to the Selectmen of Hollis Dr

1779 July 16 for paying 4 men (enlisted in the
Continental Service for the defence of Rhode
Island) their Bounty & Travel

Samuel Emerson Bounty £30. 90 Miles Travel £9. = £39.0.0

Daniel Bayley " 30. do 9. = 39. —

Daniel Kendrick " 30. do 9. = 39. —

John Hobart Jr " 30. do 9. = 39. —

£ Rec^d £156.0.0

Errors Excepted in behalf of the Selectmen of
Hollis

£ Reuben Dow

In Committee on Claims, Exeter Nov^r 12th 1779

The above is well vouched, amount One Hun-
dred & Fifty six Pounds—The men were mustered
by Col^o Moses Nichols—

Exam^d £ Josiah Gilman Jun^r

Rec^d an order on the Treasury for the above
sum in behalf of the Selectmen of Hollis.

Reuben Dow"

(Revolutionary War.)

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

183

(545i)

A. H. Davis

Copyist.

✓ 827-20
Hobart, Jonathan, Jr.

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37362766	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Jonathan Hobar Gur

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Agreeable to the Request and Orders of the Hon^{ble} Committee of Safety of Said State

We the Subscribers do hereby Enlist Ourselves as Volunteers to go to Providence in the State of Rhode Island to Join Genl. Sullivan in an Expedition against New Port, and We Acknowledge the Receipt of Ten Pounds Payd to Each of Us by the Selectmen of Hollis Agreeable to the Abovesaid Orders."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated,

Hollis

August 6, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

16

(545m)

J. H. Hurdley
Copyist.

Previous Number

821-a

Hobart, Joshua

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 137225274
2 5296
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21

22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. & P. 431372

See also

26

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)N. H.
Militia.

Joshua Hobart

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Daniel Emerson's Company of Militia
which marched from Hollis for Ticonderoga On
the Alarm June, 1777, & proceeded as far as
Walpole being 65 Miles where we were Ordered
to return home by express from Col^o Bellows
where we arrived July 4th On the fifth we were
ordered to March Again and proceeded as far as
Cavendish being 100 miles; at this place we
met Col^o Bellows & his men on their Retreat,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Exeter, Jan'y 9, 1778.

Time of Engagement

June 30, 17

Time of discharge

Jul'y 4, 17

Time in Service

15 days

Rate per Month

£4-10

Amount of Wages

15s.

Travel out at 3d home

65 Mi. £1-7-1

@ 2d Per Mile,

Whole Amount £2-2-1

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.572.

Wise

25

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Joshua Hobart

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Daniel Emerson's Company of Militia
which marched from Hollis for Ticonderoga On
the Alarm June, 1777, & proceeded as far as
Walpole being 65 Miles where we were Ordered
to return home by express from Col^o Bellows
where we arrived July 4th On the fifth we were
ordered to March Again and proceeded as far as
Cavendish being 100 miles; at this place we
met Col^o Bellows & his men on their Retreat,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Oxeter, Jan'y 9, 1778.

Time of Engagement *July 10*, 17

Time of discharge *July 12*, 17

Time in Service *3 days*

Rate per Month *\$4-10*

Amount of Wages *7 s.*

Travel out at 3d home
(@ 2d Per Mile, *40 mi \$0-16-8*)

Whole Amount *\$1-5-8*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

U. S.

823

Hobart Joshua

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37122213	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

26

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Joshua Hobart

Appears with the rank of *sergeant* on a

Pay Roll*

of John Goss' Company of Militia in Captain
Nichols' Regiment and Gen'l Stark's Brigade,
raised and marched to reënforce the Northern
Army, July 20th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *not dated*, 17 .

Time of discharge *Sep 25*, 17 .

Time in service *7 - 6*

Rate per month *4 - 10*

Amount of wages *10 - 7*

Travel out to No. 4 *80 - 1 - 0 - 0*

Travel from Stillwater home *180 - 1 - 10 -*

Amount of wages and travel *12 - 17*

Wages received *4 - 10*

Balance due *8 - 7*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

824

Hobart Joshua

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P. & P. 431372

See also

H

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.*Joshua Hobart*Appears with the rank of *Put* on a**Muster and Pay Roll***

of Captain Daniel Emerson's Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers, which
Regiment march'd from the State of New
Hampshire and Join'd the Continental Army in
the State of Rhode Island August, 1778. Note,
two days are made up for Travel home after
Discharge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *New Hampshire*
Exeter Nov 7, 17 *78*.Time of Engagement *Aug 6*, 17 *78*.Time of discharge *Aug 26*, 17 *78*.Time in Service *23 days*Rate per month *3 -*Amount Wages *3. 16. 8*No. of miles *100*at 8d Per mile out & home *6. 13. 4*

Officers Subsistence Money

Whole Amount *10. 10. 0*

Remarks:

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

N | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H. Militia.**

Joshua Holart
Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Capt. Daniel Emerson's Co. in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Volunteers, which Reg't marched from the State of New Hampshire and joined the Continental Army in the State of Rhode Island, August, 1778. Note, 2 days are made up for travel home after discharge,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Exeter Nov. 7*, 1778.

Time of engagement *Aug. 6*, 1778.

Time of discharge *Aug. 26*, 1778.

Time in service *23 days*

Rate per month *£5*

Amount wages *3-16-8*

No of miles *100* at 8d per mile out &

home *6-13-4*

Officers subsistence money

Whole amount *10-10-0*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Ward

825

Hobart Solomon

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37362768	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P. & P. 431372

See also

A

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Solomon Hobart

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Agreeable to the Request and Orders of the Hon^{ble} Committee of Safety of Said State

We the Subscribers do hereby Enlist Ourselves as Voluntiers to go to Providence in the State of Rhode Island to Join Genl. Sullivan in an Expedition against New Port, and We Acknowledge the Receipt of Ten Pounds Payd to Each of Us by the Selectmen of Hollis Agreeable to the Abovesaid Orders."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated,

Hollis

August 6, 17*78*.

Remarks:

Number of record:

16

(545m)

J. C. Hensley

Copyist.

N. H. Militia.

Copyist.

76

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Solomon Hobart

Appears with the rank of *Plt.* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Capt. Daniel Emerson's Co. in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Volunteers, which Reg't marched from the State of New Hampshire and joined the Continental Army in the State of Rhode Island, August, 1778. Note, 2 days are made up for travel home after discharge,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Exeter Nov. 7*, 1778.

Time of engagement *Aug. 6*, 1778.

Time of discharge *Aug. 28*, 1778.

Time in service *25 days*

Rate per month *£ 5-*

Amount wages *4-3-4*

No of miles *100* at 8d per mile out &

home *6-13-4*

Officers subsistence money

Whole amount *10-16-*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Ward

H

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Solomon Hobart

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Muster and Pay Roll *

of Captain Daniel Emerson's Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers, which
Regiment march'd from the State of New
Hampshire and Join'd the Continental Army in
the State of Rhode Island August, 1778. Note,
two days are made up for Travel home after
Discharge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *New Hampshire*
Exeter Nov 7, 1778.

Time of Engagement *Aug 6*, 1778.

Time of discharge *Aug 28*, 1778.

Time in Service *25 days*

Rate per month *5*

Amount Wages *4. 3. 4*

No. of miles *100*

at 8d Per mile out & home *6. 13. 4*

Officers Subsistence Money

Whole Amount *10. 16. 8*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

✓ 826
Hobbs David

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37128561	22	
2	37333354	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book ✓ Mark: _____

See also _____

SP

N. H.

David Hobbes

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Received of the Select men of North Hampton the Sum of Ten pound Lafull Money Each of us for Going to Rhode Island as Vollunteers in order to put ourselves under the Command of Generel Sullivan As Witness our Hands"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

North Hampton

Aug 15, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

38

(545i)

W. J. [unclear]

Copyist.

N

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

David Hobs

Appears with the rank of *Plt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Moses Leavitt's Co. in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Volunteers in the Rhode Island Expedition, August, 1778. Note, two days are added to the time in service after discharge for travel home,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Exeter* *Nov 14*, 1778.

Entry *Aug 5*, 1778.

Discharge *Aug 27*, 17

Time in service *25 days*

Rate per month *£ 5 - 0 - 0*

Am't wages *£ 4 - 3 - 4*

Miles travel at 8d out & 8d home *115*

Amount *£ 7 - 13 - 4*

Officers subsistence

Whole amount *£ 11 - 16 - 8*

Remarks :

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Hearst

✓ 5277
Hobbs James

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	32125271	22	
2	37362912	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

N

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James Hobbs

Appears with the rank of *Plt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Moses Leavitt's Co. in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Volunteers in the Rhode Island Expedition, August, 1778. Note, two days are added to the time in service after discharge for travel home,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Exeter Nov 14*, 17*78*.

Entry *Aug 5*, 17*78*.

Discharge *Aug 27*, 17*78*.

Time in service *25 days*

Rate per month *£ 5 0 0*

Am't wages *£ 4 3 4*

Miles travel at *8d* out & *8d* home *112*

Amount *£ 7 9 4*

Officers subsistence

Whole amount *£ 11 12 8*

Remarks :

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Hurst

J | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H.**
Militia.

James I. Abbe

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledge that we have Severally Received of the Selectmen of the Town of Hampton the Sum of Ten Pounds Lawful Money being the Sum allotted to be paid to each Volunteer—for which Sum we Engage to go to Providence & put ourselves under the Command of General Sullivan "

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Witness our Hands this *6*

day of *August*, 17*78*.

Remarks :

Number of record :

6
(545i)

J. C. Hamley
Copyist

✓ 528
Hobbs Joseph

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37 12 337	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

A

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph Hobbs

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster and Pay Roll *

of Captain Daniel Runnels' Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment, belonging to Gen'l
Stark's Brigade in the Continental Service.
Enlisted July 20th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Time of discharge *Sept 28*, 17 " .

Time in service, *2* months, *9* days.

Rate per month *4 - 10*

No. of miles to Charleston No. 4 *90*

Amount of mileage to Charleston *1 - 2 - 6*

Miles travel home *200*

Amount of travel home at 21 per mile *1 - 13 - 4*

Amount of wages *10 - 7*

Total *13 - 2 - 10*

Wages received *4 - 10*

Mileage received *1 - 2 - 6*

Balance due *7 - 10 - 4*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

(5434)

Spencer

Copyist.

828-a

Hodge, Simson

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hogg, Simpson

✓

329

Hodgins, Jonas

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3719 116	22	
2	05270	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

A

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Israel Hodgskins

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Peter Page's Co. of Militia in Col. Moses
Nichols' Reg't, which Reg't was raised by the
State of New Hampshire to join the Continental
Army for the defence of West Point, 1780,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Not dated*, 17

Time of entry *July 6*, 1780

Time of discharge *Oct 20*, 1780

Time in service *3 mo 15 days*

Rate per month *£ 184*

Amount of wages *£ 469*

No. of miles to Springfield *90*

No. of miles from West Point home *190*

Amt. of travel out 12s per mile, home at 6s per
mile *111*

Officers detained rations at £60 per month

Detained parts of rations to non-commissioned
officers and privates at £60 per month *10 10*

Whole amount *£ 90 10*

Travel advanced by the State *54*

Balance *£ 36 10*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of
New Hampshire.

**N. H.
Militia.**

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

of Capt. Peter Page's Co. of Militia in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't raised by the State of New Hampshire for the defence of West Point in the year 1780; made up agreeably to a Resolve of the General Court, passed September, 1781,

dated Not dated, 17

Reduced to good money -----

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, _____

Amount in good money -----

Paid by Capt. Page } *32-0-0*
in old money, } -----
 3-0-0

Balance in good money 3-10-8

Remarks : _____

Herzahn

✓ 830
Goodman Job

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3712 2255	22
2	3736 2397	23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: ✓

See also ✓

76 | Nichols' Regiment. | N. H.
(1777.) | Militia.

Job Hodgman

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have
Recev^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixed
to our Names as one months advance wages, we
Being Inlisted for Two Months For the Northan
Department to Rendezvous at N^o 4 Recev^d P^r
us " —

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Amherst

July 21, 1777.

Sum P^d 4. 10

Number of record:

2

(545i)

W. H. H. H.

Copyist.

26

Nichols' Regiment.

(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Job Hodgman

Appears with the rank of priv on a

Pay Roll*

of John Goss' Company of Militia in Captain
Nichols' Regiment and Gen'l Stark's Brigade,
raised and marched to reenforce the Northern
Army, July 20th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated not dated, 17

Time of discharge Sep 27, 17

Time in service 7 - 8

Rate per month 4 - 10

Amount of wages 10 - 4

Travel out to No. 4 65 - 16 - 3

Travel from Stillwater home 165 - 1 - 7 - 6

Amount of wages and travel 12 - 7 - 9

Wages received 4 - 10

Balance due 7 - 17 - 9

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

Spencer

837

Hodgman Joseph

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	373225164	22	
2	225268	23	
3	135251	24	
4	37362393	25	
5	2989	26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P. & P. 431372

See also

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph Edgeman

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers have Rec^d of Cap^t Benj. Mann one of the Select men of Mason Ten Pounds L^m as Bounty for the Expedition to Providence in the State of Rhode Island according to the orders from Co^{ll} Moses Nicoles to the Select men of the above s^d Town of Mason"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Mason

August 6, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

12

(545i)

J. C. Hurdley
Copyist

26

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph Rodymann

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Recev^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixed to our Names as one months advance wages, we Being Inlisted for Two Months For the Northan Département to Rendezvous at N^o 4 Recev^d P^r us"—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Amherst

July 21, 1777

Sum P^d

4.10

Number of record:

2

(545i)

Blair

Copyist.

40

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph Hodgman

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

for a Company of Volunteers commanded by
Captⁿ Benjamin Mann, Col^o Nichols' Regiment,
in the Expedition to Rhode Island Aug., 1778.
Note, two days are added to the time in service
for Travel home,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Exeter Nov 23, 1778.

Entry *Aug 6, 1778.*

Discharge *Aug 28, 17*

Time in Service *25 days*

Rate per month *5.0.0*

Amo. Wages *4.3.4*

Travel 8d per mile out 8d home *11.0*

Amount *7.6.8*

Officers Subsistence Money

Whole Amount *11.1.10*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Spencer

26

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph Hodgman

Appears with the rank of *ser* on an

Abstract

of the pay roll of Capt. Benjamin Mann's Co. of
Volunteers, Col. Nichols' Reg't in the expedi-
tion to Rhode Island, August, 1778,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Not dated, 17

Sum due

£ 11-10

Remarks:

Hodgman

JH

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph Hodgman Jr
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster Roll*

for the Militia in Mason in Cap^t Joseph Barret's
Company in Col^o Nichols' Reg^t that went out on
the 29th of June, 1777, On the Alarm in Order
to reinforce Gen^l St Clair at Ticonderoga,

(**Revolutionary War,**

dated *Hillsborough Nov. 7, 1777.*

What Per Month *£ 4-10*

N^o of days *4*

Whole Amount *£ 0-12*

N^o of miles out a 3d *30*

N^o of miles home a 2d *30*

Whole Amount *£ 0-12-6*

Each mans Whole Amount *£ 1 4-6*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

832

Hodgman Nathan

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37121256	22	
2	37362394	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

No

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Nathan Hodgman

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have
Recev^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixed
to our Names as one months advance wages, we
Being Inlisted for Two Months For the Northan
Department to Rendezvous at N^o 4 Recev^d Pr^r
us"—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Chenherst

July 21, 1777.

Sum P^d

4.00

Number of record:

2

(545i)

Blair

Copyist.

26

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)N. H.
Militia.

Nathan Hodgman

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a**Pay Roll***

of John Goss' Company of Militia in Captain
Nichols' Regiment and Gen'l Stark's Brigade,
raised and marched to reënforce the Northern
Army, July 20th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *not dated*, 17 .Time of discharge *Sept 27*, 17 .Time in service *2 3*Rate per month *4 - 10*Amount of wages *10 - 4*Travel out to No. 4 *6 5 - 16 3*Travel from Stillwater home *16 5 - 1 7 - 6*Amount of wages and travel *12 - 7 - 9*Wages received *4 - 10*Balance due *7 - 17 - 9*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

✓ 833
Hodgman, Nathan

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3722566	22
2	105749	23
3	37362985	24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P. & P. 43 / 372

✓
See also

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Nathan. Hodgman

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

" We the Subscribers have Rec^d of Cap^t Benj. Mann one of the Select men of Mason Ten Pounds L^m as Bounty for the Expedition to Providence in the State of Rhode Island according to the orders from Co^{ll} Moses Nicoles to the Select men of the above s^d Town of Mason "

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Mason

August 6, 1778.

Remarks :

Number of record :

12

(545i)

J. A. Lamley

Copyist

H | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H.
Militia.**

Nathan Hodgman

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

for a Company of Volunteers commanded by
Captⁿ Benjamin Mann, Col^o Nichols' Regiment,
in the Expedition to Rhode Island Aug., 1778.
Note, two days are added to the time in service
for Travel home,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Exeter Nov 23, 1778.

Entry *Aug 6*, 1778.

Discharge *Aug 28*, 17

Time in Service *25 days*

Rate per month *5. 0. 0*

Amo. Wages *4. 3. 4*

Travel 8d per mile out 8d home *11. 0*

Amount *7. 6. 8*

Officers Subsistance Money

Whole Amount *11. 10*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov. 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

HC

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Nathan Hodgman

Appears with the rank of *capt* on an

Abstract

of the pay roll of Capt. Benjamin Mann's Co. of
Volunteers, Col. Nichols' Reg't in the expedi-
tion to Rhode Island, August, 1778,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Nov 17, 17

Sum due

\$ 11-10

Remarks:

Hodgman

✓

834

Hodgman Jacques

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37225/60</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *P. O. P. 431372*

✓
See also

23

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Zuccheus Hodgman

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster Roll*

for the Militia in Mason in Cap^t Joseph Barret's
Company in Col^o Nichols' Reg^t that went out on
the 29th of June, 1777, On the Alarm in Order
to reinforce Gen^l St Clair at Ticonderoga,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Hillsborough 11 Nov 1777.

What Per Month

L^d 4-10

N^o of days

10

Whole Amount

L^d 1-10

N^o of miles out a

3d 60

N of miles home a

2d 60

Whole Amount

L^d 1-5

Each mans Whole Amount

L^d 2-15

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

833

Hodgkins Jonas

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hodgkins Jonas

836

Godsman Josiah

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37225742	22	
2	105007	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P. & P. 431372

See also

56

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Josiah Hodgman

Appears with the rank of *Corp* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Captain Peter Cross' Company in Col^o Moses Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers which Regiment marched from the State of New Hampshire and join'd the Continental Army on Rhode Island August, 1778. Note, 2 days are made up for Travel home after Discharge,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Exeter Nov 11, 1778.

Time of Engagement *Aug 7*, 1778.

Time of Discharge *Aug 27*, 1778.

Time in Service *23 days*

Rate Per Month *5.5*

Amo. Wages *4.0.6*

Travel Miles *105*

Amount *7*

Officers Subsistence

Whole Amount *11.0.6*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Preddel

Nichols' Regiment.

**N. H.
Militia.**

Isiah Hokeman

Appears with the rank of _____ on an

Abstract

of Capt. Peter Cross' pay roll for his Co. of Volunteers in Colonel Moses Nichols' Reg't, which Reg't marched from the State of New Hampshire and joined the Continental Army on Rhode Island, August, 1778,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Balance due

Remarks :

(547e)

Copy 4.

837

Hogg James

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37025876	22	
2	105157	23	
3	37363156	24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: R. & P. 431372

See also

JG

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James Hogg

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Jonas Kidder's Company in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of New Hampshire to re-inforce the Continental Army at West Point in 1780; made up agreeably to a vote of Court, passed September 1, 1781,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *not dated*, 17 _____.

Balance in a pay roll } *\$19-4*
made up at 67 for 1, }

Reduced to good money *\$12-4-6*

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, } *\$ - 12-3*
to Sept. 1, 1781, }

Amount in good money *\$12-6-9*

Paid by the Treasurer, & }
reduced to good money, }

Balance in good money *126-9*

Brought into new emission *38-10-3*

Remarks: _____

Horatio

**N. H.
Militia.**

Appears with the rank of 1st Lieut. on a
List*

List dated, Camp Highlands
September 27, 1780.

Remarks: -----

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

25

(545m)

J. C. Hendley
Copyist.

H | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H.
Militia.**

James Hogg

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a

Pay Roll*

for Capt. Jonas Kidder's Comp^y, in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment of Militia, raised by the
State of New Hampshire to join the Continental
Army at West Point, 1780—

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Better Jan 6, 17*81*.

Time of Engagement *July 5*, 17*80*.

Time of Discharge *Oct 23*, 17*80*.

Time in Service *3 mo 19 days*

Rate per Month *£ 20 1*

Amount of Wages *730. 6*

N^o miles from West Point home *260*

Amount of travel at 6s per mile *£ 78*

Detained Rations:

Officers detain'd rations a £60 p. }
month each

Non commissioned officers and } *£ 10. 18*
privates 60s p. mo. for detain'd
parts of Rations

Whole Amount *819. 4*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

✓

838

Hogg John

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

- 1 3702531
- 2 125177
- 3 37363196
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21

- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark. P. P. 4313.72

See also

A | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H.**
Militia.

John Hogg

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
List*

of Cap' Kidder's Company Col^o Nichols' reg'
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, *Camp Highlands*
September 27, 1780.

Remarks: *Pearing*

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

25

(845m)

J. C. Funder
Copyist.

NH | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H.
Militia.**

John Hogg

Appears with the rank of *Pat* on a

Pay Roll*

for Capt. Jonas Kidder's Comp^y, in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment of Militia, raised by the
State of New Hampshire to join the Continental
Army at West Point, 1780—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Exeter Jan 6, 1781.

Time of Engagement *July 5*, 1780.

Time of Discharge *Oct 23*, 1780.

Time in Service *3 mo 19 days*

Rate per Month *£ 134*

Amount of Wages *486.17*

N^o miles from West Point home *260*

Amount of travel at 6s per mile *£ 78*

Detained Rations:

Officers detain'd rations a £60 p. }
month each

Non commissioned officers and } *£ 10.18*
privates 60s p. mo. for detain'd
parts of Rations

Whole Amount *575.15*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

JH

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Hoya

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Jonas Kidder's Company in Col. Moses
Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of
New Hampshire to re-inforce the Continental
Army at West Point in 1780; made up agree-
ably to a vote of Court, passed September 1,
1781,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Nov. 1, 1781

Balance in a pay roll }
made up at 67 for 1, }

5-35-10

Reduced to good money

£ 8-11-10

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780,
to Sept. 1, 1781,

£ - 8-7

Amount in good money

£ 9-15

Paid by the Treasurer, & }
reduced to good money, }

Balance in good money

Brought into new emission

27-1-3

Remarks:

Harvard

K

439

Hogg, Simpson

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	237225517
2	37362599
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	

22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P. & P. 431372

See also

H

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Sinson^{} Hodge*

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Then we the Subscribers Severally Received of Enoch Hale Esq' muster and Paymaster for Cap' Steaphen Parker' Company In Colonel Nickholes Regiment of militia—four Pounds Ten Shillings lawful money in full of one monthes advance Pay and three Pence Per mile for our Travilling Expençe from hom To Number four Per"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

W. H.borough
N. H. July 24, 1777.

of Peterborough
50 miles

Number of record:

11

(545i)

Blamison

Copyist.

28

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Simpson Hogg

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Stephen Parker's Company in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment and Gen^l Stark's Brigade of
New Hampshire Militia which Company
Marched from New Ipswich (and Joined the
Northern Continental Army Under Gen^l Gates
at Stillwater) 19th July, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Feb 5, 1778.

Discharge

Sept 20, 17

Time in Service

2 mo 2 days

Rate Per Month

\$4-10

Amount of Wages

\$7-6

Travel from New Ipswich
to N^o 4 @ 3^d Per mile,

50 mi \$12-6

Travel home from Stillwater &
Bennington @ 2^d Per mile,

20 mi \$4-0

Amount of Wages & Travel

\$10-18 6

Wages & travel Money Rec^d

\$5-2-6

balance due

\$5-16

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

540
Hogg, William

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37	22
2	37362311	23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

NH | Nichols' Regiment. | N. H.
(1777.) | Militia.

William Hogg

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We The Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Recev^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixt to our Names, as one months advance wages, we Being Inlisted for Two months for the Northan Department to Rendezvous at N^o 4 Recev^d pr. us"—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Amherst*

July 21, 1777.

Sum P^d, *4. 10*

Number of records:

1

(545i)

B. Harrison

Copyist.

26

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Wm Hagg

Appears with the rank of *Ser* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain John Bradford's Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment, raised to reinforce
the Northern Army, July 19, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Not dated*, 17

Time of discharge *Sep 18*, 17

Time in service *2 - 0*

Rate per month *4 - 10*

Amount of wages *9 -*

Travel from Amherst to } *70 - 17 - 6*
No. 4, at 3d per mile }

Travel home at 2d per mile *70*

Amount *- 11 - 8*

Amount wages and travel *10 - 9 - 2*

Wages received *4 - 10*

Balance due *5 - 19 - 2*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

Next Name.

841-a

✓ 321
Hout Tabush

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37005723	22	
2	115401	23	
3	37362731	24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark

P. & P. 431372

See also

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Jabez Hoyt

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Ingage as Volenters for the State of Rhode Ilend agreabel to orders that the Cometee of Saftey Sant to John Webster Esq' for Raising Said men we and Eatch of Us acknowl- edge to Have Recd of Sameul Heselton Nathon fitts & Will^m White Select men of Chester the Sum of Tean pound as Witness our Hands."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated,

Chester

August the 5, 1778.

£ 10

, s. 0

D. 0

Remarks:

Number of record:

15

(545m)

J. C. Hurdley
Copyist.

N

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Jacobus Hunt

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Joseph Derburne's Company in Col^d
Moses Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers which
Marched from the State of New Hampshire and
Joined the Continental Army On Rhode Island
August, 1778. Note, 2 days are added to the
time in service for travel home after the dis-
charge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Enter Nov 15, 1778.

Entry

Aug 1, 1778.

Discharge

Aug 28, 17

Time in Service

26

Rate per month

5.10

Amo. Wages

4.15.4

Travel out at 8d home at 8

110

Amount

7.6.8

Substance Money

Whole Amount

12.2

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Spindel

26

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Jabish Hunt

Appears with the rank of on an

Abstract

of Capt. Joseph Derburne's pay roll for his Co. of
Volunteers in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of
Volunteers who marched from the State of New
Hampshire and joined the Continental Army on
Rhode Island, August, 1778,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

November

, 17

Balance due

12-2-0

Remarks :

Hunt

847-2
Hoit, Jedediah

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37363088	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

A/ Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Jedediah Hoyt

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers being Voluntiers Inlisted for the Expedition against Rhode Island. do acknowledge to have receiv'd of George Jackman, Enoch Gerrish, & Cutting Noyes Select men of Boscawen, Ten pounds each which Sum was by the Committee of Safety of Said State recommended to be paid by the Select men of Each Town & parish to Every Voluntier so Engaging within their District—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

August, 17*78*.

REMARK: The above Thirteen Men are made up in Cap' Ebenezer Webster's pay Roll and ten Pounds deducted from each Man's Pay.

Remarks:

Number of record:

17

(545i)

J. C. Hurdley
Copyist

✓

542

Previous Number

841-a

Boit Jeremiah

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

32226154

105478

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

P. & P. 431372

See also

H Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H. Militia.**

Jeremiah Coit

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Ebenezer Webster's Company in Col^o
Nichols' Regiment Gen^l Whipple's Brigade of
New Hampshire Volunteers in the Expedition
to Rhode Island August, 1778. Note, 2 days
are added to the time service for travel home
After the discharge at Rhode Island,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Exeter Nov 7, 1778.

Time of Engagement *Aug 5*, 1778.

Time of Discharge *27*, 17

Time in Service *25 days*

Rate per Month *5 -*

Amo. Wages *4. 3. 4*

Travel 1s 4d Per mile *132*

Amo *8. 16*

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount *12. 19. 4*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Spencer

26

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Jerre L. Hunt
ser

Appears with the rank of on an

Abstract

of Capt. Ebener. Webster's pay roll, Col. Nichols'
Reg't of Volunteers to Rhode Island, August,
1778,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Two dates, 17

Balance due

\$12-19-4

Remarks:

Heuser

✓

523

Holt Joseph

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	27256-07	22	
2	114417	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P. P. 431372

See also

H | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H.
Militia.**

Joseph Boyd

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

Pay Roll*

for Capt. Ebenezer Webster's Company in Col^d
Moses Nichols' Regiment of Militia raised by
the State of New Hampshire and joined the
Continental Army at West Point, 1780—

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Exeter Jan 24, 1781.

Time of Engagement *July 4*, 1780.

Time of Discharge *Oct 28*, 1780.

Time in Service *3 mo 22 days*

Rate per Month *£ 13 4*

Amount of Wages *£ 50 2 1*

Miles travel home *240*

Amount at 6s per mile *£ 7*

Detained Rations:

Officers Subsistence 60£ }
p. month p. Ration, }

Parts of Rations detained } *£ 11 4*
@ 3£ p. Month, }

Amount *548.9*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov. 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

26

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph Harris

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Ebenezer Webster's Co. in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of New Hampshire to join the Continental Army at West Point in 1780; made up agreeably to a vote of the General Court, passed September 1, 1781,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Executed
Nov 22, 1781.

Balance in a pay roll }
made up at 67 for 1, }

578-9

Reduced to good money

8-18-8

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, }
to Sept. 1, 1781, }

- 8-11

Amount in good money

9-7-7

Brought into new }
emission, 3 for 1, }

28-5-9

Remarks:

Harris

824
Holbrook Aden

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1 3722540	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P. P. 431372

See also

28 Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Uden Colbrook

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captain Elisha Mack's Company in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment in Gen^l Stark's Brigade
which company Marched from the State of New
Hampshire and Join'd the northern Continental
Army at Saratoga July 22nd, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

State of New Hampshire
December 26, 1777.

Time of discharge

Sept 23

Time in service

3 mo. 2 day

Rate Per month

4 - 18

Am^t of Wages

\$ 10 - 2 - 6

Travel to Charlestown

N^o 4, 25 miles @ 3d, } \$ 0 - 6 - 3

Travel from

100 } \$ 0 - 16 - 8

@ 2d Per Mile,

Am^t wages & Travel

\$ 11 - 5 - 5

Advance wages

4 - 10

balance due

6 - 15 - 5

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

843

Golden, Zachariah

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37225	22
2 37362661	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P. & P. 431372

See also

26

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Zachariah Holden

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on an

Abstract*

of a Pay Roll of a number of men who marched
from Litchfield for Tionderoge on the alarms
June 29th & July 6th

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Abstract dated *Not dated*

....., 17

Sum due *L 27. 2*

Received of Ensign David McQuig in full.....

Zachariah Holden

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

12

(645m)

W. H. Harrison

Copyist.

26

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)N. H.
Militia.Zachariah Holden
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of a number of men who Marched from Litchfield for Ticonderoga On the Alarm June 29th & July 6th by Order of Moses Nichols Esq^r Col^o of the 5th Regiment of New Hampshire Militia. The first party Marched to Keene where they were Ordered back by express from Col^o Bellows being 70 Miles. The second party March'd to Charlestown N^o 4 where they met the Army on their Retreat—

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Jan'y 13, 1778.

Time of Engagement

June 29, 1777.

Time of discharge

July 4, 1777.

Time in Service

6 days

Rate per Month

\$4.10

Amt of wages

180.

Travel 3d Out & 2d home

70 miles \$1-9-2

Per Mile Rations

Whole Amt

\$2-7-2

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Goldridge Jehral

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37225	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark

P. & P. 431372

See also

M

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

General Holbridge

Appears with the rank of *sergeant* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Elisha Mack's Company in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment in Gen^l Stark's Brigade
which company Marched from the State of New
Hampshire and Join'd the northern Continental
Army at Saratoga July 22nd, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *State of New Hampshire*
December 26, 1777

Time of discharge *Sept. 23*

Time in service *2 mo 2 days*

Rate Per month *\$4-11*

Am^t of Wages *\$7-14-4*

Travel to Charlestown }
N^o 4, 25 miles @ 3d, } *\$0-6-3*

Travel from *100* }
@ 2d Per Mile, } *\$0-16-8*

Am^t wages & Travel *\$10-17-3*

Advance wages *\$4-10*

balance due *\$6-7-3*

Remarks: _____

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Wise

846 a
Holme, Nathanael

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37363003	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

A

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Nathanael Holme

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers have Rec^d of Cap^t Benj. Mann one of the Select men of Mason Ten Pounds L^m as Bounty for the Expedition to Providence in the State of Rhode Island according to the orders from Co^{ll} Moses Nicoles to the Select men of the above s^d Town of Mason"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Mason

August 6, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

12

(545i)

J. A. Hurdley

Copyist

847
Holmes

Proctor 8428-a

Joseph

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37127421	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

26

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

H. N.
Militia.

Joseph Holmes

Appears with the rank of Corp on a
Pay Roll*

of Captain Samuel Wright's Company in Colonel
Nichols' Regiment and Gen. Stark's Brigade of
Militia, which company marched from Win-
chester, in the State of New Hampshire, and
joined the Northern Continental Army at
Bennington and Stillwater, July 23d, 1777, in-
cluding their travel home, allowing 1 day's pay
for every twenty miles,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Not dated, 17

Time of discharge Sep 18, 17

Time in service 1 - 27

Rate per month 4 - 14

Amount wages 8 - 18 - 7

Travel from Winchester to Charleston }
No. 4, 40 miles, at 3d per mile, } 10 -

Travel from Bennington and }
Stillwater home, at 2d per mile } 100 - 16 - 8

Amount of wages and travel 10 - 5 - 3

Advance wages 4 - 10

Balance due 5 - 15 - 3

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of
New Hampshire.

848

Holmes Hedson

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37 / 2 443	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

26

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)H. N.
Militia.

Stedson Holmes

Appears with the rank of priv on a
Pay Roll*

of Captain Samuel Wright's Company in Colonel
Nichols' Regiment and Gen. Stark's Brigade of
Militia, which company marched from Win-
chester, in the State of New Hampshire, and
joined the Northern Continental Army at
Bennington and Stillwater, July 23d, 1777, in-
cluding their travel home, allowing 1 day's pay
for every twenty miles,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Not dated, 17 .Time of discharge Sep 24, 17 .Time in service 2 - 2Rate per month 4 - 10Amount wages 9 - 6

Travel from Winchester to Charleston } 10 -
No. 4, 40 miles, at 3d per mile,

Travel from Bennington and } 120 1 -
Stillwater home, at 2d per mile }

Amount of wages and travel 10 - 16Advance wages 4 - 10Balance due 6 - 6

Remarks : _____

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of
New Hampshire.

✓ 849
Holmes William

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 27 22 5 0 2 4	22
2 1 2 2 0 5	23
3 37 36 32 0 5	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P. P. 431372

✓
See also

A

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

William Holmes

Appears with the rank of on a
List*

of Cap' Kidder's Company Col' Nichols' reg'
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated, *Camp Highlands*
September 27, 1780.

Remarks: *Dunbarton*

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

25

(545m)

J. C. Hurdley
Copied.

H

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.*William Holmes*Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

Pay Roll*

for Capt. Jonas Kidder's Comp^y, in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment of Militia, raised by the
State of New Hampshire to join the Continental
Army at West Point, 1780—

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

*Exeter Jan 6, 1781*Time of Engagement *July 6, 1780*Time of Discharge *Oct 24, 1780*Time in Service *3 mo 14 dys*Rate per Month *£ 134*Amount of Wages *486. 17*N^o miles from West Point home *275*Amount of travel at 6s per mile *£ 82. 10*

Detained Rations:

Officers detain'd rations a £60 p. }
month eachNon commissioned officers and }
privates 60s p. mo. for detain'd } *£ 10. 18*
parts of RationsWhole Amount *580. 5*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

Spindel

JH

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

William Holmes

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Jonas Kidder's Company in Col. Moses
Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of
New Hampshire to re-inforce the Continental
Army at West Point in 1780; made up agree-
ably to a vote of Court, passed September 1,
1781,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Nov 1st*, 17.....

Balance in a pay roll } *580-5-*
made up at 67 for 1, }

Reduced to good money *£ 8-13-3*

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, } *£ - 8-8*
to Sept. 1, 1781, }

Amount in good money *£ 9-1-11*

Paid by the Treasurer, & }
reduced to good money, }

Balance in good money

Brought into new emission *27-5-9*

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Horatio

✓ 850
Holt Amos

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P. & P. 431372

See also

H

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Amos Holcomb

Appears with the rank of *ser* on an

Abstract

of the pay roll of Capt. Benjamin Mann's Co. of
Volunteers, Col. Nichols' Reg't in the expedi-
tion to Rhode Island, August, 1778,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

my date, 17

Sum due

L 11-10

Remarks:

Thompson

AB

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.*Amos Holt*Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a**Pay Roll***

for a Company of Volunteers commanded by
Captⁿ Benjamin Mann, Col^o Nichols' Regiment,
in the Expedition to Rhode Island Aug., 1778.
Note, two days are added to the time in service
for Travel home,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Exeter Nov 23, 1778.

Entry

Aug 6, 1778.

Discharge

Aug 28, 1778.

Time in Service

25 days

Rate per month

57 0. 0

Amo. Wages

*4 3. 4*Travel 8d per mile out 8d home *110*

Amount

7. 6. 8

Officers Subsistance Money

Whole Amount

11. 10

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Amos Hall

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledg that we have Rec^d Teen Pounds Lawfull money Each off the Select men of Wilton as Volintears for going to Providence to the Assistance of our Brethren now in the Feild, as Recommended by the Com^o of Safty for the State of New Hampshire We Say Rec^d by us."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Wilton

August 7, 1778.

REMARK: The Twenty five Signers to the within Receipt are in Cap^t Benj^a Mann's Comp^y Col^o Nichols' Regiment, and the Ten Pounds are deducted from their Pay, in his Roll—

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(545i)

J. C. Hensley
Copyist

551

Holt Amos.

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37225562	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P. & P. 431372

See also

H

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Amos Holt

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captain Philip Putnam's Company of Volun-
teers in Col Moses Nichols' Regt who marched
from Wilton in the State of New Hampshire
Sep. 29th, 1777, and joined the northern Conti-
nental Army at Saratoga,

State of New Hampshire
Revolutionary War.

dated *Dec 24*, 1777.

Entry *Sept 29*, 17 .

Discharge *Oct 25*, 17 .

Time in Service *27 days*

Rate per month *\$4-10*

Amount Wages *\$4-1-0*

Travel to Saratoga 160 } *\$2-0-0*
miles at 3d

Travel home 160 miles at 2d *\$1-6-8*

Whole Amo *\$7-7-8*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

U. S. A.

852

Holt Parachias

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: P. P. 431372

See also

28

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Parachias Holt

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Nathan Ballard's Company raised out of Col^o Nichols' Regiment of Militia which Company marched from Amherst & Wilton for Ticonderoga on the Alarm June 29th, 1777. Marched first to N^o four where they were ordered home & marched as far as Dublin where they were ordered by express to turn & march with all speed for Ticonderoga, marched as far as Otter Creek where we had news of the Evacuation of the Fort—Engaged June 29th and discharged July 12th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *House of Representatives*
Dec 24, 1777.

Time in Service *14 days*

Rate per Month *\$4.10*

Amount of wages *\$2.2*

Whole Travel Out & home } *148 miles*
(a) 2½ per mile Officers } *\$4.10.10*
Rations (a) 8d

Whole Amount *\$31.15.10*

deduct for 6 days allowance }
of bread rec^d at N^o 4 (a) } *\$0.1.6*
3d per pound

balance due *\$3.11.4*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Chase

HC

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Sarachus Holt

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Philip Putnam's Company of Volunteers in Col Moses Nichols' Reg^t who marched from Wilton in the State of New Hampshire Sep. 29th, 1777, and joined the northern Continental Army at Saratoga,

Revolutionary War.
State of New Hampshire

dated *Oct 24*, 1777.

Entry *Sept 29*, 17

Discharge *Oct 25*, 17

Time in Service *27 days*

Rate per month *\$4 10*

Amount Wages *\$4 1-0*

Travel to Saratoga 160 miles at 3^d } *\$2 0-0*

Travel home 160 miles at 2^d } *\$1-6-8*

Whole Amo *\$7-7-8*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Chase

✓ 553
Holt Daniel

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2712113	22	
2	225711	23	
3	37362477	24	
4	3053	25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P. O. P. 431372

✓
See also

26

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Daniel Holt

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

" We The Subscribers Do acknowledge To have
Receiv^d of Moses Nichols The Sums atfix^d to our
Names as one months advance Wages, we Being
Inlisted for Two months For The Northern De-
partment we Say Rec^d P^r us"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Amherst

July 20, 1777.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

Blair

Copyist

H

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Holt

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain John Bradford's Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment, raised to reinforce
the Northern Army, July 19, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *not dated*, 17

Time of discharge *Sep 18*, 17

Time in service *2 - 0*

Rate per month *4 - 10*

Amount of wages *9 -*

Travel from Amherst to } *70 - 17 - 6*
No. 4, at 3d per mile }

Travel home at 2d per mile *1 - 30*

Amount *1 - 1 - 8*

Amount wages and travel *10 - 19 - 2*

Wages received *4 - 10*

Balance due *6 - 9 - 2*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

(545i)

Spicer

Copyist.

A

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Daniel Holt

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers Being Inlisted as Soldiers to march to the State of Rhode Island to Join General Sullivan have Received Each of us Ten Pounds L m of the Select men of Amherst afore Said as p^r order of the Committee of Safty for the State of New Hampshire Received P^r us"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Amherst

August 5, 1778.

Remarks :

Number of record:

14

(545i)

J. C. Humbley

Copyist.

H

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Daniel Holt

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Josiah Crosby's Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers, which
Regiment Marched from the State of New
Hampshire and join'd the Continental Army on
Rhode Island August, 1778. Note, 2 days are
made up in service for Travel home after the
Discharge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Exeter Nov-17, 1778.

Entry

Aug 1, 1778.

Discharge

Aug 28, 1778.

Time in Service

26

Rate per month

5. 0. 0

Amo. Wages

4. 6. 8

Travel out & home }
(@ 8d per mile, }

110

Amount

7. 6. 8

Officers Subsistence Money

Whole Amount

11. 13. 4

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 451.372.

Spindel

✓ 554
Holt Daniel

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37225655	22
2 124255	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P. P. 431372

✓
See also

H

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Holt

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. William Barron's Comp^y in Col^o Nichols'
Reg't of Militia, Raised by the State of New
Hampshire for the defence of the United States
July, 1780,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Oct 27, 17*80*.

Wages per month

£ 134

Time of Enlistment

July 6, 17*80*.

When discharged

Oct 27, 17*80*.

Whole time of Service

3 mo 16 days

Whole am^t of Wages

£ 473. 9

Miles travelled out by com^d Officers

50

Miles travel home

260

Amt. of travel at 6s home

£ 106. 10

Due on Acc^t of Rations det^d

£ 10. 12

Total Amount

£ 562. 1

Remarks:

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Spencer

**N. H.
Militia.**

Appears with the rank of on a
Pay Roll

Revolutionary War,

Revolutionary War, *Not Dated*, 17

7502-1

1-7-9

7-8-4

8-16-1

26-f-3

26-f-3

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Copyist.

855
Holt Tabish

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37722458	22	
2	125163	23	
3	37336245	24	
4	63160	25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

P. & P. 431372

See also

A

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Jabel Jabez Holt

Appears with the rank of *Corporal* on a
List*

of Cap' Kidder's Company Col° Nichols' reg^t
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated, *Camp Highlands*
September 27, 1780.

Remarks: _____

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

25

(545m)

J. C. Hussey
Copyist.

Ho | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H.
Militia.**

Joshiah Holt

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a

Pay Roll*

for Capt. Jonas Kidder's Comp^y, in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment of Militia, raised by the
State of New Hampshire to join the Continental
Army at West Point, 1780—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Exeter Jan 6, 1781.

Time of Engagement *July 5*, 1780.

Time of Discharge *Oct 23*, 1780.

Time in Service *3 mo 19 dys*

Rate per Month *£ 14 7. 8*

Amount of Wages *53 5. 10*

N^o miles from West Point home *260*

Amount of travel at 6s per mile *£ 78*

Detained Rations:

Officers detain'd rations a £60 p. }
month each

Non commissioned officers and } *£ 10. 18*
privates 60s p. mo. for detain'd
parts of Rations

Whole Amount *6 24.*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

26

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Isaiah Hovel

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Jonas Kidder's Company in Col. Moses
Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of
New Hampshire to re-inforce the Continental
Army at West Point in 1780; made up agree-
ably to a vote of Court, passed September 1,
1781,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *not dated*, 17

Balance in a pay roll } *62-8*
made up at 67 for 1, }

Reduced to good money *£ 9-6-4*

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, } *£ - 9-4*
to Sept. 1, 1781, }

Amount in good money *£ 9-15-8*

Paid by the Treasurer, & }
reduced to good money, }

Balance in good money *9-15-8*

Brought into new emission *29-7-0*

Remarks: _____

Hovel

H

N. H.

Jabez Holt

Appears as shown below on a

List *

under the following heading:

"Accounts of Individuals"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Jabez Holt
Boss at Cedars

£ 5. 0. 4.

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

102

(545m)

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

856

Holt, Jeremiah

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37225578	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P. P. 431372

See also

26

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Jeremiah Holt

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captain Philip Putnam's Company of Volun-
teers in Col Moses Nichols' Regt who marched
from Wilton in the State of New Hampshire
Sep. 29th, 1777, and joined the northern Conti-
nental Army at Saratoga,

Revolutionary War,
State of New Hampshire

dated *Dec 24*, 1777

Entry *Sept 29*, 17

Discharge *Oct 25*, 17

Time in Service *27 days*

Rate per month *\$4-10*

Amount Wages *\$4-1-0*

Travel to Saratoga 160 } *\$2-0-0*
miles at 3d

Travel home 160 miles at 2d *\$1-6-8*

Whole Amo *\$5-7-8*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Use

✓

857

Holt Obadiah

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37325125
2	123174
3	37362290
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P. & P. 431372

See also

H

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Cadiah Colt

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Nathan Ballard's Company raised out of
Col^o Nichols' Regiment of Militia which Com-
pany marched from Amherst & Wilton for
Ticonderoga on the Alarm June 29th, 1777.
Marched first to N^o four where they were
ordered home & marched as far as Dublin
where they were ordered by express to turn &
march with all speed for Ticonderoga, marched
as far as Otter Creek where we had news of the
Evacuation of the Fort—Engaged June 29th and
discharged July 12th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *House of Representatives*
Oct. 24, 17⁷⁷.

Time in Service

14 days

Rate per Month

\$ 4. 10.

Amount of wages

\$ 5. 2

Whole Travel Out & home

(@ 2½ per mile Officers

Rations @ 8d

148 miles

\$ 1. 10. 10

Whole Amount

\$ 3. 12. 10.

deduct for 6 days allowance

of bread rec^d at N^o 4 @

3d per pound

\$ 0. 1. 6

balance due

\$ 3. 11. 4.

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

Wase

26

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Obodiah Holt

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We The Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Recev^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixt to our Names, as one months advance wages, we Being Inlisted for Two months for the Northan Department to Rendezvous at N^o 4 Recev^d pr. us"—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Amherst

July 21, 1777.

Sum P^d,

4.50

x

Signs roll by his M^{an}

Number of records:

1

(545i)

Blum

Copyist.

H

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Obadiah Holt

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain John Bradford's Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment, raised to reinforce
the Northern Army, July 19, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *not dated*, 17 .

Time of discharge *Sep 18*, 17 .

Time in service *2 - 0*

Rate per month *4 - 10*

Amount of wages *9 -*

Travel from Amherst to } *70 - 17 - 6*
No. 4, at 3d per mile }

Travel home at 2d per mile *1 30*

Amount *1 - 1 - 8*

Amount wages and travel *10 - 19 - 2*

Wages received *4 - 10*

Balance due *6 - 9 - 2*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

Spencer

✓

858

Holt Simeon

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37225124</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

P. P. 431372

See *✓* also

N

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Simon Holt

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Nathan Ballard's Company raised out of
Col^o Nichols' Regiment of Militia which Com-
pany marched from Amherst & Wilton for
Ticonderoga on the Alarm June 29th, 1777.
Marched first to N^o four where they were
ordered home & marched as far as Dublin
where they were ordered by express to turn &
march with all speed for Ticonderoga, marched
as far as Otter Creek where we had news of the
Evacuation of the Fort—Engaged June 29th and
discharged July 12th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *House of Representatives*
Dec 24, 1777

Time in Service *14 days*

Rate per Month *\$4.10*

Amount of wages *\$2.2*

Whole Travel Out & home } *148 miles*
(@ 2½ per mile Officers } *\$1.10.10*
Rations (@ 8d

Whole Amount *\$3.12.10*

deduct for 6 days allowance }
of bread rec^d at N^o 4 (@ } *\$0.1.6*
3d per pound

balance due *\$3.11.4*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431,372.

✓ 859
Holt Thomas

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37122350	22
2 37362522	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book ✓ Mark: _____

See also ✓ _____

26

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Thos Holt

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Then we the Subscribers Severally Received of Enoch Hale Esq^r Muster and Pay master for Cap^t Salmon Stone^s Company In Colonel Nickoles^s Regiment of Militia—four Pounds Ten Shillings lawful money in full of one monthes advance Pay and three Pence Per mile for our Traviling Expence from hom to Number four Per"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Marlborough
At 26 July 24, 1777.
of Jaffrey 58.

Number of record:

9

(545i)

Copyist.

*N.*Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)N. H.
Militia.*Thomas Hall*Appears with the rank of *sergeant* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Salmon Stone's Company in Colonel Nichols' Regiment, Gen'l Stark's Brigade, raised out of the 15th Regiment of New Hampshire Militia, Enoch Hale, Col., which company marched from Rindge, in said State, July, 1777, and joined the Northern Continental Army at Bennington and Stillwater,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Not dated*, 17 .Time of engagement *July 21*, 17 .When discharged *Sept 23*, 17 .Time in service *2-5*Rate per month *24-10*Amount of wages *9-15*Travel out, 3d per mile *48-12*No. of miles *130*Travel home 2d per mile *1-18*Amount of wages and travel *11-8-8*Wages and travel received *5-2*Balance due *6-6-8*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

✓

860

Holt Valentine

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37225673	22	
2	104223	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R. P. 431372

✓
See also

H

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.*Valentine Holt*Appears with the rank of *priv* on a**Pay Roll***

of Capt. William Barron's Comp^y in Col^o Nichols'
Reg't of Militia, Raised by the State of New
Hampshire for the defence of the United States
July, 1780,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Oct 27, 17*80*.Wages per month *£ 134*Time of Enlistment *July 6*, 17*80*.When discharged *Oct 22*, 17*80*.Whole time of Service *3 mo 16 days*Whole am^t of Wages *£ 473.9*Miles travelled out by com^d Officers *50*Miles travel home *260*Amt. of travel at 6s home *£ 106.10*Due on Acc^t of Rations det^d *£ 10.12*Total Amount *£ 582.1*

Remarks:

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

H

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Valentine Holt

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. William Barron's Company in Col. Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of New Hampshire, and sent to join the Continental Army at West Point in 1780; made up agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court passed September 1st, 1781,

Revolutionary War,

dated *not dated*, 17

Balance in the roll made up at the rate of 67 for 1 *\$567-1*

Reduced to good money *\$8-7-9*

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, to Sept 1, 1781, 10 months, *\$-8-4*

Amount in good money *\$-16-1*

Balance in good money _____

Reduced to new emission _____

Remarks: _____

861

Holton, Jonathan

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37220780	22	
2	37339039	23	
3	9057	24	
4	9114	25	
5	9137	26	
6	6887	27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P. & P. 431372

See also

H.

N. H.

Holton

Lt.

Appears as shown below on a

Memorandum*

of Sundry Orders from the Hon^{bl} the General
Court for allowance of Half, or other pay to
wounded Officers & Soldiers

(Revolutionary War.)

Memorandum dated

Not dated, 17

Lt. Holton £113, 8, 0

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

122

(545m)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

H

N. H.

Lt. Jonathan Holton

Appears as shown below on a

Memorandum*

of "Moneys paid by M^r John Taylor Gilman to
Officers & Soldiers on half pay agreeable to
Orders of the Hon^b General Court"

(Revolutionary War.)

Memorandum dated

not dated, 17

Lt. Jonathan Holton

half pay from Sept 24 1777

Continental Currency, *£ 113. 8*

New Emission,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record

128

(545i)

S. J. Armstrong

Copyist

H

N. H.

Jonathan Holton.
Lieut.

Appears as shown below on a

Record*

of which the following is a copy :

"State of } In the House of Representatives
New Hampshire } March 20th 1782

Voted that Lieut. Jonathan Holton Lieut James
Crombie Lieut Joseph Hilton, Archibald McMillan,
Weymouth Wallace, Reuben Trussell & Joshua
Gilman be struck of from the list of Pensioners of
this State

Sent up for Concurrence

John Langdon Speaker

In Council the same day read & concurred

E. Thompson Sec^y"

(Revolutionary War.)

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

384

(645m)

J. T. Newbury

Copyist.

JH

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Jonathan Holton

Appears with the rank of *St.* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Kimball Carlton's Company in Col^d
Moses Nichols' Regiment and Gen^l Stark's Brig-
ade of New Hampshire Militia which Company
marched from Chesterfield and Towns Adjacent
July 22nd, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Rickingham ss*
Nov. 28, 1777

Time of discharge *Sept. 18*, 1777.

Time in Service *1 mo 28 days*

Rate per Month *L^d 8-2*

Amount of Wages *L^d 15-13-2*

Travel to Charles- }
ton N^o 4 at 3d }

Travel home 90 miles @ 2d

Am^t of Wages & travel *L^d 15-13-2*

Wages Rec^d *L^d 4-10*

balance due *L^d 11-3-2*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

H.

N. H.

J. Holton

Appears as shown below on a

Memorandum*

of Sundry Orders from the Hon^{bl} the General
Court for allowance of Half, or other pay to
wounded Officers & Soldiers

(Revolutionary War.)

Memorandum dated

Not dated, 17

J. Holton L 56, 14, 0

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

122

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

H

N. H.

J. Holton

Lt.

Appears as shown below on a

Memorandum*

of Sundry Orders from the Hon^{bl} the General
Court for allowance of Half, or other pay to
wounded Officers & Soldiers

(Revolutionary War.)

Memorandum dated

not dated, 17

Lt. J. Holton \$56, 0, 0

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

122

(545m)

J. B. Sitter

Copyist.

862

Next Number,

862-a

Honey Peter

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3722532	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P. O. P. 431372

See also

25

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Peter Boney

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain James Ford's Company in Col^o Moses Nichols' Regiment of Militia & Gen^l Stark's Brigade of New Hampshire Troops in the Continental Service raised 20th July, 1777, discharg'd 19th Sep^r, 1777, And nine days Allowed for Travel home,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

State of New Hampshire
Oxley, Oct. 18, 1777.

Time in Service

2 Mo 9 days

Wages per Month

£4 10

No. of miles travel to Charleston

70

Amt. of Milage to Charleston

£12 6

No. of miles travel from }
place of discharge home, }

200

Amount of Milage home

£2 10

Amt of wages & Travel

£13 19 6

Wages Amount

£10 7

Wages paid

£4 10

Whole sum due

£9 9 6

1 penny Per mile to be deducted }
out of milage home, }

£0 16 8

due to Each

£8 12 10

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

862-2

Hortshorn, James

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37362312	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

26

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

* James Hortsborn

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

" We The Subscribers Do acknowledge to have
Recev^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixt
to our Names, as one months advance wages, we
Being Inlisted for Two months for the Northan
Department to Rendezvous at N^o 4 Recev^d pr.
us "—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Amherst
July 21, 1777.

Sum P^d,

4. 10

* Name canceled on roll

Number of record:

1

(545i)

B. Hanson

Copyist.

863

Previous Number

862-a

Cosmer, Nathaniel

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>32225782</i>	22	
2	<i>115765</i>	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark *P. & P. 431372*

See also

NH | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H.
Militia.**

Nathaniel Hosmer

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

for a Company of Volunteers commanded by
Captⁿ Benjamin Mann, Col^o Nichols' Regiment,
in the Expedition to Rhode Island Aug., 1778.
Note, two days are added to the time in service
for Travel home,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter Nov 23*, 1778.

Entry *Aug 6*, 1778.

Discharge *Aug 28*, 17

Time in Service *25 days*

Rate per month *5. 0. 0*

Amo. Wages *4. 3. 4*

Travel 8d per mile out 8d home *11. 0*

Amount *7. 6. 8*

Officers Subsistance Money *None*

Whole Amount *21. 10*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

36

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Nathl Hooper

Appears with the rank of *Ser* on an

Abstract

of the pay roll of Capt. Benjamin Mann's Co. of
Volunteers, Col. Nichols' Reg't in the expedi-
tion to Rhode Island, August, 1778,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Nov 17*, 17

Sum due *\$21-10*

Remarks:

864

Farmer, Nathaniel

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>372 20776</i>	22
2 <i>5178</i>	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *P. & P. 431372*

See also

JH

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Nathaniel Cosmer

Appears on a

Pay Roll*

for the men & Horses that went with provision for
Cap Joseph Barret's Company of Militia,
(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Hillsborough N.H. 13, 1777.*

No. of Days *4*

What Per Day *£ 0-3-0*

Whole Amount *£ 0-12-0*

No. of Miles Out *63*

What Per Mile *3d*

No. of miles *63*

What Per Mile *2d*

Whole Amount *£ 1-6-3*

Each mans whole Amount *£ 1-18-3*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Wise

H

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Nathaniel Hosmer

Appears as the owner of a horse on a

Pay Roll*

for the men & Horses that went with provision for
Cap Joseph Barret's Company of militia,
(**Revolutionary War,**

dated *Hillsborough N.H. Dec 13, 1777.*

No. of Horses

What Per Mile *4*

No. of Miles *63*

Whole Amount *\$ 1-1*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

Wise

Next Number,

865

865 a

Hoarner Ruben

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 87225100

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P. & P. 431372

See also

JH

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Reuben Hooper

Appears as the owner of a horse on a

Pay Roll*

for the men & Horses that went with provision for
Cap Joseph Barret's Company of militia,
(**Revolutionary War,**

dated *Hillsbury, N. H. Dec 13, 1777.*

No. of Horses

What Per Mile

No. of Miles

Whole Amount

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431,372.

86:3-22
Hoossall, Abel

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37362409	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 6.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

26

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Abel Kossall

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have
Recev^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixed
to our Names as one months advance wages, we
Being Inlisted for Two months For the Northan
Department to Rendezvous at N^o 4—Recev^d P^r
us—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

July 22

, 1777.

Sum P^d

4 10 8

Number of record:

3

(545i)

[Signature]

Copyist.

866

Previous Number

866-a

865-a

Boughton Edward

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37122422	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

H.

Nichols' Regiment.
1777.

N. H.
Militia.

Edward Houghton

Appears with the rank of Co. 1st on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Samuel Wright's Company in Colonel Nichols' Regiment and Gen. Stark's Brigade of Militia, which company marched from Winchester, in the State of New Hampshire, and joined the Northern Continental Army at Bennington and Stillwater, July 23d, 1777, including their travel home, allowing 1 day's pay for every twenty miles,

(Revolutionary War,

dated Nov 1st, 1777.

Time of discharge Sept 24, 1777.

Time in service 2 1/2 months.

Rate per month 41 14 3.

Amount of wages 9 14 3.

Travel from Winchester to Charleston (No. 4. 40 miles, at 3d per mile,) 10 0 0.

Travel from Bennington and Stillwater home, at 2d per mile) 1 20 0.

Amount of wages and travel 11 4 3.

Advance wages 41 10 0.

Balance due 6 14 3.

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Special
Copyist.

866-a

Houghton, Jonathan

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant

Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37362701	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

26

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Jonathan Houghton

Appears with the rank of Lt on an

Account*

of Rations due to the several Officers in Col^o Moses
Nichol's Regiment of New Hampshire Militia
in Gen' Stark's Brigade from 18th July to the
27 September 1777

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Exeter

Nov 20, 1777.

No Rations Per day

2

No of days

58

No of Rations

116

No of Rations Received

49

No of Rations due

67

Amount

£ 2 4.8

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

13

(545i)

Copyist.

✓

567

Previous Number

866-a

Houghton Nehemiah

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Captain | *Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

- 1 *05125553*
- 2 *240502*
- 3 *1050*
- 4 *37363116*
- 5 *3124*
- 6 *3132*
- 7 *3146*
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21

- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: *P. & P. 431372*

See also

A

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Capt Houghton

Appears as shown below on a
Return

of the Reg^t of New Hampshire Militia Com-
manded by Col^o Moses Nichols
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated *Camp West Point*
August 9, 1780.

Capt Houghton

Number of record:

22

(548d)

J. A. Hurdley

Copyist.

A

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Houghton
7 Capt

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the second New Hampshire Regiment of Levies,
commanded by Colo. Moses Nichols.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

August 16, 1780.

Company
7 Capt Houghton
present

Number of record:

23

(645i)

J. C. H. Houghton
Copied.

H

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Notum
Capt

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the Second Regiment of Militia from the State
of New Hampshire Commanded by Col^o Moses
Nichols

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Westport
Augt 6, 1780.

Capt Notum not
arrived

Number of record:

21

(548d)

J. H. Hurdley

Copyist.

Joshua Nichols Regt | **N. H.
Militia.**

*Isaiah Houghton.**

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Pay Roll†

of *Capt Benjamin Spaulding's*
Comp'y of Militia in Colo
Moses Nichols Regt
raised by the State of New
Hampshire & joined the
Continental Army at
M. Point, 1780.

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Exeter, Mar 21, 1791.*

* This name appears on this *Roll in*
Committee on Claims
Certificate

† From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov. 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372

Spencer

N

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Nehemiah Houghton

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a
Pay Roll*

of Capt. Nehemiah Houghton's Co. of Militia in
Col. Nichols' Reg't raised by the State of New
Hampshire and joined the Continental Army at
West Point, 1780,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *October Jan 18*, 1781.

Time of engagement *June 29*, 1780.

Time of discharge *Oct. 21*, 1780.

Time in service *3 mo 23 days*

Rate per month *\$5 04.*

Amount of wages *\$3028 - 55*

No. of miles to Springfield

No. miles home

Amount travel out 12s, home 6s, per mile

Officers subsistence £60 per month & rations *\$452*

Parts rations det'd at £3 per mo.

Whole amount *\$3480 - 85*

Money advanced by the State *\$112 18s*

Balance due *\$3367 - 10s.*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

H

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Nehemiah Houghton

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Nehemiah Houghton's Co., Col. Nichols'
Reg't of three months men in 1780; made up
agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court,
passed September 1st, 1781,

(**Revolutionary War,**

dated *Nov 1st*, 17_____.

Balance of the roll made } *3367-10*
up at 67 for 1,

Reduced to good money *£52-5-2*

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, } *£2-10-3*
to Sept. 1, 1781, 10 months,

Amount in good money *£52-10-5*

Brought into new emission } *£158-6-3*
at the rate of 3 for 1,

Remarks:

Houghton

A | Nichols' Regiment. | N. H. Militia.

Houghton
Capt

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the second New Hampshire Regiment of Levies,
commanded by Colo. Moses Nichols.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Robinsons Farm.*
Aug 18, 1780.

Company
Capt Houghton pres
ent

Number of record:

24
(545i,

J. C. Hurdley
Copied.

✓ 863
Houston Samuel

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37225878	22	
2	105161	23	
3	37362601	24	
4	3157	25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P. & P. 431372

✓
See also

76

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Sam^l Houston

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Then we the Subscribers Severally Received of Enoch Hale Esq^r muster and Paymaster for Cap^t Steaphen Parker^s Company In Colonel Nick-holes Regiment of militia—four Pounds Ten Shillings lawful money in full of one monthes advance Pay and three Pence Per mile for our Travilling Expençe from hom To Number four Per"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Marlborough
N. H. July 24, 1777.

of Peterborough
50 miles

Number of record:

11

(5456)

W. H. M. H.

Copyist.

H

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Houston

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a
List*

of Cap' Kidder's Company Col° Nichols' reg'
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated, *Camp Highlands*
September 27, 1780.

Remarks: _____

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

25

(645m)

J. C. Hurdley
Copyist.

H

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Houston

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a

Pay Roll*

for Capt. Jonas Kidder's Comp^y, in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment of Militia, raised by the
State of New Hampshire to join the Continental
Army at West Point, 1780—

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Entered Jan 6, 1781.

Time of Engagement *July 5*, 1780.

Time of Discharge *Oct 23*, 1780.

Time in Service *3 mo 19 days*

Rate per Month *£ 201*

Amount of Wages *730. 6*

N^o miles from West Point home *26.5*

Amount of travel at 6s per mile *£79.10*

Detained Rations:

Officers detain'd rations a £60 p. }
month each

Non commissioned officers and } *£10. 18*
privates 60s p. mo. for detain'd
parts of Rations

Whole Amount *820. 14*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.



Nichols' Regiment.

**N. H.
Militia.**

Fanny Weston

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Jonas Kidder's Company in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of New Hampshire to re-inforce the Continental Army at West Point in 1780; made up agreeably to a vote of Court, passed September 1, 1781,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated 10/1/17, 17

Balance in a pay roll }
made up at 67 for 1, }

Reduced to good money

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780,
to Sept. 1, 1781,

Amount in good money

Paid by the Treasurer, & }
reduced to good money, }

Balance in good money

Brought into new emission

Remarks :

Sturman

✓

569

War. No. 869-a

869-a

Houston William

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3712 22 23	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

N

Nichols' Regiment.

(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Wm Houston

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

Muster and Pay Roll *

of Captain Daniel Runnels' Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment, belonging to Gen'l
Stark's Brigade in the Continental Service.
Enlisted July 20th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *not dated*, 17 .

Time of discharge *Sep 28*, 17 .

Time in service, *27* months, *9* days.

Rate per month *4 - 10*

No. of miles to Charleston No. 4 *90*

Amount of mileage to Charleston *1 - 26*

Miles travel home *200*

Amount of travel home at 21 per mile *1 - 13 - 4*

Amount of wages *10 - 7*

Total *13 - 2 - 10*

Wages received *4 - 10*

Mileage received *1 - 2 - 6*

Balance due *7 - 10 - 4*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

Freidel

867-2
Hovy, Peter

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37362363	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

26

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Peter Hony

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We The Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Recev^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixt to our Names, as one months advance wages, we Being Inlisted for Two months for the Northan Department to Rendezvous at N^o 4 Recev^d pr. us" —

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Amherst

July 24, 1777.

Sum P^d,

4 10^s

Deinstable

Number of record:

1

(545i)

Whessan

Copyist.

Previous Number

5768

869-a

How. Ephraim

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37123214	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book ^Y Mark: _____

See also _____

26

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)N. H.
Militia.

Ephraim Hew

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a**Pay Roll***

of John Goss' Company of Militia in Captain
Nichols' Regiment and Gen'l Stark's Brigade,
raised and marched to reinforce the Northern
Army, July 20th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Not dated*, 17 .Time of discharge *Sep 28*, 17 .Time in service *2-9*Rate per month *4-10*Amount of wages *10-7*Travel out to No. 4 *80* *1-0-0*Travel from Stillwater home *180* *1-10-*Amount of wages and travel *12-17*Wages received *4-101*Balance due *8* *7*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

Next Number.

✓ 371 877a
How John

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37128866	22
2 225555	23
3 37362770	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P. P. 431372

✓
See also

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John How

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Agreeable to the Request and Orders of the Hon^{ble} Committee of Safety of Said State

We the Subscribers do hereby Enlist Ourselves as Volunteers to go to Providence in the State of Rhode Island to Join Genl. Sullivan in an Expedition against New Port, and We Acknowledge the Receipt of Ten Pounds Payd to Each of Us by the Selectmen of Hollis Agreeable to the Abovesaid Orders."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated,

Hollis
August 6, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

16

(545m)

J. C. Hurdley
Copyist.

H

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John How
Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Capt. Daniel Emerson's Co. in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Volunteers, which Reg't marched from the State of New Hampshire and joined the Continental Army in the State of Rhode Island, August, 1778. Note, 2 days are made up for travel home after discharge,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Exeter, Nov. 7*, 1778.

Time of engagement *Aug. 6*, 1778.

Time of discharge *Aug. 28*, 1778

Time in service *25 days*

Rate per month *£ 5*

Amount wages *4-3-4*

No of miles *100* at 8d per mile out &

home *6-13-4*

Officers subsistence money

Whole amount *10-16-*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

H.

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John H. Carr

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Captain Daniel Emerson's Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers, which
Regiment march'd from the State of New
Hampshire and Join'd the Continental Army in
the State of Rhode Island August, 1778. Note,
two days are made up for Travel home after
Discharge,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated *New Hampshire*
Exeter Nov 7, 1778.

Time of Engagement *Aug 6*, 1778.

Time of discharge *Aug 28*, 1778.

Time in Service *28 days*

Rate per month *5*

Amount Wages *4. 3. 4*

No. of miles *100*

at 8d Per mile out & home *6. 13. 4*

Officers Subsistence Money

Whole Amount *10. 16. 8*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Special

✓ 877-2
How, Joseph

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37362441	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

26

Nichols' Regiment.

(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph Howe

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Recev^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixed to our Names as one months advance Wages, we Being Inlisted for Two months For the Northan Department to Rendezvous at No 4 Recev^d P^r us—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Amherst

July 22, 1777.

Sum p^d

4.10

Number of record:

4

(545i)

Blair

Copyist.

Previous Number

872

871-a

How Silly

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant at Large

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37225407	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P. & P. 431372

See also

26

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Tilly How
Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captain Elisha Mack's Company in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment in Gen^l Stark's Brigade
which company Marched from the State of New
Hampshire and Join'd the northern Continental
Army at Saratoga July 22nd, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *State of New Hampshire*
December 26, 1777.

Time of discharge *Sept 23*

Time in service *2 Mo 2 days*

Rate Per month *£ 4 - 18*

Am^t of Wages *£ 10 - 2 - 6*

Travel to Charlestown } *£ 0 - 6 - 3*
N^o 4, 25 miles @ 3d, }

Travel from *100* } *£ 0 - 16 - 8*
(@ 2d Per Mile, }

Am^t wages & Travel *£ 11 - 5 - 5*

Advance wages *£ 4 - 10*

balance due *£ 6 - 15 - 6*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

Wise

873

Howard, Joseph

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P. & P. 431372

See also

H. | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H.
Militia.**

Joseph Howard

Appears with the rank of *Privt* on a
Pay Roll*

of Capt. William Barron's Comp^y in Col^o Nichols'
Reg^t of Militia, Raised by the State of New
Hampshire for the defence of the United States
July, 1780,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated *Oct 27, 1780.*

Wages per month *\$ 134*

Time of Enlistment *July 6, 1780*

When discharged *Oct 22, 1780*

Whole time of Service *3 years 16 days*

Whole am^t of Wages *\$ 1173.11*

Miles travelled out by com^d Officers *40*

Miles travel home *260*

Amt. of travel at 6s home *\$ 78*

Due on Acc^t of Rations det^d *\$ 101.12*

Total Amount *\$ 562.1*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

874

Howard Nathan

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P. & P. 431372

See also

76

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Matthew Howard

Appears with the rank of *sergeant* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Elisha Mack's Company in Col^o Moses Nichols' Regiment in Gen^l Stark's Brigade which company Marched from the State of New Hampshire and Join'd the northern Continental Army at Saratoga July 22nd, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *State of New Hampshire*
December 26, 1777.

Time of discharge *Sept. 23*

Time in service *2 mo 2 days*

Rate Per month *\$ 4 14*

Am^t of Wages *\$ 9 14 11*

Travel to Charlestown } *\$ 0 6 3*
N^o 4, 25 miles @ 3d, }

Travel from *100* } *\$ 0 16 8*
(@ 2d Per Mile, }

Am^t wages & Travel *\$ 10 17 3*

Advance wages *\$ 4 10*

balance due *\$ 6 7 3*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Wise

875

✓
Howard, Samuel

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>3710470</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

26

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

*Samuel
+ Joseph Howard*

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. William Barron's Company in Col. Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of New Hampshire, and sent to join the Continental Army at West Point in 1780; made up agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court passed September 1st, 1781,

Revolutionary War,

dated *not dated*, 17

Balance in the roll made up *£ 56 2 - 1*
at the rate of 67 for 1

Reduced to good money *£ 8 - 7 - 9*

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, *£ - 8 - 6*
to Sept 1, 1781, 10 months,

Amount in good money *£ - 16 - 1*

Balance in good money *£ - 16 - 1*

Reduced to new emission

Remarks:

*+ Joseph "cancelled in Roll
Samuel" mistaken above it.*

Howard

✓ 876
Howe Benjamin

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>27/12/1731</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book *✓* Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

H

Nichols' Regiment.
1777.

N. H.
Militia.

Benny A. H. name

Appears with the rank of *private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Samuel Wright's Company in Colonel Nichols' Regiment and Gen. Stark's Brigade of Militia, which company marched from Winchester, in the State of New Hampshire, and joined the Northern Continental Army at Bennington and Stillwater, July 23d, 1777, including their travel home, allowing 1 day's pay for every twenty miles,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Time of discharge *Aug 21*, 17 .

Time in service *1* .

Rate per month *4 - 10*

Amount of wages *4 - 10*

Travel from Winchester to Charleston }
No. 4, 40 miles, at 3d per mile, } *- 10 -*

Travel from Bennington and }
Stillwater home, at 2d per mile } *10 - 0 - 16 - 8*

Amount of wages and travel *5 - 16 - 8*

Advance wages *4 - 10*

Balance due *1 - 6 - 8*

Remarks: .

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Spencer
Coryist.

✓ 877
Howe Joel

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	27120130	22	
2	37362482	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: ✓

See also ✓

26

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Joel Howe

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

" We The Subscribers Do acknowledge To have
Receiv^d of Moses Nichols The Sums atfix^d to our
Names as one months advance Wages, we Being
Inlisted for Two months For The Northern De-
partment we Say Rec^d P^r us"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Amherst

July 20, 1777.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

Blamiss

Copyid.

26

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)N. H.
Militia.

Joee Horner

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a**Pay Roll***of Captain John Bradford's Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment, raised to reinforce
the Northern Army, July 19, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Not dated*, 17Time of discharge *Sept 27*, 17Time in service *2-9*Rate per month *4-18*Amount of wages *11-5-5*Travel from Amherst to } *70-0-7-6*
No. 4, at 3d per mile }Travel home at 2d per mile *170*Amount *1-8-4*Amount wages and travel *13-11-3*Wages received *4-10*Balance due *9-1-3*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

✓

878

Howe, Arak

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22120440	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

H

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Uriah Howe

Appears with the rank of *First* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Samuel Wright's Company in Colonel Nichols' Regiment and Gen. Stark's Brigade of Militia, which company marched from Winchester, in the State of New Hampshire, and joined the Northern Continental Army at Bennington and Stillwater, July 23d, 1777, including their travel home, allowing 1 day's pay for every twenty miles,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Nov. 2nd*, 17

Time of discharge *Sept 18*, 17

Time in service *1 7 7*

Rate per month *4 10/*

Amount of wages *8 - 11*

Travel from Winchester to Charleston }
No. 4, 40 miles, at 3d per mile, } *10 -*

Travel from Bennington and }
Stillwater home, at 2d per mile } *10 0 - 16 8*

Amount of wages and travel *9 - 17 - 8*

Advance wages *4 10*

Balance due *5 7 8*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Pro del

Next Number.

579

579-a

Hudson Books

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3712-5-2	22	
2	505106	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

N

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Brooks Houghton

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll*

of Capt. Nehemiah Houghton's Co. of Militia in
Col. Nichols' Reg't raised by the State of New
Hampshire and joined the Continental Army at
West Point, 1780,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Oxley, Jan. 18*, 17*87*.

Time of engagement *July 18*, 17*80*.

Time of discharge *Oct. 21*, 17*80*.

Time in service *3 mo 7 days*

Rate per month *\$1117* P.S.

Amount of wages *\$486* S.S.

No. of miles to Springfield *51*

No. miles home *20*

Amount travel out 12s, home 6s, per mile *\$16-8s*

Officers subsistence £60 per month & rations

Parts rations det'd at £3 per mo. *\$7-18s*

Whole amount *\$612-14s*

Money advanced by the State *\$150-8s*

Balance due *\$462-6s*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

26

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Enos Hudson

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Nehemiah Houghton's Co., Col. Nichols'
Reg't of three months men in 1780; made up
agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court,
passed September 1st, 1781,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Not dated*, 17

Balance of the roll made } *562-6*
up at 67 for 1, }

Reduced to good money *£8-7-10*

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, } *£8-8-0*
to Sept. 1, 1781, 10 months, }

Amount in good money *£14-5-8*

Brought into new emission }
at the rate of 3 for 1, }

Remarks:

+ "8" partly erased on Roll

Hudson

879-a

Hudson, Elisha

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37362882	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Elisha Nelson

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledg that we have Rec^d Teen Pounds Lawfull money Each off the Select men of Wilton as Volintears for going to Providence to the Assistance of our Brethren now in the Feild, as Recommended by the Com^o of Safty for the State of New Hampshire We Say Rec^d by us."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Wilton

August 7, 1778.

REMARK: The Twenty five Signers to the within Receipt are in Cap^t Benj^a Mann's Comp^y Col^o Nichols' Regiment, and the Ten Pounds are deducted from their Pay, in his Roll—

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(5452)

J. C. [Signature]
Copyist

879 b

Hughes, Jonathan

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Ensign

Ensign

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hughes, John

X

880

579-1-

Hughes John

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Ensign Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2712	22
2	37362703	23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

26

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Jonathan Hughes

Appears with the rank of *Ens* on an

Account*

of Rations due to the several Officers in Col^o Moses
Nichol's Regiment of New Hampshire Militia
in Gen^l Stark's Brigade from 18th July to the
27 September 1777

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Easter

No Rations Per day

2

No of days

70

No of Rations

140

No of Rations Received

50

No of Rations due

90

Amount

L^d 3.0.0

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

13

(545i)

Blair

Copyist.

H

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

John Hughes

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Captain Daniel Runnels' Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment, belonging to Gen'l
Stark's Brigade in the Continental Service.
Enlisted July 20th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *not dated*, 17

Time of discharge *Sep 26*, 17

Time in service, *2* months, *7* days.

Rate per month *6*

No. of miles to Charleston No. 4 *90*

Amount of mileage to Charleston

Miles travel home

Amount of travel home at 21 per mile

Amount of wages *13-8*

Total *13-8*

Wages received

Mileage received

Balance due *13-8*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

(543h)

Spencer

Copyist.

581

Humphrey Amherst

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Humphrey Amherst

✓

882

Humphrey James

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private**Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2512 325	22
2		23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book *✓* Mark: _____

See also _____

26

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)N. H.
Militia.

Jas Humphrey

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a**Muster and Pay Roll***

of Captain Daniel Runnels' Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment, belonging to Gen'l
Stark's Brigade in the Continental Service.
Enlisted July 20th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Not dated*, 17Time of discharge *Sep 28*, 17Time in service, *2* months, *9* days.Rate per month *4 - 10*No. of miles to Charleston No. 4 *90*Amount of mileage to Charleston *1 - 2 - 6*Miles travel home *200*Amount of travel home at 21 per mile *13 - 4*Amount of wages *10 - 7 - 0*Total *13 - 2 - 10*Wages received *1 - 10*Mileage received *1 - 2 - 6*Balance due *7 - 10 - 4*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

883

Humphrey William

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Humphrey William

882

Humphrey Willard

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

H.

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

William Humphrey

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Samuel Wright's Company in Colonel Nichols' Regiment and Gen. Stark's Brigade of Militia, which company marched from Winchester, in the State of New Hampshire, and joined the Northern Continental Army at Bennington and Stillwater, July 23d, 1777, including their travel home, allowing 1 day's pay for every twenty miles,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *not dated*, 17 .

Time of discharge *Sept 18*, 17 .

Time in service *1-27* .

Rate per month *4-10* .

Amount of wages *8-11* .

Travel from Winchester to Charleston }
No. 4, 40 miles, at 3d per mile, } *10-*

Travel from Bennington and Stillwater home, at 2d per mile } *100-16-8*

Amount of wages and travel *9-17-8* .

Advance wages *4-10* .

Balance due *5-7-8* .

Remarks: .

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

X

885

Humphry Amherst

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	97128031	22	
2	105145	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: _____

See [✓] also _____

H | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H. Militia.**

Amherst Humphrey

Appears with the rank of *Pl* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Nehemiah Houghton's Co. of Militia in
Col. Nichols' Reg't raised by the State of New
Hampshire and joined the Continental Army at
West Point, 1780,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Oct 11, 1781.*

Time of engagement *July 7, 1780.*

Time of discharge *Oct 6, 1780.*

Time in service *2 mo. 28 days*

Rate per month *\$12.4*

Amount of wages *\$393.25*

No. of miles to Springfield *64*

No. miles home *320*

Amount travel out 12s, home 6s, per mile *\$104.80*

Officers subsistence £60 per month & rations

Parts rations det'd at £3 per mo *\$16.5*

Whole amount *\$506.65*

Money advanced by the State *\$38.85*

Balance due *\$467.80*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

26

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Amherst Humphrey

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Nehemiah Houghton's Co., Col. Nichols'
Reg't of three months men in 1780; made up
agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court,
passed September 1st, 1781,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Nov dated*, 17

Balance of the roll made } *467-18*
up at 67 for 1,

Reduced to good money } *£6-19-8*

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, } *£ - 7 - -*
to Sept. 1, 1781, 10 months, }

Amount in good money } *£7-6-8*

Brought into new emission } *£22*
at the rate of 3 for 1,

Remarks: _____

x

886

Humphrey William

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

H. Nichols' Regiment. N. H. Militia.

William Humphrey

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Nehemiah Houghton's Co. of Militia in
Col. Nichols' Reg't raised by the State of New
Hampshire and joined the Continental Army at
West Point, 1780,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Exeter, Aug 18, 1781.*

Time of engagement *July 9, 1780.*

Time of discharge *Oct 21, 1780.*

Time in service *3 mo 13 days*

Rate per month *\$134.*

Amount of wages *\$460.15.*

No. of miles to Springfield *64*

No. miles home *356*

Amount travel out 12s, home 6s, per mile *\$104-8s.*

Officers subsistence £60 per month & rations

Parts rations det'd at £3 per mo. *\$10 6s.*

Whole amount *\$574.15s.*

Money advanced by the State *\$38 8s.*

Balance due *\$536-7s.*

Remarks :

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

N. H. Militia.

Appears with the rank of ----- C ----- on a

of Capt. Nehemiah Houghton's Co., Col. Nichols' Reg't of three months men in 1780; made up agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court, passed September 1st, 1781,

dated Nov dated, 17

Reduced to good money £ 8 - - 1

Amount in good money..... £ 8-8-1

Remarks: _____

10/1/1981.

887
Hunt, Henry

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P. P. 431372

See also

N

N. H.

Henry Hunt

Appears on a

Record*

of Town Returns under the following heading:

Amherst

(Revolutionary War.)

Record dated

Not dated, 17

Claimed by,

Remarks: r 6 mo

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

100

(548d)

J. L. Austin

Copyist.

H

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Henry Hunt

Appears with the rank of

on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Spaulding's Co. in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of New Hampshire for the defence of West Point in the year 1780; made up agreeably to a vote of the General Court, passed September, 1781,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

misdated, 17

Balance in a pay roll

made up at 67 for 1,

2544-17

Reduced to good money

8-2-17

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780,

to Sept. 1, 1781,

8-1-17
8-10-8

Amount in good money

Paid by the Treasurer,

reduced to good money,

Balance in good money

Brought into new emission

25-12-0

Remarks:

Alm

H

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Henry Hunt

Appears with the rank of *Prof* on a

Pay Roll*

for Capt^t Benjamin Spaulding's Comp^s of Militia
in Col^o Moses Nichols' Reg^t raised by the State
of New Hampshire & joined the Continental
Army at W. Point, 1780,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Exeter Mar 21, 1781.

Time of Engagement *July 6, 1780.*

Time of Discharge *Oct 21, 1780.*

Time in Service *3 mos 16 days*

Rate per Month *£ 134*

Amount of Wages *£ 473. 9*

No. miles to Springfield *88*

No. miles home *236*

Amount of travel out at 12s } *126. 12*
per mile, home at 6s }

Officers Subsistence & Detained Rations:

Officers subsistence 60£ month }
& Rations detained }

Parts retain'd Rations @ 3£ } *£ 10. 12*
p. month }

Whole Amount *£ 607. 13*

Money advanced by the State *£ 52. 16*

Ballances *£ 554. 17*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Spencer

26

N. H.

Henry Hunt

Appears on a

Muster Roll*

of the Soldiers raised by the State of New Hampshire to fill up the Continental Army in the year 1781—mustered by Moses Nichols, Muster Master—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Amherst N. H.*

October 15, 1781.

Abode, *Dublin*

Town went for, *Amherst*

Time when mustered, *July 23, 1781.*

Term, *to Dec.*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

No. 1

N. H.

Henry Hunt

Appears on Lt. Boza Howe's

Return*

of Soldiers 1781

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Amherst

, 1781.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of records

152

(548d)

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

H

N. H.

Henry Hunt

Appears as shown below on a

Certificate *

of which the following is a copy

These may certify that Caleb
Hunt Henry Hunt and Nathaniel
Baldwin Jun^r Served in the
Army last year as soldiers for
this town in the six months ser-
vice and they are entitled to their
wages from this state agreeable
to the contract made by us with
them and the Treas^r of this
state is hereby directed to

(Revolutionary War.)^{over}

Certificate Dated Amherst
Oct 24, 1782

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

286

B. Harrison

(545m)

Copyist

5 37345317

1917

settle with them accord-
ingly

Wm^a Davis

Com^{tee} to hire soldiers
for Amherst

H

N. H.

Henry Hunt

Appears on a

Pay Roll*

for the Six Months Men raised by the State of
New Hampshire to serve in Continental Army
in the year 1781 at West Point

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Place of Abode,

Dublin

Town went for,

Amherst

Time when mustered,

July 23, 1781

Time when discharged,

Dec 12, 1781

Time in service,

4 mo. *20* days.

Am^o of Wages at 40s $\frac{7}{8}$ m^o

9. 6. 8

Rec^d an Order on
the Treasurer

} *per order Francis Blood*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

Number of record:

534

(545i)

J. Chandler

Copyist.

✓ 388
Huntley Andrew

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 2712 7047	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

A | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H. Militia.**

Andrew Munley

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Peter Page's Co. of Militia in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't, which Reg't was raised by the State of New Hampshire to join the Continental Army for the defence of West Point, 1780,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *not dated*, 17*80*.

Time of entry *July 6*, 17*80*.

Time of ~~discharge~~ *Deserted Sept 12*, 17*80*.

Time in service

Rate per month *£ 134*.

Amount of wages

No. of miles to Springfield *101 1/2*.

No. of miles from West Point home

Amt. of travel out 12s per mile, home at 6s per mile *60*.

Officers detained rations at £60 per month

Detained parts of rations to non-commissioned officers and privates at £60 per month

Whole amount *60 - 18*.

Travel advanced by the State *60 . 18*.

Balance

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

✓

557

Huntvon Benjamin

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	37226131	22	
2	133457	23	
3	37362827	24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

P. & P. 431372

See also

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Benjamin Huntton

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We whose Names are hereunto Subscribed Do acknowledge to have Recieved of the Select men of this town ten Pounds Lawful money Each of us on accompt of our Engaging to Go to Providence in the Service of the State of Newhampshir by order of the Committee of Safety as witness our hands"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Salisbury
August 11, 1778.

REMARK: The seventeen Signers to this Receipt are made up in Cap' Ebenezer Webster's Pay Roll, and Ten Pound is Deducted from Each Man's pay.

Remarks:

Salisbury August 11, 1778 Received of the Selectmen of our town ten pounds lawful money as a bounty for my going to Providence in the State of R. I. and by me Benjamin Huntton

Number of record:

1

(545i)

J. C. Huntley

Copyist

26

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Benja Huntton

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Ebenezer Webster's Company in Col^d
Nichols' Regiment Gen^l Whipple's Brigade of
New Hampshire Volunteers in the Expedition
to Rhode Island August, 1778. Note, 2 days
are added to the time service for travel home
After the discharge at Rhode Island,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Enter Nov 9, 1778.

Time of Engagement *Aug 5, 1778.*

Time of Discharge *27, 1778.*

Time in Service *25 days*

Rate per Month *5. 10*

Amo. Wages *\$ 11. 8*

Travel 1s 4d Per mile *140*

Amo *9. 6. 8*

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount *13. 18. 4*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

**N. H.
Militia.**

Abstract

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks :

890

Huntton Charles

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3712 3022	22	
2	10 5252	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

N | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H. Militia.**

Year *Huntton*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Peter Page's Co. of Militia in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't, which Reg't was raised by the State of New Hampshire to join the Continental Army for the defence of West Point, 1780,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Not dated*, 17

Time of entry *July 24*, 1780

Time of discharge *Oct 21*, 1780

Time in service *2 mo & 28 days*

Rate per month *\$ 184*

Amount of wages *\$ 298 1*

No. of miles to Springfield *115*

No. of miles from West Point home *215*

Amt. of travel out 12s per mile, home at 6s per mile *133 10*

Officers detained rations at £60 per month

Detained parts of rations to non-commissioned officers and privates at £60 per month *\$ 16*

Whole amount *535 7*

Travel advanced by the State *69*

Balance *466 7*

Remarks :

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

**N. H.
Militia.**

891

Huntton Samuel

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3722607	22
2 3733332	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P. P. 431372

See also

N

N. H.

Saml⁺ Henton

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers being Vollintears Inlisted for the Expedition against Rhoad Island Have Each of us Recivd of Thomas Bartlet the Sum of Ten Pounds Lawfull Money Which is Recommended by the Committee of Saifty for the Select Men of Each Town to Pay to Each Vollintear that Shall Ingage for Said Sarvice as an Incourgement & to bear our Expences to Providance"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Nottingham*
August 5th, 1778.

Remarks: *+*

Number of record:

37

(545i)

J. J. L. L. L.

Copyist.

16

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Huntington

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Joseph Parson's Company in Col^o Moses Nichols' Regiment of New Hampshire Volunteers in the Expedition to Rhode Island Aug., 1778. Note, 2 days are added to the time in service after discharge for travel home,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter Nov 19*, 1778.

Entry *Aug 15*, 1778.

discharge *Aug 27*, 1778.

Time in Service *25 days*

Rate per Month *5.00.0*

Amo. Wages *14.3.4*

Travel 8d out & 8d home *11.7*

Amount *7.16*

Substance Money

Whole Amount *11.19.4*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Paul

892

Hurlburt John

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 371052211	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

26

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Hurlburt

Appears with the rank of *corp* on an

Abstract

of the pay roll of Capt. Benjamin Mann's Co. of
Volunteers, Col. Nichols' Reg't in the expedi-
tion to Rhode Island, August, 1778,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *may 1778*, 17

Sum due *\$11-14-2*

Remarks:

John Hurlburt

893

Hurlburt John

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P. & P. 431372

See also

SB

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.*John Hurlburt*Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a

Pay Roll*

for a Company of Volunteers commanded by
Captⁿ Benjamin Mann, Col^o Nichols' Regiment,
in the Expedition to Rhode Island Aug., 1778.
Note, two days are added to the time in service
for Travel home,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Exeter Nov-23 1778.

Entry

Aug 6, 1778.

Discharge

Aug 28, 1778.

Time in Service

25 days

Rate per month

5.5

Amo. Wages

4.7.6

Travel 8d per mile out 8d home

110

Amount

7.6.8

Officers Subsistence Money

Whole Amount

11.14.2

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

REV. WAR.

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Hurlbut John

(Name.)

N. H.

(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

Pay roll of Captain
Benjamin Mann's Co
Nichols' Regiment N.H.
unit dated Nov. 23, 78
shows John Hurlbut
Corpl, ~~dis~~ as follows:
"Entry" Aug 6, 1778
"Discharge" Aug 28 —
Time in service 25
days
Name John Hurlbut

notion

Johnson
D

th
wi

QDH

August 15, 1916.

Respectfully returned to

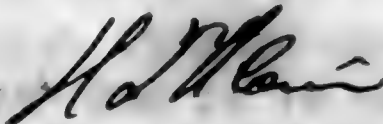
Mr. Robert O. Dodge,
17433 Clifton Blvd.,
Lakewood, Ohio.



A pay roll on file in this Department, dated Nov. 23, 1778, of Captain Benjamin Mann's Company, Nichols' Regiment New Hampshire Militia, Revolutionary War, shows that one John Hurlburt (surname not found as Hurlbut) served as a corporal in said organization. The roll contains the following relative to him: Entry into service, August 6, 1778; discharged, August 28 __; time in service, 25 days. Nothing additional relative to him has been found.

The name Caleb Rhodes, or Rhoads, has not been found on the rolls, on file in this office, of any organization of Pennsylvania or Continental troops in service during the war of the Revolution, nor has the name Joshua Oatley been found on the rolls of any Virginia or Continental troops in service during the period of that war. The collection of Revolutionary War records in this office is far from complete, and it is suggested as a possibility that information relative to these men can be obtained from the Librarian, Pennsylvania State Library, Harrisburg; the Librarian, Virginia State Library, Richmond, or the Comm'r of Pensions, Wash'n, D.C.

The stamped envelope received with this communication is returned herewith.

A handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read "H. H. Lane".

The Adjutant General.

894

Hurlbut Josiah

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Josiah Josiah

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37225	22
2 37362991	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P. P. 431 372

See also

N. H. Militia.

Josiah Hurlbut

Appears with the rank of *Major* on a

Muster Roll*

for the Militia in Mason in Cap^t Joseph Barret's
Company in Col^o Nichols' Reg^t that went out on
the 29th of June, 1777, On the Alarm in Order
to reinforce Gen^l St Clair at Ticonderoga,

(Revolutionary War,

dated Wellsboro, N.H. Nov 7, 1877.

What Per Month \$27.70

N° of days 121

Whole Amount 522

N^o of miles out a 3d 3

N of miles home a 24.5

Whole Amount 119

Each mans Whole Amount \$ 4-1-2

Remarks: _____

Age Group	Total (%)	Male (%)	Female (%)	Male (%)	Female (%)
18-24	12.5	11.8	13.2	11.5	12.8
25-34	28.7	27.9	29.5	27.5	29.8
35-44	24.3	23.8	24.8	23.5	25.1
45-54	18.9	18.5	19.3	18.2	19.6
55-64	10.2	10.0	10.4	9.8	10.6
65-74	5.1	5.0	5.2	4.9	5.3
75+	2.3	2.2	2.4	2.1	2.5

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an

original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
P. C. P. 41 379

100

5403 _____

5437.

Copyright.

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph L. Lumbert

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers have Rec^d of Cap^t Benj. Mann one of the Select men of Mason Ten Pounds L^m as Bounty for the Expedition to Providence in the State of Rhode Island according to the orders from Co^l Moses Nicoles to the Select men of the above s^d Town of Mason"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Mason

August 6, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

12

(545i)

J. C. Lumbert
Copyist

894-a

Hutchings, John

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hutchings, John

893

Hutchins Asa

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5712426	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

H

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Asa Hutchinson

Appears with the rank of *sergt* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captain Samuel Wright's Company in Colonel
Nichols' Regiment and Gen. Stark's Brigade of
Militia, which company marched from Win-
chester, in the State of New Hampshire, and
joined the Northern Continental Army at
Bennington and Stillwater, July 23d, 1777, in-
cluding their travel home, allowing 1 day's pay
for every twenty miles,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *not dated*, 17

Time of discharge *Sept 21*, 17

Time in service *5 - 2*

Rate per month *4 - 10*

Amount of wages *9 - 6*

Travel from Winchester to Charleston } *10 -*
No. 4. 40 miles, at 3d per mile, }

Travel from Bennington and } *120 - 1 -*
Stillwater home, at 2d per mile }

Amount of wages and travel *10 - 16 -*

Advance wages *21 - 10*

Balance due *6 - 6 -*

Remarks: *Asa Hutchinson*

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

896

Hutchins John

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3 37340175	24
4 6240	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: P & P 431372

✓ See also

W

N. H.

John⁺ Hutchings

Appears as signature to a

Petition*

to the Hon^{ble} the Council, & House of Representatives of the State of New Hampshire in General Assembly conven'd at Exeter—

The petition of the Matross Men Garrison'd at the Forts Washington, & Sullivan unto your Honours Humbly Shews That your petitioners Enlisted themselves sometime since in the Service of said State * * * Humbly prays that y^r Honours wou'd only allow them such Wages as will be adequate to the prices of necessarys when they Enlisted * * * if your Honours cannot relieve them, they Humbly beg your Honours to allow them a Discharge whereby they may be enabled to save their Familys from inevitable destruction, your Petitioners wou'd further pray that your Honours wou'd order their back Sauce money to be settled * * *

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Petition dated *Portsmouth Fort*
Washington June 14, 1779.

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

344

(545i)

E. H. L.

Copyist.

31

N. H.

John Hutchins

Appears as signature to a

Petition*

of Elihu Wilson Richard Ingerson Sergeants &
the privates of the Company of Matross Raised
for the Defence of the Forts Washington and
Sullivan. * * * the Necessities of Life has
risen since their last Inlistment to Double it
was when they Inlisted * * * therefore
humbly pray that your Honours will Look
upon your Petitioners in a more favorable Light
by granting sutch an advancement to their
Present Low wages as will enable them to sup-
port their families or at least Prevent them from
Suffering. * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

Petition dated

Fort Washington
April 8, 1780.

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431.372.

Number of record:

342

(545i)

E. S. L. A. D.

Copyist.

76

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Hutchins

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. William Barron's Comp^y in Col^o Nichols'
Reg't of Militia, Raised by the State of New
Hampshire for the defence of the United States
July, 1780,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Oct 27, 1780.

Wages per month

£ 134

Time of Enlistment

July 6, 1780.

When discharged

Oct 22, 1780.

Whole time of Service

3 mo 16 dys

Whole am^t of Wages

£ - 73. 9

Miles travelled out by com^d Officers

50

Miles travel home

355

Amt. of travel at 6s home

£ 106. 10

Due on Acc^t of Rations det^d

£ 10. 12

Total Amount

£ 590. 11

Remarks:

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

26

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Hutchins

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. William Barron's Company in Col. Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of New Hampshire, and sent to join the Continental Army at West Point in 1780; made up agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court passed September 1st, 1781,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Not dated, 17

Balance in the roll made up
at the rate of 67 for 1

£ 540-11

Reduced to good money

£ 8-16-3

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780,
to Sept 1, 1781, 10 months,

£ - 8-10

Amount in good money

9-5-1

Balance in good money

Reduced to new emission

Remarks:

Cousins

Hutchinson Asa

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37225763
2 105030
3 37333212
4 43069
5 3924
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21

22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

A. P. 431372

See also

N. H. Militia.

H

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Asa Hutchinson

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Captain Peter Cross' Company in Col^o Moses Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers which Regiment marched from the State of New Hampshire and join'd the Continental Army on Rhode Island August, 1778. Note, 2 days are made up for Travel home after Discharge,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Proctor Nov 11, 1778.

Time of Engagement *Aug 7*, 1778.

Time of Discharge *Aug 27*, 1778.

Time in Service *23 days*

Rate Per Month *5. 0. 0*

Amo. Wages *3. 16. 8*

Travel Miles *105*

Amount *7*

Officers Subsistence

Whole Amount *10. 16. 8*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 481.372.

Spindel

H

N. H.

Asa Hutchinson

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers have Received of william wallace Constable of Merrem^e Ten Pounds Lawful Money Each for which we are to serve as Volunteers to Reinforce General Sullivan Agreeable to Orders From the States Committee & Col. Moses Nichols as witness our hands"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

August 6, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

33

(545i)

W. Hutchinson

Copyist.

✓

898

Hutchinson Ebenezer

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

- 1 137225574
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21

- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P. & P. 431 372

See also

26

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Ebenezer Hutchinson

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Stephen Peabody's Company rais'd out
of Col^o Nichols' Reg^t of Militia which Comp^y
march'd from Amherst for Ticonderoga On the
Alarm June 30th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

State of New Hampshire
December, 26, 1777.

Time of Engagement *June 30*, 1777.

Time of discharge *July 8*, 1777.

Time in Service

Rate per Month

Amount of Wages

Travel out & home 2½ per
mile Rations due at 8d

Amount Wages

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

899

Hutchinson, Nathan

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

13722510	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P. P. 431372

See also

1777

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Nathan Hutchinson

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a
Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Nathan Ballard's Company raised out of
Col^o Nichols' Regiment of Militia which Com-
pany marched from Amherst & Wilton for
Ticonderoga on the Alarm June 29th, 1777.
Marched first to N^o four where they were
ordered home & marched as far as Dublin
where they were ordered by express to turn &
march with all speed for Ticonderoga, marched
as far as Otter Creek where we had news of the
Evacuation of the Fort—Engaged June 29th and
discharged July 12th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *House of Representatives*
Dec 24, 1777.

Time in Service *114 days*

Rate per Month *£ 4. 18s.*

Amount of wages *£ 2. 5. 7.*

Whole Travel Out & home } *148 miles*
(@ 2½ per mile Officers } *£ 1. 10. 10*
Rations (@ 8d

Whole Amount *£ 3. 16. 7.*

deduct for 6 days allowance }
of bread rec^d at N^o 4 (@ } *£ 0. 1. 6.*
3d per pound

balance due *£ 3. 15. 1.*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

U. S.

400
Hutchinson, Solomon

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37225325
2 37362416
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21

22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark:

P. & P. 431372

See also

26

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Solomon Hutchinson

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Recev^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixed to our Names as one months advance wages, we Being Inlisted for Two months For the Northan Department to Rendezvous at N^o 4—Recev^d Pr^{us}—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Amherst

July 22, 1777.

Sum P^d

4.10

Number of record:

3

(545i)

Bliss
Copied.

25 | Nichols' Regiment. | N. H.
(1777.) | Militia.

Abner Hutchinson

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain James Ford's Company in Col^o Moses Nichols' Regiment of Militia & Gen^l Stark's Brigade of New Hampshire Troops in the Continental Service raised 20th July, 1777, discharg'd 19th Sep^r, 1777, And nine days Allowed for Travel home,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated *State of New Hampshire*
Exeter, Oct 15, 1777

Time in Service *Mo 7 days*

Wages per Month *\$4-10*

No. of miles travel to Charleston *70*

Amt. of Milage to Charleston *\$12-6*

No. of miles travel from } *200*
place of discharge home, }

Amount of Milage home *\$2-10*

Amt of wages & Travel *\$13-16*

Wages Amount *\$10-70*

Wages paid *\$4-10*

Whole sum due *\$9-96*

1 penny Per mile to be deducted } *\$8 16-8*
out of milage home, }

due to Each *\$8 12-10*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Chase
Copyist.

901
Ingalls, Ben. Pearson

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ingalls, Benjamin

✓ 902
Ingal Amos

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>3715334</i>	22
2 <i>37362538</i>	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book *✓* Mark: _____

See *✓* also _____

02

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Amos Ingalls,

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Then we the Subscribers Severally Received of Enoch Hale Esq^r Muster and Pay master for Cap^t Salmon Stone^s Company In Colonel Nickoles^s Regiment of Militia—four Pounds Ten Shillings lawful money in full of one monthes advance Pay and three Pence Per mile for our Traviling Ex- pence from hom to Number four Per"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Marlbrough*
& N. H. July 24, 1777

of Rindge 30 miles

Number of record:

9

(545i)

Blair

Copyist.

2

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Amos Ingalls

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Salmon Stone's Company in Colonel
Nichols' Regiment, Gen'l Stark's Brigade,
raised out of the 15th Regiment of New Hampshire
Militia, Enoch Hale, Col., which company
marched from Rindge, in said State, July, 1777,
and joined the Northern Continental Army at
Bennington and Stillwater,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *not dated*, 17 .

Time of engagement *July 21*, 17 .

When discharged *Sept 25*, 17 .

Time in service *2 - 5* .

Rate per month *21 10/1* .

Amount of wages *9 - 15* .

Travel out, 3d per mile *50 - 12 - 6* .

No. of miles *130* .

Travel home 2d per mile *1 - 1 - 8* .

Amount of wages and travel *11 9 - 2* .

Wages and travel received *5 - 2 - 6* .

Balance due *6 - 6 - 8* .

Remarks: .

.

.

.

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

✓ 903
Ingal's Sons

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	32275601
2	104761
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	

22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

P. P. 431372

✓
See also

1

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Amos Ingalls

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll*

of Capt. William Barron's Comp^y in Col^o Nichols'
Reg^t of Militia, Raised by the State of New
Hampshire for the defence of the United States
July, 1780,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Oct. 27, 1780.

Wages per month

\$ 13 1/4

Time of Enlistment

July 1, 1780.

When discharged

Oct. 27, 1780.

Whole time of Service

5 mos 16 d 7/2.

Whole am^t of Wages

\$ 473. 9

Miles travelled out by com^d Officers

50

Miles travel home

260

Amt. of travel at 6s home

\$ 78

Due on Acc^t of Rations det^d

\$ 10. 12

Total Amount

\$ 562. 1

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

Speciel

J

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Amos Ingalls

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. William Barron's Company in Col. Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of New Hampshire, and sent to join the Continental Army at West Point in 1780; made up agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court passed September 1st, 1781,

Revolutionary War,

dated *not dated*, 17.

Balance in the roll made up at the rate of 67 for 1 *£ 562 -*

Reduced to good money *£ 8 - 7 - 9*

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, to Sept 1, 1781, 10 months, *£ - 8 - 4*

Amount in good money *£ - 16 - 1*

Balance in good money *£ - 16 - 1*

Reduced to new emission

Remarks:

Christman

Ingals Benjamin

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35197431	22	
2	726156	23	
3	105110	24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: *P. P. 431372*

See also

02

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)N. H.
Militia.

Benja Ingalls

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Samuel Wright's Company in Colonel Nichols' Regiment and Gen. Stark's Brigade of Militia, which company marched from Winchester, in the State of New Hampshire, and joined the Northern Continental Army at Bennington and Stillwater, July 23d, 1777, including their travel home, allowing 1 day's pay for every twenty miles,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Not dated*, 17Time of discharge *Dec 24*, 17Time in service *2 1/2*Rate per month *4 - 10*Amount of wages *9 - 6*

Travel from Winchester to Charleston }
 No. 4, 40 miles, at 3d per mile, } *10 -*

Travel from Bennington and }
 Stillwater home, at 2d per mile } *120 -*

Amount of wages and travel *10 - 16 -*Advance wages *4 - 10*Balance due *6 - 6 -*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Freidel
 Copyist.

+ Ben Pearson Ingalls

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

for Capt. Ebenezer Webster's Company in Col^o
Moses Nichols' Regiment of Militia raised by
the State of New Hampshire and joined the
Continental Army at West Point, 1780—
(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter Jan 24, 1781.*

Time of Engagement *July 4, 1780.*

Time of Discharge *Oct 28, 1780.*

Time in Service *3 mo 22 days*

Rate per Month *£ 12.4*

Amount of Wages *£ 500.5*

Miles travel home *300*

Amount at 6s per mile *90*

Detained Rations:

Officers Subsistence 60£ }
p. month p. Ration, }

Parts of Rations detained } *£ 11.4*
@ 3£ p. Month, }

Amount *601.4*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Spindel
Copyist.

E

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Benja C. Engallo

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Ebenezer Webster's Co. in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of New Hampshire to join the Continental Army at West Point in 1780; made up agreeably to a vote of the General Court, passed September 1, 1781,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Sept
Nov 22, 1781

Balance in a pay roll }
made up at 67 for 1, }

60-9

Reduced to good money

8-14-6

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, }
to Sept. 1, 1781, }

-9-

Amount in good money

9-8-6

Brought into new }
emission, 3 for 1, }

28-5-6

Remarks:

Brush

✓ 1795
Ingals Caleb

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37122501
2	37362545
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	

22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

52 Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Col. Ingalls

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Then we the Subscribers Severally Received of Enoch Hale Esq^r Muster and Pay master for Cap^t Salmon Stone^s Company In Colonel Nickoles^s Regiment of Militia—four Pounds Ten Shillings lawful money in full of one monthes advance Pay and three Pence Per mile for our Traviling Ex-
pence from hom to Number four Per"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Marlborough*
N. H. July 24, 1777.

of Rindge 50 miles,

Number of record:

9

(545i)

Shamson
Copied.

I Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Caleb Ingals

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Salmon Stone's Company in Colonel Nichols' Regiment, Gen'l Stark's Brigade, raised out of the 15th Regiment of New Hampshire Militia, Enoch Hale, Col., which company marched from Rindge, in said State, July, 1777, and joined the Northern Continental Army at Bennington and Stillwater,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *not dated*, 17 .

Time of engagement *July 21*, 17 .

When discharged *Sept 26*, 17 .

Time in service *2 m* .

Rate per month *21 00* .

Amount of wages *9 18* .

Travel out, 3d per mile *50 12 6* .

No. of miles *166* .

Travel home 2d per mile *1 6 8* .

Amount of wages and travel *11 12 2* .

Wages and travel received *11 2 6* .

Balance due *6 11 8* .

Remarks: .

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

✓ 906
Ingals. Chenizer

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2 37335866	23
3 5888	24
4 62521	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

2

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Ebenezer Ingals

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Then we the Subscribers Severally Received of Enoch Hale Esq^r Muster and Pay master for Cap^t Salmon Stone^s Company In Colonel Nickoles' Regiment of Militia—four Pounds Ten Shillings lawful money in full of one monthes advance Pay and three Pence Per mile for our Traviling Ex- pence from hom to Number four Per"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Marblehead*
N. H. July 24, 1777.

Of Jaffrey 58

Number of records:

9

(545i)

Billings
Copied.

2

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Chambers Ingers

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Salmon Stone's Company in Colonel Nichols' Regiment, Gen'l Stark's Brigade, raised out of the 15th Regiment of New Hampshire Militia, Enoch Hale, Col., which company marched from Rindge, in said State, July, 1777, and joined the Northern Continental Army at Bennington and Stillwater,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *(Not dated)*, 17 .

Time of engagement *July 21*, 17 .

When discharged *Sept 25*, 17 .

Time in service *2 - 5 -* .

Rate per month *41 - 10 -* .

Amount of wages *9 - 15 -* .

Travel out, 3d per mile *48 - 12 -* .

No. of miles *130* .

Travel home 2d per mile *1 - 1 - 8* .

Amount of wages and travel *11 - 8 - 8* .

Wages and travel received *1 - 2 -* .

Balance due *6 - 6 - 8* .

Remarks: .

.

.

.

.

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

I

N. H.

Ebenezer Ingalls

Appears as shown below on a

List *

under the following heading:

Jaffrey Account
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated, 17

Ebenezer Ingalls

11 Days to Cambridge & — 14. 8

70 Miles out & phone Travel & 11. 8.

\$1. 6. 4.

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

101

(545m)

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

I

N. H.

Ebenezer Ingalls

Appears as shown below on a

List *

under the following heading:

Jaffrey Account
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated, 17

Ebenezer Ingalls
11 days at Cambridge \$1.64.

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431.372.

Number of record:

101

(545m)

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

907

Ingals Henry

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1		22	
2	37362686	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

I

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Henry Ingalls

Appears with the rank of *Lt* on an

Account*

of Rations due to the several Officers in Col^o Moses
Nichol's Regiment of New Hampshire Militia
in Gen^l Stark's Brigade from 18th July to the
27 September 1777

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Exeter

Nov 20

, 1777

No Rations Per day

2

No of days

67

No of Rations

134

No of Rations Received

20

No of Rations due

114

Amount

£ 3. 16

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

13

(545i)

B. Harrison

Copyist.

I Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Henry Ingalls

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Samuel Wright's Company in Colonel Nichols' Regiment and Gen. Stark's Brigade of Militia, which company marched from Winchester, in the State of New Hampshire, and joined the Northern Continental Army at Bennington and Stillwater, July 23d, 1777, including their travel home, allowing 1 day's pay for every twenty miles,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Not dated*, 17

Time of discharge *Sept 18*, 17

Time in service *1 - 27*

Rate per month *8 - 2*

Amount of wages *15 - 7 - 9*

Travel from Winchester to Charleston }
No. 4. 40 miles, at 3¹/₂ per mile, }

Travel from Bennington and }
Stillwater home, at 2¹/₂ per mile }

Amount of wages and travel *15 - 7 - 9*

Advance wages *4 - 10*

Balance due *10 - 17 - 9*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

✓ 905
Ingals Israel

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal + Corporal
CARD NUMBERS.

1 372200	22
2 37362797	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P. P. 431372

See also

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Israel Ungals
Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Pay Roll*

of a number of men under the command of Lt
Henry Adams, who Marched from Dunstable
for Ticonderoga in June, 1777, Marched as far
as Dublin where we met an express Ordering
us home. Engaged June 30th,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Sept 17 of *New Hamp-*
shire, *Dec. 6*, 1777.

Time of discharge *July 5*, 17

Time in Service *10 Mths*

Rate per Month *4. 14. 0.*

Amount of Wages *18. 10*

Travel from Dunstable to
Dublin 50 miles 3d Per
mile out & 2d per mile
home

Whole Amount *11. 19. 5*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.--
R. & P. 431.372.

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Israel Ingals

Appears on a

List

under the following heading :

"In Conformity to A Requisition from the Committee of Safty of the State of New Hamp^r Baring Date y^e 3rd of August 1778

We the subscribers Do Vallentarily Inlist Our selves to Engage in said Service agreeable to said Requisition And Do severally acknowledge to have Received of the Select Men of Dunstable in Said State ten Pounds P. Man"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Dunstable

August 3, 1778.

Remarks :

Israel Ingals Reed
Mr Harwood's horse

Number of record :

18

(545)

J. C. Hensley

Copyist.

✓ 779
Ingals Irall

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	82225775	22	
2	105043	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

P. & P. 4.31372

See also

I

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Israel Ingals

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Captain Peter Cross' Company in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers which Regi-
ment marched from the State of New Hamp-
shire and join'd the Continental Army on Rhode
Island August, 1778. Note, 2 days are made
up for Travel home after Discharge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Exeter Nov. 11, 1778.

Time of Engagement *Aug 7*, 1778.

Time of Discharge *Aug 27*, 1778.

Time in Service *23 days*

Rate Per Month *5.00*

Amo. Wages *3.16.8*

Travel Miles *100*

Amount *6.13.4*

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount *10.10*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

Ingals

N. H. Militia.

Appears with the rank of _____ on an

of Capt. Peter Cross' pay roll for his Co. of Volunteers in Colonel Moses Nichols' Reg't, which Reg't marched from the State of New Hampshire and joined the Continental Army on Rhode Island, August, 1778,

dated

Balance due

210-10

Remarks:

Herbert

910

Ingals Joseph

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

2

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777)

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph Ingals

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Samuel Wright's Company in Colonel Nichols' Regiment and Gen. Stark's Brigade of Militia, which company marched from Winchester, in the State of New Hampshire, and joined the Northern Continental Army at Bennington and Stillwater, July 23d, 1777, including their travel home, allowing 1 day's pay for every twenty miles,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Time of discharge *Sept 21*, 17 .

Time in service *2 - 2*

Rate per month *4 - 10*

Amount of wages *9 - 6*

Travel from Winchester to Charleston }
No. 4, 40 miles, at 3d per mile, } *- 10 -*

Travel from Bennington and }
Stillwater home, at 2d per mile } *120 1 -*

Amount of wages and travel *10 - 16*

Advance wages *4 - 10*

Balance due *6 - 6*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

977
Jackman Humphrey

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3750615	22	
2	1051176	23	
3	37363079	24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P. 431372

See also

J | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H.**
Militia.
Humphrey Jackman

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

" We the Subscribers being Voluntiers Inlisted for the Expedition against Rhode Island. do acknowledge to have receiv'd of George Jackman, Enoch Gerrish, & Cutting Noyes Select men of Boscawen, Ten pounds each which Sum was by the Committee of Safety of Said State recommended to be paid by the Select men of Each Town & parish to Every Voluntier so Engaging within their District—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated _____
August _____, 17*78*.

REMARK: The above Thirteen Men are made up in Cap' Ebenezer Webster's pay Roll and ten Pounds deducted from each Man's Pay.

Remarks: _____

Number of record:
17
(545i) *J. C. Hendley*
Copied

J | Nichols' Regiment. |

N. H.
Militia.

Humphrey Jackman

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Ebenezer Webster's Company in Col^o
Nichols' Regiment Gen^l Whipple's Brigade of
New Hampshire Volunteers in the Expedition
to Rhode Island August, 1778. Note, 2 days
are added to the time service for travel home
After the discharge at Rhode Island,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Exeter Nov 9, 1778.

Time of Engagement *Aug 5*, 1778.

Time of Discharge *27*, 17

Time in Service *25 days*

Rate per Month *5*

Amo. Wages *H. 3. 4*

Travel 1s 4d Per mile *132*

Amo *8. 16*

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount *12. 19. 4*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 461.372.

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Humphrey Jackson

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on an

Abstract

of Capt. Ebener. Webster's pay roll, Col. Nichols'
Reg't of Volunteers to Rhode Island, August,
1778,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated *Not dated*, 17

Balance due *L 12-19-4*

Remarks:

912

Jackson Benjamin

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	27225990	22	
2	27363101	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P. P. 431372

See also

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Benja Jackson

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers, inhabitants of the town of Chichester, have respectively received from the Select Men of said Chichester the Sum of Ten pounds Lawful money, (each) as a Gratuity or Bounty, offered by the Committee of Safety for the State of New Hampshire, to every Volunteer who engages to go upon the present intended expedition to Rhode Island—and for which Sum we promise Severally to march with the greatest dispatch to Rhode Island as aforesaid, and put ourselves under the command of General Sullivan, agreeable to the order of said Committee, Armed & Accoutred, otherwise to be accountable to Said Select men or their Order, for the Sum receiv'd upon Demand—Witness our Hands—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Chichester

August 9, 1778.

REMARK: Simeon Hilyard is in Cap^t Moses Leavitt's Roll, the other four are in Cap^t Joseph Parson's Roll and Ten Pounds is deducted from each Man's Pay.

Remarks:

Number of record:

20

(545i)

J. C. Lundy

Copyist.

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Benjamin Jackson

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Joseph Parson's Company in Col^d Moses
Nichols' Regiment of New Hampshire Volun-
teers in the Expedition to Rhode Island Aug.,
1778. Note, 2 days are added to the time in
service after discharge for travel home,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter Nov 11*, 1778.

Entry *Aug 5*, 1778.

discharge *Aug 27*, 1778.

Time in Service *25 days*

Rate per Month *5. 5*

Amo. Wages *4. 7. 6*

Travel 8d out & 8d home *13 5*

Amount *9*

Subsistance Money

Whole Amount *13. 7. 6*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

773

Jackson Joseph

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3722516	22	
2	37333335	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P. & P. 431372

See also

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph Jackson

Appears with the rank of

Put

on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Joseph Parson's Company in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment of New Hampshire Volun-
teers in the Expedition to Rhode Island Aug.,
1778. Note, 2 days are added to the time in
service after discharge for travel home,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter Nov 19*, 1778.

Entry *Aug 15*, 1778.

discharge *Aug 27*, 1778.

Time in Service *25 days*

Rate per Month *5.00*

Amo. Wages *4 3.4*

Travel 8d out & 8d home *11 7*

Amount *2 16*

Subsistance Money

Whole Amount *11. 19. 4*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431,372.

N. H.

Joseph Jackson

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy :

"We the Subscribers being Vollintears Inlisted for the Expedition against Rhoad Island Have Each of us Recivd of Thomas Bartlet the Sum of Ten Pounds Lawfull Money Which is Recommended by the Committee of Saifty for the Select Men of Each Town to Pay to Each Vollintear that Shall Ingage for Said Sarvice as an Incourgement & to bear our Expences to Providance"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Nottingham
August 3rd, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

37

(545i)

Copyist.

✓ 472
Jacobs Daniel

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30 10 11 15	22	
2	10 53 56	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Daniel Jacobs

Appears with the rank of *Sgt.* on a
Pay Roll*

of Capt. Abel Stevens' Co. in Col. Moses Nichols'
Reg't raised by the State of New Hampshire to
join the Continental Army at West Point, 1780,
(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter Jan. 25*, 178*1*.

Engagement *Sept. 1*, 178*1*.

Discharge *Oct. 24*, 178*1*.

Time in service *3 Mos. 15 days*.

Rate per month *£ 3 4*.

Amount of wages *£ 46 9*.

No. miles to Springfield *46*.

No. miles from West Point *27 1/2*.

Amount travel out at 12s per mile, home at 6s
per mile *£ 70 - 2*.

Officers det'd rations at £60 }
per month per ration }

Non-commissioned officers and }
privates 60s per month for } *£ 50 - 10*
parts of rations detained }

Allowance for cash paid for }
bread at Great Barrington }

Whole amount *£ 67 9 - 2*.

Advanced by the State *£ 57 - 2*.

Balance *£ 10 7 - 2*.

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

Rankin

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of *ser* on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. Abel Stevens' Co. in Col. Moses Nichols'
Reg't, raised by the State of New Hampshire,
and sent to West Point, 1780,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Committee of Claims*

Jan 9, 1782.

Balance in the roll made } *562*
up at 67 for 1,

Reduced to good money } *28-7-9d*

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, } *2-8-5*
to Sept. 1, 1781, 10 mos., }

Amount in good money } *28-16-2*

Advanced by the State, }
good money, }

Balance due in the new }
emission at 3 for 1, }

Remarks: _____

✓ 915
Jacobs John
**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Drummer Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37225646	22	
2	104946	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P. & P. 431372

See also

J. | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H.
Militia.**

John Jacobs

Appears with the rank of *Drum* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. William Barron's Comp^y in Col^o Nichols'
Reg^t of Militia, Raised by the State of New
Hampshire for the defence of the United States
July, 1780,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Oct 27, 1780.

Wages per month *£ 147. 8*

Time of Enlistment *July 6, 1780.*

When discharged *Oct 22, 1780.*

Whole time of Service *3 mo 16 dys*

Whole am^t of Wages *£ 520. 16*

Miles travelled out by com^d Officers *50*

Miles travel home *260*

Amt. of travel at 6s home *78*

Due on Acc^t of Rations det^d *£ 10. 12*

Total Amount *609. 8*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Jacobs

Appears with the rank of *Drum²* on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. William Barron's Company in Col. Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of New Hampshire, and sent to join the Continental Army at West Point in 1780; made up agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court passed September 1st, 1781,

Revolutionary War,

dated *not dated*, 17

Balance in the roll made up
at the rate of 67 for 1

Reduced to good money

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780,
to Sept 1, 1781, 10 months,

Amount in good money

Balance in good money

Reduced to new emission

Remarks:

from Rev.

John Jacobs

✓ 916
Jacobs John

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25 22 5220	22	
2	10 5137	23	
3	37 33 3200	24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: *P. P. 431372*

✓
See also

J | **N. H.**

John Jacobs Jr

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers have Received of William Wallace Constable of Merrem^e Ten Pounds Lawful Money Each for which we are to serve as Volunteers to Reinforce General Sullivan Agreeable to Orders From the States Committee & Col. Moses Nichols as witness our hands"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

August 6th, 17*78*.

Remarks:

Number of record:

33

(545i)

Harvard
Copyist.

J | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H. Militia.**

John Jacobus

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Captain Peter Cross' Company in Col^o Moses Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers which Regiment marched from the State of New Hampshire and join'd the Continental Army on Rhode Island August, 1778. Note, 2 days are made up for Travel home after Discharge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter Nov 11*, 1778.

Time of Engagement *Aug 1*, 1778.

Time of Discharge *Aug 27*, 1778.

Time in Service *23 days*

Rate Per Month *5. 0. 0*

Amo. Wages *3. 16. 8*

Travel Miles *105*

Amount *7*

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount *10. 16. 8*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov. 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

J. J. J. J.

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Jacobs

Appears with the rank of _____ on an

Abstract

of Capt. Peter Cross' pay roll for his Co. of Volunteers in Colonel Moses Nichols' Reg't, which Reg't marched from the State of New Hampshire and joined the Continental Army on Rhode Island, August, 1778,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Nov 17*, 17

Balance due

\$ 10-15-8

Remarks:

977

James Jabez

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37128373	22	
2	37345073	23	
3	62907	24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

J | **N. H.**

Jabez James

Appears as shown below on a

Report*

of Joseph Badger under the following heading:

"Pursuant to a vote of the Council and Assembly and by orders from the Major General of this Colony I have Raised out of the Regiment under my Command to Reinforce the Army supposed to be at Crown Point the several men hereafter Named as follows"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Report dated

Gilmanstown

July 23, 1776.

Jabez James

*Mustered by James Knowles Esq
and Marched in Capt Badgers Company*

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record :

276

(548d)

E. H. Patterson

Copyist.

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Jabez James

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledge that we have Severally Received of the Selectmen of the Town of Hampton the Sum of Ten Pounds Lawful Money being the Sum allotted to be paid to each Volunteer—for which Sum we Engage to go to Providence & put ourselves under the Command of General Sullivan"

(Revolutionary War.)

Witness our Hands this

6

day of

August

, 1778.

Remarks :

Number of record :

6

(545i)

J. C. Hurdley

Copyist

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Jabez James

Appears with the rank of *Pl* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Moses Leavitt's Co. in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Volunteers in the Rhode Island Expedition, August, 1778. Note, two days are added to the time in service after discharge for travel home,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Exeter Nov 14*, 1778.

Entry *Aug 5*, 1778.

Discharge *Aug 27*, 17

Time in service *25 days*

Rate per month *\$ 5 0 0*

Am't wages *\$ 4 3 4*

Miles travel at 8d out & 8d home *112*

Amount *\$ 7 9 4*

Officers subsistence

Whole amount *\$ 11 12 8*

Remarks :

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Hearst

Jameson Alexander
**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37225571	22	
2	105162	23	
3	37363109	24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P. & P. 431372

See also

J | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H.
Militia.**

Alexander Jameson

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a

Pay Roll*

for Capt. Jonas Kidder's Comp^y, in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment of Militia, raised by the
State of New Hampshire to join the Continental
Army at West Point, 1780—

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Enter Jan. 6, 17*81*.

Time of Engagement *July 6*, 17*80*.

Time of Discharge *Oct 21*, 17*80*.

Time in Service *3 mo 19 days*

Rate per Month *£ 20 1*

Amount of Wages *730. 6*

N^o miles from West Point home *275*

Amount of travel at 6s per mile *£ 82. 10*

Detained Rations:

Officers detain'd rations a £60 p. }
month each

Non commissioned officers and }
privates 60s p. mo. for detain'd } *£ 10. 18*
parts of Rations

Whole Amount *823. 14*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

J | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H. Militia.**

Alex^r Jameson

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Jonas Kidder's Company in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of New Hampshire to re-inforce the Continental Army at West Point in 1780; made up agreeably to a vote of Court, passed September 1, 1781,

(Revolutionary War)

dated *not dated*, 17 ..

Balance in a pay roll } *£23-14*
made up at 67 for 1, }

Reduced to good money *£12-5-10*

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, } *£ - 12-3*
to Sept. 1, 1781, }

Amount in good money *£12-18-1*

Paid by the Treasurer, & }
reduced to good money, }

Balance in good money *12-18-1*

Brought into new emission *38-143*

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Heath

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Alexander Jameson

Appears with the rank of Sergeant on a
List*

of Cap' Kidder's Company Col' Nichols' regt
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, Camp Highlands
September 27, 1780.

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

25

(545m)

J. C. Hurdley
Copyist.

✓ 910
Jameson, John

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>27225545</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: *P. P. 431372*

✓
See also .

J | Nichols' Regiment. | N. H. Militia.
(1777.)

John Jameson
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Jesse Wilson's Company in Col^o Moses Nichols' Regiment in Brigadier General Stark's Brigade to reinforce the Northern Army July 21st, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *State of New Hampshire*
Oct. 18, 1777.

Time of discharge *Sept. 29*, 1777.

Time in Service *2 mo. 7 days*

Rate Per Month *\$4-10*

Amount of Wages *\$10-*

Travel to No. 4, 90 miles a 3d *\$1-2 6*

Travel home *\$10*

miles a 2d Amount *\$1-15*

Am't wages & Travel *\$13-4 6*

Wages Rec'd *\$4-10*

Travel money Received *\$1-2 6*

Am't wages & Travel Rec'd *\$5-12 6*

Balance due *\$7 12*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

W. H. C. C.

✓ 420
1920-2
Jagdish Obermeyer
**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

137225273	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P. & P. 431372

See also

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Ebenezer Garrison

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Daniel Emerson's Company of Militia
which marched from Hollis for Ticonderoga On
the Alarm June, 1777, & proceeded as far as
Walpole being 65 Miles where we were Ordered
to return home by express from Col^o Bellows
where we arrived July 4th On the fifth we were
ordered to March Again and proceeded as far as
Cavendish being 100 miles; at this place we
met Col^o Bellows & his men on their Retreat,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Exeter, June 7, 1778.

Time of Engagement *June 30*, 17...

Time of discharge *July 4*, 17...

Time in Service *5 days*

Rate per Month *£4-10*

Amount of Wages *15s*

Travel out at 3d home *65 mi £1-7-4*
(@ 2d Per Mile,

Whole Amount *£2-2-1*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431.372.

920-a

Jacquith, Thomas

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37362431	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Thomas Jayne

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Recev^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixed to our Names as one months advance Wages, we Being Inlisted for Two months For the Northan Department to Rendezvous at No 4 Recev^d Pr us—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

July 22, 1777.

Sum p^a

4 10

Number of record:

4

(545i)

Copyist.

Previous Number

920-a

✓
Jeff Ebenezer

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3710 5544

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

L | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H. Militia.**

Eleazer Taff
Chas - Jeff also

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Whittier's Co. in Col. Nichols' Reg't of Militia raised by the State of New Hampshire and sent to join the Continental Army at West Point in the year 1780; made up agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court, passed September 1st, 1781,

(Revolutionary War,

dated

EXEMPT
Oct 19, 1781.

Amt of wages, &c., made up at 67 for 1, as pr. roll

£ 570 - 0

Reduced to good money

£ 8 - 3 - 2

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, to Sept. 1, 1781, 10 mos., at 6 pr. ct. pr. ann.,

£ - 8 - 8

Amount in good money

£ 9 - 1 - 10

Bro't into new emission at the rate of 3 for 1,

£ 27 - 5 - 6

Money advanced by the State

Remarks:

+ from Rule

Howe

922

Jenness, John

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37225995	22
237362855	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P. & P. 431370

See also

J | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H.**
Militia.
John Jenness

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers have each and severally of us receiv'd of the Select Men of Rye aforesaid ten Pounds Lawfull Money which was allow'd us for going to Rode Isleand as Voluntiers and joining the Army under the Command of General Sullivan as witness our Hand—"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Rye
August 6, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545i)

J. C. Humbley
Copyist.

J | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H. Militia.**

John Penness

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Joseph Parson's Company in Col^o Moses Nichols' Regiment of New Hampshire Volunteers in the Expedition to Rhode Island Aug., 1778. Note, 2 days are added to the time in service after discharge for travel home,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Enter Nov-19*, 1778.
Entry *Aug 5*, 1778.
discharge *Aug 27*, 1778.
Time in Service *25 days*
Rate per Month *5.0.0*
Amo. Wages *4.3.4*
Travel 8d out & 8d home *12.0.0*
Amount *8*
Substance Money
Whole Amount *12.3.4*
Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Spencer

923

Jenness Richard

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37226006	22	
2	37336015	23	
3	62864	24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: *P. & P. 431372*

See also

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Richard Jenness

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Joseph Parson's Company in Col^o. Moses
Nichols' Regiment of New Hampshire Volun-
teers in the Expedition to Rhode Island Aug.,
1778. Note, 2 days are added to the time in
service after discharge for travel home,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *October Nov 14*, 17 *78*.Entry *Aug 2*, 17 *78*.discharge *Aug 27*, 17 *78*.Time in Service *25 days*Rate per Month *5.00.0*Amo. Wages *4.3.4*Travel 8d out & 8d home *12.3*Amount *8.21*

Subsistance Money

Whole Amount *12.7.4*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

J. 1

N. H.

Richard Jenness

Appears as shown below on a

List *

under the following heading:

Deerfield Co

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated, 17

1793 March 21. Received a ber
tificate for the above Twelve Pounds
Eleven Shillings & sixpence

Richard Jenness
Moses Barnard

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431.372.

Number of record:

101

(645m)

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

J. Nichols Regt m/s
Richd Jenness

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy
Recd of Nathan Sanborn and
Josiah Chase two of the Select
men for the Parish of Deerfield
Ten Pounds each man being
the money which we are to have
to go to Road-Work that the Se-
lectmen where to pay to us as
witness our hands

Deerfield August 6 1778

Aaron Rowling

Joshua Young

Richd Jenness

Tristram Sanborn

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

4

(545i)

A. L. L. L. L.

Copyist.

924

Jewell James

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	27225777	22	
2	102044	23	
3	37362798	24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P. & P. 431372

See also

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James Jewell

Appears on a

List

under the following heading :

“In Conformity to A Requisition from the Committee of Safty of the State of New Hamp^r Baring Date y^e 3rd of August 1778

We the subscribers Do Vallentarily Inlist Our selves to Engage in said Service agreeable to said Requisition And Do severally acknowledge to have Received of the Select Men of Dunstable in Said State ten Pounds P. Man”

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Dunstable

August 3, 1778.

Remarks :

James Jewell Recd
his own horse

Number of record:

18

(845i)

J. C. Hurdley

Copyist.

J | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H.
Militia.**

James Jewell

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Captain Peter Cross' Company in Col^o Moses Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers which Regiment marched from the State of New Hampshire and join'd the Continental Army on Rhode Island August, 1778. Note, 2 days are made up for Travel home after Discharge,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated *Exeter*

Nov 11, 1778.

Time of Engagement *Aug 7*, 1778.

Time of Discharge *Aug 27*, 1778.

Time in Service *23 days*

Rate Per Month *5.00*

Amo. Wages *3.16.8*

Travel Miles *100*

Amount *6.13.4*

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount *10.10*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James Smith

Appears with the rank of _____ on an _____

Abstract

of Capt. Peter Cross' pay roll for his Co. of Volunteers in Colonel Moses Nichols' Reg't, which Reg't marched from the State of New Hampshire and joined the Continental Army on Rhode Island, August, 1778,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated *March 17*, 17____.

Balance due *21.00*

Remarks: _____

925

Levert Obenizer

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>137225290</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *P. & P. 431372*

☒ See also

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Chenezer Sewel

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Daniel Emerson's Company of Militia
which marched from Hollis for Ticonderoga On
the Alarm June, 1777, & proceeded as far as
Walpole being 65 Miles where we were Ordered
to return home by express from Col^o Bellows
where we arrived July 4th On the fifth we were
ordered to March Again and proceeded as far as
Cavendish being 100 miles; at this place we
met Col^o Bellows & his men on their Retreat,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Order, June 7, 1778.

Time of Engagement *July 10, 17*

Time of discharge *July 12, 17*

Time in Service *3 days*

Rate per Month *L 4-10*

Amount of Wages *7 s.*

Travel out at 3d home } *40 miles L 1-16-8*
(@ 2d Per Mile,

Whole Amount *L 1-5-8*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

✓ 926

Jewett Jonathan

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>37225276</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: *P. & P. 431372*

✓
See also

J | Nichols' Regiment. | N. H.
(1777.) | Militia.

Jonathan Jewet

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Daniel Emerson's Company of Militia
which marched from Hollis for Ticonderoga On
the Alarm June, 1777; & proceeded as far as
Walpole being 65 Miles where we were Ordered
to return home by express from Col^o Bellows
where we arrived July 4th On the fifth we were
ordered to March Again and proceeded as far as
Cavendish being 100 miles; at this place we
met Col^o Bellows & his men on their Retreat,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter June 7*, 1778.

Time of Engagement *June 30*, 17

Time of discharge *July 4*, 17

Time in Service *15 days*

Rate per Month *\$4-10*

Amount of Wages *15 s.*

Travel out at 3d home } *65 Mi \$1-7-1*
(@ 2d Per Mile,

Whole Amount *\$2-2-1*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 451.572.

✓ 927

Jewett Jonathan
**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37127371	22	
2	37362512	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book ☒ Mark: _____

☒ See also _____

N. H.
Militia.

2 Nichols' Regiment. N
(1777.) M
Jonathan Jewett

Receipt Roll

“Then we the Subscribers Severally Received of Enoch Hale Esq^r Muster and Pay master for Cap^t Salmon Stone^s Company In Colonel Nickoles^s Regiment of Militia—four Pounds Ten Shillings lawful money in full of one monthes advance Pay and three Pence Per mile for our Traviling Expence from hom to Number four Per”

Roll dated Marlborough
At the July 24, 1777.
of Taffrey 58

Number of record:

9

(b45i)

Copyright.

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Jonathan Jewett

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Salmon Stone's Company in Colonel Nichols' Regiment, Gen'l Stark's Brigade, raised out of the 15th Regiment of New Hampshire Militia, Enoch Hale, Col., which company marched from Rindge, in said State, July, 1777, and joined the Northern Continental Army at Bennington and Stillwater,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *priv dated*, 17 .

Time of engagement *July 21*, 17 .

When discharged *Sept 25*, 17 .

Time in service *2 - 5*

Rate per month *11 - 11*

Amount of wages *9 - 15*

Travel out, 3d per mile *118 - 12 -*

No. of miles *130*

Travel home 2d per mile *1 - 1 - 8*

Amount of wages and travel *11 - 8 - 8*

Wages and travel received *5 - 2*

Balance due *6 - 6 - 8*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

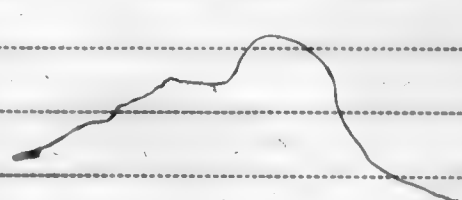
✓ 928

Jewett, Samuel

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>1572251907</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32 
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

P. & P. 431372

✓
See also

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Sam^l Jewett

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Daniel Emerson's Company of Militia
which marched from Hollis for Ticonderoga On
the Alarm June, 1777, & proceeded as far as
Walpole being 65 Miles where we were Ordered
to return home by express from Col^o Bellows
where we arrived July 4th On the fifth we were
ordered to March Again and proceeded as far as
Cavendish being 100 miles; at this place we
met Col^o Bellows & his men on their Retreat,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Exeter, June 9, 1778.

Time of Engagement *July 10*, 17

Time of discharge *July 12*, 17

Time in Service *3 days*

Rate per Month *£4-10*

Amount of Wages *4 s.*

Travel out at 3d home } *40 mi £8-16-8*
@ 2d Per Mile,

Whole Amount *£1-5-8*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.572.

✓ 929

X

Jewett Oliver

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Lieutenant | *Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37 34 38 73	22	
2	10 47 36	23	
3	37 34 38 73	24	
4	6 31 15	25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

P. P. 431372

✓
See also

J

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Ezekiel Jewett

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. William Barron's Comp^y in Col^o Nichols'
Reg^t of Militia, Raised by the State of New
Hampshire for the defence of the United States
July, 1780,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Oct 27, 17*80*.

Wages per month *£ 5 36*

Time of Enlistment *June 29*, 17*80*.

When discharged *Oct 22*, 17*80*.

Whole time of Service *3 mo 23 days*

Whole am^t of Wages *£ 20 18 18*

Miles travelled out by com^d Officers *50*

Miles travel home *260*

Amt. of travel at 6s home

Due on Acc^t of Rations det^d *£ 2 26*

Total Amount *22 44 18*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

J

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Ebenezer Jewett

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. William Barron's Company in Col. Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of New Hampshire, and sent to join the Continental Army at West Point in 1780; made up agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court passed September 1st, 1781,

Revolutionary War,

dated

Not dated, 17

Balance in the roll made up
at the rate of 67 for 1

£ 22 44 - 8

Reduced to good money

£ 33 - 10 - 1

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780,
to Sept 1, 1781; 10 months,

£ 1 - 13 - 6

Amount in good money

35 - 3 - 7

Balance in good money

35 - 3 - 7

Reduced to new emission

Remarks:

*+ Ezekiel cancelled in Roll
Ebenzer mistaken above*

Howson

J | Nichols' Regiment.

| N. H.
Militia.

Lt Jewett

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the Second Regiment of Militia from the State
of New Hampshire Commanded by Col^o Moses
Nichols

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Westpoint
Augt 6, 1780.

Lt Jewett

Number of record:

21

(548d)

J C Hindley

Copyist.

N. H.

Chenezer Jewett
Lieut

Appears as shown below on an

Account *

of as follows:

a further account of
Necessaries delivered to
Mrs Esther Carter the
wife of Edward Carter one
of our Continental Soldiers
which was omitted in the
account signed Byrd
on the Return viz
October 1779

(over)
(Revolutionary War.)

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

215

(545m)

Copyist

37343873

I the subscriber ac-
knowledge the receipt
of the above articles of
the town of Holler by
the Hand of Lett Eben-
ezer Jewet and that
it is over and above
the other Receipt
signed by me

Esther Carter

Holler January ye 20 -
1788

930

Jewett, Ezekiel

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant

Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Jewett, Ebenezer

✓ 931
Jewett Jacob
**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Book Mark: *P. & P. 431 372*

See also

J | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H.
Militia.**

Jacob Jewett

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. William Barron's Comp^y in Col^o Nichols'
Reg^t of Militia, Raised by the State of New
Hampshire for the defence of the United States
July, 1780,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Oct 27, 1780.

Wages per month

\$ 1.34

Time of Enlistment

July 6, 1780.

When discharged

Oct 22, 1780.

Whole time of Service

3 mo 16 days

Whole am^t of Wages

\$ 473.9

Miles travelled out by com^d Officers

50

Miles travel home

260

Amt. of travel at 6s home

\$ 78

Due on Acc^t of Rations det^d

\$ 10.12

Total Amount

\$ 562.1

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

J. Jewett

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Jacob Jewett

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Agreeable to the Request and Orders of the Hon^{ble} Committee of Safety of Said State

We the Subscribers do hereby Enlist Ourselves as Volunteers to go to Providence in the State of Rhode Island to Join Genl. Sullivan in an Expedition against New Port, and We Acknowledge the Receipt of Ten Pounds Payd to Each of Us by the Selectmen of Hollis Agreeable to the Abovesaid Orders."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

Hollis

August 6, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

16

(545m)

J. Hurdley
Copyist.

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Isaac Jewett

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. William Barron's Company in Col. Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of New Hampshire, and sent to join the Continental Army at West Point in 1780; made up agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court passed September 1st, 1781,

Revolutionary War,

dated

Not dated, 17

Balance in the roll made up
at the rate of 67 for 1

£ 562 -

Reduced to good money

£ 8 - 7 - 9

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780,
to Sept 1, 1781, 10 months,

£ - 8 - 4

Amount in good money

£ 16 -

Balance in good money

Reduced to new emission

26 - 8 - 2

Remarks:

Howe

✓

932

Jewett Joseph

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2712 2155	22	
2	37362324	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8	82	29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

2 | Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph Jewett

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

" We The Subscribers Do acknowledge to have
Recev^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixt
to our Names, as one months advance wages, we
Being Inlisted for Two months for the Northan
Department to Rendezvous at N^o 4 Recev^d pr.
us "—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Amherst

July 21, 1777.

Sum P^d,

4 10

Number of record:

1

Blairson

(845i)

Copyist.

J

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Jos Jewett

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain John Bradford's Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment, raised to reinforce
the Northern Army, July 19, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *not dated*, 17 .

Time of discharge *Sep 18*, 17 .

Time in service *2 - 0*

Rate per month *4 - 10*

Amount of wages *4 -*

Travel from Amherst to }
No. 4, at 3d per mile } *70 - 17 - 6*

Travel home at 2d per mile *1 - 30*

Amount *1 - 1 - 8*

Amount wages and travel *10 - 19 - 2*

Wages received *4 - 10*

Balance due *6 - 9 - 2*

Remarks :

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

Spencer

✓ 933.

Jewett Jacob 3^d

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark

P. & P. 431372

✓
See also

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Captain Daniel Emerson's Company in Colonel Moses Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers, which Regiment march'd from the State of New Hampshire and Join'd the Continental Army in the State of Rhode Island August, 1778. Note, two days are made up for Travel home after Discharge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *New Hampshire*
Buxton Nov 7, 17*78*.

Time of Engagement *Aug 6*, 1778.

Time of discharge *Aug 28*, 1778.

Time in Service *25 days*

Rate per month *5*

Amount Wages *14. 3. 11*

No. of miles *100*

at 8d Per mile out & home *6. 15. 11*

Officers Subsistance Money

Whole Amount *10. 16. 8*

Remarks:

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Jacob Jewitt 3^d
Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
Muster and Pay Roll*

of Capt. Daniel Emerson's Co. in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Volunteers, which Reg't marched from the State of New Hampshire and joined the Continental Army in the State of Rhode Island, August, 1778. Note, 2 days are made up for travel home after discharge,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Exeter, Nov. 7*, 1778.

Time of engagement *Aug. 6*, 1778.

Time of discharge *Aug. 28*, 1778.

Time in service *25 days*

Rate per month *75-*

Amount wages *4-3 24*

No of miles *100* at 8d per mile out &

home *6-13-4*

Officers subsistence money

Whole amount *10-16-8*

Remarks :

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

934

Johnson, Amos.

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37225585
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21

22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P. & P. 431372

See also

J | Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

| N. H.
Militia.

Amos Johnson
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Jesse Wilson's Company in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment in Brigadier General Stark's
Brigade to reinforce the Northern Army July
21st, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *State of New Hampshire*

Feb. 18, 1777.

Time of discharge *Apr. 27*, 1777.

Time in Service *2 mo. 7 days*

Rate Per Month *\$4 10*

Amount of Wages *\$10 7*

Travel to No. 4, 90 miles a 3d *\$1-2-6*

Travel home *\$2 10*

miles a 2d Amount *\$1 15*

Am't wages & Travel *\$13 4 6*

Wages Rec'd *\$4 10*

Travel money Received *\$1 2 6*

Am't wages & Travel Rec'd *\$5-12-6*

Balance due *\$7 12*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

933

✓ Johnson James

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3 373628.4	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P. & P. 431372

✓ See also

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James Johnson

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We whose Names are hereunto Subscribed Do acknowledge to have Recieved of the Select men of this town ten Pounds Lawful money Each of us on accompt of our Engaging to Go to Providence in the Service of the State of Newhampshir by order of the Committee of Safety as witness our hands"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Salisbury

August 6, 1778.

REMARK: The seventeen Signers to this Receipt are made up in Cap' Ebenezer Webster's Pay Roll, and Ten Pound is Deducted from Each Man's pay.

Remarks :

Number of record :

1

(545i)

J. H. Hensley

Copyist

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James Johnson

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Ebenezer Webster's Company in Col^o
Nichols' Regiment Gen^l Whipple's Brigade of
New Hampshire Volunteers in the Expedition
to Rhode Island August, 1778. Note, 2 days
are added to the time service for travel home
After the discharge at Rhode Island,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Exeter Nov. 9, 1778.Time of Engagement *Aug 5*, 1778.Time of Discharge *27*, 17Time in Service *25 days*Rate per Month *5 -*Amo. Wages *4. 3. 4*Travel 1s 4d Per mile *140*Amo *9. 6. 8*

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount *13. 10*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 451,372.

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James Johnson
Appears with the rank of *Rev* on an

Abstract

of Capt. Ebener. Webster's pay roll, Col. Nichols'
Reg't of Volunteers to Rhode Island, August,
1778,

(**Revolutionary War**)

dated *not dated*, 17

Balance due *\$13-10*

Remarks :

✓

736

Johnson Joseph

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3 3736 2956	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

Nichols' Regiment.

N H.
Militia.

Joseph Johnson

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers have Received ten pound
Each of the town Committee for Going to providence a greeable to Orders from the Committee of
Safty of this State as witness our hands"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Moltingham West
August 6, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(645i)

J. C. Sumner
Copyist.

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph Johnson

Appears with the rank of *Priest* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Peter Page's Co. of Militia in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't, which Reg't was raised by the State of New Hampshire to join the Continental Army for the defence of West Point, 1780,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *not dated*, 17

Time of entry *July 6*, 1780

Time of discharge *Oct 20*, 1780

Time in service *3 mo 7 1/2 days*

Rate per month *£ 134*

Amount of wages *£ 469*

No. of miles to Springfield *90*

No. of miles from West Point home *190*

Amt. of travel out 12s per mile, home at 6s per mile *116*

Officers detained rations at £60 per month

Detained parts of rations to non-commissioned officers and privates at £60 per month *10.10*

Whole amount

Travel advanced by the State

Balance

Remarks :

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph Shum

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Peter Page's Co. of Militia in Col. Moses
Nichols' Reg't raised by the State of New Hamp-
shire for the defence of West Point in the year
1780; made up agreeably to a Resolve of the
General Court, passed September, 1781,

(**Revolutionary War,**

dated *Not dated*, 17 _____.

Balance in a pay roll } *£536-10*
made up at 67 for 1, }

Reduced to good money _____

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, _____

Amount in good money _____

Paid by Capt. Page } *£00-0-0*
in old money, }

Balance in good money *£-13-0*

Remarks: _____

937

✓ Johnson, Joseph

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5 37.36 23 x 8	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. P. 431372

See also

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph Johnson

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We The Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Recev^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixt to our Names, as one months advance wages, we Being Inlisted for Two months for the Northan Department to Rendezvous at N^o 4 Recev^d pr. us"—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Amherst
July 24, 1777.

Sum P^d,

4.10

x Separable from the roll

Number of record:

1

(545i)

Blamires

Copyist.

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph Johnson
Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain James Ford's Company in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment of Militia & Gen' Stark's
Brigade of New Hampshire Troops in the Con-
tinental Service raised 20th July, 1777, dis-
charg'd 19th Sep^r, 1777, And nine days Allowed
for Travel home,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated Fall of New Hampshire
October, Oct. 18, 1777.

Time in Service 22 Mo. 9 days

Wages per Month \$4-10

No. of miles travel to Charleston 10

Amt. of Milage to Charleston \$1-2-6

No. of miles travel from } 200
place of discharge home, }

Amount of Milage home \$2-10

Amt of wages & Travel \$13-17-6

Wages Amount \$10-7

Wages paid \$4-10

Whole sum due \$9-9-6

1 penny Per mile to be deducted } \$0-16-8
out of milage home, }

due to Each \$12-10

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431,372.

Joseph Johnson

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of a number of men Under the command of Capt James Ford who marched from Nottingham West for Ticonderoga in June & July, 1777. Marched the first time as far as Dublin where we met an express Ordering us home where we Arrived the 5th of July. The 6th we were Ordered out again and marched as far as Number four where we met Col^o Ashley who informed us of the evacuation of the Fort. On which we returned home—

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *State of New Hampshire*
Feb. 27, 17*78*.

Time of Engagement *June 30*, 17*77*.

Time of discharge *July 5*, 17*77*.

Time in Service *6 days*

Rate per month *2/10*

Amount of wages *18s-0*

Travel from Nottingham
west to dublin 50 miles
3d per mile out & two
pence per mile home, } *2/0 10*

travel from Nottingham west
to No. 4 90 miles at 3d per
Mile out & 2d home, } *2/18 10*

Whole Amount *2/18 10*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

J | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H.
Militia.**

Joseph Johnson

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Captain Peter Cross' Company in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers which Regi-
ment marched from the State of New Hamp-
shire and join'd the Continental Army on Rhode
Island August, 1778. Note, 2 days are made
up for Travel home after Discharge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Exeter Nov 11, 1778.

Time of Engagement *Aug 7*, 1778.

Time of Discharge *Aug 27*, 1778.

Time in Service *23 days*

Rate Per Month *5.00*

Amo. Wages *5.16.8*

Travel Miles *100*

Amount *6.13.4*

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount *10.10*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Frederick J. Cross

Appears with the rank of _____ on an

Abstract

of Capt. Peter Cross' pay roll for his Co. of Vol-
unteers in Colonel Moses Nichols' Reg't, which
Reg't marched from the State of New Hamp-
shire and joined the Continental Army on
Rhode Island, August, 1778,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated *May 1st*, 17 _____.

Balance due *£10.00*

Remarks: _____

935

Johnson Michall

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37334973	22	
2	43415	23	
3	6074	24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Michael Thompson

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Benj'n Whittier's Co. of Militia in Col.
Nichols' Reg't raised in the State of New
Hampshire in July, 1780, for the defence of the
United States,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Bellingham N.H. Oct 27*, 1780.

Wages per month *£ 3 4*

Time of enlistment *July 2*, 1780.

When discharged *Oct 24*, 1780.

Whole time of service *2 Mo. 22 Days*

Whole amount of wages *£ 48 2 8*

Miles travel'd out by com'd officers

Amount of travel at 12s per mile

Miles travel'd home *290*

Amount of travel at 6s per mile *£ 8 -*

Due on acct. of rations detained *£ 0 16 2*

Due for money advanced for bread

Total amount *£ 58 0 4 2*

Remarks :

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

E. Foster

J

N. H.

Mick^l Johnston

Appears as shown below on an

Order*

of which the following is a copy:

"Sir

Please to pay Lieu^t James Ladd The full of our Wages due to us for our Services as soldiers from the 28th of Jan last untill the 9th of April following & his receipt shall be a Discharge in full from—

your Obed^t Hum^l Serveants"

Mick^l Johnston

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Order dated

Exeter

Mar 22, 1781.

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

176

(545i)

R E Ullins

Copy st.

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Michael Johnson

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Whittier's Co. in Col. Nichols'
Reg't of Militia raised by the State of New
Hampshire and sent to join the Continental
Army at West Point in the year 1780; made up
agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court,
passed September 1st, 1781,

(Revolutionary War,

dated

Oct 19, 1781.

Amt of wages, &c., made
up at 67 for 1, as pr. roll

\$ 580-4

Reduced to good money

\$ 8-13-2

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780,
to Sept. 1, 1781, 10 mos.,
at 6 pr. ct. pr. ann.,

\$ - 5-8

Amount in good money

\$ 9-1-10

Bro't into new emission at
the rate of 3 for 1,

\$ 27-5-6

Money advanced by the State

Remarks:

Johnson

2

N. H.

Michael Johnson

Appears as shown below on a

Communication*

of which the following is a copy:

"To the hon^{le} Com^{tee} of Safety for the State of New Hampshire—We the Subscribers, Selectmen for the Town of Walpole, do herein make return of all the Soldiers serving in the Continental army for said Walpole, for three years or during the war, which, in addition to those already returned, make our Quota, according to the late requisition of the general assembly excepting one, which cannot, as yet, be procured by the Class—The soldiers names are as follows viz—

Hezekiah Clark, David Johnson, Gilbert Griswold, Nathaniel Clark, Joseph Gilman Isaac Davis Michael Johnson, and Jonathan Burk

Tho^s Sparkawk }
John Bellows } Selectmen"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Communication dated

Walpole

Apr 30, 1782.

Remarks:

*From copy, printed by the State of New Hampshire, not verified in the R. & P. Office by comparison with the original record, that record not having been received October 12, 1895, among the others loaned to the office by the State.—R. & P., 431,372.

Number of record:

329

(548d)

J. J. Hammett

Copyist.

N. H.

Michael Johnson

Appears on a

Record*

of Town Returns under the following heading:

Walpole

(Revolutionary War.)

Record dated

Not dated

, 17

Claimed by,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

100

(548d)

Thompson
Copyist.

✓ 739
Johnson Simon

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37225755	22
2 37362549	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P. P. 431372

See also

J

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Simon Johnson

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers have each and severally of us receiv'd of the Select Men of Rye aforesaid ten Pounds Lawfull Money which was allow'd us for going to Rode Island as Voluntiers and joining the Army under the Command of General Sullivan as witness our Hand—"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Rye

August 6, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545i)

J. C. Hurdley
Copyist.

J | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H. Militia.**

Ammon Johnson

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Joseph Parson's Company in Col^d Moses Nichols' Regiment of New Hampshire Volunteers in the Expedition to Rhode Island Aug., 1778. Note, 2 days are added to the time in service after discharge for travel home,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter Nov-19*, 17 *78*.

Entry *Aug 4*, 17 *78*.

discharge *Aug 27*, 17 .

Time in Service *26 days*

Rate per Month *5.0.0*

Amo. Wages *4.6.8*

Travel 8d out & 8d home *120*

Amount *8*

Subsistance Money

Whole Amount *12.6.8*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

perdet
Copyist.

✓ 2407
Jones Caleb

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3712 1147	22
2 3736 2330	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Caleb Jones

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We The Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Recev^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixt to our Names, as one months advance wages, we Being Inlisted for Two months for the Northan Department to Rendezvous at N^o 4 Recev^d pr. us"—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Amherst

July 21, 1777.

Sum P^d,

Stephen Peabody
for Caleb Jones 4 10

Number of record:

1

(545i)

B. H. H. H.

Copyist.

J

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Caleb Jones

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain John Bradford's Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment, raised to reinforce
the Northern Army, July 19, 1777,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Time of discharge *Sep 27*, 17 .

Time in service *2-9*

Rate per month *4-10*

Amount of wages *10-7*

Travel from Amherst to } *70* *-17-6*
No. 4, at 3d per mile }

Travel home at 2d per mile *170*

Amount *1-8-4*

Amount wages and travel *12-12-10*

Wages received *4-10*

Balance due *8-2-10*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

Spicer

Y 321

Jones Jessy

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private & *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3712 1327	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

J

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Jessy Jones

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster and Pay Roll *

of Captain Daniel Runnels' Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment, belonging to Gen'l
Stark's Brigade in the Continental Service.
Enlisted July 20th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Time of discharge *Sept 28*, 17 .

Time in service, *2* months, *9* days.

Rate per month *14* - *10*

No. of miles to Charleston No. *490*

Amount of mileage to Charleston *13* - *26*

Miles travel home *200*

Amount of travel home at 27 per mile *13* - *4*

Amount of wages *10* - *7*

Total *13* - *2* - *10*

Wages received *14* - *10*

Mileage received *1* - *2* - *6*

Balance due *7* - *10* - *16*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

Jessy Jones
Copyist.

11
104 Ebenezer

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37128064	22	
2	105355	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Robert
Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Abel Stevens' Co. in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't raised by the State of New Hampshire to join the Continental Army at West Point, 1780, (Revolutionary War.)

dated *Sept 5*, 1781.

Engagement *Sept 6*, 1781.

Discharge *Oct 23*, 1781.

Time in service *3 1/2 months & days*

Rate per month *£ 3 4*

Amount of wages *£ 48 2 - 8*

No. miles to Springfield *30*

No. miles from West Point *24 1/2*

Amount travel out at 12s per mile, home at 6s per mile *£ 15 - 6*

Officers det'd rations at £60 }
per month per ration }

Non-commissioned officers and privates 60s per month for parts of rations detained } *£ 10 - 16*

Allowance for cash paid for bread at Great Barrington }

Whole amount *£ 64 9 - 4*

Advanced by the State *£ 78*

Balance *£ 5 - 7 1 - 4*

Remarks :

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Cornier

Appears with the rank of *Cor* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Abel Stevens' Co. in Col. Moses Nichols'
Reg't, raised by the State of New Hampshire,
and sent to West Point, 1780,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *In Committee of Claims*

Jan'y 9, 1782

Balance in the roll made } *571-4*
up at 67 for 1,

Reduced to good money } *28-10-6d*

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, } *2-8-6*
to Sept. 1, 1781, 10 mos., }

Amount in good money } *28-19-*

Advanced by the State, }
good money, }

Balance due in the new }
emission at 3 for 1, }

Remarks:

Harvard

743
Farr Samuel

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Original | Original
CARD NUMBERS.

1 372255	22
2 37363155	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P. O. P. 31372

See also

K

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Karr

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a
List*

of Cap' Kidder's Company Col' Nichols' regt
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated, *Camp Highlands*
September 27, 1780.

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

25

(645m)

J. C. Hinderley
Copyist.

2A

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Karr

Appears with the rank of *Ensl.* on a

Pay Roll*

for Capt. Jonas Kidder's Comp^y, in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment of Militia, raised by the
State of New Hampshire to join the Continental
Army at West Point, 1780—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Exeter Jan 6, 1781.

Time of Engagement *June 29*, 1780.

Time of Discharge *Oct 29*, 1780.

Time in Service *3 mo 25 dys*

Rate per Month *£ 402*

Amount of Wages *1541.*

N^o miles from West Point home

Amount of travel at 6s per mile

Detained Rations:

Officers detain'd rations a £60 p. } *£ 230*
month each

Non commissioned officers and }
privates 60s p. mo. for detain'd }
parts of Rations

Whole Amount *1771.*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov. 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

✓ 944
Karr Thomas

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37225610	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. & P. 431 372

See also

S

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Thomas Kirt

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captain Jesse Wilson's Company in Col^d Moses
Nichols' Regiment in Brigadier General Stark's
Brigade to reinforce the Northern Army July
21st, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

State of New Hampshire
Oct. 18, 1777.

Time of discharge *Sept 22*, 17

Time in Service *2 mo 2 days*

Rate Per Month *\$4-10*

Amount of Wages *\$7-6*

Travel to No. 4, 90 miles a 3d *\$1-2-6*

Travel home *150*

miles a 2d Amount *\$1-5*

Am't wages & Travel *\$11-13-6*

Wages Rec'd *\$4-10*

Travel money Received *\$1-2-6*

Am't wages & Travel Rec'd *\$5-12-6*

Balance due *\$6-1*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Wise

924-0

Keenno, Benjeemon

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37362478	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

K

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Benjamin Keenno

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We The Subscribers Do acknowledge To have
Receiv^d of Moses Nichols The Sums at fixed to our
Names as one months advance Wages, we Being
Inlisted for Two months For The Northern De-
partment we Say Rec^d P^r us"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Amherst
July 20, 1777.

Number of record:

7

(545i)

Blamson

Copyist.

944-6

Keith Jeremiah

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Keith Jeremiah

945- Previous Number

944-2

Kellso,

Jon A

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

N

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Jon^a Kellso

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

Muster and Pay Roll *

of Captain Daniel Runnels' Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment, belonging to Gen'l
Stark's Brigade in the Continental Service.
Enlisted July 20th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Time of discharge *Sep 20*, 17 .

Time in service, *2* months, *-* days.

Rate per month *4 - 10*

No. of miles to Charleston No. 4 *90*

Amount of mileage to Charleston *1 - 2 - 6*

Miles travel home *200*

Amount of travel home at 21 per mile *1 - 13 - 4*

Amount of wages *9 - 0*

Total *11 15 - 10*

Wages received *4 - 10*

Mileage received *1 2 - 6*

Balance due *6 - 3 - 4*

Remarks: .

.
. .
. . .
. . . .

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

Presdel
Copyist.

✓ 946
Kenneth Thomas

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>3712 1215</i>	22
2 <i>3736 2439</i>	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Thomas Kemp

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have
Recev^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixed
to our Names as one months advance Wages, we
Being Inlisted for Two months For the Northan
Department to Rendezvous at No 4 Recev^d Pr us—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Amherst

July 22, 1777.

Sum p^d 4. 10

Number of record:

4

(545i)

Blair

Copyist.

N

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Thomas Kemp

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of John Goss' Company of Militia in Captain
Nichols' Regiment and Gen'l Stark's Brigade,
raised and marched to reënforce the Northern
Army, July 20th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *not recd*, 17 .

Time of discharge *Sep 28*, 17 .

Time in service *2 - 9*

Rate per month *4 - 10*

Amount of wages *10 - 7*

Travel out to No. 4 *80* *1 - 0 - 0*

Travel from Stillwater home *180* *1 - 10 -*

Amount of wages and travel *12 - 17*

Wages received *4 - 10*

Balance due *8 - 7*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

per

✓

947

Rempton Papers

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37124068	22	
2	105359	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

N

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Rufus Hampton

Appears with the rank of *ser.* on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. Abel Stevens' Co. in Col. Moses Nichols'
Reg't, raised by the State of New Hampshire,
and sent to West Point, 1780,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Ex Committee Claims*

Jan 9, 1782.

Balance in the roll made } *3/4-5-*
up at 67 for 1, }

Reduced to good money *L 8-11-30*

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, } *1-8-7*
to Sept. 1, 1781, 10 mos., }

Amount in good money *L 9-7-*

Advanced by the State, }
good money, }

Balance due in the new }
emission at 3 for 1, }

Remarks:

Hampton

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Amos Thompson
Appears with the rank of *Sgt.* on a
Pay Roll*

of Capt. Abel Stevens' Co. in Col. Moses Nichols'
Reg't raised by the State of New Hampshire to
join the Continental Army at West Point, 1780,
(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter Jan. 25*, 1781.

Engagement *May 25*, 1780.

Discharge *Oct 23*, 1780.

Time in service *3 mo 19 days*.

Rate per month *£ 37*.

Amount of wages *£ 78 - 12*.

No. miles to Springfield *132*.

No. miles from West Point *255*.

Amount travel out at 12s per mile, home at 6s
per mile *£ 15 - 5 - 12*.

Officers det'd rations at £60 }
per month per ration }

Non-commissioned officers and } *£ 2 - 5 - 8*
privates 60s per month for }
parts of rations detained }

Allowance for cash paid for }
bread at Great Barrington }

Whole amount *£ 85 - 3 - 9*.

Advanced by the State *£ 79 - 4*.

Balance *£ 5 - 4 - 15*.

Remarks :

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

X

948

Kendall Jabez

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	32225	22	
2	105253	23	
3	37362999	24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: *Q. & P. 431372*

See also

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

*Jacob * Kindel*

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers have Rec^d of Cap^t Benj. Mann one of the Select men of Mason Ten Pounds L^m as Bounty for the Expedition to Providence in the State of Rhode Island according to the orders from Co^{ll} Moses Nicoles to the Select men of the above s^d Town of Mason"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Mason

August 6, 1778.

Remarks :

Number of record :

12

(545i)

J. C. Linsley
Copyist

X | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H. Militia.**

Gabez Kendel

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

for a Company of Volunteers commanded by
Captⁿ Benjamin Mann, Col^o Nichols' Regiment,
in the Expedition to Rhode Island Aug., 1778.
Note, two days are added to the time in service
for Travel home,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated *Exeter Nov 23, 1778.*

Entry *Aug 6, 1778.*

Discharge *Aug 28, 17*

Time in Service *25 days*

Rate per month *5.0.0*

Amo. Wages *4.3.4*

Travel 8d per mile out 8d home *110*

Amount *7.6.8*

Officers Subsistance Money

Whole Amount *11.10*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Spindel
(545i) Copyist.

N

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Jabez Kendall

Appears with the rank of *ser* on an

Abstract

of the pay roll of Capt. Benjamin Mann's Co. of
Volunteers, Col. Nichols' Reg't in the expedi-
tion to Rhode Island, August, 1778,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *not paid*, 17

Sum due *L 11-10*

Remarks:

✓ 424
Kendal Jacob

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37225447
2 37362659
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21

22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. P. 431372

✓ See also

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Jacob Findal
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of a number of men who Marched from Litchfield for Ticonderoga On the Alarm June 29th & July 6th by Order of Moses Nichols Esq^r Col^o of the 5th Regiment of New Hampshire Militia. The first party Marched to Keene where they were Ordered back by express from Col^o Bellows being 70 Miles. The second party March'd to Charlestown N^o 4 where they met the Army on their Retreat—

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Jan'y 13, 1778.

Time of Engagement *June 29, 1777.*

Time of discharge *July 4, 1777.*

Time in Service *16 days*

Rate per Month *4-10*

Amt of wages *18 s.*

Travel 3d Out & 2d home } *70 miles of 1-9-2*
Per Mile Rations

Whole Amt *22-7-2*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Wise

**N. H.
Militia.**

Jacob Kendel

Abstract*

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated

Not dated

, 17

Sum due

L^o 2.7.2

Received of Ensign David McQuig in full

Jacob Kendall

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

12

(545m)

Blair

Copyright

✓ 950
Kendrick Daniel
Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

P. 10 Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37125574	22
2 225564	23
3 37362782	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P. P. 431372

✓
See also

Daniel Kendrick

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

“Agreeable to the Request and Orders of the Hon^{ble} Committee of Safety of Said State

We the Subscribers do hereby Enlist Ourselves as Voluntiers to go to Providence in the State of Rhode Island to Join Genl. Sullivan in an Expedition against New Port, and We Acknowledge the Receipt of Ten Pounds Payd to Each of Us by the Selectmen of Hollis Agreeable to the Abovesaid Orders.”

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated, Hollis

August 6, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

16

(545m)

J. A. Hender Copyist.

R

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Daniel Kendrick

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Capt. Daniel Emerson's Co. in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Volunteers, which Reg't marched from the State of New Hampshire and joined the Continental Army in the State of Rhode Island, August, 1778. Note, 2 days are made up for travel home after discharge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter, Nov. 7*, 1778.

Time of engagement *Aug 6*, 1778.

Time of discharge *Aug 26*, 1778.

Time in service *23 1/2 days*

Rate per month *\$ 5*

Amount wages *3-16-8*

No of miles *100* at 8d per mile out &

home *6-13-4*

Officers subsistence money

Whole amount *10-10-*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

(Signature)

N | Nichols' Regiment. | N. H. Militia.

Daniel Kendrick

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Captain Daniel Emerson's Company in Colonel Moses Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers, which Regiment march'd from the State of New Hampshire and Join'd the Continental Army in the State of Rhode Island August, 1778. Note, two days are made up for Travel home after Discharge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *New Hampshire*
Exeter Nov 7, 1778.

Time of Engagement *Aug 6*, 1778.

Time of discharge *Aug 26*, 1778.

Time in Service *43 days*

Rate per month *5*

Amount Wages *3. 16. 8*

No. of miles *100*

at 8d Per mile out & home *6. 13. 4*

Officers Subsistence Money

Whole Amount *10. 11.*

Remarks:

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Spencer

✓

951

Kennedy Patrick

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	27129120	22	
2	105550	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Patrick Kennedy

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Benj'n Whittier's Co. of Militia in Col.
Nichols' Reg't raised in the State of New
Hampshire in July, 1780, for the defence of the
United States,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated *Rockingham N. H. Oct 27, 1780*

Wages per month *£13*

Time of enlistment *June 10, 1780*

When discharged *Oct 27, 1780*

Whole time of service *2 mo 18 days*

Whole amount of wages *£282 8s*

Miles travel'd out by com'd officers

Amount of travel at 12s per mile

Miles travel'd home *29*

Amount of travel at 6s per mile *£87*

Due on acct. of rations detained *£16 2s*

Due for money advanced for bread

Total amount *£480*

Remarks :

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

Fletcher

JH

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Patrick Kennedy

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Whittier's Co. in Col. Nichols' Reg't of Militia raised by the State of New Hampshire and sent to join the Continental Army at West Point in the year 1780; made up agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court, passed September 1st, 1781,

(Revolutionary War,

dated

*EX 131
Oct 19, 1781*

Amt of wages, &c., made up at 67 for 1, as pr. roll

£ 550 - 0

Reduced to good money

£ 513 - 2

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, to Sept. 1, 1781, 10 mos., at 6 pr. ct. pr. ann.,

£ - 5 - 8

Amount in good money

£ - 9 - 10

Bro't into new emission at the rate of 3 for 1,

£ 27 - 5 - 6

Money advanced by the State

Remarks:

Kennedy

V

732

Kennedy Daniel

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5772556	22	
2	15237	23	
3	362883	24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: *P. P. 431372*

See also

N | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H.**
Militia.

Daniel Kearney

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledg that we have Rec^d Teen Pounds Lawfull money Each off the Select men of Wilton as Volintears for going to Providence to the Assistance of our Brethren now in the Feild, as Recommended by the Comth of Safty for the State of New Hampshire We Say Rec^d by us."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Wilton

August 7, 1778.

REMARK: The Twenty five Signers to the within Receipt are in Cap^t Benj^a Mann's Comp^y Col^o Nichols' Regiment, and the Ten Pounds are deducted from their Pay, iu his Roll—

Remarks :

Number of record :

5

(5456)

J. A. Hurdley
Coryist

N | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H. Militia.**

Daniel Kenney

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

for a Company of Volunteers commanded by
Captⁿ Benjamin Mann, Col^o Nichols' Regiment,
in the Expedition to Rhode Island Aug., 1778.
Note, two days are added to the time in service
for Travel home,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated *Exeter Nov 23*, 1778.

Entry *Aug 6*, 1778.

Discharge *Aug 28*, 17

Time in Service *25 days*

Rate per month *5.0.0*

Amo. Wages *4.3.4*

Travel 8d per mile out 8d home *110*

Amount *7.6.8*

Officers Subsistance Money

Whole Amount *11.10*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Spencer

Copyist.

N

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Kenney

Appears with the rank of *sergeant* on an

Abstract

of the pay roll of Capt. Benjamin Mann's Co. of
Volunteers, Col. Nichols' Reg't in the expedi-
tion to Rhode Island, August, 1778,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Sept 17

Sum due

£ 11-10

Remarks:

Samuel Kenney

953

Nenney David

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37225620	22	
2	104575	23	
3	362379	24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

P. P. 43/372

See also

K

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

David Kenney

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Recev^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixed to our Names as one months advance wages, we Being Inlisted for Two Months For the Northan Department to Rendezvous at N^o 4 Recev^d Pr us"—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Amherst*

July 21, 1777.

Sum P^d *4 10*

Number of record:

2

(545i)

James

Copyist.

A | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H. Militia.**

David Kenney

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. William Barron's Comp^y in Col^o Nichols' Reg't of Militia, Raised by the State of New Hampshire for the defence of the United States July, 1780,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated *Oct 27*, 17 *80*.

Wages per month *£ 134*

Time of Enlistment *July 6, 1780*

When discharged *Oct 27, 1780*

Whole time of Service *3 mo 16 days*

Whole am^t of Wages *£ 473. 9*

Miles travelled out by com^d Officers *50*

Miles travel home *260*

Amt. of travel at 6s home *£ 106. 10*

Due on Acc^t of Rations det^d *£ 10. 12*

Total Amount *£ 562. 1*

Remarks:

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

J. J. J. J.

N

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

David Kenney

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. William Barron's Company in Col. Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of New Hampshire, and sent to join the Continental Army at West Point in 1780; made up agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court passed September 1st, 1781,

Revolutionary War,

dated

Nov 1st, 17

Balance in the roll made up
at the rate of 67 for 1

£562 - 1

Reduced to good money

£8 - 7 - 9

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780,
to Sept 1, 1781, 10 months,

£ - 8 - 4

Amount in good money

£ - 16 - 1

Balance in good money

Reduced to new emission

Remarks:

H. C. ...

954

Kemp Joseph

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2712 122	22	
2	10 5552	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

N

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph Elise

Appears with the rank of Cpl on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Benj'n Whittier's Co. of Militia in Col.
Nichols' Reg't raised in the State of New
Hampshire in July, 1780, for the defence of the
United States,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated Rockingham N.H. Oct 27, 1780.

Wages per month £134

Time of enlistment July 6, 1780.

When discharged Oct 27, 1780.

Whole time of service 37 Mo, 8 days

Whole amount of wages £482 8s

Miles travel'd out by com'd officers

Amount of travel at 12s per mile

Miles travel'd home 290

Amount of travel at 6s per mile £87

Due on acct. of rations detained £10 12s

Due for money advanced for bread

Total amount £580 12s

Remarks :

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

Truster

J

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Isaac Keene

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Whittier's Co. in Col. Nichols' Reg't of Militia raised by the State of New Hampshire and sent to join the Continental Army at West Point in the year 1780; made up agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court, passed September 1st, 1781,

(Revolutionary War,

dated

Over
Oct 19, 1781.

Amt of wages, &c., made up at 67 for 1, as pr. roll

£ 57-4
8-13-2

Reduced to good money

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, to Sept. 1, 1781, 10 mos., at 6 pr. ct. pr. ann.,

£ - 8-8
9-1-10

Amount in good money

Bro't into new emission at the rate of 3 for 1,

£ 37-5-6

Money advanced by the State

Remarks:

from Roll

Keene

955

Keyes, Silas

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Life

Life

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37225111	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P. & P. 431372

See also

K | Nichols' Regiment. | N. H.
(1777.) | Militia.

Silas Hayes

Appears with the rank of *Tiger* on a
Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Nathan Ballard's Company raised out of
Col^o Nichols' Regiment of Militia which Com-
pany marched from Amherst & Wilton for
Ticonderoga on the Alarm June 29th, 1777.
Marched first to N^o four where they were
ordered home & marched as far as Dublin
where they were ordered by express to turn &
march with all speed for Ticonderoga, marched
as far as Otter Creek where we had news of the
Evacuation of the Fort—Engaged June 29th and
discharged July 12th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *House of Representatives*
Dec 24, 1777.

Time in Service *14 days*

Rate per Month *\$4.14*

Amount of wages *\$2-3-11*

Whole Travel Out & home } *148 miles*
(@ 2½ per mile Officers } *1.10.16*
Rations (@ 8d

Whole Amount *\$3-4-9*

deduct for 6 days allowance }
of bread rec^d at N^o 4 (@ } *\$0.1.6*
3d per pound

balance due *\$3.13.3*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 451,372.

W. H. Case

956

Key Silas

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3712220	22	
2	347280	23	
3	62377	24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

K

N. H.

Silas Keyes

Appears as shown below on a

Memorandum*

made by Mr. Jonathan Burton who was an officer
in the N. H. Militia from Wilton N. H.

(Revolutionary War.)

Memorandum dated, _____

Not dated, 17 _____

Uriah Smith five months
in the Sea voyage in
1776 by Caleb Putnam
for which he paid £ 6 0
by Silas Keyes two months
at Bennington in the
year 1777. for which
he paid 20 dollars

* From copy, printed by the State of New Hampshire, not verified
in the R. & P. Office by comparison with the original record, that
record not having been received October 12, 1895, among the others
loaned to the office by the State.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record :

411

(552)

J. Johnson

Copyist.

N

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Salus Reyes

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Recev^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixed to our Names as one months advance wages, we Being Inlisted for Two Months For the Northan Department to Rendezvous at N^o 4 Recev^d P^r us " —

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Amherst

July 21, 1777.

Sum P^d

4 10

Number of record:

2

(545i)

B. F. ...

Copyist.

A

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Alvan Keyes

Appears with the rank of *first* on a

Pay Roll*

of John Goss' Company of Militia in Captain
Nichols' Regiment and Gen'l Stark's Brigade,
raised and marched to reenforce the Northern
Army, July 20th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Time of discharge *Sept 27*, 17 .

Time in service *25* 8 .

Rate per month *4* - *10* .

Amount of wages *10* - *4* .

Travel out to No. 4 *65* *16* - *3* .

Travel from Stillwater home *165* *1* - *7* - *6* .

Amount of wages and travel *125* - *7* - *9* .

Wages received *41* - *10* .

Balance due *75* - *17* - *4* .

Remarks: .

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

(545i)

Frederick

Copyist.

457
Key Silas

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	77 2 2 5 77	22	
2	10 22 100	23	
3	36 28 75	24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10	.	31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20	.	41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. P. H. 31372

See also

N | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H.**
Militia.

Silus Keyes

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledg that we have Rec^d Teen Pounds Lawfull money Each off the Select men of Wilton as Volintears for going to Providence to the Assistance of our Brethren now in the Feild, as Recommended by the Comth of Safty for the State of New Hampshire We Say Rec^d by us."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Wilton

August 7, 17 *78*.

REMARK: The Twenty five Signers to the within Receipt are in Cap^t Benj^a Mann's Comp^y Col^o Nichols' Regiment, and the Ten Pounds are deducted from their Pay, in his Roll—

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(545i)

J. C. Hensley
Copyist

A | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H.
Militia.**

Silas Keys

Appears with the rank of *Privat* on a

Pay Roll*

for a Company of Volunteers commanded by
Captⁿ Benjamin Mann, Col^o Nichols' Regiment,
in the Expedition to Rhode Island Aug., 1778.
Note, two days are added to the time in service
for Travel home,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Exeter Nov 23, 1778.

Entry

Aug 6, 1778.

Discharge

Aug 28, 17

Time in Service

25 days

Rate per month

5. 0. 0

Amo. Wages

4. 3. 4

Travel 8d per mile out 8d home *110*

Amount

2. 6. 8

Officers Subsistence Money

Whole Amount

11. 10

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Spicer

24

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Philip Kears

Appears with the rank of ser on an

Abstract

of the pay roll of Capt. Benjamin Mann's Co. of
Volunteers, Col. Nichols' Reg't in the expedi-
tion to Rhode Island, August, 1778,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated not dated, 17

Sum due L 11-10

Remarks:

Sturges

958

Nichols' Denys

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37225576</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: *P. & P. 431372*

✓
See also

N

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Sing^r Aid

* Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captain Philip Putnam's Company of Volun-
teers in Col Moses Nichols' Reg^t who marched
from Wilton in the State of New Hampshire
Sep. 29th, 1777, and joind the northern Conti-
nental Army at Saratoga,

(Revolutionary War)
State of New Hampshire

dated *Dec 24*, 1777.

Entry *Sept 29*, 17.

Discharge *Oct 25*, 17.

Time in Service *27 days*

Rate per month *\$4 10*

Amount Wages *\$4-1-0*

Travel to Saratoga 160 } *2-0-0*
miles at 3d }

Travel home 160 miles at 2d *1-6-8*

Whole Amo *\$7-7-8*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

Wase

✓

959

Kiddier Jones

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Captain | (Capt. Jones)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P.O. 431372

✓
See also

R

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Kiddar
Capt

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the Reg^t of New Hampshire Militia Com-
manded by Col^o Moses Nichols

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Camp West Point*
August 9, 1780.

Capt Kiddar

Number of records:

22

(548d)

J. C. Hambley

Copyist.

K

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Kidder

6 Capt

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the second New Hampshire Regiment of Levies,
commanded by Colo. Moses Nichols.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

August 16, 1780.

Company I

6 Capt Kidder

Number of record:

23

(545i)

J. C. Hurdley

Copyist.

N

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Ridder

Capt

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the second New Hampshire Regiment of Levies,
commanded by Colo. Moses Nichols.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Robinsons Farm

Aug 18, 1780.

Company

Capt Ridder

Number of record:

24

(545i)

JC Hurdley

Copied

**N. H.
Militia.**

Appears with the rank of Capt on a
List*

List dated, Camp Highlands
September 27, 1780.

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

25

(545m)

Copyist.

N | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H.
Militia.**

Jonas Kidder

Appears with the rank of *Cap* on a
Pay Roll*

for Capt. Jonas Kidder's Comp^y, in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment of Militia, raised by the
State of New Hampshire to join the Continental
Army at West Point, 1780—

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Easter Jan 6, 1781.

Time of Engagement *June 29*, 1780.

Time of Discharge *Oct 22*, 1780.

Time in Service *3 mo 24 days*

Rate per Month *L 80 4*

Amount of Wages *3055. 4*

N^o miles from West Point home

Amount of travel at 6s per mile

Detained Rations:

Officers detain'd rations a £60 p. } *L 45 6*
month each

Non commissioned officers and }
privates 60s p. mo. for detain'd }
parts of Rations }

Whole Amount *3511. 4*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

per audit

OK

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Jonas Kidder

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Jonas Kidder's Company in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of New Hampshire to re-inforce the Continental Army at West Point in 1780; made up agreeably to a vote of Court, passed September 1, 1781,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Nov. 1st*, 17

Balance in a pay roll } *3078-6*
made up at 67 for 1, }

Reduced to good money *£ 50-14-5*

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, } *£ 2--5*
to Sept. 1, 1781, }

Amount in good money *£ 52-14-10*

Paid by the Treasurer, & } *£ 13-4-0*
reduced to good money, }

Balance in good money *34-10-10*

Brought into new emission *118-12-6*

Remarks:

Heath

960

Prof. Jeremiah

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>372253</i>	22
2 <i>341275</i>	23
3 <i>62337</i>	24
4 <i>2745507</i>	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *P. P. 431372*

See also

K | Nichols' Regiment. | N. H.
(1777.) | Militia.

Jeremiah Keith

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

" We The Subscribers Do acknowledge to have
Recev^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixt
to our Names, as one months advance wages, we
Being Inlisted for Two months for the Northan
Department to Rendezvous at N^o 4 Recev^d pr.
us "—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *April 1st*

July 24, 17*77*.

Sum P^d, *4. 10*

Number of record:

1

(545i)

Blair

Copyied.

16

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Jeremiah Kief

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain James Ford's Company in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment of Militia & Gen' Stark's
Brigade of New Hampshire Troops in the Con-
tinental Service raised 20th July, 1777, dis-
charg'd 19th Sep^r, 1777, And nine days Allowed
for Travel home,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated State of New Hampshire
Exeter, Oct. 18, 1777.

Time in Service

29 days

Wages per Month

£4-10

No. of miles travel to Charleston

70

Amt. of Milage to Charleston

£1-2-6

No. of miles travel from }
place of discharge home, }

200

Amount of Milage home

£4-2-10

Amt of wages & Travel

£13-19-6

Wages Amount

£10-7-1

Wages paid

£4-10

Whole sum due

£7-7-6

1 penny Per mile to be deducted }
out of milage home, }

£0-16-8

due to Each

£5-12-10

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431,372.

Use

K

N. H.

Jeremiah Keith.

Appears on a

Return*

of the Soldiers enlisted in the Service of the
United States of America from the fifth Regi-
ment of Militia in the State of New Hampshire
commanded by Moses Nichols.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

March 19, 1779.

Place of abode,

Dunstable

Town enlisted or
hired for, }

Time of enlistment,

Jan 1, 1777.

Term of engagement,

Regiment enlisted in,

Company,

Ashley.

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

160

(548d)

J. T. Hensley

Copyist.

K

N. H.

Jeremiah Keth*

Appears on a

List*

of the men in the Continental Army for the Town
of Dunstable New Hamp^r

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

June 27., 1781.

Remarks:

Jeremiah Keth in a
Massachusetts Regiment.

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P., 431,372.

Number of record:

540

(545m)

W. P. Ripley
Copist.

✓

961

Next Number.

961-a

Kellicut (Harity)

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	13722537	22	
2	362361	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein ✓

Book Mark: P. & P. 431372

See also

K

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Charity Kelliecut

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We The Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Recev^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixt to our Names, as one months advance wages, we Being Inlisted for Two months for the Northan Department to Rendezvous at N^o 4 Recev^d pr. us" —

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Amherst

July 24, 1777.

Sum P^d, 4.10

Disputable

Number of record:

1

(545i)

B. Kelliecut

Copyist.

A | Nichols' Regiment. | N. H.
(1777.) | Militia.

Charley Killicut

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain James Ford's Company in Col^o Moses Nichols' Regiment of Militia & Gen^l Stark's Brigade of New Hampshire Troops in the Continental Service raised 20th July, 1777, discharg'd 19th Sep^r, 1777, And nine days Allowed for Travel home,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *State of New Hamp-*

shire, Exeter Oct 18, 1777

Time in Service *2 Mo 9 days*

Wages per Month *£ 4 - 10*

No. of miles travel to Charleston *70*

Amt. of Milage to Charleston *£ 1 - 2 - 6*

No. of miles travel from } *200*
place of discharge home, }

Amount of Milage home *£ 2 - 10*

Amt of wages & Travel *£ 13 19 6*

Wages Amount *£ 10*

Wages paid *£ 4 - 10*

Whole sum due *£ 9 9 6*

1 penny Per mile to be deducted } *£ 0 - 16 - 8*
out of milage home, }

due to Each *£ 8 12 - 10*

Remarks: —

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

961-22

Killicut, Reuben

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37362802	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

H

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Reuben Killicut

Appears as shown below on the reverse side of a

List

headed:

"In Conformity to A Requisition from the Committee of Safty of the State of New Hamp^r Baring Date y^e 3rd of August 1778

We the subscribers Do Vallentarily Inlist Our selves to Engage in said Service agreeable to said Requisition And Do severally acknowledge to have Received of the Select Men of Dunstable in Said State ten Pounds P. Man"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Dunstable

August 3, 1778.

Richd Francis Reed

Reuben Killicut horse

Number of record:

18

(545i)

J. O. Hunder

Copyist.

962

Previous Number

961-a

Simbal Amos

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Soldier | Soldier

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3712 1087	22	
2	115517	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

15
16

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Amos Simmel

Appears with the rank of *Soldier* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Benj'n Whittier's Co. of Militia in Col.
Nichols' Reg't raised in the State of New
Hampshire in July, 1780, for the defence of the
United States,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Buckingham N. H. Oct 27, 1780*.

Wages per month *£. 34*

Time of enlistment *July 1, 1780*.

When discharged *Oct 24, 1780*.

Whole time of service *3 Mo. 18 days*

Whole amount of wages *£ 77. 8s. 8d.*

Miles travel'd out by com'd officers

Amount of travel at 12s per mile

Miles travel'd home *200*

Amount of travel at 6s per mile *£ 8*

Due on acct. of rations detained *£. 0. 0s. 0d.*

Due for money advanced for bread

Total amount *£ 85. 8s. 8d.*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

Robert

OK

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Amos Kimbal

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Whittier's Co. in Col. Nichols' Reg't of Militia raised by the State of New Hampshire and sent to join the Continental Army at West Point in the year 1780; made up agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court, passed September 1st, 1781,

(Revolutionary War,

dated _____

Oct 19, 1781

Amt of wages, &c., made up at 67 for 1, as pr. roll

£ 57-4

Reduced to good money

£ 8-13-2

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, to Sept. 1, 1781, 10 mos., at 6 pr. ct. pr. ann.,

£ - 8-8

Amount in good money

£ 9-1-10

Bro't into new emission at the rate of 3 for 1,

£ 27-5-6

Money advanced by the State

Remarks: _____

Alm

✓

963

Kimball Henry

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *P. P. 431372*

✓
See also

A | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H. Militia.**

Henry Kimball

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. William Barron's Comp^y in Col^o Nichols' Reg't of Militia, Raised by the State of New Hampshire for the defence of the United States July, 1780,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Oct 27, 17 *80*.

Wages per month *£ 13 4*

Time of Enlistment *July 6*, 17 *80*.

When discharged *Oct 22*, 17 *80*.

Whole time of Service *3 mos 16 days*

Whole am^t of Wages *£ 473. 9*

Miles travelled out by com^d Officers *50*

Miles travel home *260*

Amt. of travel at 6s home *£ 106. 10*

Due on Acc^t of Rations det^d *£ 10. 12*

Total Amount *£ 562. 1*

Remarks:

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

J

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Henry Kimbal

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. William Barron's Company in Col. Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of New Hampshire, and sent to join the Continental Army at West Point in 1780; made up agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court passed September 1st, 1781,

Revolutionary War,

dated

not dated, 17

Balance in the roll made up
at the rate of 67 for 1

502 - 1

Reduced to good money

8 - 7 - 9

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780,
to Sept 1, 1781, 10 months,

8 - 8 - 4

Amount in good money

8 - 16 - 1

Balance in good money

Reduced to new emission

Remarks:

Henry Kimbal

✓

964

Simball Daniel

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign Adjutant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

N

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Daniel Kemball

Appears with the rank of *Enser* on a

Return

of the second New Hampshire Regiment of
Levies, commanded by Colo. Moses Nichols,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated _____

August 16, 1780,
(under the head of "Absent Officers.")

Place where, *Camp*

Reason, *acting as adjt*

Time of Absence, _____

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

23

(548d)

J. P. Handley

Copyist.

A

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Kimball

Appears with the rank of *Ensn* on a

Return

of the second New Hampshire Regiment of
Levies, commanded by Colo. Moses Nichols,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated *Robinsons Farm*

Aug 18, 1780,
(under the head of "Absent Officers.")

Place where, *Camp*

Reason, *Acting as Adjt*

Time of Absence,

Remarks:

Number of record:

24

(548d)

J. P. Hurdley

Copyist

A | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H. Militia.**

Daniel Simball

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a
Pay Roll*

of Capt. Abel Stevens' Co. in Col. Moses Nichols'
Reg't raised by the State of New Hampshire to
join the Continental Army at West Point, 1780,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated *Sept. 25*, 1781.

Engagement *June 24*, 1780.

Discharge *Oct. 23*, 1780.

Time in service *2 mo. 25 days*.

Rate per month *£40 2*

Amount of wages *£15 4 1*

No. miles to Springfield

No. miles from West Point

Amount travel out at 12s per mile, home at 6s
per mile

Officers det'd rations at £60 } *£223 0*
per month per ration

Non-commissioned officers and
privates 60s per month for
parts of rations detained }

Allowance for cash paid for
bread at Great Barrington }

Whole amount *£177 1*

Advanced by the State *£78*

Balance *£99 1*

Remarks :

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

K

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Daniel Keimbal

Appears with the rank of *Adj. & Ensign* on a
Pay Roll*

of Staff & Field Officers in Col. Moses Nichols'
Reg't of Militia raised by the State of New
Hampshire for the defense of the United States,
July, 1780,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Exeter, Jan. 4*, 1781.

Time of engagement *July 10*, 1780.

Time of discharge *Oct. 22*, 1780.

Time in service *3* mos. *13* days.

Rate per month *£261-6/*

Amount of wages *£897-2/*

Miles travel out to Worcester and
amount

Miles travel from West Point home and
amount

No. of horses allowed at 10 dolls. each p. day *1*

and am't from July 13th *£306-*

Subsistence money at £60 p. month p. ration, det'd

at £3 p. mo. *1 Ration £206-*

Whole amount *£1409-2-*

Money advanced by the State

Balance due *£140-9-2*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of
New Hampshire.

Is

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Daniel Kimball

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. Abel Stevens' Co. in Col. Moses Nichols'
Reg't, raised by the State of New Hampshire,
and sent to West Point, 1780,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *In Committee of Claims*

Jan'y 9, 1782.

Balance in the roll made
up at 67 for 1,

Reduced to good money

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780,
to Sept. 1, 1781, 10 mos.,

Amount in good money

Advanced by the State,
good money,

Balance due in the new
emission at 3 for 1,

Remarks:

Heurich

2

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Lewis A. Arnold

Appears with the rank of *Adjutant* on a

Pay Roll

of the Field and Staff officers in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Militia raised by the State of New Hampshire for the defence of the United States, July, 1780; made up agreeably to a vote of the General Court, September 1, 1781,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Exeter
Dec 4, 1782.

Balance in a roll made
up at 67 for 1,

} *1409-2*

Expense settling a former roll

Amount

1409-2

Pa'd by the Treasurer }
to Col. Nichols, }

Balance

£ 1409-2-0

Reduced to good money

£ 21-0-7

Interest from Nov., 1780,
to Sept., 1781,

£ 1-1-0

Amount in good money

£ 22-1-7

Remarks:

Thomas
Capt. Genl.

965

Timball, Ebenezer

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	137226537	22	.
2	362829	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P. & P. 431 372

See also

51 Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H.**
Militia.

Ebenr Kimball

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

" We the Subscribers Having in gaged to march
to Roadisland to Serve in the Ermy under the
Command of mag^r gen^l Suliven till Regularly
Discharged Have Receivd of the Select men
of Canterbury ten pounds L m^y Each man accord-
ing to order from the Committy of Safty of this
State "

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Canterbury
August 6 1778.

Remarks : _____

Number of record :

2
(545i)

J. D. Smiley
Copyist

A | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H.
Militia.**

Ebenezer Kimball

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Benjamin Sias' Company, Col. Moses
Nichols' Regiment of New Hampshire Volun-
teers, in the Expedition to Rhode Island August,
1778. N. B. Two days wages are Made for
Travel home After the time of Discharge,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Nov 7, 1778.

Time of Engagement *Aug 5*, 1778.

Time of Discharge *Aug 31*, 17

Time in Service *26*

Rate per month *5. 0. 0*

Amo. Wages *4. 6. 8*

Miles Travel *150*

Amount *10*

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount *14. 6. 8*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

Heidel

✓ 966
Kimball Eli

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37 12 153	22	
2	36 22 93	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

N

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Eli Kimball

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We The Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Recev^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixt to our Names, as one months advance wages, we Being Inlisted for Two months for the Northan Department to Rendezvous at N^o 4 Recev^d pr. us"—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Amherst

July 21, 1777.

Sum P^d,

4. 810

Number of record:

1

(545i)

Blair

Copyist.

R

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Eli Kimball

Appears with the rank of

sergt

on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain John Bradford's Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment, raised to reinforce
the Northern Army, July 19, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *not dated*, 17 .

Time of discharge *Sep 27*, 17 .

Time in service *20 - 9*

Rate per month *4 - 10*

Amount of wages *10 - 7*

Travel from Amherst to } *70* 17 6
No. 4, at 3d per mile }

Travel home at 2d per mile *170*

Amount *1 - 8 - 4*

Amount wages and travel *12 - 12 - 10*

Wages received *4 - 10*

Balance due *8 - 2 - 10*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

Frederick

967

Kimball, Henry

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37225110	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark: P. O. P. 431372

See also

Nichols'

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Henry Kimball

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Nathan Ballard's Company raised out of
Col^o Nichols' Regiment of Militia which Com-
pany marched from Amherst & Wilton for
Ticonderoga on the Alarm June 29th, 1777.
Marched first to N^o four where they were
ordered home & marched as far as Dublin
where they were ordered by express to turn &
march with all speed for Ticonderoga, marched
as far as Otter Creek where we had news of the
Evacuation of the Fort—Engaged June 29th and
discharged July 12th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

House of Representatives
Dec. 24, 1777

Time in Service

14 days

Rate per Month

£ 4. 14.

Amount of wages

£ 2. 3. 11

Whole Travel Out & home

(@ 2½ per mile Officers

Rations (@ 8d

148 miles
£ 6. 10. 10

Whole Amount

£ 3. 14. 7

deduct for 6 days allowance

of bread rec^d at N^o 4 (@

3d per pound

£ 0. 1. 6

balance due

£ 3. 13. 3.

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

968

Kimball John

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 372254	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P. & P. 431372

See also .

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

John Kimball

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Nathan Ballard's Company raised out of Col^l Nichols' Regiment of Militia which Company marched from Amherst & Wilton for Ticonderoga on the Alarm June 29th, 1777. Marched first to N^o four where they were ordered home & marched as far as Dublin where they were ordered by express to turn & march with all speed for Ticonderoga, marched as far as Otter Creek where we had news of the Evacuation of the Fort—Engaged June 29th and discharged July 12th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *House of Representatives*

Dec 24, 1777

Time in Service

14 days

Rate per Month

\$4.10

Amount of wages

\$2.20

Whole Travel Out & home

(@ 2½ per mile Officers

Rations (@ 8d

148 miles

\$1.10.10

Whole Amount

\$3.12.10

deduct for 6 days allowance

of bread rec^d at N^o 4 (@

3d per pound

\$0.10.6

balance due

\$3.11.4

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 451.372.

969
Kimball, William

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3717 2261	22	
2	3736 2370	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

K

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

William Kimbal

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Recev^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixed to our Names as one months advance wages, we Being Inlisted for Two Months For the Northan Department to Rendezvous at N^o 4 Recev^d Pr^{us} —

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Amherst

July 21, 1777.

Sum P^d

4.10

Number of record:

2

(545i)

W. Kimbal

Copyist.

K

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Wm Kimball

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of John Goss' Company of Militia in Captain
Nichols' Regiment and Gen'l Stark's Brigade,
raised and marched to reenforce the Northern
Army, July 20th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *not dated*, 17 .

Time of discharge *Sep 27*, 17 .

Time in service *2 8* .

Rate per month *4 - 10* .

Amount of wages *10 - 4* .

Travel out to No. 4 *65 - 16 - 3* .

Travel from Stillwater home *165 - 1 - 7 - 6* .

Amount of wages and travel *12 - 7 - 9* .

Wages received *4 - 10 - 1* .

Balance due *7 - 12 - 9* .

Remarks: .

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

970

Kincaid John

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>137225593</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark *P. & P. 431372*

See also

S

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

John Kincard

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Jesse Wilson's Company in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment in Brigadier General Stark's
Brigade to reinforce the Northern Army July
21st, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

State of New Hampshire
Oct. 18, 1777.

Time of discharge *Killed Aug. 16, 17*

Time in Service *27 days*

Rate Per Month *£4-10*

Amount of Wages *£4-6*

Travel to No. 4, 90 miles a 3d *£1-2-6*

Travel home

miles a 2d Amount

Am't wages & Travel *£5-3-6*

Wages Rec'd *£4-10*

Travel money Received *£1-2-6*

Am't wages & Travel Rec'd *£5-12-6*

Balance due

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

1111

970-a

Kendal Jabez

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kendal Jabez

970

King, Richard

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37362374	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

K

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Richard King

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Recev^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixed to our Names as one months advance wages, we Being Inlisted for Two Months For the Northan Department to Rendezvous at N^o 4 Recev^d P^r us"—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Amherst

July 21, 1777.

Sum P^d

4 10 8

Number of record:

2

(545i)

[Signature]

Copyist.

Previous Number

970-6

Kingsley, Jonathan

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37127463	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

N

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Jonathan Kingsley

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Samuel Wright's Company in Colonel Nichols' Regiment and Gen. Stark's Brigade of Militia, which company marched from Winchester, in the State of New Hampshire, and joined the Northern Continental Army at Bennington and Stillwater, July 23d, 1777, including their travel home, allowing 1 day's pay for every twenty miles,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *not dated*, 17

Time of discharge *Sep 24*, 17

Time in service *2 - 2*

Rate per month *41 11*

Amount of wages *41 6*

Travel from Winchester to Charleston }
No. 4. 40 miles, at 3d per mile, }

Travel from Bennington and }
Stillwater home, at 2d per mile }

Amount of wages and travel *10 10*

Advance wages *11 10*

Balance due *6 1*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

4772

Kiss Joseph

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kiss Joseph

✓

973

Kilbridge Solomon

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37172102	22	
2	336028	23	
3	62295	24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein *2*.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

K

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Solomon Kittredges

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

" We The Subscribers Do acknowledge to have
Recev^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixt
to our Names, as one months advance wages, we
Being Inlisted for Two months for the Northan
Department to Rendezvous at N^o 4 Recev^d pr.
us " —

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Amherst

July 31, 1777.

Sum P^d, 4. 8. 10

Number of record:

1

(545i)

Whamson

Copyist.

N

Nichols' Regiment.

(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Solomon Kirtidge

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain John Bradford's Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment, raised to reinforce
the Northern Army, July 19, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *not dated*, 17 .

Time of discharge *Sep 27*, 17 .

Time in service *2* *9*

Rate per month *4* - *10*

Amount of wages *10* - *7*

Travel from Amherst to } *70* - *17* - *6*
No. 4, at 3d per mile }

Travel home at 2d per mile *130*

Amount *1* - *1* - *8*

Amount wages and travel *12* - *6* - *2*

Wages received *4* - *10*

Balance due *7* - *16* - *2*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

Frederick

K

N. H.

Solomon Kiterage

Appears as shown below on a

List *

under the following heading:

"Accounts of Individuals"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Solomon Kiterage
Accot for Cloathing
lost at the Cedars & b. 16. 6.

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

102

(545m)

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

977

Spright John

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37225487	22	
2	362621	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 431372

See also

N

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

John Knight

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"Then we the Subscribers Severally Received
of Enoch Hale Esq^r muster and Paymaster for
Cap^t Steaphen Parker^s Company In Colonel Nick-
holes Regiment of militia—four Pounds Ten Shil-
lings lawful money in full of one monthes advance
Pay and three Pence Per mile for our Travilling
Expence from hom To Number four Per"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Marlborough*
N. H. July 24, 17*77*.

Of New Ipswich 58
Miles

Number of record:

11

(515i)

Blairson

Copyist.

S

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

John Knight
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Stephen Parker's Company in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment and Gen^l Stark's Brigade of
New Hampshire Militia which Company
Marched from New Ipswich (and Joined the
Northern Continental Army Under Gen^l Gates
at Stillwater) 19th July, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Feb 5, 1778.

Discharge

Sept. 4, 1778.

Time in Service

2 mo 2 days

Rate Per Month

\$4 10

Amount of Wages

\$7 6

Travel from New Ipswich
to N^o 4 @ 3d Per mile,

58 miles \$8-14-6

Travel home from Stillwater &
Bennington @ 2d Per mile,

30 mi \$1-1-8

Amount of Wages & Travel

\$11-2-2

Wages & travel Money Rec^d

\$5 4 6

balance due

\$5 17-8

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

C. C. Case

✓ 072
Knowles Amos

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

P. & P. 431372

See also

N | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H.**
Militia.

Amos Nichols junr

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the under Subscribers having Engaged as
Voluntiers in an Expedition at Rhodeisland
agreeable to orders from the Committee of Safety
of the State of Newhampshire bearing date Au-
gust ye 3^d have Received of the Select men of
Candia ten Pounds Lawful money Each we Say
Received by us"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Candia*

August 5, 1775.

Remarks :

Number of record :

13

(545i)

J. H. Hurdley
Copyist

A | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H. Militia.**

Amos Nicholson

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captain Joseph Derburne's Company in Col^o
Moses Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers which
Marched from the State of New Hampshire and
Joined the Continental Army On Rhode Island
August, 1778. Note, 2 days are added to the
time in service for travel home after the dis-
charge,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated *Exeter Nov 13*, 17*78*.
Entry *Aug 5*, 17*78*.
Discharge *Aug 28*, 17 .
Time in Service *26*
Rate per month *5*
Amo. Wages *4. 6. 8*
Travel out at 8*d* home at 8 *11. 5*
Amount *7. 13. 4*
Subsistance Money
Whole Amount *12.*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Spindel

N. II. Militia.

Appears with the rank of on an

of Capt. Joseph Derburne's pay roll for his Co. of
Volunteers in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of
Volunteers who marched from the State of New
Hampshire and joined the Continental Army on
Rhode Island, August, 1778,

dated

Balance due

Remarks :

Forster

776

Knowles Joseph

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *P. & P. 431372*

See also

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph Knowles

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Ingage as Volenters for the State of Rhode Iland agreabel to orders that the Comete of Saftey Sant to John Webster Esq^r for Raising Said men we and Eatch of Us acknowledge to Have Recd of Sameul Heselton Nathon fitts & Will^m White Select men of Chester the Sum of Tean pound as Witness our Hands."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated,

Chester

August the 5, 1778.

£ 10

, S. 0

D. 0

Remarks:

Number of record:

15

(545m)

J. C. Hensley
Copyist.

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph Knowles

Appears with the rank of *sergt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Joseph Derburne's Company in Col^o
Moses Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers which
Marched from the State of New Hampshire and
Joined the Continental Army On Rhode Island
August, 1778. Note, 2 days are added to the
time in service for travel home after the dis-
charge,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated *August 13*, 17 *78*.

Entry *Aug 5*, 17 *78*.

Discharge *Aug 7*, 17 *78*.

Time in Service *26*

Rate per month *5*

Amo. Wages *4.6.8*

Travel out at *8* home at *8* *11.0*

Amount *7.6.8*

Subsistance Money

Whole Amount *11.13.4*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

2

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph Knowles

Appears with the rank of _____ on an

Abstract

of Capt. Joseph Derburne's pay roll for his Co. of
Volunteers in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of
Volunteers who marched from the State of New
Hampshire and joined the Continental Army on
Rhode Island, August, 1778,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Not dated, 17

Balance due

£ 143-4

Remarks :

Knowles

✓ 957
Snowlton John

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35 12 23 53	22	
2	36 24 91	23	
3	24 98	24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 4.

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

K

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

John Knowlton

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"Then we the Subscribers Severally Received of Enoch Hale Esq' Pay master for Cap' Salmon Stone's Company in Colonel Nickoles' Regiment of militia four Pounds Eighteen Shillings Lawful money as one monthes advance Pay and Three Pence Per mile Traviling Expence to Number four—

Travil 45 Nathan Mixer	} Sarg't in Said Company
35 Isaac M ^e Allester	
50 Abel Stone	
48 Abr ^m Bailey	

and four Pounds fourteen Shillings as one monthes advance Pay and three Pence Per mile Traviling Expence to Number four

45 Ebenezer Potter	} Corper'l Drumer and fifer
40 John Knowlton	
35 William Tenny	
40 Noah Day	
45 John Harrington	
40 Benjamin Mason	

245

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Marborough New*
Hampshire July 24, 1777.

Number of record:

8

(545i)

Blair

Copyist.

K

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

John Knowlton

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Then we the Subscribers Severally Received of Enoch Hale Esq^r Muster and Pay master for Cap^t Salmon Stone^s Company In Colonel Nickoles^s Regiment of Militia—four Pounds Ten Shillings lawful money in full of one monthes advance Pay and three Pence Per mile for our Traviling Ex-
pence from hom to Number four Per"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Marlborough*
At 26 July 24, 1777.

of Dublin 40 miles
Travel

Number of record:

9

(545i)

Blair

Copyist.

N

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

John Knowlton

Appears with the rank of *Corp* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Salmon Stone's Company in Colonel Nichols' Regiment, Gen'l Stark's Brigade, raised out of the 15th Regiment of New Hampshire Militia, Enoch Hale, Col., which company marched from Rindge, in said State, July, 1777, and joined the Northern Continental Army at Bennington and Stillwater,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *not dated*, 17

Time of engagement *July 21*, 1777.

When discharged *Sep 26*, 1777.

Time in service *7 - 5*

Rate per month *4 - 14*

Amount of wages *10 - 3 - 8*

Travel out, 3d per mile *40* *10/*

No. of miles *130*

Travel home 2d per mile *1 - 1 - 8*

Amount of wages and travel *11 - 15 - 4*

Wages and travel received *5 - 4*

Balance due *6 - 11 - 4*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

✓ 275
Nichols Daniel

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>37225248</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

P. P. 431372

✓
See also

L

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Sam^l Kyes

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Kimball Carlton's Company in Col^o
Moses Nichols' Regiment and Gen^l Stark's Brig-
ade of New Hampshire Militia which Company
marched from Chesterfield and Towns Adjacent
July 22nd, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Rockingham ss*
Nov 18, 1777

Time of discharge *Sept. 18*, 1777

Time in Service *1 mo 28 days*

Rate per Month *L^s 4 - 10 s*

Amount of Wages *L^s 8 - 11*

Travel to Charles-
ton N^o 4 at 3d } *22 miles L^s 0.5.6*
22 miles home

Travel home 90 miles @ 2d *3 s. 8 d.*

Am^t of Wages & travel *L^s 9.3.2*

Wages Rec^d *L^s 4. 10.*

balance due *L^s 4 - 13 - 2*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Clarke

979

Kyle Ephraim

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>137225582</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *P. P. 431372*

See also

A

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Captain Kyle

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Jesse Wilson's Company in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment in Brigadier General Stark's
Brigade to reinforce the Northern Army July
21st, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *State of New Hampshire*

Oct 18, 1777.

Time of discharge *Sept 29*, 17

Time in Service *2 mo. 7 days*

Rate Per Month *\$4 14*

Amount of Wages *\$10 16 3*

Travel to No. 4, 90 miles a 3d *\$1-2-6*

Travel home *210*

miles a 2d Amount *\$1-15*

Am't wages & Travel *\$13 13 9*

Wages Rec'd *\$4 10*

Travel money Received *\$1-2-6*

Am't wages & Travel Rec'd *\$5-12-6*

Balance due *\$8-1-3*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 451.372.

all in

986

Latham, Arthur

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57127420	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark:

See also

L

Nichols' Regiment.
1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Arthur Latham

Appears with the rank of *Corp* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Samuel Wright's Company in Colonel Nichols' Regiment and Gen. Stark's Brigade of Militia, which company marched from Winchester, in the State of New Hampshire, and joined the Northern Continental Army at Bennington and Stillwater, July 23d, 1777, including their travel home, allowing 1 day's pay for every twenty miles,

(**Revolutionary War,**

dated *2201 dated*, 17 .

Time of discharge *Dec 21*, 17 .

Time in service *2-12*

Rate per month *4-14*

Amount of wages *9-14-3*

Travel from Winchester to Charleston }
No. 4, 40 miles, at 3d per mile, } *-10-*

Travel from Bennington and }
Stillwater home, at 2d per mile } *120 1-*

Amount of wages and travel *11-4-3*

Advance wages *4 10*

Balance due *6-14-3*

Remarks: _____

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

78
Lake Henry

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37127370	22	
2	362534	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein 2.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

L

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Henry Lake

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Then we the Subscribers Severally Received of Enoch Hale Esq^r Muster and Pay master for Cap^t Salmon Stone^s Company In Colonel Nickoles^s Regiment of Militia—four Pounds Ten Shillings lawful money in full of one monthes advance Pay and three Pence Per mile for our Traviling Ex-
pence from hom to Number four Per"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Marlborough*
N H July 24, 1777.

of Rndge 50 miles

Number of record:

9

(545i)

Blair

Copyist.

L

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Henry Lake

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Salmon Stone's Company in Colonel Nichols' Regiment, Gen'l Stark's Brigade, raised out of the 15th Regiment of New Hampshire Militia, Enoch Hale, Col., which company marched from Rindge, in said State, July, 1777, and joined the Northern Continental Army at Bennington and Stillwater,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *not dated*, 17 .

Time of engagement *July 21*, 17 .

When discharged *Sep 26*, 17 .

Time in service *2 - 6*

Rate per month *4 - 10 - 1*

Amount of wages *9 - 18*

Travel out, 3d per mile *50 - 12 - 6*

No. of miles *141*

Travel home 2d per mile *1 - 6 - 8*

Amount of wages and travel *11 - 17 - 2*

Wages and travel received *1 - 2 - 6*

Balance due *6 - 14 - 8*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Speciel
Copyist.

✓ 982
Lakeman, Amos

**Nichols' Regiment
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: RYP 431372

✓ See also

L

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Amos Lakeman

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

for Capt. Ebenezer Webster's Company in Col^o
Moses Nichols' Regiment of Militia raised by
the State of New Hampshire and joined the
Continental Army at West Point, 1780—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Exeter Jan 24, 1781.

Time of Engagement *July 1, 1780.*

Time of Discharge *Oct 24, 1780.*

Time in Service *3 mos 24 days*

Rate per Month *\$ 134*

Amount of Wages *\$ 441.6*

Miles travel home *276*

Amount at 6s per mile *\$ 2.16*

Detained Rations:

Officers Subsistence 60£ }
p. month p. Ration, }

Parts of Rations detained } *\$ 11*
(@ 3£ p. Month, }

Amount *\$ 5.82*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Amos Saterman

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Ebenezer Webster's Co. in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of New Hampshire to join the Continental Army at West Point in 1780; made up agreeably to a vote of the General Court, passed September 1, 1781,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Sept*
Nov 22, 17*81*.

Balance in a pay roll	}	<i>585-2</i>
made up at 67 for 1,		
Reduced to good money		<i>8-14-8</i>
Interest from Nov. 1, 1780,	}	<i>-8-9</i>
to Sept. 1, 1781,		
Amount in good money		<i>9-3-5</i>
Brought into new	}	<i>27-10-3</i>
emission, 3 for 1,		

Remarks: _____

983
Lakin Simon

**Nichols' Regiment
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

L

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Amicon Sabini

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain John Bradford's Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment, raised to reinforce
the Northern Army, July 19, 1777,

(**Revolutionary War,**

dated *not dated*, 17 .

Time of discharge *Sept 27*, 17 .

Time in service *2-9*

Rate per month *4-10*

Amount of wages *10-7*

Travel from Amherst to } *70-11-6*
No. 4, at 3d per mile }

Travel home at 2d per mile *1-70*

Amount *1-8-4*

Amount wages and travel *12-12-10*

Wages received *4-10*

Balance due *8-2-10*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

Special

✓ 1784
Pakins Robert

**Nichols' Regiment
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein..... 0

Book Mark: R & P 431372

See also

L

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Robert Lubins

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

for Capt^t Benjamin Spaulding's Comp^y of Militia
in Col^o Moses Nichols' Reg^t raised by the State
of New Hampshire & joined the Continental
Army at W. Point, 1780,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Exeter Mar 21, 1781.

Time of Engagement *July 7, 1780.*

Time of Discharge *Oct 21, 1780.*

Time in Service *3 mo 15 days*

Rate per Month *£ 134*

Amount of Wages *£ 469*

No. miles to Springfield *98*

No. miles home *240*

Amount of travel out at 12s } *130.16*
per mile, home at 6s }

Officers Subsistence & Detained Rations:

Officers subsistence 60£ month }
& Rations detained }

Parts retain'd Rations @ 3£ } *£ 10.10*
p. month }

Whole Amount *£ 610.6*

Money advanced by the State *£ 88.16*

Ballances *£ 521.10*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Robert Lakens

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Spaulding's Co. in Col. Moses
Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of
New Hampshire for the defence of West Point
in the year 1780; made up agreeably to a vote
of the General Court, passed September, 1781,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

not dated, 17

Balance in a pay roll
made up at 67 for 1, }

55-10

Reduced to good money

8-4-7

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780,
to Sept. 1, 1781, }

6-8-3

Amount in good money

8-12-10

Paid by the Treasurer, }
reduced to good money, }

Balance in good money

Brought into new emission

25-18-6

Remarks:

Robert Lakens

185

Lampke Simon

**Nichols' Regiment
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

L

N. H.

+ S
Simon Lampen

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Receved of the Select men of North Hampton the Sum of thirty pound Lafull money for Going to Rhode Island as Volunteers to put our selves under the Command of generel Sullivan"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

North Hampton
Augt 5, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

38

(545i)

S. J. W. W. W.

Copyist.

L

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Simon Lampe

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Moses Leavitt's Co. in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Volunteers in the Rhode Island Expedition, August, 1778. Note, two days are added to the time in service after discharge for travel home,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *October* *Nov 14*, 1778.Entry *Aug 5*, 1778.Discharge *Aug 27*, 17Time in service *25 days*Rate per month *L 5- 0 0*Am't wages *L 4- 3- 4*Miles travel at 8d out & 8d home *115*Amount *L 7- 13- 4*

Officers subsistence

Whole amount *L 11 16- 8*

Remarks :

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Hearst

983-a

Lampen, Simon

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lampen, Simon

986

Sept 1864

286-a

Lampson John A

**Nichols' Regiment
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: R & P 431372

See also.....

**N. H.
Militia.**

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

" We The Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Recev^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixt to our Names, as one months advance wages, we Being Inlisted for Two months for the Northan Department to Rendezvous at N^o 4 Recev^d pr. us " —

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Apr 22 1921

July 21, 1777.

Sum P^a, 4.10

1. Signs and symptoms

Number of record:

1

(b45i)

Copyright.

L | Nichols' Regiment. | N. H.
(1777.) | Militia.

Jonathan Simpson
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Stephen Peabody's Company rais'd out
of Col^o Nichols' Reg^t of Militia which Comp^y
march'd from Amherst for Ticonderoga On the
Alarm June 30th, 1777,
(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Hal a New Hampshire*
December, 26, 1777

Time of Engagement *June 30*, 1777.

Time of discharge *July 11*, 1777.

Time in Service *5 days*

Rate per Month *10*

Amount of Wages *50-15*

Travel out & home $2\frac{1}{2}$ per } *400 miles* $\$1-0-10$
mile Rations due at 8d

Amount Wages *21 15 10*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

L

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Jon a Lampson

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain John Bradford's Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment, raised to reinforce
the Northern Army, July 19, 1777,

(**Revolutionary War,**

dated *not dated*, 17 .

Time of discharge *Sept 18*, 17 .

Time in service *2 0*

Rate per month *4 - 10*

Amount of wages *4 -*

Travel from Amherst to } *70 - 17 - 6*
No. 4, at 3d per mile }

Travel home at 2d per mile *1 30*

Amount *1 - 1 - 8*

Amount wages and travel *10 - 19 - 2*

Wages received *4 - 10*

Balance due *6 - 9 - 2*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

Spindel
Copyist.

986-a

Lane, Jeremiah

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37362949	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

S

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Jeremiah Lane

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers this Day Recieved Each of us Ten Pounds Lawfull Money of the Select Men of Said Hampton falls it being what was to be Advanced to us from said Select Men upon the Providence Expedition Recieved by us—£10 Each."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Hampton falls
August 6, 1778.

Remarks:

Rd an order for £130
on the Treas for the above
Jeremiah Lane

Number of record:

8

(545i)

J. C. F. Amale

Copyist

✓ 157
 Lane, John 986-a

**Nichols' Regiment
 New Hampshire Militia.
 (Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5210 7115	26
2	5210 7115	27
3	362722	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: RVP431372

See also

10

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Lane

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Ingage as Volenters for the State of Rhode Ilend agreabel to orders that the Cometee of Saftey Sant to John Webster Esq^r for Raising Said men we and Eatch of Us acknowledge to Have Recd of Sameul Heselton Nathon fitts & Will^m White Select men of Chester the Sum of Tean pound as Witness our Hands."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated,

Chester

August the 5th, 1778.

£ 10

, S. 0

D. 0

Remarks:

Number of record:

15

(545m)

J. C. Hensley
Copyist.

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Stephen James
Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Joseph Derburne's Company in Col^d
Moses Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers which
Marched from the State of New Hampshire and
Joined the Continental Army On Rhode Island
August, 1778. Note, 2 days are added to the
time in service for travel home after the dis-
charge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *October Nov 13*, 1778.

Entry *Aug 15*, 1778.

Discharge *Aug 28*, 1778.

Time in Service *36*

Rate per month *5*

Amo. Wages *4. 6. 8*

Travel out at 8d home at 8 *11 0*

Amount *2. 6. 8*

Subsistance Money

Whole Amount *11. 13. 4*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 451,372.

**N. H.
Militia.**

John Lane

Appears with the rank of _____ on an

Abstract

of Capt. Joseph Derburne's pay roll for his Co. of
Volunteers in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of
Volunteers who marched from the State of New
Hampshire and joined the Continental Army on
Rhode Island, August, 1778,

(Revolutionary War,

dated

dated 10/11/2017, 17

Balance due.

Remarks :

(347e)

Copyright

988
Lana Lowell

**Nichols' Regiment
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
22	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark:

See also

S

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Lowell + Long

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers this Day Recieved Each of us Ten Pounds Lawfull Money of the Select Men of Said Hampton falls it being what was to be Advanced to us from said Select Men upon the Providence Expedition Recieved by us—£10 Each."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Hampton falls
August 6, 1778.

Remarks :

Number of record :

8

(545i)

J. H. Mander
Copyist

L

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Lowell Lang

Appears with the rank of *Pl* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Moses Leavitt's Co. in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Volunteers in the Rhode Island Expedition, August, 1778. Note, two days are added to the time in service after discharge for travel home,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Exeter, Nov 14*, 1778.

Entry *Aug 5*, 1778.

Discharge *Aug 27*, 17

Time in service *25 days*

Rate per month *£ 5 0 0*

Am't wages *£ 4 3 4*

Miles travel at 8d out & 8d home *110*

Amount *£ 6 6 8*

Officers subsistence

Whole amount *£ 11 10*

Remarks :

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Hearst

989

Laurence Ems

**Nichols' Regiment
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R & P 431372

See also

L

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Enos Lawrence

Appears with the rank of *ser* on an

Abstract

of the pay roll of Capt. Benjamin Mann's Co. of
Volunteers, Col. Nichols' Reg't in the expedi-
tion to Rhode Island, August, 1778,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

not dated, 17

Sum due

£ 21-10

Remarks:

Howe

L | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H.
Militia.**

Enos Lawrence

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

for a Company of Volunteers commanded by
Captⁿ Benjamin Mann, Col^o Nichols' Regiment,
in the Expedition to Rhode Island Aug., 1778.
Note, two days are added to the time in service
for Travel home,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Exeter Nov 23, 1778.

Entry

Aug 6, 1778.

Discharge

Aug 28, 17

Time in Service

25 days

Rate per month

51. 0. 0

Amo. Wages

4. 3. 4

Travel 8d per mile out 8d home

11. 0

Amount

71. 6. 8

Officers Subsistence Money

Horse

Whole Amount

21. 10

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

✓ 490
Laurence Nichols

**Nichols' Regiment
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
22	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....0

Book Mark: RVP4.31.372

✓ See also

L

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Rich Lawrence

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. William Barron's Comp^y in Col^o Nichols'
Reg't of Militia, Raised by the State of New
Hampshire for the defence of the United States
July, 1780,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Oct 27, 1780.

Wages per month

\$ 134

Time of Enlistment

July 6, 1780.

When discharged

Oct 22, 1780.

Whole time of Service

3 mo 16 dys

Whole am^t of Wages

\$ 473.9

Miles travelled out by com^d Officers

50

Miles travel home

260

Amt. of travel at 6s home

\$ 78

Due on Acc^t of Rations det^d

\$ 10.12

Total Amount

\$ 562.1

Remarks:

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431,372.

Spicer

L

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Rich^d Lawrence

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. William Barron's Company in Col. Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of New Hampshire, and sent to join the Continental Army at West Point in 1780; made up agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court passed September 1st, 1781,

Revolutionary War,

dated

Nov dated, 17

Balance in the roll made up
at the rate of 67 for 1

£ 562 - 1

Reduced to good money

£ 8 - 7 - 9

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780,
to Sept 1, 1781, 10 months,

£ - 8 - 4

Amount in good money

£ 16 - 1

Balance in good money

Reduced to new emission

Remarks:

Houston

Laurence, Silas

**Nichols' Regiment
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

RHP 431872

See also

L

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Asias Lawrence

Appears with the rank of *Privt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. William Barron's Comp^y in Col^o Nichols'
Reg^t of Militia, Raised by the State of New
Hampshire for the defence of the United States
July, 1780,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Oct 27, 1780.

Wages per month

\$ 1.34

Time of Enlistment

July 6, 1780.

When discharged

Oct 22, 1780.

Whole time of Service

3 mo 16 dys

Whole am^t of Wages

\$ 473.9

Miles travelled out by com^d Officers

30

Miles travel home

260

Amt. of travel at 6s home

\$ 78

Due on Acc^t of Rations det^d

\$ 10.12

Total Amount

\$ 562.1

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Spencer

L

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Silas Lawrence

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. William Barron's Company in Col. Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of New Hampshire, and sent to join the Continental Army at West Point in 1780; made up agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court passed September 1st, 1781,

Revolutionary War,

dated *Nov. 1st*, 17__.

Balance in the roll made up } *£ 562 -*
at the rate of 67 for 1

Reduced to good money } *£ 8 - 7 - 9*

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, } *£ - 8 - 4*
to Sept 1, 1781, 10 months,

Amount in good money } *£ 16 - 1*

Balance in good money _____

Reduced to new emission _____

Remarks: _____

Howarth

✓ 492
Laurence Stephen

**Nichols' Regiment
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 302000	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
22	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. & P. 431372

See also

L

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Stephen Lawrence

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on an

Abstract

of the pay roll of Capt. Benjamin Mann's Co. of
Volunteers, Col. Nichols' Reg't in the expedi-
tion to Rhode Island, August, 1778,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *not dated*, 17

Sum due *L 11-10*

Remarks:

Thomson

L

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Stephen Seaman

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers have Rec^d of Cap^t Benj. Mann one of the Select men of Mason Ten Pounds L^m as Bounty for the Expedition to Providence in the State of Rhode Island according to the orders from Co^{ll} Moses Nicoles to the Select men of the above s^d Town of Mason"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Mason

August 6, 1775.

Remarks :

Number of record:

12

(645i)

J. C. Seaman

Copyist

L

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Stephen Lawrence

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

for a Company of Volunteers commanded by
Captⁿ Benjamin Mann, Col^o Nichols' Regiment,
in the Expedition to Rhode Island Aug., 1778.
Note, two days are added to the time in service
for Travel home,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated *Exeter Nov. 23*, 1778.

Entry *Aug 6*, 1778.

Discharge *Aug 28*, 17

Time in Service *25 days*

Rate per month *5. 0. 0*

Amo. Wages *4. 3. 4*

Travel 8d per mile out 8d home *11. 0*

Amount *7. 6. 8*

Officers Subsistance Money

Whole Amount *11. 1. 0*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

✓ 973
Lawrence Asa

**Nichols' Regiment
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein..... U

Book Mark: R & P 431372

See also

L

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Uss Lawrence

Appears with the rank of *Pat* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Capt. Daniel Emerson's Co. in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Volunteers, which Reg't marched from the State of New Hampshire and joined the Continental Army in the State of Rhode Island, August, 1778. Note, 2 days are made up for travel home after discharge,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Exeter Nov. 7*, 1778.

Time of engagement *Aug. 6*, 1778.

Time of discharge *Aug. 28*, 1778.

Time in service *25 days*

Rate per month *£5-*

Amount wages *4-3-4*

No. of miles *90* at 8d per mile out &

home *6-*

Officers subsistence money

Whole amount *10-3-4*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

S | Nichols' Regiment. | N. H. Militia.

Asa Lawrence

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Captain Daniel Emerson's Company in Colonel Moses Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers, which Regiment march'd from the State of New Hampshire and Join'd the Continental Army in the State of Rhode Island August, 1778. Note, two days are made up for Travel home after Discharge,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *New Hampshire*

Enter Nov 7, 1778.

Time of Engagement *Aug 6*, 1778.

Time of discharge *Aug 28*, 1778.

Time in Service *21 days*

Rate per month *5*

Amount Wages *4. 3. 4*

No. of miles *90*

at 8d Per mile out & home *6*

Officers Subsistence Money

Whole Amount *10. 3. 4*

Remarks:

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Spicer

L

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Asa Lawrence

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Agreeable to the Request and Orders of the Hon^{ble} Committee of Safety of Said State

We the Subscribers do hereby Enlist Ourselves as Volunteers to go to Providence in the State of Rhode Island to Join Genl. Sullivan in an Expedition against New Port, and We Acknowledge the Receipt of Ten Pounds Payd to Each of Us by the Selectmen of Hollis Agreeable to the Abovesaid Orders."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated,

Hollis

August 6, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

16

(545m)

J. H. Hurdley
Copyist.

992

Laurence Crook

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: R4P431372

See also

S

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Couch Lawrence

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster Roll*

for the Militia in Mason in Cap^t Joseph Barret's
Company in Col^o Nichols' Reg^t that went out on
the 29th of June, 1777, On the Alarm in Order
to reinforce Gen^l St Clair at Ticonderoga,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Hillsborough Nov 7, 1777.

What Per Month

N^o of days

4

Whole Amount

£ 0 - 12

N^o of miles out a 3d

40

N^o of miles home a 2d

40

Whole Amount

£ 0 - 16 - 8

Each mans Whole Amount

£ 1 - 8 - 8

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 451,372.

S

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Cranch Lawrence

Appears as the owner of a horse on a

Pay Roll*

for the men & Horses that went with provision for
Cap Joseph Barret's Company of militia,
(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Hillsborough N.H. Dec 13, 1777.

No. of Horses

1

What Per Mile

11

No. of Miles

9.3

Whole Amount

\$1-11

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Wise

L

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Enoch Lawrence

Appears on a

Pay Roll*

for Horses that march'd y^e 9th July, 1777, [Joseph
Barret Cap^t,]

(Revolutionary War.)

dated Hillsborough 18 Dec 13, 1777.

No. of Horses

What Per mile

No. of Miles

Whole Amount

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

✓ 975
Laurence Stevens

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant | *Sergeant*
CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37225</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

R 4 P 431372

See also

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Steven Lawrence

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a
Muster Roll*

for the Militia in Mason in Cap^t Joseph Barret's
Company in Col^o Nichols' Reg^t that went out on
the 29th of June, 1777, On the Alarm in Order
to reinforce Gen^l St Clair at Ticonderoga,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated *Hillsborough N. H. June 7, 1777.*

What Per Month *£ 11-18 0*

N^o of days *14*

Whole Amount *£ 2 3 7*

N^o of miles out a 3d *43*

N^o of miles home a 2d *45*

Whole Amount *£ 1 17 7*

Each mans Whole Amount *£ 4-5-4*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

W. H. L.

996

Seach, Josiah Jr

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 2725220	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

R & P 431 372

See also

S/

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Josiah Leach Junr

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Kimball Carlton's Company in Col^o
Moses Nichols' Regiment and Gen^l Stark's Brig-
ade of New Hampshire Militia which Company
marched from Chesterfield and Towns Adjacent
July 22nd, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Rockingham Ss.*
Nov. 28, 1777.

Time of discharge *11.23*, 1777.

Time in Service *2 Mo. 2 days*

Rate per Month *£4.10s.*

Amount of Wages *£9.6*

Travel to Charles- } *22 miles N. C. 5c.*
ton N^o 4 at 3d

Travel home 90 miles @ 2d *15s.*

Am^t of Wages & travel *£10.6.6*

Wages Rec^d *£14.10*

balance due *£5.16.6*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Wise

997

Leavitt Benjamin

Nichols' Regiment
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark:

See also

L

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Berj^a Leavitt

Appears with the rank of *Pl* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Moses Leavitt's Co. in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Volunteers in the Rhode Island Expedition, August, 1778. Note, two days are added to the time in service after discharge for travel home,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Exeter Nov 14*, 1778.

Entry *Aug 5*, 1778.

Discharge *Aug 27*, 17

Time in service *25 days*

Rate per month *\$ 5 - 0 - 0*

Am't wages *\$ 4 - 3 - 11*

Miles travel at 8d out & 8d home *110*

Amount *\$ 7 - 6 - 8*

Officers subsistence

Whole amount *\$ 11 - 10*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Heard

948
Leavitt Moses

**Nichols' Regiment
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2	33 3110	27
3	3351	28
4	6902	29
5	63105	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

L

N. H.

Moses Leavitt

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Received of the Select men of North Hampton the Sum of Ten pound Lafull Money Each of us for Going to Rhode Island as Vollunteers in order to put ourselves under the Command of Generel Sullivan As Witness our Hands"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

North Hampton

Augt. 8, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

38

(545i)

T. J. Leavitt

Copyist.

D

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Moses Leavitt

Capt

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers, inhabitants of the town of Chichester, have respectively received from the Select Men of said Chichester the Sum of Ten pounds Lawful money, (each) as a Gratuity or Bounty, offered by the Committee of Safety for the State of New Hampshire, to every Volunteer who engages to go upon the present intended expedition to Rhode Island—and for which Sum we promise Severally to march with the greatest dispatch to Rhode Island as aforesaid, and put ourselves under the command of General Sullivan, agreeable to the order of said Committee, Armed & Accoutred, otherwise to be accountable to Said Select men or their Order, for the Sum receiv'd upon Demand—Witness our Hands—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Chichester

August 9, 1778.

REMARK: Simeon Hilyard is in Cap^t Moses Leavitt's Roll, the other four are in Cap^t Joseph Parson's Roll and Ten Pounds is deducted from each Man's Pay.

Remarks:

** Name of Simeon Hilyard*
is in Cap^t Joseph Parson's Roll

Number of record:

20

(545i)

J. C. Hendley

Copyist.

L

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Moses Leavitt

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a
Pay Roll*

of Capt. Moses Leavitt's Co. in Col. Moses Nichols'
Reg't of Volunteers in the Rhode Island Expe-
dition, August, 1778. Note, two days are added
to the time in service after discharge for travel
home,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Exeter Nov 14*, 1778.

Entry *Aug 5*, 1778.

Discharge *Aug 27*, 17

Time in service *25 days*

Rate per month *L 12 0 0*

Am't wages *L 10 0 0*

Miles travel at 8d out & 8d home *115*

Amount *L 7 13 4*

Officers subsistence *L 5 0 0*

Whole amount *L 22 13 4*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

Hearst

L

N H

Moses Leavitt

Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

in the following heading

Northampton June 17 Day 1778

Received of Capt. Moses

Leavitt the Sum of Ninety

Seven pound Lawful money

as a bounty given into the

Continental army here by said

Leavitt Received by me

John Merrey

James Wedgwood

Copies &c

P. Boyer Jr

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

21

W. Hanson

(545i)

Copyist.

L *Nichols Regt.* | **N. H.**

Lovitte

Capt, Col. *Nichols* Reg't

Appears as shown below in an

Account*

stated as follows:

"United States
to the State of New Hampshire, Dr.
for Gen' Whipple's brigade of Volunteers to
Rhode Island call'd out by order of Gen'l Sulli-
van in August 1778. For Wages horse hire,
travel &c"

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated

, 17

1778

Aug. 5

For Capt. Lovitte Roll, on account \$640.-

Nov. 14, ditto ballance 770.14.-

1440.14.-

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

110

(545i)

J. S. Austin

Copyist.

998-a

Lebbe, Abraham

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Libby, Abraham

9744
Leman, Nathaniel

**Nichols' Regiment
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	200004	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: RHP 4.31372

See also

S 1

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Nathaniel Seeman

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Daniel Emerson's Company of Militia
which marched from Hollis for Ticonderoga On
the Alarm June, 1777, & proceeded as far as
Walpole being 65 Miles where we were Ordered
to return home by express from Col^o Bellows
where we arrived July 4th On the fifth we were
ordered to March Again and proceeded as far as
Cavendish being 100 miles; at this place we
met Col^o Bellows & his men on their Retreat,

Revolutionary War.

dated *Exeter, June 7, 1778.*

Time of Engagement *June 30, 17*

Time of discharge *July 4, 17*

Time in Service *5 days*

Rate per Month *\$4-10*

Amount of Wages *15 s.*

Travel out at 3d home *65 mi \$1-7-1*
(at 2d Per Mile,

Whole Amount *\$2-2-1*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 441.272.

Chase

S

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Math. Leeman

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Daniel Emerson's Company of Militia
which marched from Hollis for Ticonderoga On
the Alarm June. 1777, & proceeded as far as
Walpole being 65 Miles where we were Ordered
to return home by express from Col^o Bellows
where we arrived July 4th On the fifth we were
ordered to March Again and proceeded as far as
Cavendish being 100 miles; at this place we
met Col^o Bellows & his men on their Retreat,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Oxeter, Jan'y 7, 1778.

Time of Engagement *July 10*, 17

Time of discharge *July 12*, 17

Time in Service *3 days*

Rate per Month *\$4-10*

Amount of Wages *7-4*

Travel out at 3d home } *Homi \$0-16-8*
(@ 2d Per Mile,

Whole Amount *\$1-5-8*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

(Clerk)

L | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H.
Militia.**

Math Leeman

Appears with the rank of *Priest* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. William Barron's Comp^y in Col^o Nichols'
Reg^t of Militia, Raised by the State of New
Hampshire for the defence of the United States
July, 1780,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Oct 27, 1780.

Wages per month *£ 134*

Time of Enlistment *July 6, 1780.*

When discharged *Oct 22, 1780.*

Whole time of Service *3 mo 16 days*

Whole am^t of Wages *£ 473. 9*

Miles travelled out by com^d Officers *50*

Miles travel home *260*

Amt. of travel at 6s home *£ 78*

Due on Acc^t of Rations det^d *£ 10. 12*

Total Amount *£ 562. 1*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Spencer

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Math^r Leman

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. William Barron's Company in Col. Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of New Hampshire, and sent to join the Continental Army at West Point in 1780; made up agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court passed September 1st, 1781,

Revolutionary War,

dated

not dated, 17

Balance in the roll made up
at the rate of 67 for 1

£ 36 7 - 1

Reduced to good money

£ 8 - 7 - 9

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780,
to Sept 1, 1781, 10 months,

£ 8 - 8 - 4

Amount in good money

£ 16 - 1

Balance in good money

Reduced to new emission

Remarks:

House

1000
Leland John

**Nichols' Regiment
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: RVP 431372

See also.....

L

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Leland

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

for Capt^t Benjamin Spaulding's Comp^y of Militia
in Col^o Moses Nichols' Reg^t raised by the State
of New Hampshire & joined the Continental
Army at W. Point, 1780,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Exeter Mar 21, 1781.

Time of Engagement *July 6, 1780.*

Time of Discharge *Oct 20, 1780.*

Time in Service *3 mo 15 days*

Rate per Month *£ 13⁴*

Amount of Wages *£ 469*

No. miles to Springfield *95*

No. miles home *230*

Amount of travel out at 12s } *176.*
per mile, home at 6s }

Officers Subsistence & Detained Rations:

Officers subsistence 60£ month }
& Rations detained }

Parts retain'd Rations @ 3£ } *£ 10. 10*
p. month }

Whole Amount *£ 605. 10*

Money advanced by the State *£ 57. -*

Ballances *£ 548. 10*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Spiegel

L

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Seland

Appears with the rank of

on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Spaulding's Co. in Col. Moses
Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of
New Hampshire for the defence of West Point
in the year 1780; made up agreeably to a vote
of the General Court, passed September, 1781,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Not dated, 17

Balance in a pay roll }
made up at 67 for 1, }

548-10

Reduced to good money

8-3-8

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, }
to Sept. 1, 1781, }

- 8-2

Amount in good money

8-11-10

Paid by the Treasurer, }
reduced to good money, }

Balance in good money

8-11-10

Brought into new emission

25-14-6

Remarks:

Thos. Smith

1561
Lewis Asa

**Nichols' Regiment
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 3623, 8	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: RVP 431872

See also

S

Nichols' Regiment.

(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Asa Lewis

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

" We The Subscribers Do acknowledge to have
Recev^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixt
to our Names, as one months advance wages, we
Being Inlisted for Two months for the Northan
Department to Rendezvous at N^o 4 Recev^d pr.
us "—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Amherst

July 2^d

, 1777.

Sum P^d,

4.10

Number of record:

1

(545i)

Blanchard

Copyist.

L | Nichols' Regiment. | N. H.
(1777.) | Militia.

Isa Lewis

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Nathan Ballard's Company raised out of Col^o Nichols' Regiment of Militia which Company marched from Amherst & Wilton for Ticonderoga on the Alarm June 29th, 1777. Marched first to N^o four where they were ordered home & marched as far as Dublin where they were ordered by express to turn & march with all speed for Ticonderoga, marched as far as Otter Creek where we had news of the Evacuation of the Fort—Engaged June 29th and discharged July 12th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *House of Representatives*
Dec 14, 1777.

Time in Service *14 days*

Rate per Month *\$4.00*

Amount of wages *\$5.20*

Whole Travel Out & home } *148 miles*
(@ 2½ per mile Officers } *\$3.70*
Rations (@ 8d

Whole Amount *\$3.12.10*

deduct for 6 days allowance)
of bread rec^d at N^o 4 (@) *\$0.10*
3d per pound

balance due *\$3.11.4*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

L

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Asa Lewis

Appears with the rank of *ser* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain John Bradford's Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment, raised to reinforce
the Northern Army, July 19, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Not dated*, 17

Time of discharge *Sep 18*, 17

Time in service *2*

Rate per month *4-10*

Amount of wages *4-10*

Travel from Amherst to } *70*
No. 4, at 3d per mile } *-17-6*

Travel home at 2d per mile

Amount

Amount wages and travel *5-7-6*

Wages received *4-10*

Balance due *0-17-6*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

Frederick

155-7
Levens Benjamin

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 362570	22
2 362551	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: R4P431372

See also

L

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Benjamin Lewis

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Josiah Crosby's Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers, which
Regiment Marched from the State of New
Hampshire and join'd the Continental Army on
Rhode Island August, 1778. Note, 2 days are
made up in service for Travel home after the
Discharge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Exeter Nov 17, 1778.

Entry

Aug 5, 1778.

Discharge

Aug 28, 1778.

Time in Service

26

Rate per month

50.00

Amo. Wages

416.8

Travel out & home }

(@ 8d per mile,)

110

Amount

7.6.8

Officers Subsistence Money

Whole Amount

11.13.4

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

L | Nichols Rpt mil M. J.

Benja Lewis
Selectman

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy:

Duxbury Schoolfarm & mill Shp

Aug 8 1778. We the Subscribers Re-

ceived of Benja Lewis & David

Chandler & Co. Ten Pounds

as a Bounty to go to Road Island to

join the army there as Soldiers

agreeable to an order of the Comtee of

this State. Benja Lewis

David Chandler

Duxbury Schoolfarm & mill Shp

Augt 25 1778 These may certify

that the above named Benja Lewis

& David Chandler did Receive their

(Revolutionary War. (over)

Number of record:

(546i)

J. C. Handley

Copyist.

AUG-6

37362951

1897

Bounty £10 Each and went and
joyned the army at Rhode Island
with

Benja Lewis
David Chandler

1003

Lewis Samuel

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Captain | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: R 431372

See also

L

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Sam^l Lewis

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"Then we the Subscribers Severally Received of Enoch Hale Esq^r Paymaster for Cap^t Stephen Parkers Company in Colonel Nicholes' Regiment of militia—four Pounds Eighteen Shillings Lawful money as one monthes advance Pay and three Pence Per mile Traviling Expence to Number four Per—

Travel Miles 48 John Rabb	} Sarg ^{ts} in Said Company.
48 Archi ^b White	
56 Benj ⁿ Byam	
50 Sam ^l Mitchel	

and four Pounds fourteen Shillings as one monthes advance Pay and three Pence Per mile Traviling Expence to Number four—

58 Whitcomb Powers	} Corper ^{ls} Drumer fifeer"
52 Sam ^l Lewis	
56 Ephraim Brown	
50 John Morrisson	
48 Samuel Lowell	
58 Simeon Hildreth	

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Wareborough
N. H. July 24, 1777.

Number of record:

10

(545i)

Blamson

Copyist.

L

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Lewis

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Then we the Subscribers Severally Received of Enoch Hale Esq' muster and Paymaster for Cap' Steaphen Parker's Company In Colonel Nickholes Regiment of militia—four Pounds Ten Shillings lawful money in full of one monthes advance Pay and three Pence Per mile for our Travilling Expençe from hom To Number four Per"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Marlborough*
N. H. July 24, 1777.

of Peterborough Slip
52 miles

Number of record:

11

(545i)

W. H. M. M.

Copyied.

S

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Sam^l Lewis

Appears with the rank of *Corpl.* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Stephen Parker's Company in Col^o Moses Nichols' Regiment and Gen^l Stark's Brigade of New Hampshire Militia which Company Marched from New Ipswich (and Joined the Northern Continental Army Under Gen^l Gates at Stillwater) 19th July, 1777,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

July 3, 17*78*.

Discharge

Sept 6, 17

Time in Service

2 mo 8 days

Rate Per Month

\$4-14

Amount of Wages

\$10-3

Travel from New Ipswich
to N^o 4 @ 3d Per mile,

52 miles *6-13-0*

Travel home from Stillwater &
Bennington @ 2d Per mile,

40 mi *7-6-8*

Amount of Wages & Travel

\$12-12-8

Wages & travel Money Rec^d

\$5-7

balance due

\$7-5-8

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.272.

Wise

4

1004

Sibby Abraham

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant *Sergeant*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

RT P 431 372

See also

P

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Abraham Pebee

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers have each and severally of us receiv'd of the Select Men of Rye aforesaid ten Pounds Lawfull Money which was allow'd us for going to Rode Isleand as Voluntiers and joining the Army under the Command of General Sullivan as witness our Hand—"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Rye

August 6, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545i)

J. C. Hurdley

Copyist.

L

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Abraham Libby

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Joseph Parson's Company in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment of New Hampshire Volun-
teers in the Expedition to Rhode Island Aug.,
1778. Note, 2 days are added to the time in
service after discharge for travel home,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter Nov 19*, 17 *78*.

Entry *Aug 5*, 17 *78*.

Discharge *Aug 27*, 17 .

Time in Service *25 days*

Rate per Month *5. 10. 6*

Amo. Wages *4. 11. 8*

Travel *8d* out & *8d* home *120*

Amount *8*

Substance Money

Whole Amount *12. 11. 8*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

Spindel

1005

Little Thomas

Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35255	22
2 362602	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R & P 431372

See also

L

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Thomas Little

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Then we the Subscribers Severally Received of Enoch Hale Esq' muster and Paymaster for Cap' Steaphen Parker' Company In Colonel Nickholes Regiment of militia—four Pounds Ten Shillings lawful money in full of one monthes advance Pay and three Pence Per mile for our Travilling Expence from hom To Number four Per"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Marlborough
N. H. July 24, 1777.

of Marlborough 50
miles

Number of record:

11

(545i)

Blamson

Copyist.

S

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Thos. Little

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Stephen Parker's Company in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment and Gen^l Stark's Brigade of
New Hampshire Militia which Company
Marched from New Ipswich (and Joined the
Northern Continental Army Under Gen^l Gates
at Stillwater) 19th July, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Feb 5, 1778.

Discharge

Sept 20, 17

Time in Service

2 mo 2 days

Rate Per Month

\$4-10

Amount of Wages

\$9-6

Travel from New Ipswich
to N^o 4 (at 3^d Per mile,

50 mi \$0-12-6

Travel home from Stillwater &
Bennington (at 2^d Per mile,

20 mi \$1-0-

Amount of Wages & Travel

\$10-18-6

Wages & travel Money Rec^d

\$5-2-6

balance due

\$5-16

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

W. H. P.

1006
Lock Edward

**Nichols' Regiment
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

L

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Edward Page

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers have Received of Jon^a Brown Stephen Page and Jerc. Bachelder Selectmen of Kensington for 1778—The Sum of Ten pounds Lawful Each person by Virtue of an order from the Hon^{ble} Committee of the State of New Hampshire as Volunteers Enlisted to join the Army at Providence and to be under the Command of Gen^l Sullivan for one month unless Sooner discharged We Say Received the Sum annexed to each of our names—"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Kensington

August 6

, 17 *78*.

£

10 0 0

Remarks :

Number of record :

7

(545i)

J. C. Hurdley
Copyist

L

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Edward Lock

Appears with the rank of Priv on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Moses Leavitt's Co. in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Volunteers in the Rhode Island Expedition, August, 1778. Note, two days are added to the time in service after discharge for travel home,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Exeter Nov 14, 1778.

Entry Aug 5, 1778.

Discharge Aug 27, 17

Time in service 25 days

Rate per month £3 0 0

Am't wages £4 3 4


Miles travel at 8d out & 8d home 112

Amount £7 9 4

Officers subsistence

Whole amount £11 12 8

Remarks:



*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Hearst

✓ 1837
Lock Jonathan

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>722002</i>	22	
2	<i>362853</i>	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

278431372

See also

L

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Jonathan Lock Jun

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers have each and severally of us receiv'd of the Select Men of Rye aforesaid ten Pounds Lawfull Money which was allow'd us for going to Rode Island as Voluntiers and joining the Army under the Command of General Sullivan as witness our Hand—"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Rye

August 6, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545i)

J. A. Hurdley

Copyist.

L

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Jonathan Lock

Appears with the rank of *Pat* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Joseph Parson's Company in Col^d Moses
Nichols' Regiment of New Hampshire Volun-
teers in the Expedition to Rhode Island Aug.,
1778. Note, 2 days are added to the time in
service after discharge for travel home,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Oct 19*, 1778.

Entry *Aug 4*, 1778.

discharge *Oct 21*, 1778.

Time in Service *26 days*

Rate per Month *5.00*

Amo. Wages *4.68*

Travel *8d* out & *8d* home *1.00*

Amount *8*

Substance Money

Whole Amount *12.68*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

1007-251
Long, Lowell

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Long, Lowell

1578
Lodge, John

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>3726000</i>	22
2 <i>36 2833</i>	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *RTP 43/372*

See also.....

L

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Long

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Having engaged to march to Roadisland to Serve in the Army under the Command of mag^r gen^l Suliven till Regularly Discharged Have Receivd of the Select men of Canterbury ten pounds L m^y Each man according to order from the Committy of Safty of this State"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Canterbury

August 6, 1775.

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(545i)

John Long

Copyist

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Large

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Benjamin Sias' Company, Col. Moses
Nichols' Regiment of New Hampshire Volun-
teers, in the Expedition to Rhode Island August,
1778. N. B. Two days wages are Made for
Travel home After the time of Discharge,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Nov 7, 17 *78*.

Time of Engagement

Aug 5, 17 *78*.

Time of Discharge

Aug 30, 17

Time in Service

26

Rate per month

5. 0. 0

Amo. Wages

14. 6. 8

Miles Travel

18 0

Amount

10

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount

14. 6. 8

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

1008-7a

Looge, John

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Looge, John

1003
Lovejoy Henry
Nichols' Regiment
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4 3623	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

RV431372

'See also

P | Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Henry Lovejoy
Appears with the rank of *ser* on a

Pay Roll*

of John Goss' Company of Militia in Captain
Nichols' Regiment and Gen'l Stark's Brigade,
raised and marched to reënforce the Northern
Army, July 20th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *not dated*, 17 .

Time of discharge *Sept 27*, 17 .

Time in service *28* .

Rate per month *4 - 10* .

Amount of wages *10 - 4* .

Travel out to No. 4 *65* - *16 - 3* .

Travel from Stillwater home *165* - *1 - 7 - 6* .

Amount of wages and travel *12 - 7 - 9* .

Wages received *4 - 10* .

Balance due *7 - 17 - 9* .

Remarks: .

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

L

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Henry Lovins

Appears with the rank of *sergeant* on an

Abstract

of the pay roll of Capt. Benjamin Mann's Co. of
Volunteers, Col. Nichols' Reg't in the expedi-
tion to Rhode Island, August, 1778,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *not dated*, 17

Sum due *L 11-10*

Remarks:

J.

Thos. H. ...

R

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Honny Lenoxy

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Recev^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixed to our Names as one months advance wages, we Being Inlisted for Two Months For the Northan Department to Rendezvous at N^o 4 Recev^d Pr us"—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Lincolnton

July 21, 1777.

Sum P^d

4.10

Number of record:

2

(545i)

Blair

Copyist.

L

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Henry Lovejoy

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledg that we have Rec^d Teen Pounds Lawfull money Each off the Select men of Wilton as Volintears for going to Providence to the Assistance of our Breathren now in the Feild, as Recommended by the Com^o of Safty for the State of New Hampshire We Say Rec^d by us."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Wilton

August 7, 1778.

REMARK: The Twenty five Signers to the within Receipt are in Cap^t Benj^a Mann's Comp^y Col^o Nichols' Regiment, and the Ten Pounds are deducted from their Pay, in his Roll—

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

(545i)

J. R. Hamilton
Copyist

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Henry Lanejoy

Appears with the rank of *Plt* on a

Pay Roll*

for a Company of Volunteers commanded by
Captⁿ Benjamin Mann, Col^o Nichols' Regiment,
in the Expedition to Rhode Island Aug., 1778.
Note, two days are added to the time in service
for Travel home,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Exeter Nov 23, 1778.

Entry

Aug 6, 1778.

Discharge

Aug 28, 1778.

Time in Service

25 days

Rate per month

5.0.0

Amo. Wages

4.3.4

Travel 8d per mile out 8d home

11.0

Amount

7.6.8

Officers Subsistence Money

Whole Amount

11.10

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

Spindel

1810

Sovejoy Ezekiah

**Nichols Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

23	22
2 363636	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *RYP431372*

See also

L

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Hezekiah Lovejoy

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers Being Inlisted as Soldiers to march to the State of Rhode Island to Join General Sullivan have Received Each of us Ten Pounds L m of the Select men of Amherst afore Said as p^r order of the Committee of Safty for the State of New Hampshire Received P^r us"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Amherst
August 5, 1778.

Remarks :

Number of record :

14

(845i)

J. C. Himes
Copyist.

L

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Hezekiah Lanejoy

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Josiah Crosby's Company in Colonel
Moses Nichols' Regiment of Volunteers, which
Regiment Marched from the State of New
Hampshire and join'd the Continental Army on
Rhode Island August, 1778. Note, 2 days are
made up in service for Travel home after the
Discharge,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Exeter Nov 17, 1778.

Entry *Aug 5*, 1778.

Discharge *Aug 28*, 1778.

Time in Service *26*

Rate per month *£*

Amo. Wages *6. 18. 8*

Travel out & home } *11 0*
(@ 8d per mile, }

Amount *7. 6. 8*

Officers Subsistence Money *2. 12. 0*

Whole Amount *16. 17. 4*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

1811
Loujoy John
**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Pennell Pennell
CARD NUMBERS.

<i>10722557</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

RV 431372

See also.....

L

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

John Peabody
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Stephen Peabody's Company rais'd out
of Col^o Nichols' Reg^t of Militia which Comp^y
march'd from Amherst for Ticonderoga On the
Alarm June 30th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *State of New Hampshire*
December 20, 1777.

Time of Engagement *June 30*, 1777.

Time of discharge *July 2*, 1777.

Time in Service *13 days*

Rate per Month *\$4 10*

Amount of Wages *\$0-9*

Travel out & home 21 $\frac{1}{2}$ per
mile Rations due at 8d } *June 30 126*

Amount Wages *1 1 6*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

1012

Lovejoy Moses

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *RV P 431372*

See also

S

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Moses Savory
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captain Philip Putnam's Company of Volun-
teers in Col Moses Nichols' Regt who marched
from Wilton in the State of New Hampshire
Sep. 29th, 1777, and joined the northern Conti-
nental Army at Saratoga,

(Revolutionary War,
State of New Hampshire

dated *Oct 24*, 1777.

Entry *Sept 29*, 17

Discharge *Oct 25*, 17

Time in Service *27 days*

Rate per month *\$4 10*

Amount Wages *\$4 - 1 - 0*

Travel to Saratoga 160 } *12 - 0 - 0*
miles at 3d

Travel home 160 miles at 2d *\$1 - 6 - 8*

Whole Amo *\$1 - 1 - 8*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 451.372.

(Signature)
Copyist.

2013
Lovejoy Samuel

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark:

R + P 431372

See also _____

S.

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Lovejoy

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Philip Putnam's Company of Volunteers in Col Moses Nichols' Reg^t who marched from Wilton in the State of New Hampshire Sep. 29th, 1777, and joined the northern Continental Army at Saratoga,

Revolutionary War,
State of New Hampshire
dated *Oct 24*, 1777.

Entry *Sept 29*, 17

Discharge *Oct 25*, 17

Time in Service *27 days*

Rate per month *\$4-10*

Amount Wages *\$4-1-0*

Travel to Saratoga 160 miles at 3^d *\$2-0-0*

Travel home 160 miles at 2^d *\$1-6-8*

Whole Amount *\$7-7-8*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

W. H. C.

1074

Louarin John

**Nichols' Regiment
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein..... 6

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

L

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John L. Smith

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Benj'n Whittier's Co. of Militia in Col.
Nichols' Reg't raised in the State of New
Hampshire in July, 1780, for the defence of the
United States,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Bellingham N. H. Oct 27*, 1780.

Wages per month *£18-*

Time of enlistment *July 9*, 1780.

When discharged *Oct 27*, 1780.

Whole time of service *3 Mo. 18 days*

Whole amount of wages *£28 8s.*

Miles travel'd out by com'd officers

Amount of travel at 12s per mile

Miles travel'd home *200*

Amount of travel at 6s per mile *£8-*

Due on acct. of rations detained *£1 10s.*

Due for money advanced for bread

Total amount *£37 8s.*

Remarks :

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of
New Hampshire.

John L. Smith

L

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Lovin

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Benjamin Whittier's Co. in Col. Nichols' Reg't of Militia raised by the State of New Hampshire and sent to join the Continental Army at West Point in the year 1780; made up agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court, passed September 1st, 1781,

(Revolutionary War,

dated

Exam
Oct 19, 1781.

Amt of wages, &c., made up at 67 for 1, as pr. roll

= 576-4

Reduced to good money

= 8-13-2

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, to Sept. 1, 1781, 10 mos., at 6 pr. ct. pr. ann.,

= 8-8

Amount in good money

= 9-1-10

Bro't into new emission at the rate of 3 for 1,

= 2975-6

Money advanced by the State

Remarks:

+ for Race

Received

1675

Lowell, Jona

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant | *Sergeant*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	72235	22
2	362335	23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *RHP 431372*

See also.....

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Jonas Lovewell

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a
Pay Roll

of Captain James Ford's Company in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment of Militia & Gen' Stark's
Brigade of New Hampshire Troops in the Con-
tinental Service raised 20th July, 1777, dis-
charg'd 19th Sep^r, 1777, And nine days Allowed
for Travel home,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *State of New Hampshire*
Exeter N.H. 18, 17th.

Time in Service *2 Mo 2 days*

Wages per Month *\$4-18*

No. of miles travel to Charleston *10*

Amt. of Milage to Charleston *\$12-0*

No. of miles travel from } *200*
place of discharge home, }

Amount of Milage home *\$10*

Amt of wages & Travel *\$14-12-10*

Wages Amount *\$11-15-11*

Wages paid *\$4-16*

Whole sum due *\$10-7-10*

1 penny Per mile to be deducted } *\$2-16-8*
out of milage home, }

due to Each *\$7-11-2*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431,372.

L

Nichols' Regiment.

(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Jon^a Lovewell Jun^r

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

" We The Subscribers Do acknowledge to have
Recev^d of Col^o Moses Nichols The Sums affixt
to our Names, as one months advance wages, we
Being Inlisted for Two months for the Northan
Department to Rendezvous at N^o 4 Recev^d pr.
us " —

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Amherst

July 24, 1777

Sum P^d,

4.10

Number of records:

1

(545i)

Blair

Copyist.

1016
Sawyer William

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37220543	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

R & P 431372

See also

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

William Lowe

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Stephen Peabody's Company rais'd out
of Col^o Nichols' Reg^t of Militia which Comp^y
march'd from Amherst for Ticonderoga On the
Alarm June 30th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Militia of New Hampshire
December 5th, 1777.

Time of Engagement

June 30, 1777.

Time of discharge

July 11, 1777.

Time in Service

15 days

Rate per Month

\$4 10

Amount of Wages

\$0-15

Travel out & home 2½ per
mile Rations due at 8d

November 1 9-10

Amount Wages

\$1 15 10

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

✓ 1017
Lowell Joseph
**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>3725517</i>	22
2 <i>362987</i>	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

R + P 431372

✓ See also

S

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph D. Smith

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers have Rec^d of Cap^t Benj. Mann one of the Select men of Mason Ten Pounds L^m as Bounty for the Expedition to Providence in the State of Rhode Island according to the orders from Coⁿ Moses Nicoles to the Select men of the above s^d Town of Mason"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Mason

August 6, 1775.

Remarks:

Number of record:

12

(545i)

J. D. Smith
Copyist

L

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph Lowell

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

for a Company of Volunteers commanded by
Captⁿ Benjamin Mann, Col^d Nichols' Regiment,
in the Expedition to Rhode Island Aug., 1778.
Note, two days are added to the time in service
for Travel home,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Enter Nov 23, 1778.

Entry

Aug 6, 1778.

Discharge

Aug 28, 17

Time in Service

25 days

Rate per month

5.0.0

Amo. Wages

4.3.4

Travel 8d per mile out 8d home

11 0

Amount

7.6.8

Officers Subsistence Money

Whole Amount

11.11.0

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

1775
Lowell, Samuel

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Drummer Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>37225270</i>	22
<i>36 25 70</i>	23
<i>25 87</i>	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

RXP 431 372

See also

L Nichols' Regiment. N. H.
(1777.) Militia.

Samuel Lowell

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy :

"Then we the Subscribers Severally Received of Enoch Hale Esq^r Paymaster for Cap^t Stephen Parkers Company in Colonel Nicholes' Regiment of militia—four Pounds Eighteen Shillings Lawful money as one monthes advance Pay and three Pence Per mile Traviling Expence to Number four Per—

Travel Miles 48 John Rabb	} Sarg ^{ts} in Said Company
48 Archi ^b White	
56 Benj ⁿ Byam	
50 Sam ^l Mitchel	

and four Pounds fourteen Shillings as one monthes advance Pay and three Pence Per mile Traviling Expence to Number four—

58 Whitcomb Powers	} Corper ^{ts} Drumer fifeer"
52 Sam ^l Lewis	
56 Ephraim Brown	
50 John Morrisson	
48 Samuel Lowell	
58 Simeon Hildreth	

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Marlborough*
N H July 24, 1777

Number of record:

10

(545i)

B. H. Hildreth

Copyist.

L

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Sam^l Lowell

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"Then we the Subscribers Severally Received of Enoch Hale Esq^r muster and Paymaster for Cap^t Steaphen Parker^s Company In Colonel Nickholes Regiment of militia—four Pounds Ten Shillings lawful money in full of one monthes advance Pay and three Pence Per mile for our Travilling Expençe from hom To Number four Per"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Marlborough
N^o 26 July 24, 1777.

of Washington 48
miles

Number of record:

11

(545i)

W. Harrison

Copyist.

S

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Sam^l Lovell

Appears with the rank of *Drum^r* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Stephen Parker's Company in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment and Gen^l Stark's Brigade of
New Hampshire Militia which Company
Marched from New Ipswich (and Joined the
Northern Continental Army Under Gen^l Gates
at Stillwater) 19th July, 1777,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Feb. 5, 17*78*.

Discharge

Sept 25, 17

Time in Service

2 mo 7 days

Rate Per Month

\$4 14

Amount of Wages

\$10-7-11

Travel from New Ipswich
to N^o 4 @ 3d Per mile,

48 miles \$8-12-0

Travel home from Stillwater &
Bennington @ 2d Per mile,

30 mi \$1-8

Amount of Wages & Travel

\$12-3-7

Wages & travel Money Rec^d

\$5-6

balance due

\$6-17-7

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Wise

1779

Lowell Joseph

**Nichols' Regiment
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R 431372

See also

L

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph Lovell

Appears with the rank of *ser* on an

Abstract

of the pay roll of Capt. Benjamin Mann's Co. of
Volunteers, Col. Nichols' Reg't in the expedi-
tion to Rhode Island, August, 1778,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Not dated, 17

Sum due

L 11-10

Remarks:

Heurman

Next Number.

1020-a

Lucy Alexander

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>1-37226020</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

R + P 431372

See also

L

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.*Alexander Lucey*Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Joseph Parson's Company in Col^o Moses
Nichols' Regiment of New Hampshire Volun-
teers in the Expedition to Rhode Island Aug.,
1778. Note, 2 days are added to the time in
service after discharge for travel home,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter Nov 19*, 1778.Entry *Aug 5*, 1778.discharge *Aug 27*, 1778.Time in Service *25 days*Rate per Month *5. 0. 0*Amo. Wages *4. 3. 4*Travel 8d out & 8d home *117*Amount *7. 16*

Substance Money

Whole Amount *11. 19. 4*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

Spindel

1020-a
Lund, -

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37362803	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

10

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Lund

Capt

Appears as shown below on the reverse side of a

List

headed:

"In Conformity to A Requisition from the Committee of Safty of the State of New Hamp^r Baring Date y^e 3rd of August 1778

We the subscribers Do Vallentaryly Inlist Our selves to Engage in said Service agreeable to said Requisition And Do severally acknowledge to have Received of the Select Men of Dunstable in Said State ten Pounds P. Man"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Dunstable

August 3, 1778.

Wm Harris Reed Capt
Lund's horse

Number of record:

18

(545i)

J. C. Hurdley

Copyist.

Previous Number

1571
Lund, Ephraim

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

R + P 431372

See also

S

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Ophraim Lund

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Daniel Emerson's Company of Militia
which marched from Hollis for Ticonderoga On
the Alarm June, 1777, & proceeded as far as
Walpole being 65 Miles where we were Ordered
to return home by express from Col^o Bellows
where we arrived July 4th On the fifth we were
ordered to March Again and proceeded as far as
Cavendish being 100 miles; at this place we
met Col^o Bellows & his men on their Retreat,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *7*

Exeter Janry 7, 1778.

Time of Engagement *June 30*, 17 .

Time of discharge *July 4*, 17 .

Time in Service *5 days*

Rate per Month *\$4-10*

Amount of Wages *15 s.*

Travel out at 3d home } *65 mi \$1-7-1*
(@ 2d Per Mile,

Whole Amount *\$2 2-1*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 481.372.

(11/20/2)

X 1072
Sund, Noah

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 137225090	22
2 247	23
3 5600	24
4 362341	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

BY 431372

See also

Josh Lund

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain James Ford's Company in Col^o Moses Nichols' Regiment of Militia & Gen^l Stark's Brigade of New Hampshire Troops in the Continental Service raised 20th July, 1777, discharg'd 19th Sep^r, 1777, And nine days Allowed for Travel home,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *State of New Hampshire*

Exeter N. H., 17*77*

Time in Service *2 mo 9 days*

Wages per Month *\$4 10*

No. of miles travel to Charleston *70*

Amt. of Milage to Charleston *\$1 2 6*

No. of miles travel from } *200*
place of discharge home, }

Amount of Milage home *\$2 10*

Amt of wages & Travel *\$13 19 6*

Wages Amount *\$10*

Wages paid *\$11 10*

Whole sum due *\$9 9 6*

1 penny Per mile to be deducted } *\$0 16 8*
out of milage home,

due to Each *\$8 12 10*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

L | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H.
Militia.**

Noah Lunn

Appears with the rank of *Priest* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. William Barron's Comp^y in Col^o Nichols'
Reg^t of Militia, Raised by the State of New
Hampshire for the defence of the United States
July, 1780,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Oct 27, 17 80.

Wages per month

\$ 13.4

Time of Enlistment

July 6, 1780.

When discharged

Oct 27, 17 80.

Whole time of Service

3 mo 16 days

Whole am^t of Wages

\$ 473.91

Miles travelled out by com^d Officers

90

Miles travel home

260

Amt. of travel at 6s home

78

Due on Acc^t of Rations det^d

\$ 10.12

Total Amount

562.1

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Noah Lund

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

" We The Subscribers Do acknowledge to have Recev^d of Col^o Moses Nichols 'The Sums affixt to our Names, as one months advance wages, we Being Inlisted for Two months for the Northan Department to Rendezvous at N^o 4 Recev^d pr. us " —

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Underst*

July 24, 17*77*.

Sum P^d, *4. 10*

Number of record:

1
(545i) *S. Anderson* *Copyist.*

J

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Nathan Samuel

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of a number of men under the command of Lt
Henry Adams, who Marched from Dunstable
for Ticonderoga in June, 1777, Marched as far
as Dublin where we met an express Ordering
us home. Engaged June 30th,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

State of New Hampshire
June 6, 1777.

Time of discharge

July 3, 1777.

Time in Service

6 months

Rate per Month

\$4, 00, 0

Amount of Wages

180.

Travel from Dunstable to
Dublin 50 miles 3d Per
mile out & 2d per mile
home

Whole Amount

\$186, 10, 00

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

1023

Sund Millard

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Public | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>03722EP75</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

R Y P 431372

See also

L | Nichols' Regiment. | **N. H.
Militia.**

Willard Lund

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

for Capt. Jonas Kidder's Comp^y, in Col^e Moses
Nichols' Regiment of Militia, raised by the
State of New Hampshire to join the Continental
Army at West Point, 1780—

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Exeter Jan 6, 17*81*.

Time of Engagement *July 5*, 17*80*.

Time of Discharge *Oct 23*, 17*80*.

Time in Service *8 mo 19 d*

Rate per Month *£ 1 3 4*

Amount of Wages *4 8 17*

N^o miles from West Point home *250*

Amount of travel at 6s per mile *£ 7 5*

Detained Rations:

Officers detain'd rations a £60 p. }
month each

Non commissioned officers and } *£ 10 18*
privates 60s p. mo. for detain'd
parts of Rations

Whole Amount *572 1 5*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

✓ 10322
Lund Willard

**Nichols' Regiment
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: RVP 431372

See also.....

D

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Willard Lund

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
List*

of Cap' Kidder's Company Col^d Nichols' reg^t
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated, *Camp Highlands*
September 27, 1780.

Remarks: *Syndeborough.*

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431.372.

Number of record:

25

(545m)

J. C. F. Hurdley
Copyist.

L

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

William Linn

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Jonas Kidder's Company in Col. Moses
Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of
New Hampshire to re-inforce the Continental
Army at West Point in 1780; made up agree-
ably to a vote of Court, passed September 1,
1781,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Nov 4 dated*, 17 ..

Balance in a pay roll } *572-15-*
made up at 67 for 1, }

Reduced to good money *5-8-11*

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780, } *8-8-6*
to Sept. 1, 1781, }

Amount in good money *8-19-6*

Paid by the Treasurer, & }
reduced to good money, }

Balance in good money *8-19-6*

Brought into new emission *26-18-6*

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Horatio

1025
Lunn, Noah

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: RVP431372

See also

L

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Noah Linn

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. William Barron's Company in Col. Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of New Hampshire, and sent to join the Continental Army at West Point in 1780; made up agreeably to the Resolve of the General Court passed September 1st, 1781,

Revolutionary War,

dated

Nov 1st, 17

Balance in the roll made up
at the rate of 67 for 1

£ 562 -

Reduced to good money

£ 8 - 7 - 9

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780,
to Sept 1, 1781, 10 months,

£ - 8 - 4

Amount in good money

£ - 10 - 1

Balance in good money

Reduced to new emission

Remarks:

Christm

1025

Syford Tifield

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	377 6741	22	
2	184 7741	23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21	.	42	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *RVP 431372*

See also.....

L

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Peirce Lyford

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on a

Pay Roll*

for Capt. Ebenezer Webster's Company in Col^d
Moses Nichols' Regiment of Militia raised by
the State of New Hampshire and joined the
Continental Army at West Point, 1780—

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Exeter Jan 24, 1781.

Time of Engagement *July 4*, 1780.

Time of Discharge *Oct 22*, 1780.

Time in Service *3 mo 22 d*

Rate per Month *£ 134*

Amount of Wages *£ 500.5*

Miles travel home *300*

Amount at 6s per mile *90*

Detained Rations:

Officers Subsistence 60£ }
p. month p. Ration, }

Parts of Rations detained } *£ 11.4*
@ 3£ p. Month, }

Amount *601.9*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

L

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Lifed Leford

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Ebenezer Webster's Co. in Col. Moses Nichols' Reg't of Militia, raised by the State of New Hampshire to join the Continental Army at West Point in 1780; made up agreeably to a vote of the General Court, passed September 1, 1781,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Exeter
Nov 22, 1781.

Balance in a pay roll
made up at 67 for 1,

2601-9

Reduced to good money

8-19-6

Interest from Nov. 1, 1780,
to Sept. 1, 1781,

-9-

Amount in good money

9-8-6

Brought into new
emission, 3 for 1,

28-0-6

Remarks:

Houston

1027
Syford J. C. 20
Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

R & P 431372

See also

L

Nichols' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Lyford

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Benjamin Sias' Company, Col. Moses
Nichols' Regiment of New Hampshire Volun-
teers, in the Expedition to Rhode Island August,
1778. N. B. Two days wages are Made for
Travel home After the time of Discharge,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated *Nov 7*, 1778.

Time of Engagement *Aug 5*, 1778.

Time of Discharge *Aug 30*, 17

Time in Service *26*

Rate per month *5. 0. 0*

Amo. Wages *14. 6. 8*

Miles Travel *180*

Amount *10*

Officers Subsistance

Whole Amount *14. 6. 8*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

1028

Syon Jonathan

**Nichols' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>2372-2554</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *R & P 431372*

✓ See also

L

Nichols' Regiment.
(1777.)

N. H.
Militia.

Jonathan Lyon
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Stephen Peabody's Company rais'd out
of Col^o Nichols' Reg^t of Militia which Comp^y
march'd from Amherst for Ticonderoga On the
Alarm June 30th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

State of New Hampshire
December, 26, 1777.

Time of Engagement

June 30, 1777.

Time of discharge

July 11, 1777.

Time in Service

15 days

Rate per Month

\$4 10

Amount of Wages

\$0-15

Travel out & home 2½ per
mile Rations due at 8d

10 miles \$0 10

Amount Wages

\$1-15-10

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

MICROFILM

881

REEL

548

END



